



NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK®

Where Winning Begins

KARAIKA

2018 ///

**National Yearling
Sales Series**

**28 - 31
January**

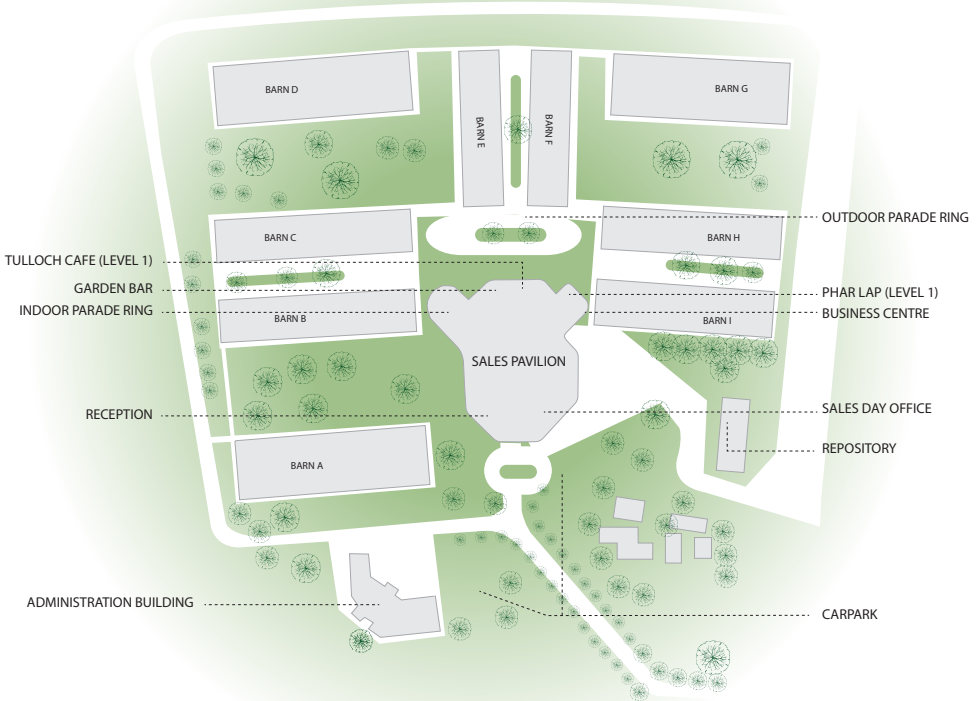
BOOK

1





NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK® COMPLEX MAP



COVER: **BONNEVAL (NZ)**
NZ\$150,000, NZB PREMIER SALE
PURCHASER - BAKER RACING
VENDOR - WESTBURY STUD

Where Winning Begins



NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK®

92ND NATIONAL YEARLING SALES SERIES

KARAIKA
2018 ///



LOTS 1 - 700

DAY ONE

Sunday 28 January

Lots 1 - 100 Commencing at 5pm

DAY TWO

Monday 29 January

Lots 101 - 320 Commencing at 11am

DAY THREE

Tuesday 30 January

Lots 321 - 540 Commencing at 11am

DAY FOUR

Wednesday 31 January

Lots 541 - 700 Commencing at 11am

Schedule of Events

Karaka Million Twilight Meeting

Saturday / 27 January *from 5pm at Ellerslie Racecourse*

National Yearling Sales

Book 1

Sunday / 28 January *commences from 5pm*

Monday / 29 January *from 11am*

Tuesday / 30 January *from 11am*

Wednesday / 31 January *from 11am*

Book 2

Thursday / 1 February *commences from 11am*

Friday / 2 February *from 11am*

Book 3

Sunday / 4 February *commences from 11am*

120 Stakes Wins

120 Stakes races were won by 95 individual Group I winning graduates of the National Yearling Sales Series last season.

10 GROUP I WINS



10 Group I victories were scored by 9 individual Group I-winning NZB Yearling Sales graduates last season.

Charmont	Melody Belle (NZ)	Volkstok'n'barrell (NZ)
Bonneval (NZ)	Montoya's Secret	Aerovelocitv (NZ)
Jon Snow (NZ)	Chenille (NZ)	Ugo Foscolo (NZ)

NZB's Group I winning graduate tally keeps growing with three Group I wins already this season including wins by three-time Group I winners **Gingernuts (NZ)** who emphatically took out the Windsor Park Plate and **Bonneval (NZ)** who claimed glory in the Underwood Stakes.

THE SOURCE OF CARNIVAL GLORY



^ MIGHTY BOSS -
2017 GROUP 1 CAULFIELD GUINEAS
Not a Single Doubt x *Bullion Mansion*
Sale: NZ\$180,000, NZB Premier Sale

KIWI HORSES HAVE WON 6 OF THE LAST 12 GROUP 1 UNDERWOOD STAKES

- Dundeel (NZ) (High Chaparral)
- Ocean Park (NZ) (Thorn Park)
- Lion Tamer (NZ) (Storming Home)
- So You Think (NZ) (High Chaparral)
- El Segundo (NZ) (Pins)
- Perlin (NZ) (Carnegie)





TWENTY-FIVE PERCENT

of all Australian Group 1 3YO races were won by kiwi horses in the past 5 seasons.

Only 5.5%

PUNCHING ABOVE THEIR WEIGHT, NZ HORSES CONTINUE TO ACHIEVE REMARKABLE GROUP 1 RESULTS ON RACETRACKS IN AUSTRALIA DESPITE ONLY MAKING UP 5.5% OF THE RACEHORSE POPULATION.

6 /ten


New Zealand horses have won 6 of the last 10 Group 1 Victoria Derbies.

- Tarzino (NZ) (Tavistock)
- Preferment (NZ) (Zabeel)
- Sangster (NZ) (Savabeel)
- Lion Tamer (NZ) (Storming Home)
- Monaco Consul (NZ) (High Chaparral)
- Kibbutz (NZ) (Golan)

60%

TOORAK HANDICAPS

NEW ZEALAND HORSES HAVE WON 6 OF THE LAST 10 GROUP 1 TOORAK HANDICAPS. HE'S OUR ROKKII JOINED NZB GRADUATES ALLEZ WONDER, SOLZHENITSYN, KING MUFHASA AND ALAMOSA AS RECENT WINNERS OF THE RACE.

DOMINATING THE CHAMPIONSHIPS

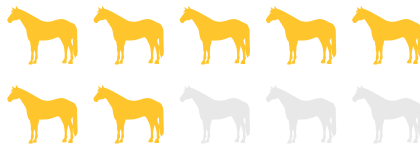
No. **1**

NZB has produced more winners of Group 1 races at The Championships in Sydney than any other sales company, with eleven Group 1 wins recorded in the last 4 seasons.

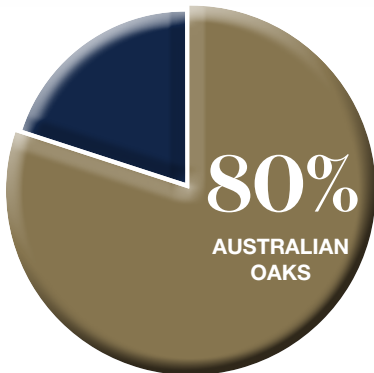


▲ JON SNOW (NZ) - 2017
GROUP 1 AUSTRALIAN DERBY
Iffraaj x Orinda
Sale: NZ\$65,000, NZB Select Sale

7 / ten



Kiwi horses have won 7 of the last 10 Group 1 Doncaster Handicaps.



4 OF THE LAST 5
AUSTRALIAN OAKS WINNERS
HAIL FROM NEW ZEALAND

35%

OVER THE PAST 5 YEARS
NZ HORSES HAVE WON
35% OF ALL GROUP 1
DERBY AND OAKS
RACES IN AUSTRALIA.



Five/in/a/row

Last season Gingernuts became the 5th consecutive NZ winner of the Group 1 Rosehill Guineas.

Gingernuts (NZ)

Criterion (NZ)

Tarzino (NZ)

Dundeel (NZ)

Volkstok'n'barrell (NZ)

Won 10x **their purchase price**

Last season NZB graduates Jon Snow and Bonneval collectively won over A\$2 million in prizemoney at The Championships, yet combined they cost just NZ\$215,000 at Karaka.

Four/out/of/Six

The richest weight-for-age race in Australia, the Group 1 Queen Elizabeth Stakes, has been won by New Zealand horses 4 out of the last 6 times.

Lucia Valentina (NZ) (Savabeel)

Criterion (NZ) (Sebring)

Dundeel (NZ) (High Chaparral)

More Joyous (NZ) (More Than Ready)

7/ten

Seven of the last ten Group 1 Australian Derby winners are New Zealand horses.

Jon Snow (NZ)

Tavago (NZ)

Criterion (NZ)

Dundeel (NZ)

Shamrock (NZ)

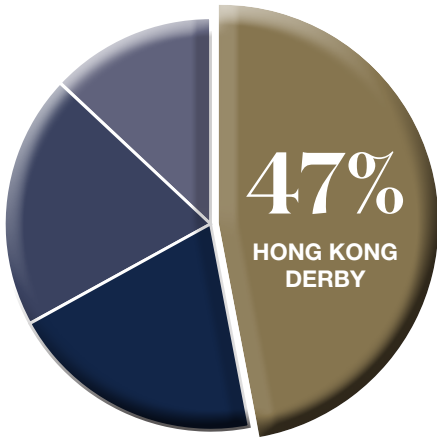
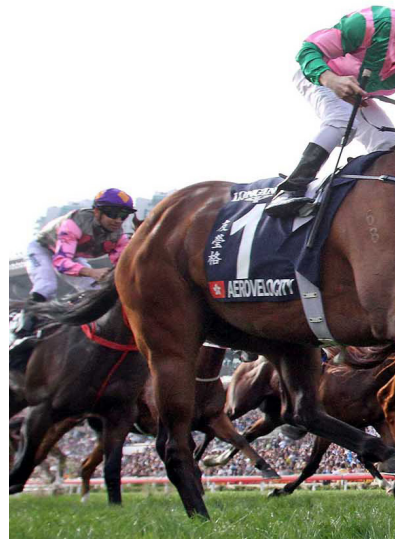
Roman Emperor (NZ)

Nom Du Jeu (NZ)

“ ”

For 30 years I have made New Zealand my first choice to purchase yearlings and 2018 will be no different.

Dr Michael Shum Wai-Kit / Hong Kong Owner



**NEW ZEALAND HORSES
HAVE WON NEARLY
HALF OF ALL GROUP 1
HONG KONG DERBIES
IN THE LAST FIFTEEN
YEARS, MORE THAN ANY
OTHER NATION.**

**Fay Fay (NZ) (Falkirk)
Ambitious Dragon (NZ) (Pins)
Vital King (NZ) (Almutawakel)
Vengeance of Rain (NZ) (Zabeel)**

67%

**OF ALL GROUP 1
HONG KONG MILE RACES
HAVE BEEN WON BY
KARAKA GRADUATES
IN THE LAST 7 SEASONS.**



PEARL OF THE ORIENT

A PERFECT STAGE FOR NZ HORSES

Hong Kong's Sha Tin and Happy Valley provide the ideal stage for Kiwi horses to perform to the highest level. THE DERBIES, THE CUPS, THE MILES AND THE SPRINTS feature in the list of New Zealand Group I winners who have excelled in this prestigious racing jurisdiction.

^ AEROVELOCITY (NZ) -
2016 GROUP I HONG KONG SPRINT

Pins x Exodus

Sale: NZ\$120,000, NZB Premier Sale

50%

OF HKJC CHAMPION
SPRINTER AWARDS IN THE
PAST 6 SEASONS WERE
AWARDED TO HORSES
BOUGHT FROM NZB.

Horse of the Year

Werther

HKJC Champion Stayer and 2015-2016 Horse of the Year Werther added the Group I Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup and Group I Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup to his illustrious race record in the 2016-2017 season.



AWARD-WINNING PERFORMANCE

NZ horses collected 9 of the 11 awards on offer at the 2017 Singapore Horse of the Year Awards.



Debt Collector (NZ) (Thorn Park)

HORSE OF THE YEAR, CHAMPION THREE-YEAR-OLD, CHAMPION MILER,
MOST IMPROVED HORSE, SOCIAL MEDIA HORSE OF THE YEAR

Well Done (NZ) (Falkirk)

CHAMPION FOUR-YEAR-OLD

Lim's Racer (NZ) (Red Giant)

CHAMPION TWO-YEAR-OLD

Bahana (NZ) (Elusive City)

CHAMPION STAYER

Spalato (NZ) (Elusive City)

CHAMPION POLYTRACK HORSE

Won 30x
their purchase price

So far this season 5 NZB graduates claimed 11 black type races that took their career earnings to over S\$6.7m. Combined they cost just NZ\$232,500 at Karaka.

Alibi (NZ) STEWARDS CUP, PATRON'S BOWL

Countofmontecristo (NZ) 3YO SPRINT, 3YO CLASSIC, JUMBO JET TROPHY

Guru-Guru (NZ) NEW YEAR CUP

Infantry (NZ) MERLION TROPHY, MOONBEAM VASE, SINGAPORE DERBY, KRANJI MILE

War Affair (NZ) SAAS FEE STAKES



KIWIS SHINE IN SINGAPORE

The winning posts at Kranji have long been the measure of New Zealand horses. THE DERBIES, THE GUINEAS, THE MILES, PATRON'S BOWL AND STEWARDS CUP have all been triumphantly claimed by horses sourced at Karaka.

^ GILT COMPLEX (NZ) -
2017 RAFFLES CUP
Gold Centre x San Ysabeel
Sale: NZ\$10,000, NZB Festival Sale

60%

NZ has produced more winners of the **Singapore Derby** in the last 15 years than any other country, with 9 kiwi horses having claimed the title.

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Infantry (NZ) | Chase Me (NZ) | Lim's Prestige (NZ) |
| Well Done (NZ) | Clint (NZ) | Hello and Goodbye (NZ) |
| Spalato (NZ) | Race Ahead (NZ) | Dreyfuss (NZ) |

∨ DEBT COLLECTOR (NZ) - 2016 SINGAPORE GUINEAS

Horse of the Year Debt Collector

Debt Collector's 8 wins include the Singapore Guineas, Raffles Cup and Kranji Mile earning S\$1.5 million in career prizemoney, equivalent to 12 times his NZ\$120,000 purchase price.

Thorn Park x Prompt Payment
Sale: NZ\$30,000, NZB Select Sale
NZ\$120,000, NZB Ready to Run Sale



Winning with the **Karaka Million**



KARAKA MILLION

You're Invited

Saturday 27 January 2018, Ellerslie Racecourse

The richest race meeting on the calendar will feature
the \$1m Karaka Million 2YO, the new \$1m 3YO Classic
and 4 quality Group races.

TICKETS: A range of hospitality options are available. Visit www.ellerslie.co.nz for more information.



Two Million Reasons



NZB's graduate incentive race series, the Karaka Million Series, now features two \$1 million dollar races.

The Karaka Million 2YO (1200m, Res.L) enables graduates of the National Yearling Sales Series the opportunity to compete for a share of the lucrative \$1 million prizemoney just twelve short months after making their sale ring debut.



Then in another twelve months' time they can return to Ellerslie to contest the new \$1 million dollar Karaka Million 3YO Classic (1600m, Res.L) – a race that will take the Karaka Million Twilight Meeting to an entirely new level with a truly international following.

In addition to the two \$1 million dollar races, graduates of the Yearling Sales can compete for a share of the prizemoney in the \$100,000 Karaka Cup for the duration of their career.

With a whopping NZ\$2.1 million in prizemoney on offer, the Karaka Million Series just got bigger, better and richer, for a one-off entry fee of NZ\$2,500.

LET YOUR SENSES

**RUN
WILD**

at the
New Zealand Bloodstock

KARAKA MILLION

Saturday 27 January 2018 | ellerslie.co.nz



BUFFALO/PT022



NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK

KARAKA MILLION

HOSPITALITY PACKAGES

Thousands of entertainment-seekers converge on course each year for an incredible combination of socialising, racing & entertainment.

For little over one minute, a glittering crowd will hold its breath as 14 of the country's most promising two-year-old thoroughbred horses & some of our best jockeys compete for their share of one of NZ's richest sporting purses – the \$1,000,000 Karaka Million 2YO.

And if one million-dollar contest wasn't enough, this season we're really upping the ante with yet another million dollar race – the \$1,000,000 Karaka Million 3YO Classic – and four Group status races run in support.

SILKS | \$99PP

Make a great impression with your guests in this premium indoor dining location, boasting a delicious menu featuring a fine array of New Zealand produce and unrivalled racecourse views out of the floor to ceiling glass surrounds.

And if you're looking for a little more detail, you can simply revert to your table's flat screen TV to watch the racing up close.

A fantastic shared precinct for those who love racing, seats are limited and this lounge will sell out.

ASCOT STAND | \$60PP

Part-reserved for the exclusive use of Auckland Racing Club members, you're invited to come & enjoy select rooms & spaces within this prestigious grandstand.

Rub shoulders with racing fans & enjoy sweeping views of the course from the top floor, or gather your group & head to the ground floor Winning Post Bar – a fun, social environment where you'll be immersed in the buzzing atmosphere of the neighbouring birdcage and track.

GARDEN PARTY | \$59PP

If you're looking for people-watching prospects & an excuse to let your hair down on Auckland's million dollar night, the Garden Party is the precinct for you.

Located within the modern surrounds of our Cuvée Bar which boasts of an expansive indoor / outdoor flow, you won't get much closer to the horses who'll be parading right beside you in the Birdcage before thundering past the winning post directly opposite.

Home to the evening's official on-site after party, this area sells out well in advance and so tickets will be allocated strictly in order of payment.

GENERAL ADMISSION | \$10PP

Our general admission areas provide a relaxed, laidback way for eventgoers to enjoy their evening and offer excellent viewing opportunities of the racetrack.

You're welcome to bring along your own picnic food, unopened non-alcoholic beverages, as well as chairs & picnic rugs for use in our outdoor general admission areas.

Saturday 27 January 2018 | Gates open at 3pm

For tickets & more visit ellerslie.co.nz





CollinsonForex

Experience, value, partnership

SINCE 1994

FOR ALL YOUR FOREIGN EXCHANGE REQUIREMENTS
COLLINSON FOREX ARE HERE TO HELP.

Collinson Forex Ltd is a privately owned and operated Foreign Exchange company who specialises in FX payments and FX receipts. We can cater for payments and receipts in most currencies, and pride ourselves in making the process as simple and efficient as possible. Our hands on approach means we can fully understand our client's needs and wants, and be fully involved with the transaction from start to finish.

CONTACT US TODAY:

Costa Feneridis | M: +64 21 320 396

P: +64 9 300 5230 | AU: 1800 143 415

E: costa@collinsonfx.com | www.collinsonfx.com



Proud Sponsors of the CollinsonForex Karaka Cup

CONTENTS

Sale Calendar	1
NZB Offices	2
NZB Directory	3
Buyer Reward Program	4
Buyer Registration Form	5
Appointment of Agent Form	6
Information for Australian Buyers	7
Payment Procedure	8
Business Centre & WIFI	9
X-Ray Repository Information	10
Health & Safety	11
NZB's Code of Practice	12
Conditions of Sale	14
Bloodstock Agents Federation	24
Bonus & Incentive Schemes	25
Communication	26
Sales Results	27
Explanation of Pedigree Information	28
Indices	35
YOUR KARAKA 2018 TRAVEL GUIDE	806
Hotels	807
Auckland	809
Hospitality at Karaka	811
The NZB Team	812





NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK®

SALE CALENDAR

2018 NATIONAL YEARLING SALES SERIES

28 January - 4 February at Karaka

**2018 NATIONAL YEARLING SALES SERIES:
SOUTH ISLAND SALE**

20 April in Christchurch

**2018 NATIONAL WEANLING, BROODMARE
& MIXED BLOODSTOCK SALE**

7 - 9 May at Karaka

2018 READY TO RUN SALE OF 2YOS

21 & 22 November at Karaka

Where Winning Begins

NZB OFFICES

NEW ZEALAND OFFICE

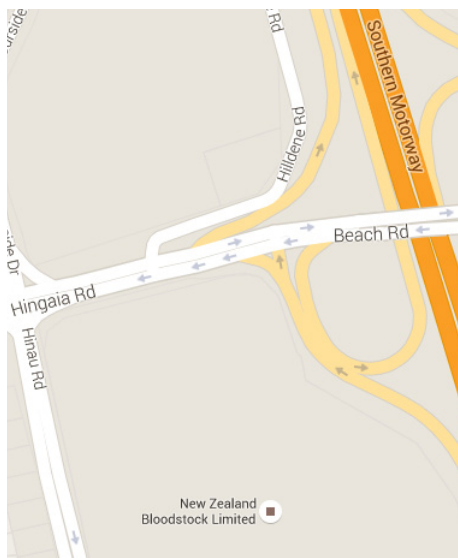
Karaka Sales Centre
10 Hinau Rd
Karaka 2113

PO Box 97447
Manukau City
Auckland 2241

Ph: +64 9 298 0055
Email: reception@nzb.co.nz

FAXES

Main Fax: +64 9 298 0506
Sale Day Office: +64 21 527 252
Business Centre: +64 9 296 4671



AUSTRALIAN OFFICE

101 Doncaster Ave
Kensington
NSW 2033

PO Box 869
Mascot
NSW 1460

Ph: +61 2 9667 2250
Fax: +61 2 9667 2270



NZB DIRECTORY

BOARD

CHAIRMAN	Joe Walls		
MANAGING DIRECTOR	Andrew Seabrook	andrew.seabrook@nzb.co.nz	+64 274 972 832
DIRECTOR	Petrea Vela		
DIRECTOR OF BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT (AUS)	Mike Kneebone	mike.kneebone@nzb.co.nz	+61 439 568 881
OPERATIONS MANAGER	James Jennings	james.jennings@nzb.co.nz	+64 272 233 333

BLOODSTOCK

INT'L BLOODSTOCK MANAGER	John Cameron	john.cameron@nzb.co.nz	+64 274 949 797
BLOODSTOCK SALES MANAGER	Danny Rolston	danny.rolston@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 473 209
SALES REPRESENTATIVES	Regan Donnison	regan.donnison@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 512 466
	Morgan Carter	morgan.carter@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 882 269
	Mary Jane Harvey	maryjane.harvey@nzb.co.nz	

ENTRIES CO-ORDINATOR

INTERNATIONAL

AUSTRALIAN REP (VIC)	Brent Thomson	brent.thomson@nzb.co.nz	+61 4 2585 7771
EUROPEAN REP	Laragh De Burgh	laragh.deburgh@nzb.co.nz	+35 3868 453 444
SOUTH KOREA REP	Robin Lee	robin.lee@nzb.co.nz	
ASIA & SOUTH AFRICA REP	Debbie Hawkins	debbie.hawkins@nzb.co.nz	
NORTH AMERICA REP	Joe Miller	joe.miller@nzb.co.nz	

AIRFREIGHT

AIRFREIGHT MANAGER	Greg Northcott	greg.northcott@nzb.co.nz	+64 274 594 995
AIRFREIGHT OPERATIONS (NZ)	Sharon McDowell	sharon.mcdowell@nzb.co.nz	+64 274 781 017
	Kane Jones	kane.jones@nzb.co.nz	+64 272 744 985
	Brent Perry	brent.perry@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 850 633
	Leigh Noble	leigh.noble@nzb.co.nz	
AIRFREIGHT OPERATIONS (AUS)	Phil Rees	phil.rees@nzb.co.nz	+61 4 1824 5488
	Steven Seabrook	steven.seabrook@nzb.co.nz	+61 4 1847 6414
	Josh Murphy	josh.murphy@nzb.co.nz	+61 4 1946 5538

INSURANCE

INSURANCE MANAGER	Mark Lock	mark.lock@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 895 444
INSURANCE ADVISOR	Jim Bruford	jim.bruford@nzb.co.nz	+64 274 598 098
INSURANCE ASSISTANTS	Nikki Smart	nikki.smart@nzb.co.nz	
	Nicola Andrews	nicola.andrews@nzb.co.nz	

FINANCE

FINANCE MANAGER	Ross Gwyn	ross.gwyn@nzb.co.nz	+64 274 509 300
FINANCE EXECUTIVE	Eion Fraser	eion.fraser@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 0296 1010
ACCOUNTANT	Chris Hester	chris.hester@nzb.co.nz	
FINANCE OFFICER	Kathryn Dyke	kathryn.dyke@nzb.co.nz	
FINANCE ASSISTANT	Simone Scott	simone.scott@nzb.co.nz	

MARKETING

MARKETING MANAGER	Charlotte Porter	charlotte.porter@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 880 318
HOSPITALITY MANAGER	Victoria Vela	victoria.vela@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 421 285
MARKETING COORDINATOR	Natasha Thomas	natasha.thomas@nzb.co.nz	
MARKETING COORDINATOR	Sarah Worker	sarah.worker@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 175 8225
RECEPTION	Faye Hunt	reception@nzb.co.nz	

ICT

COMPUTER SERVICES	Ken Hulme	ken.hulme@nzb.co.nz	
-------------------	-----------	---------------------	--

SALES COMPLEX

PROPERTY SUPERVISOR	Shane Bent	shane.bent@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 505 563
---------------------	------------	----------------------	----------------

BUYER REWARD PROGRAM

Information for International Buyers

New Zealand Bloodstock is pleased to offer overseas buyers a Buyer Reward Program at the Sale as a gesture of appreciation to those who have travelled from overseas to attend and purchase at this year's Sale.

Each Buyer Reward Credit will be in the form of a set amount, the sum of which is determined by the region from which the buyer has travelled to attend this year's Sale and the value of the horse(s) purchased.

The Buyer Reward Program offers a contribution towards travel expenses but does not purport to cover all of your travel expenses.

Buyer Rewards are issued after the conclusion of the Sale in the form of a credit against purchases. Please note that only the person who has signed for and been issued invoices in his/her name will be eligible for a Buyer Reward. Our Buyer Reward Program is also contingent upon purchases being paid for within our agreed payment terms.

Please complete a Buyer Reward notification at the Sale Day Office.

For a copy of the Buyer Reward Program conditions and credit bands please contact Eion Fraser at New Zealand Bloodstock (eion.fraser@nzb.co.nz or phone: +64 9 298 0055).



PURCHASER/BIDDER REGISTRATION

This Registration can be completed online at www.nzb.co.nz/resources
National Yearling Sales Series from 28 January to 4 February 2018

Full name of person/partnership/company to be invoiced:		
If company/partnership, full name of person acting on behalf:		
Date of birth of person, or company number:		Occupation:
Residential Address or Registered Office:		
Postal Address:		
Home Phone:	Business Phone:	Mobile:
Email:		Fax number:
Trade/credit references:		
1.		
2.		
Amount of intending purchase(s): NZ\$		
Method of payment (please circle):		
CASH EFTPOS	CHEQUE	EFT
(NB: There is no credit card facility and personal cheques accepted subject to clearance)		
ALL PAYMENTS MUST BE MADE IN NEW ZEALAND DOLLARS		
I/we acknowledge that I/we have read and agree to be bound by the Conditions of Sale, and I/we authorise New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd to contact third parties for the purpose of assessing this application and authorise irrevocably, these third parties to provide all information requested by New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd.		
SIGNATURE:		DATE:
REGISTRATION FORMS MUST BE COMPLETED, SIGNED & RETURNED TO: New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd, PO Box 97447, Manukau City, Auckland 2241, New Zealand		
Email: reception@nzb.co.nz	Phone: +64 9 298 0055	Fax: +64 9 298 0506
FILE REFERENCE:		REGISTRATION CODE:

APPOINTMENT OF AGENT

Appointment of Agent can be completed online at www.nzb.co.nz/resources

To: New Zealand Bloodstock Limited
PO Box 97447, Manukau City, Auckland 2241, New Zealand
I, the undersigned, hereby appoint (full name of agent):

of (residential address of agent):

to be my authorised agent to act for me in all matters relating to the purchase of horses at the 2018 National Yearling Sales Series to be conducted by New Zealand Bloodstock from 28 January to 4 February 2018 and to complete all necessary documentation in furtherance of any purchase at such sales made by him/her on my behalf.

- I place no limitation on the total sum my agent may expend on such purchases.
- I hereby limit my agent to total sum of NZ\$ which he/she may expend on such purchases.

The agent will be purchasing on behalf of:

Myself as an individual

A Company

Company Name:

Company Number:

Company Directors Guarantee Name:

I understand and agree to be bound by the Conditions of Sale and I agree to pay for all purchases made by my agent (subject to any limitation imposed by me as specified above). This agency is revocable only in writing, and shall only take effect from the time and date upon which New Zealand Bloodstock Limited receive notice of such revocation.

FULL NAME:

RESIDENTIAL ADDRESS:

PH: MOBILE:

EMAIL:

OCCUPATION:

SIGNATURE:

Please note:

- Be sure to examine horses and read the Conditions of Sale before bidding
- If you bid on behalf of another party then Clause 2 is important to read and understand
- If you bid and don't comply with the Conditions in Clause 2, you will be liable for payment
- Approval of your Agency can only be given by New Zealand Bloodstock Management
- As an agent, if you breach the terms of this agreement you may be liable for the purchase

AUSTRALIAN BUYERS

IMPORTANT INFORMATION REGARDING G.S.T

GST of 10% on the purchase price of each horse is payable to the Australian Tax Office upon entry into Australia.

New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd will collect the GST amount from you and forward it to the ATO on your behalf.

Buyers who are registered for GST purposes in Australia will be able to then claim this money back.

We urge you to register for GST in Australia if you have not already done so.

Please make arrangements directly with New Zealand Bloodstock with regard to paying the GST on horses you purchase at the Sale.

Please note that favourable GST regulations apply to horses purchased by non-NZ residents and those horses left in New Zealand for up to 24 months (unless on-sold prior) are zero-rated for GST purposes.

If you have any queries please contact our Finance Team
Ph: +64 9 298 0055 Fax: +64 9 298 0506

AUSTRALIAN STUD BOOK INFORMATION

Racing Australia advises that Application Forms to enter an imported horse into the Australian Stud Book must be lodged at its office at:

Level 11
51 Druiitt Street
Sydney
NSW2000

APPLICATIONS LODGED WITHIN 30 DAYS COST A\$550
APPLICATIONS LODGED AFTER 30 DAYS COST A\$770

For further assistance please contact
New Zealand Bloodstock Pty Ltd New South Wales - +61 2 9667 2250



NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK®

PROCEDURE FOR PAYMENT

IMPORTANT - Payment is due in New Zealand currency.

ALL PURCHASERS are reminded that, unless prior credit arrangements have been made, payment must be made in cash at the Sales Office on the day of Sale no later than 60 minutes after the fall of the hammer. (Refer Clause 6.1 and 6.2 Conditions of Sale).

1. **Bloodstock Companies** - Should a purchaser wish to charge his purchases to another company, the Auctioneer will do this only on the production of an acceptable Letter of Authority from that company. This letter must be lodged with the Auctioneer prior to commencement of the Sale.
2. **Finance Companies** - Purchasers wishing to effect payment through a Finance Company must contact the appropriate company prior to the Sale and make the necessary arrangement. A suitable Letter of Authority from the Finance Company must be produced and lodged with the Auctioneer prior to the commencement of the Sale.
3. **Liquidated Damages for late payment** is payable on accounts in accordance with Clause 6.2 of the Conditions of Sale.
4. **Delivery** - The Auctioneer reserves the right to withhold delivery until satisfactory payment arrangements have been entered into in accordance with Clauses 6.1 and 6.2 of the Conditions of Sale.
5. **Purchasers'** attention is drawn to the Conditions of Sale as printed in this catalogue.
6. **Overseas Purchasers** - For all lots sold or exported, payment must be made by Telegraphic Transfer in New Zealand Dollars to the bank account as detailed below:

BANK: Westpac

BRANCH: Papakura, Auckland, New Zealand

SWIFT CODE: WPACNZ2W

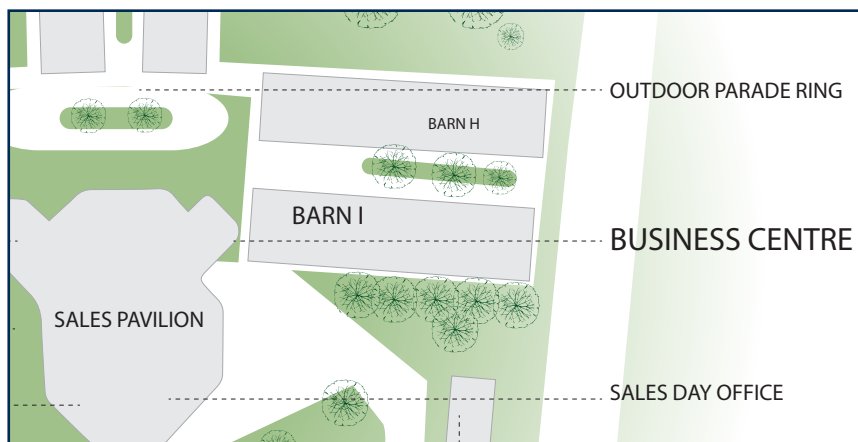
ACCOUNT NUMBER: 03 0399 0255194 00

The New Zealand dollar amount may be paid in local currency via an approved payment platform. The Sale is contracted in New Zealand currency and must therefore be paid in New Zealand currency. Currency fluctuations are at the risk of the purchaser.



BUSINESS CENTRE

New Zealand Bloodstock is pleased to offer buyers at Karaka the use of the Karaka Business Centre. The entrance is located off the lawn, next to Stable Barn I.



The facilities on offer include:

- Wireless internet access
- Computers with internet access
- Fax
- Photocopying
- Phone chargers
- International payment terminal

WIFI ACCESS

Visitors to the New Zealand Bloodstock complex also have access to free WIFI whilst on the grounds. To access the WIFI, select 'NZB-Internet' from the network options on your device. For any WIFI queries please contact reception@nzb.co.nz.



REPOSITORY

NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK NOW OFFERS REMOTE ACCESS FOR ONLINE VIEWING OF X-RAYS AND VIDEO ENDOSCOPY. VETERINARIANS MUST REGISTER WITH NZB TO GAIN ACCESS.

The Sale will offer a voluntary Repository in which vendors may, at their discretion, place pre-Sale X-rays, video endoscopy and other stipulated information.

Use of the Repository will be voluntary but, if used, will be subject to the terms, conditions and procedures relating to the Repository as set out by the Auctioneer prior to sale (known as the Repository Terms, Conditions and Procedures).

The maintenance of the Repository shall not change any of the Conditions of Sale but shall provide an opportunity to facilitate inspection of horses by buyers prior to sale.

We draw vendors' attention to Clause 3.8 of the Conditions of Sale regarding information required to be lodged in the Repository at this Sale.

New Zealand Bloodstock, with input from expert veterinarians, has determined that participation by vendors in the Repository will require a minimum of 36 x-rays as per the prescribed protocol. Video endoscopy will also be required to comply with the prescribed protocol.

Buyers please note that only licensed veterinarians will be able to register to view x-rays, video endoscopy and other stipulated information in the Repository.

Each buyer, as per the Conditions of Sale and elsewhere, accepts that any horse is purchased with all defects except those covered by the limited warranties expressed in the Auctioneer's Conditions of Sale. Buyers are charged with knowledge of any defect that is or should be revealed from the Repository Information.

BUYERS AND VENDORS - Please refer to the Conditions of Sale as printed herein and to the Repository Terms, Conditions and Procedures as made available by New Zealand Bloodstock.

For a copy of the Repository terms, conditions and procedures or for further information, please email james.jennings@nzb.co.nz.



HEALTH & SAFETY

Health & Safety Notice to All Visitors to the Karaka Sales Centre

New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd have a general duty to take steps in so far as reasonably practicable to ensure the safety of others while on the complex. This is a public auction house that specialises in the sale of horses. All persons entering this complex are warned that horses are moving about the property. It is a condition of admission to this complex that all persons must strictly adhere to the following rules to ensure their safety and that of those around them:-

Horses

- Where practicable, maintain a recommended minimum safe distance of 5 metres from a horse.
- Do not attempt to touch or inspect any horse without the permission and presence of the horse's handler.
- Horses have right of way. Obey any instruction or request given by the handler of a horse moving through your vicinity. Don't position yourself where you create an impediment to or are blocking the movement of horses.
- The Sale ring, indoor parade ring, outdoor parade ring, ring entry and ring exit chutes are clearly defined by the post & rail fencing and rubber walking surface. These are non-pedestrian areas. Do not enter. There are defined areas where you can cross the chutes. Please ensure you check that there are no horses approaching and cross quickly.

Any person entering the complex does so at their own risk.

Follow instructions, obey all rules and signs posted about the complex. You must comply with instructions and directions given by staff or persons acting in an official capacity. If you are unsure, please do not continue and seek advice from a member of our staff.

Children under the age of 14 must be accompanied by a responsible adult at all times. No prams are allowed in the stable areas.

All visitors must park their vehicles in the designated car parking areas or where instructed to do so by persons acting in an official capacity. You must adhere to the complex speed limit of 20kph.

The complex is equipped with fire alarm systems. A CONTINUOUS sounding alarm indicates that you are to evacuate the building immediately by the nearest exit. Once outside the building, assemble with others at the assembly point situated on the lawn opposite the carpark in front of the Sales Pavilion. Wait for instruction from the emergency warden. Do not try to re-enter the building until the All Clear has been given.

If an earthquake occurs, shelter under a desk, bench or table or stand in a doorway, and hold on. When the shaking stops do not go outside - wait for instruction from the emergency warden.

The complex has a strict 'No Smoking' policy in all buildings.

If you have an accident on the complex, please report it immediately to reception personnel who will ensure that First Aid is made available and that our accident reporting procedures are followed.

If you see something hazardous, any condition or practice you think might cause injury or an accident, report it to reception.

Dogs and other pets are not permitted on the complex.



NZB'S CODE OF PRACTICE

New Zealand Bloodstock Limited (“NZB”) has formulated a Code of Practice to benchmark a high standard of integrity and transparency in relation to bloodstock sales to safeguard the interests of vendors, buyers and other stakeholders.

For the purposes of this Code, the term:

- “Agent” means any employee or contractor of NZB, including auctioneers, authorised to act in the sale and/or purchase of bloodstock.
- “Client” means the person who has engaged NZB.
- “Customer” means the person to whom bloodstock is sold or from whom bloodstock is purchased on behalf of the Client.

This Code is subject to the Conditions of Sale.

1. The Agent shall make honesty and integrity the standard in all their dealings with Clients and Customers. The Agent will be clear in representing the business relationship between themselves and other involved parties.
2. The Agent shall not engage in any conduct which is misleading or deceptive or is likely to mislead or deceive.
3. The Agent shall not place himself/herself in a position where undisclosed personal interests conflict with those of NZB or the Client or the Customer.
4. The Agent shall act in the interest of their Clients and shall not bring disrepute to themselves or to NZB or the bloodstock industry.
5. NZB may act for more than one Client in a transaction, which may be the vendor and buyer, if this is disclosed by the Agent to the Client and no objection is raised.
6. Under no circumstances will an Agent use his position to obtain a secret commission, profit or benefit. NZB and/or the Agent shall be responsible to the Client for any unauthorised commission, profit or benefit obtained by the Agent in the course of his/her employment.



NZB'S CODE OF PRACTICE

7. An auctioneer may bid as agent on behalf of a vendor on any lot on which a reserve price has been placed up to that reserve only if authorised by the Conditions of Sale.
8. The Agent shall not bid or assist a person to bid on behalf of a vendor except as expressly authorised by the Conditions of Sale.
9. The Agent must communicate to Clients or their representatives accurate details of all offers received for the Client's bloodstock as soon as practically possible.
10. The Agent shall ensure that all Clients' money is held to the account of the Client and must be properly accounted for.
11. The Agent shall ensure that all advertising shall meet the standard of fairness, decency, accuracy and honesty.
12. The Agent shall ensure that no bloodstock will be offered for sale without the Client having been given confirmation of commission and fees.
13. The Agent shall maintain the confidentiality of Client and Customer information.
14. The Agent shall not discriminate or deny equal professional services to any person by reason of race, creed, sex, marital status, disability or country of national origin.
15. The Agent shall keep up to date with and comply with all relevant contractual and commercial legislation. NZB submits to the jurisdiction of the New Zealand Courts for any alleged breach of relevant legislation.
16. The Board of NZB must ensure there is an appropriate internal process in place for resolving complaints which allege a breach of this Code. If appropriate the Board may initiate a disciplinary process in respect of an employee who is alleged to have breached this Code.



CONDITIONS OF SALE

A Vendor, by offering a Lot for sale, a Bidder, by bidding on a Lot and a Purchaser by purchasing a Lot agree to these Conditions of Sale and each is deemed to have knowledge of and be bound by them even though they may not be read out.

1.0 INTERPRETATION

1.1 Defined Terms

In these Conditions, unless the context requires otherwise:

Any reference to “You” refers to You as a Vendor or Purchaser or Agent as the case may be and “Your” has a corresponding meaning.

Any reference to “Us” or “We” refers to New Zealand Bloodstock Limited a company registered in New Zealand with the number 33590 and having its registered office at 10 Hinau Road, Karaka, Papakura, 2113 including its employees and contractors and “Our” has a corresponding meaning.

“Affiliate” means any company associated with New Zealand Bloodstock Limited as defined by Subpart YB2 of the Income Tax Act 2007 such as without limitation New Zealand Bloodstock Finance & Leasing Limited, Gavel House Limited, New Zealand Bloodstock Pty Limited and Gavel House Pty Limited;

A “Bidder” is taken to be a Principal unless, before bidding, the bidder has given Us a copy of a written authority from a Principal of the bidder’s appointment as Agent and We have given approval for the bidder to bid in that capacity subject sub-clause 2.5 (c);

“Amount Owing” means in relation to a Lot and the Purchaser of that Lot the purchase price and all other moneys payable from time to time by the Purchaser to Us or the Vendor in relation to that Lot including without limitation all monies payable under sub-clause 6.2 (b) (i) of these conditions, or otherwise payable by the Purchaser to Us or any of Our affiliates upon any other account whatsoever including:

- (i) All monies lent or secured by Us or an Affiliate to the Purchaser with respect to any other bloodstock, either by the Purchaser alone or in connection with any other person or persons, or for which the Purchaser is jointly or severally liable, and
- (ii) All monies lent or secured by Us or an Affiliate to any other person at the Purchaser’s order or request or upon the Purchaser’s authority or to any person under the Purchaser’s control, either alone or together with any other person or persons, and whether such order, request, authority or control is express or implied.

“these Conditions” means these conditions of sale;

“GST” means Goods and Services Tax;

“Lot” means a horse, share in a horse, and in case of mare with foal at foot, both the mare and the foal or other stock or goods offered for sale as one item and described and identified in the Sale Catalogue;

“NZTR” means New Zealand Thoroughbred Racing Inc.;

“PPSA” means the Personal Property Securities Act 1999;

“Purchaser” means the person to whom any Lot is sold;

“Purchase Price” means the purchase price and including without limitation the cost of endoscopic examination, entry fees, insurance, blood testing and GST;

“Repository” means Our computer data storage system for lodgement, storage and viewing of veterinary digital imaging and information including without limitation radiographs relating to any Lot;

“Repository Access Area” means the area at the sale grounds designated by Us for authorised persons to access the Repository retained on Our server via computer terminals;

“Reserve Card” means the Vendors written advice to Us of the reserve price;

“Security Interest” means a security interest as defined by the Personal Properties Security Act 1999 (“the PPSA”) and includes ‘purchase money security interest’;

“Services” means the services provided by Us;

“Vendor” means the person who offers a Lot for sale or who sells a Lot and includes the holder of a lien or security interest;

1.2 Construction

In the interpretation of these Conditions, unless the context otherwise requires:

- (a) Any reference to a person shall include reference to a body corporate and to an unincorporated body of persons;
- (b) An obligation or liability of a person, if more than one, shall bind them jointly and each of them severally;
- (c) Any reference to a statute or regulation includes a replacement or modification of that statute or regulation
- (d) Any reference to a document includes a reference to any original, a facsimile copy, a photocopy, a PDF or email image copy of the document.
- (e) Writing and written includes hand writing, typing, printing, photography and other modes of representing or reproducing words, figures, or symbols in an enduring visible form.
- (f) Clause headings will be disregarded.
- (g) Words importing the singular shall include the plural and vice versa.
- (h) Words importing one gender shall include the other genders.

2.0 CONDUCT OF SALE

2.1 Bidding and Reserves

Bidding for Lots shall be in New Zealand Dollars and a Lot shall be sold at the highest bid accepted by Us which is equal to or above the reserve price, if any; and

- (a) The person that made the highest bid accepted by Us shall be the Purchaser;
- (b) All bidders must register with Us prior to the commencement of the sale and provide us with their name and address and such other information as We may require; and
 - (i) If the Purchaser is a limited liability company We may require a personal guarantee to support its obligations in relation to all Lots purchased by the company; and
 - (ii) The company shall procure a guarantor approved by Us to execute a guarantee in the form required by Us; and
 - (iii) The guarantee must be executed prior to the commencement of the sale or within such further time as We may allow but not in any event more than two (2) days after the last day of the sale.
- (c) Any bid may be withdrawn before the end of the auction of a Lot;
- (d) The Vendor must provide us with a Reserve Card before the Lot is offered; or
 - (i) The Vendor or his representative may attend the rostrum to advise the reserve price and must sign a Reserve Card before leaving the rostrum if the reserve price is not met and the Lot is passed in;
 - (ii) If there is a conflict between a reserve card and the recorded spoken advice of the Vendor or his representative as to the reserve price, the recorded spoken advice prevails;
 - (iii) If no Reserve Card is provided or the Vendor or his representative does not attend the rostrum to advise the reserve price the Lot may be sold to the highest bidder and the Vendor shall pay the commission and all other charges;
- (e) The last bidder shall have the option to be exercised before the Lot leaves the sale ring to purchase the Lot at the reserve price.

2.2 Bid Disputes

Should any bid dispute arise:

- (a) The Lot shall immediately be re-offered at the last undisputed bid; or
- (b) The dispute may be determined by Us; and
- (c) Our decision shall be final and binding.

2.3 Our Rights

We have the right in our absolute discretion to:

- (a) Bid as agent on behalf of the Vendor on any Lot with a reserve price up to that reserve price provided we identify such a bid as a bid on behalf of the Vendor;
- (b) Bid as agent on behalf of a principal;
- (c) Determine the Purchaser;
- (d) Nominate or direct from time to time the amount by which bidding may be advanced;
- (e) Refuse to accept any bid without giving any reason;
- (f) Settle any dispute in such manner as we think fit;

- (g) Have any Lot examined by a veterinarian of our choosing before or after the sale;
- (h) Withdraw any Lot before or during the sale;
- (i) If a Lot is passed in We may canvass prospective purchasers with a view to arranging a sale at a price satisfactory to the Vendor and subject to these Conditions.
- (j) Use or publish details of bidding, the identity of the Vendor, and the Purchaser in all matters related to the sale of any Lot as We think fit;
- (k) Provide the name and address of the Vendor to a prospective bidder or Purchaser.

2.4 Vendor Bids Prohibited

You as Vendor or any person acting as Your Agent must not bid on any Lot if You are the owner of the Lot, nevertheless:

- (a) A co-owner of a Lot (such as a partner or syndicate member) may bid if intending to purchase the Lot; and
- (b) You must in relation to any improper bidding by You or on Your behalf:
 - (i) Pay full commission on any Lot that You buy back; and
 - (ii) Indemnify Us for all losses, costs and expenses that We incur whether as a result of a sale being rescinded or otherwise.

2.5 Purchase Acknowledgement

As soon as practicable following the fall of the hammer You as the Purchaser must complete and sign an acknowledgment of purchase in such form (including an electronic form) and providing such information as We may require including but not limited to:

- (a) That You are bound by these Conditions of Sale; and
- (b) If You are an Agent Your guarantee as principal debtor of the obligations of the Purchaser; unless
- (c) You have given Us, before bidding, a copy of a written authority from a Principal of Your appointment as Agent and We have given approval for You to bid in that capacity and in that case You shall not be held responsible for the payment of the purchase price unless You have breached or exceeded the terms of Your actual or apparent authority or any parameters specified by Us.

3.0 LIMITED WARRANTIES

3.1 Title and Description

You, as Vendor:

- (a) Declare Your clear title to each of Your Lots entered for Sale and confirm that all requirements of NZTR have been adhered to and that at the close of Auction the Lot is or will be free of all liens, charges and security interests.
- (b) Declare that each Lot meets the description and parentage that You supply
- (c) Are alone responsible for the accuracy of the information that You supply under this clause and if the information is materially misleading or inaccurate:
 - (i) The Purchaser is, without prejudice to the other remedies available to the Purchaser at law (including to sue for damages or to sue for specific performance), entitled to cancel the sale and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.

3.2 Veterinary Examination

Prior to Auction any horse which is being offered for sale must be available for a limited veterinary clinical examination in the privacy of a box if requested by and at the expense of a prospective Purchaser, to whom the veterinarian will solely make his report.

3.3 Windsucker (aerophagia) or a Wobbler

Should any horse be a windsucker (aerophagia) or a wobbler this must be disclosed by the Vendor prior to the sale of that horse and the fact will then be announced by Us at the time of the sale. Should any Lot be found to be a windsucker (aerophagia) or a wobbler within 7 days of the day of sale and such fact was not disclosed by the Vendor then the Purchaser may cancel the sale by notice to Us subject to the Purchaser producing a veterinarian certificate signed by a veterinarian approved by Us certifying that the horse is a windsucker (aerophagia) or a wobbler, within the 7 day period and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.

3.4 Colts

Where any Lot is described as a 'colt' the Purchaser shall not be entitled to make any objection and shall not have a claim against Us or Vendor if such Lot is a horse in which one or both testes have not descended into the scrotum.

3.5 Rigs

Notwithstanding clause 3.4, excluding yearlings, should any horse described as a colt be a

Cryptorchid (rig) this must be disclosed by the Vendor prior to the sale of that horse in writing and the fact will then be announced by Us at the time of the sale. Should any Lot be found to be a Cryptorchid (rig) within 7 days of the day of sale and such fact was not disclosed by the Vendor then the Purchaser may cancel the sale by notice to Us, subject to the Purchaser producing a veterinarian certificate signed by a veterinarian approved by Us certifying that the horse is a Cryptorchid (rig), within the 7 day period and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.

3.6 Endoscopic Examination

- (a) Any one or more of the following conditions shall be referred to in this clause as “an upper respiratory condition”:
- (i) Laryngeal hemiplegia (Grossly deficient abductor function of one or both Arytenoid cartilages, Grades 4 and 5 Lane Bain Fallon Proceedings 1993)
 - (ii) Rostral displacement of the palatopharyngeal arch
 - (iii) Persistent epiglottic entrapment
 - (iv) Persistent dorsal displacement of the soft palate
 - (v) Arytenoid chondritis or chondroma
 - (vi) Subepiglottic cyst(s)
 - (vii) Cleft palate
 - (viii) Any other airway condition or lesion altering airway function or causing significant airway obstruction that in the opinion of the examining veterinarian is likely to result in exercise intolerance.
- (b) If requested by the Purchaser, yearlings which are sold may be subject to a post-sale upper respiratory endoscopic examination at rest (excluding the trachea) by a suitably qualified veterinarian approved by Us at the expense of the Purchaser. Such examination shall take place within 24 hours of the fall of the hammer and before the horse is removed from the sale grounds.
- (c) If the examining veterinarian is of the opinion that the horse has an upper respiratory condition it shall be reported to Us and the Purchaser; and
- (i) If the upper respiratory condition was not disclosed by the Vendor; then
 - (ii) The Purchaser may cancel the sale by notice to us by the end of the day following the day of the examination and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.
- (d) The Vendor agrees to allow an endoscopic examination to be carried out in accordance with this clause.
- (e) In the event of any dispute We reserve the right to obtain an opinion by a panel of not more than three (3) veterinary surgeons appointed by Us before We accept a notice of cancellation of sale and our decision shall be final.
- (f) The veterinarian carrying out the examination acts at the request of the Purchaser and the Vendor acknowledges that We are not responsible for or have any liability for injury or illness suffered by the horse during or as a result of such examination.
- (g) The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge that the examining veterinarian:
- (i) Is only required to report to Us whether the horse is suffering from an upper respiratory condition; and
 - (ii) He is not under any obligation to report to Us or any other party, including the Purchaser, any information other than whether the horse is suffering from an upper respiratory condition.

3.7 Anabolic Steroids

- (a) The Vendor warrants that any yearling entered for sale shall not have been administered any anabolic steroids or selective androgen receptor modulators (“SARM”).
- (b) No later than 60 minutes after the fall of the hammer, the Purchaser may at his expense, request that blood samples be taken from the horse.
- (c) The horse may not be removed from the sale grounds until the samples have been taken by an independent service provider such as a veterinarian approved by Us.
- (d) The methods and standards relating to the collection, transportation and chain of custody of samples may vary, however, We will endeavour to meet the requirements and standards approved and applied by NZTR and the samples shall be tested by the appropriate testing agency approved by NZTR.
- (e) The results of the test will be provided to the Vendor and Purchaser as soon as practicable. If, for any reason the testing has not been carried out, or the results not

conveyed in writing to Us within 7 days of the day of sale of the Lot, the Purchaser will not have any right to cancel the sale.

(f) Should a positive test for anabolic steroids or SARM be found:

- (i) We shall report the positive test to NZTR; and
- (ii) The Purchaser may by notice to Us cancel the sale forthwith and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.

3.8 Repository

(a) If any Lot has undergone invasive joint surgery, surgery to repair a fracture, surgical intervention of the upper respiratory tract, or has undergone abdominal surgery of any type (other than surgery to treat an umbilical hernia) the Vendor must provide full and complete disclosure by way of veterinary certificate lodged in the Repository; and

(b) A Vendor may lodge images, videos and other information in the Repository in accordance with the Repository Terms;

(c) The Repository Terms are displayed at Our office, in the sale ring and at the Repository Access Area and the Repository may only be used by You in accordance with the Repository Terms. In the event of any inconsistency between the Repository Terms and these Conditions, these Conditions shall prevail.

(d) The Vendor warrants that images and information lodged in the Repository is in all respects:

- (i) Complete; and
- (i) Compliant with the specifications and requirements set out in the Repository Terms; and
- (ii) Accurate and authentic as at the date it was lodged.

(e) You, as Vendor are alone responsible for the accuracy of the information that You supply under this clause and if the information is materially misleading or inaccurate.

(f) The Purchaser is, without prejudice to the other remedies available to the Purchaser at law (including to sue for damages or to sue for specific performance), entitled to cancel the sale and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.

(g) We do not review the images, videos or information in the Repository and give no warranty or assurance of any kind in respect of the completeness, accuracy or authenticity of the images, videos or information all of which is the responsibility of the Vendor.

3.9 Fitness for Purpose

You, as Purchaser acknowledge, subject only to the limited warranties expressed in these Conditions:

(a) The purchase is made solely in reliance upon Your own:

- (i) Enquiries and inspection; and
- (ii) Skill and judgement.

(b) That no guarantee, representation or warranty of any kind is made or given as to the fitness for purpose, soundness, condition or other quality of any Lot sold, either by:

- (i) The Vendor or
- (ii) By Us and,
- (iii) The auction is not an auction of goods of a kind ordinarily acquired for personal, domestic or household use or consumption; and
- (iv) All conditions and warranties, expressed or implied, statutory or otherwise, are hereby excluded to the maximum extent permitted by law.

(c) It is Your responsibility as a prospective Purchaser to arrange for any veterinary inspection or inquiry that You may require and You assume all consequences and risk from failure to do so.

(d) You have not relied on any statement made by or on behalf of the Vendor or by Us in relation to any Lot.

3.10 Roarers

Should any horse be a roarer (laryngeal hemiplegia) this must be disclosed by the Vendor in writing prior to the sale of that horse and the fact will then be announced by Us at the time of the sale. Should any Lot be found to be a roarer within 7 days of the day of sale and such fact was not disclosed by the Vendor then the Purchaser may cancel the sale by notice to Us subject to the Purchaser producing a veterinarian certificate signed by a veterinarian approved by Us certifying that the horse is a roarer, within the 7 day period and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.

3.11 Warranty Disputes

In the case of any dispute, the remedy of the Purchaser shall be against the Vendor and in no case or under no circumstances shall it be against Us as agent of the Vendor. Any disputes which arise between the Vendor and the Purchaser in relation to any Lot shall be resolved between them and no Lot shall be returned to Us or to the sale grounds.

4.0 KARAKA MILLION

(a) ALL Lots that are:

- (i) purchased at the Sale; or
- (ii) passed through the ring at the Sale but are sold within 30 days at no less than the passed-in amount and full commission is paid to Us in accordance with these Conditions of Sale;

shall, subject to this clause 4, be eligible for the races that comprise the New Zealand Bloodstock Karaka Million Series.

(b) All Lots referred to in 4(a) above shall be eligible to be nominated for the Karaka Million Series:

- (i) provided all payments for the Lot are received by Us in full, including the Entry Fee in accordance with the Karaka Million Conditions of Entry; and
- (ii) subject to compliance with all other terms and conditions of the Karaka Million Conditions of Entry.

(c) A copy of the Karaka Million Conditions of Entry may be requested from Us and are displayed in full at the Sale day office.

(d) The Karaka Million Series is promoted and conducted solely by Us and We shall not in any way be held liable or responsible should any race in the Karaka Million Series not proceed for any reason, or should the format, dates or any aspect of any race comprising the series be altered, or should the rules relating to the conduct thereof be varied in any respect whatsoever.

(e) Without limiting clause 4 (d), We reserve the right at Our sole discretion and without providing any reason to permit or preclude any horse from starting in any race in the Karaka Million Series, or from altering or removing any race in the Series.

(f) The Karaka Million Series for horses from this Sale shall comprise a \$1 million dollar 1200m race for two-year-olds in January 2019, a \$1 million 1600m race for three-year-olds in January 2020, and a minimum \$100,000 staying event from 2019 onwards.

5.0 TITLE AND RISK

5.1 Title

(a) Title in a Lot shall pass from the Vendor or Us, whatever the case may be, to the Purchaser when We have received payment in full of the purchase price and all monies payable pursuant to clause 6.2 (b) (i) in cleared funds;

(b) If We account to the Vendor for the purchase price less any monies owed by the Vendor to Us, before the purchase price and other amounts payable by the Purchaser have been paid, title to the Lot shall thereon pass to Us and We shall have the rights and remedies under these conditions as if We were the Vendor including the rights to a security interest in the Lot.

5.2 Risk

The risk of loss or damage or injury to the Lot, whether by disease, accident or otherwise is:

- (a) Yours as Vendor until the fall of the hammer; and
- (b) Remains with You as Vendor if the Lot is not sold; and
- (c) If the Lot is sold shall pass from the Vendor to the Purchaser, upon fall of the hammer; and
- (d) We shall not be responsible for loss, damage or injury to a Lot at any time nor shall We be liable for any loss, damage or injury whatsoever to persons or property caused by any Lot whether by disease, accident or otherwise.

5.3 Delivery

(a) Unless these conditions provide something else, upon delivery of the Lot to You as Purchaser, You will lose the right, if any, to reject the Lot.

(b) The Vendor or the Auctioneer may insist upon proof of insurance cover before allowing the Purchaser to take delivery of the Lot.

(c) The Vendor shall be responsible for immediately removing the horse from the sale grounds if the Lot is not sold.

5.4 Notice of Change of Ownership

- (a) The Vendor must provide Us with the certificate of registration/document of description.
- (b) The Purchaser must complete and register the notice of change of ownership with NZTR, including engagements to his own name.
- (c) Each horse is sold with its engagements.
- (d) We accept no responsibility through failure of the Purchaser to complete and register the notice of change of ownership to NZTR, including engagements to his/her own name.
- (e) We reserve the right to withhold forwarding a notice of change of ownership form to the Purchaser until full payment of the purchase price and any monies payable pursuant to sub-clause 6.2 (b) (i).
- (f) We are appointed by the Vendor as the Vendor's agent to sign and forward the change of ownership form to the Purchaser after the Lot has been paid for in full and You as Vendor indemnify Us for all losses, costs and expenses that We incur, if any, for doing so whether as a result of some dispute or otherwise.

6.0 PAYMENT PROCEDURE

6.1 Pro Forma Invoice

You as a Purchaser must sign a Pro Forma Invoice and provide consignment instructions at the designated sales office at the sale grounds no later than 60 minutes after the fall of the hammer in respect of each Lot purchased by You.

6.2 Purchase Price Payable on Fall of the Hammer

- (a) The Purchaser must make full payment of the purchase price in cash within 60 minutes of the fall of the hammer unless We have agreed in writing to other arrangements.
- (b) If full payment of the purchase price is not paid in accordance with this clause, time being of the essence:
 - (i) The Purchaser must in addition to the purchase price pay:
 - (1) Interest on the outstanding balance at the rate of 12% per annum calculated daily in arrears from the date of sale up to and including the date of payment; and
 - (2) All costs and expenses, incurred by Us in recovering payment including without limitation debt collection fees and legal costs on an indemnity basis, the costs of repossession and resale; and
 - (3) All losses and damages including consequential losses of whatever nature; and
 - (4) The cost to insure the horse for all risks, (without being under any obligation to do so we may insure the horse at the Purchaser's expense for the purchase price and shall ensure that the interests of Us and the Vendor are noted on such policy); and
 - (ii) We reserve the right to withhold delivery, at the Purchaser's expense and risk, until full payment of the purchase price and ancillary charges has been made, including but not limited to amounts payable pursuant to this clause.

7 GOODS AND SERVICES TAX (GST)

7.1 Imposition of GST

All Lots offered are subject to GST, whether or not the vendor is GST registered in New Zealand. Bidding will be on a GST exclusive basis and GST will be added to the purchase price when invoiced; and

- (a) GST collected by Us on behalf of a GST registered Vendor will be paid to that Vendor; and
- (b) GST collected by Us on behalf of an unregistered GST Vendor will be paid to the Inland Revenue Department; and
- (c) GST is payable on all services provided by Us.

7.2 Export to Non Resident Purchaser

If You as the Purchaser (being a non-resident for tax purposes) advise Us that the horse is to be exported to You so that the sale is zero rated for GST purposes then:

- (a) You the Purchaser appoint Us as your agent for the export of the horse; and
- (b) The Vendor or his agent (which may be Us) shall, in the course of making the sale, enter the horse for export and export it out of New Zealand provided that the Purchaser shall bear all costs attendant upon the export; and
- (c) The horse shall be exported out of New Zealand within 28 days of the sale or within such further time as the Inland Revenue Department may permit; and
- (d) If the requirements of sub-clauses 7.2 (b) and (c) of these Conditions or any other requirement for the zero rating of the horse under the Goods and Services Act 1985 are not

complied with, the Purchaser will pay GST in addition to the purchase price; and

(e) The shipping/freighting agent is responsible for the due and proper compliance with all Acts and Regulations concerning the export of horses and the receipt of overseas funds.

7.3 Section 8 (4) GST Act

The Purchaser and the Vendor agree that the provisions of Section 8 (4) of the GST Act do not apply.

8 DEFERRED PAYMENT

8.1 Purchaser as Bailee

If delivery of any Lot is made to the Purchaser prior to title passing to the Purchaser pursuant to clause 5.1 of these Conditions, the Purchaser shall hold the Lot as Bailee only and:

- (a) The Purchaser must:
 - (i) Keep the Lot in good condition and protect it from any loss or damage; and
 - (ii) Insure the Lot for its full replacement value against all risks or as We may require and shall have Our interest as secured party noted against the policy,
 - (iii) When asked by Us immediately notify Us of the location of the Lot.
- (b) The Purchaser must not:
 - (i) Deal with the Lot in any manner inconsistent with the reasonable directions which may be given from time to time by Us; and
 - (ii) Exercise or purport to exercise any rights of ownership or possession including, without limitation, registering or racing the horse; and
 - (iii) Sell or in any way mortgage or charge or create any security interest or any lien in the Lot without Our prior written consent; and
 - (iv) Do anything which may prejudice the title or security interest of the Vendor or Us in the Lot; and
 - (v) Move the Lot outside New Zealand without Our prior written consent.

8.2 Security Interest

- (a) The Purchaser of each Lot (described and identified in the sale catalogue) by signing the acknowledgment of purchase and/or the pro forma invoice and in consideration of the Lot being delivered to the Purchaser grants to Us (for the respective interests of Us and the Vendor) a Security Interest in the Lot (including proceeds) under the PPSA as security for the Amount Owing; and
- (b) The Security Interest granted under these Conditions is a purchase money Security Interest to the extent it secures the Purchaser's obligation to pay the purchase price for the Lot or value given by Us to enable the Purchaser to acquire the Lot; and
- (c) The Purchaser acknowledges that it receives valuable consideration as at the date of delivery of the Lot, it acquires rights in the Lot and the Security Interest has attached to the Lot which in no way has been deferred or postponed; and
- (d) The Purchaser will promptly provide all information and do all things that We may require to perfect and maintain any such Security Interest, including registering a financing statement or any financing change statement; and
- (e) The Purchaser waives its rights under the PPSA to:
 - (i) Receive a copy of any verification statement; and
 - (ii) Receive a copy of any financing change statement.
- (f) The Purchaser agrees, to the extent permitted by section 107 of the PPSA, that the provisions of Part 9 of the PPSA regarding enforcement of Security Interests which are for the Purchaser's benefit, or place obligations on Us, shall apply only if they have to by law or We agree to their application.
- (g) The Security Interest is a continuing security, notwithstanding intermediate payment or anything else and is in addition to, and not to be merged in, any other security agreement, guarantee or other agreement (present or future) expressed or intended to be security for the Amount Owing.
- (h) The Purchaser must immediately notify Us if the Purchaser commits any breach of clause 8.1 or of any action by third parties (including any of its creditors) affecting Our Security Interest in the Lot.

9 DEFAULT

9.1 Events of Default

The Purchaser is in default under these Conditions if the Purchaser:

- (a) Fails to pay any Amount Owing on the due date for payment; or

- (b) Fails to perform any of the Purchaser's other obligations under these Conditions or any other contract between Us and the Purchaser; or
- (c) Commits any act of bankruptcy or enters any composition or arrangement with the Purchaser's creditors; or
- (d) Dies; or
- (e) If a company does any act which would make it liable to be wound up or if a resolution is passed or proceedings are commenced for its winding up; or
- (f) Has a receiver appointed over all or any of the Purchaser's assets, or
- (g) The Lot is "at risk" as that term is defined in section 109 (2) of the PPSA.

9.2 Full Payment Due

If the Purchaser is in default under these Conditions We may without notice to the Purchaser, cancel the sale, and payment for all Amounts Owing shall immediately become due and payable notwithstanding any other contract between Us or an Affiliate and the Purchaser.

9.3 Repossession

- (a) Upon cancellation of the sale by Us, without prejudice to any other rights or remedies We may have, We may exercise all or any of the rights available to Us under the PPSA or at law, and
- (b) We may take possession of the Lot and for that purpose We are authorised by the Purchaser to enter any property or premises where the Lot may be located or is supposed to be located to take possession of the Lot. The Purchaser gives Us this authority as the owner of the property or premises or if not the Owner, the Purchaser authorises Us as the agent of the owner.

9.4 Resale

In the event of the repossession of any Lot in accordance with clause 9.3 We may, in Our discretion, reoffer the Lot for sale either privately or by auction at the Purchaser's risk and expense in all things and the net proceeds applied to the Amount Owing and any deficit shall be recoverable by Us from the Purchaser as a debt due on demand and We may retain any monies paid on account for the purchase and/or any surplus on any such re-sale, as liquidated damages or on account of any Amount Owing.

9.5 Cancellation of Sale by Purchaser

If the Purchaser cancels the sale of a Lot under any provision of clause 3 then:

- (a) The Vendor fully indemnifies Us against any action by the Purchaser and any costs and expenses incurred by Us in connection therewith; and
- (b) The Purchaser will be entitled to a refund of all purchase monies paid in respect of such Lot from the Vendor or from Us if We still hold the same; and
- (c) Subject to sub-clause 9.5 (d), the Vendor will be responsible for:
 - (i) The cost of return of the Lot to the Vendor; and
 - (ii) The cost of transport, agistment and upkeep incurred by the Purchaser from the date of sale to the date of cancellation, if applicable; and
 - (iii) All commission and fees on the sale and entry which would have been payable had the sale not been cancelled; and
 - (iv) All the costs of the process including sampling and testing, if applicable.
- (d) If a sale is cancelled under clause 3.3 (windsuckers and wobblers) or clause 3.5 (rigs) or clause 3.10 (roarers) and if the Lot has been exported within 7 days of the day of sale and before the sale is cancelled:
 - (i) the Purchaser is responsible for the cost of airfreight to the Purchaser's nominated destination; and
 - (ii) The Vendor is responsible for the cost including airfreight of returning the Lot to the Vendor's farm.

10 GENERAL PROVISIONS

10.1 No Liability

- (a) We shall be under no liability for the loss, of any kind whatsoever, incurred by the Vendor for any reason whatsoever arising out of before, during or after the auction or sale in respect of the Vendor's Lot or Lots entered in the Sale.
- (b) We shall not be responsible for any Lot or liable for any damage or injury to that Lot at any time whilst the Lot is in Our possession, custody or control nor shall We be liable for any loss, damage or injury whatsoever to persons or property caused by any Lot whether by disease, accident or otherwise.

(c) Every person attending the Sale or entering the sale grounds shall do so at his own risk and We shall not in any way be held liable or responsible for any accident whatsoever to any such person.

10.2 No Merger

Our rights and remedies under these Conditions shall not be affected by reason of Our selling commission and charges having been deducted by Us in any payment made to the Vendor.

10.3 Rights of Set Off

- (a) As between the Purchaser and Us, the Purchaser waives all rights of set-off, if any, which the Purchaser, may have against the Vendor.
- (b) We may appropriate any monies in Our possession belonging to the Purchaser and apply them towards any Amount Owing by the Purchaser to Us in such order of priority as We shall in Our sole discretion think fit.
- (c) We shall be entitled to deduct any monies owing to Us or an Affiliate by the Vendor from any monies owing by Us to the Vendor.
- (d) We may, in addition to recovering any offering fee, entry fee or commission or any other monies owing by the Vendor to Us, recover all costs and expenses of whatsoever nature, including without limitation legal costs on a solicitor to client basis, expended by Us in recovering the payment of debt from the Vendor or in recovering the Purchase price from the Purchaser of a Lot sold by the Vendor. Such costs and expenses shall be payable by the Vendor to Us on an indemnity basis upon demand being made.

10.4 No Waiver

No failure or delay or indulgence on Our part or by the Vendor or by the Purchaser in exercising any power or right under these Conditions will operate as a waiver, nor will any single or partial exercise of such right or power preclude any other or future exercise of the same, or any other right or power hereunder.

10.5 Power of Attorney

For the purpose of enabling Us to give full effect to these Conditions, the Vendor and the Purchaser each irrevocably appoints Us as their lawful attorney to do all things and to sign and execute documents and to give instructions for the purposes of carrying out Our duties hereunder as may in Our opinion be necessary or desirable and each agrees to ratify and affirm anything We do pursuant to this Power of Attorney.

10.6 Health and Safety

The Vendor agrees to comply with all his obligations under the Health and Safety at Work Act 2015 and in particular:

- (a) To take all practicable steps to ensure the safety of its employees, contractors and other persons on the sale grounds.
- (b) To ensure that its employees and contractors are provided with adequate training and supervision and that first aid equipment is available at all times.
- (c) To complete any documents required by the Act in respect of notification of accidents and ensure that these are forwarded to WorkSafe New Zealand within the prescribed time periods.
- (d) To meet any requirement that may become necessary to ensure compliance with the provisions of the Act.

10.7 Jurisdiction

These Conditions of Sale and all contracts made under them shall be governed by the laws of New Zealand and the Vendor and the Purchaser submit to the Jurisdiction of the New Zealand Courts and any actions that may be necessary, will be brought in a court held at Auckland or elsewhere should We in writing consent.



This catalogue is the copyright of NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK LIMITED, Auctioneers
All Purchasers and Vendors should ensure that they read and understand these Conditions of Sale as printed herein as they shall be deemed to have knowledge of and be bound by them.

BLOODSTOCK AGENTS FEDERATION

BRUCE PERRY BLOODSTOCK LTD*

Homebush Road, RD5 Masterton
Ph: 06 377 4363 Fax: 06 377 2015
Mobile: 0274 779 448
Email: bruce@bpbloodstock.co.nz
www.bpbloodstock.co.nz

PHILL CATALDO

8 Le Quesnoy Place, Cambridge
Ph: 07 827 6883
Mobile: 0274 838 578
Email: phillcataldo@gmail.com

MICHAEL OTTO BLOODSTOCK LTD

25 Benbow St, St Heliers Bay, Auckland 1071
Ph: 09 575 0583 Mobile: 021 948 983
Email: m.otto.bloodstock@xtra.co.nz

PRESTON'S BLOODSTOCK LTD

BAV Preston (Mick Preston)
59 Victory Drive, Taupo 3330
Ph: 07 377 3319 Fax: 07 377 3319
Mobile: 0274 425 790
Email: preston@xtra.co.nz

STEDMAN BLOODSTOCK*

Michael Stedman
PO Box 106, Matamata 3440
Ph: 07 888 5127 Fax: 07 888 5127
Mobile: 0274 968 019
Email: michael@stedmanbloodstock.com

WAIKATO BLOODSTOCK LTD

Timothy (Bryce) Tankard,
P O Box 127 Cambridge
Ph: 07 827 6614 Fax: 07 827 3607
Mobile: 021 762 560
Email: bryce@waikatobloodstock.co.nz
www.waikatobloodstock.co.nz

JOE YORKE BLOODSTOCK LTD

187 High St, Bulls 4818
Ph 06 322 1391 Mob 027 444 2988
Email sandhaven@xtra.co.nz
Website: www.joeyorkebloodstock.co.nz

STUART HALE & CO*

PO Box 846, Cambridge 3450
Ph: 07 827 8010 Fax: 07 827 9155
Mobile: 0274 920 975
Email: stuart.hale@xtra.co.nz

JOHN WHITE BLOODSTOCK LTD*

6 Chesterton Drive, Cambridge 3432
Ph: 07 827 5502
Mobile: 0274 765 889
Email: john@johnwhitebloodstock.co.nz

NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK LTD*

Regan Donnison
PO Box 97447, Manukau City,
Manukau 2241
Ph: 09 298 0055 Fax: 09 298 0506
Mobile: 021 512 466
Email: regan.donnison@nzbc.co.nz

WATERFORD BLOODSTOCK LTD

Michael Wallace
P O Box 1130, Cambridge 3450
Mobile (Michael Wallace): 021 511 241
Mobile (Mike Rennie): 021 058 9004
Email: michael@waterfordbloodstock.com
Email: mike@waterfordbloodstock.com
www.waterfordbloodstock.com

RIC WYLIE BLOODSTOCK

9 Pohutukawa Place, Matamata 3400
Ph: 07 888 4103 Mobile: 0274 449 388
Email: ricwylie@ihug.co.nz

DEAN HAWTHORNE BLOODSTOCK

PO Box 840, Cambridge 3450
Mobile: 0274 881 221 Fax: 07 823 9423
AUS Mobile: +61 4 1983 8250
Email: hawthornebloodstock@gmail.com

SECRETARY/TREASURER

Michelle Dando
614 Tauranga Road, RD3 Matamata 3473
Mobile: 027 581 0016
Email: info@bafnz.com
www.bafnz.com



BONUS & INCENTIVE SCHEMES

Logos and annotations are printed at the bottom of the pedigree page for horses that are eligible or nominated for the following bonus and incentive schemes:

New Zealand Bloodstock Karaka Million Series

All yearlings sold at the 2018 National Yearling Sales Series at Karaka will be eligible to enter the Karaka Million Series featuring the \$1 million Karaka Million for 2YO's in 2019, the \$1 million Karaka Million 3YO Classic in 2020 and the \$100,000 Karaka Cup for the duration of their racing career.

Sign up on the fall of hammer or contact Reception before the nomination deadline of 5pm on Tuesday 7th March 2018.



Contact reception@nzb.co.nz or +64 9 298 0055 for further information.

Racing NSW Breeder Owner Bonus Scheme

BOBS Eligible: These horses are eligible for nomination into BOBS 2018. Nominations will be taken during the period 1 April 2018 to 1 September 2018 or late nominations can be lodged after 1 September 2018 and before 1 August 2019.



For fees and terms and conditions contact Racing NSW or visit their website www.racingsw.com.au

Victorian Owners and Breeders Incentive Scheme

These horses are nominated to receive bonuses under the Super VOBIS scheme. For terms and conditions contact Racing Victoria or visit <http://owner.racing.com/vobis/super-vobis>



COMMUNICATION

Keep up to date with the latest New Zealand Bloodstock news by signing up for our regular newsletters on the NZB website homepage: www.nzb.co.nz

Simply go to the 'Our Newsletter' section on the homepage and enter your email address.

Another way to keep informed with the latest NZB news is to follow us on Twitter, Facebook & Instagram for updates.



@KarakaChat



[www.facebook.com/
NewZealandBloodstock](http://www.facebook.com/NewZealandBloodstock)



@KarakaChat

NZB APP

New Zealand Bloodstock has an iPad app available for the Sale. The powerful iPad app will have the Sale catalogues available to be downloaded for free to your iPad.

The app loads sales catalogues to your iPad, then allows you to record notes, and provides innovative search, sort and rating capabilities.

To download, or to view more information including the online user guide and video tutorial, please go to: [http://www.equineline.com/
SalesCatalogApp/](http://www.equineline.com/SalesCatalogApp/)



SALES RESULTS

INTERNET

Go to www.nzb.co.nz and click on the Sale that you are interested in. This will bring you to the sales catalogue and results will be updated regularly throughout the Sale and following the Sale and can be searched by buyer, vendor, dam and sire.

RECEPTION

Results will be made available throughout the Sale at the front Reception at Karaka and can be requested post-Sale from reception@nzb.co.nz.

LIVE WEBCAST

New Zealand Bloodstock offers a live webcast of the Sale which will commence for the duration of the Sale. Please go to www.nzb.co.nz and click on the webcast link to view the action in the sale ring online.

BROADCAST

Book 1 will be broadcast live lot-by-lot on Trackside TV, with coverage also carried on Racing.com Australia. For details and schedules visit www.nzb.co.nz.



EXPLANATION OF PEDIGREE INFO

The pedigrees included in this catalogue are produced to the standards as defined by the International Grading and Race Planning Advisory Committee (IRPAC) and ratified by the Society of International Thoroughbred Auctioneers (SITA), and published in the annual International Cataloguing Standards (ICS) book, with the following exceptions:

- Q & N Races - These are not recognised as earning black type nor are mentionable races.
- Fourths - While fourth placings in black type races may be mentioned in pedigrees, they do not qualify a horse for black type.
- Jumping - Jump races now listed in the yellow section of the ICS book qualified for black type up and including December 31, 1985.
- Designators - All group and listed designators are shown in bold type face where these were the official designation in the year of racing. Where races have been extrapolated back in time the designator is shown in light type face.
- Local group races - For a small number of countries important to the Australasian breeding industry we have included local group race designators (Jpn-1, HK-1, Sgp-1). These designators are for information only and the races are recognised internationally as Listed only.

In addition to black type races, certain other races are mentioned on the catalogue page

Australia - All metropolitan races, plus all major provincial races.

Europe - All races at major race tracks.

New Zealand - All races worth \$10,000 or more run by major clubs except Maiden races, Jumpers' Flats and Highweights.

The pedigrees in this catalogue have been compiled by Arion Pedigrees Ltd using the New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd thoroughbred cataloguing database, using information supplied by NZTR, RISA and AAP, as well as other sources around the world. While the information contained in the pedigrees is believed to be correct, Arion Pedigrees Ltd accepts no responsibility in the event of errors or omissions.

For further information contact:

Kyla Johnston, Managing Director, Arion Pedigrees Ltd,

Ph: +64 7 8277730 Mob: +64 21 864224 Email: kylaj@arion.co.nz

The Auctioneer publishes all information in this catalogue regarding relationship, form and pedigree believing same to be correct. However, due to constant change and revision, the Auctioneer cannot be held responsible for any inaccuracy contained herein.



SITA

For a one-stop thoroughbred resource...

visit arion.co.nz Australia and New Zealand's leading thoroughbred pedigree provider

• Stallion Roster

All known stallions standing at stud, with their stud performance updated nightly.

• Horse Tracker

Set your mares up on our Horse Tracker service, and we will email you when their progeny or grand-progeny trial, are nominated or race.

• Nicks Reports

A varied selection of nicks and descendants reports, enabling detailed analysis of breeding theories.

• Data Centre

The recently released Data Centre allows users to interrogate our database, with interactive viewing of racing, breeding and sales information.

ARION

Arion Pedigrees
Australia & New Zealand's leading thoroughbred pedigree provider

Home Pedigrees Stallion Roster Horse Tracker Leading Sires Stallion Roster Bloodstock Data Centre

Data Centre please note: this section is LIMITED to FREE users. This section is ONLY for a charge of quarter of an hour credit.

SO YOU THINK (NZ)
2016 Race card
By High Chaparral (NZ) 1989 out of Pioneer (NZ) 1980, by Rights (USA) 1981
Race Record: 12 starts, 2 wins, 2 seconds, 1 third, earning \$35,824.80
Sales History

Date	Place	Weight	First	Second	Third	Earnings
02/11/2016	3rd	580kg	Armanville (NZ) 2008	So You Think (NZ) 2008	So You Think (NZ) 2008	\$400.00
06/10/2016	4th	580kg	So You Think (NZ) 2008	So You Think (NZ) 2008	So You Think (NZ) 2008	\$800.00
23/10/2016	4th	580kg	So You Think (NZ) 2008	So You Think (NZ) 2008	So You Think (NZ) 2008	\$1,800.00
06/10/2016	4th	580kg	So You Think (NZ) 2008	So You Think (NZ) 2008	So You Think (NZ) 2008	\$240.00
18/10/2016	4th	580kg	So You Think (NZ) 2008	So You Think (NZ) 2008	So You Think (NZ) 2008	\$210.00
08/10/2016	4th	580kg	So You Think (NZ) 2008	So You Think (NZ) 2008	So You Think (NZ) 2008	\$210.00
08/10/2016	4th	580kg	So You Think (NZ) 2008	So You Think (NZ) 2008	So You Think (NZ) 2008	\$120.00
07/11/2008	2nd	580kg	All American (NZ) 2008	So You Think (NZ) 2008	So You Think (NZ) 2008	\$100.00
24/10/2008	4th	580kg	So You Think (NZ) 2008	So You Think (NZ) 2008	So You Think (NZ) 2008	\$1,800.00
16/10/2008	5th	580kg	So You Think (NZ) 2008	So You Think (NZ) 2008	So You Think (NZ) 2008	\$25.00
18/09/2008	4th	580kg	So You Think (NZ) 2008	So You Think (NZ) 2008	So You Think (NZ) 2008	\$162.00

Copyright © 2016 Arion Pedigrees Limited



Now operating out of our new Cambridge office in The National Hotel 47 Alpha Street, PO Box 941, Cambridge Telephone (07) 827 7730 Freephone 0800 4ARION

Kyla Johnston
Managing Director
Mob: + 64 (0) 21 864 224
Email: kylaj@arion.co.nz

Andrew Stewart
Bloodstock Manager
Mob: + 64 (0) 21 864 226
Email: andrews@arion.co.nz





VETERINARY ASSOCIATES EQUINE

Buying and selling thoroughbreds through New Zealand Bloodstock gives you the reassurance of having the expertise of Veterinary Associates Equine conveniently available.

We have facilities on site, as well as our state of the art equine hospital that houses 10 experienced equine veterinarians including our board certified specialist surgeon in orthopaedics and surgery, and our board certified internal medicine specialist.

Our senior veterinarians have combined bloodstock sales experience of over a century.

SERVICES INCLUDE:

Digital Radiography
Pre-purchase examination
Ultrasonography
Video Endoscopy
Lameness Investigations
Neonatal Intensive Care
Colic Surgery
Orthopaedic Surgery
Reproductive procedures
Laboratory Diagnostic Services



NZB Insurance
pearlseries

Nominate your yearling filly for the NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2018

- Bonuses over 2YO, 3YO, 4YO seasons
- Three levels of Bonuses: \$8,000, \$11,500 and \$20,000
- Open to all fillies of the 2016 Foal Crop (2017 yearlings)
- Payout to owners, trainers and nominators
- No limit to number of Bonuses which can be won
- Bonuses paid regardless of number of starters
- Earlybird entry fee @ \$920 (incl gst) per filly
- Earlybird entries close 16 March 2018
- Final entries @ \$1,380 (incl gst) per filly close 31 July 2018
- 2018 South Island Yearling Sale entrants @ \$920 (incl gst) close 4 May 2018



All Enquiries to:
New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' Association
Ph: 07 827 7727 | Pearl Hotline: 0508 222 202
Website: www.nzthoroughbred.co.nz
Email: nztba@nzthoroughbred.co.nz



Insurance[®]

PROUD SPONSOR OF THE
NZB INSURANCE PEARL SERIES

NEW ZEALAND THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION (NZTBA)

Whether you're a large or small breeder, a keen enthusiast or want to learn more about thoroughbred breeding, the NZTBA is the only organisation working just for you.

Benefits include:

- Annual stallion register
- NZ Racing Annual
- NZTBA newsletters
- Raceday privileges
- Pedigree research
- Information and advice regarding taxation
- Industrial relations and education
- Local branch seminars, stud tours and social events.



BECOME A MEMBER TODAY FOR ONLY \$195

Australia \$235, Rest of the World \$260.

NEW ZEALAND THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

Postal Address: PO Box 20580, Hamilton, 3241
www.nzthoroughbred.co.nz

Justine Sclater

Business and Operations Development Manager
M: +64 (0) 21 433 107
E: justine@nzthoroughbred.co.nz



Justine Sclater



Our Partners:





Finance®

WANT TO INVEST IN QUALITY BLOODSTOCK?

NZB Finance can help you invest in quality bloodlines with our lease-to-purchase facility. Speak to the NZB Finance team about how you can acquire that high quality filly or race mare today and set yourself up with a commercial breeding prospect for the future.



**NZB FINANCE LEASE
TO PURCHASE MARE**
Savaria (NZ), winner
of the Wellington Cup

**GET IN TOUCH WITH NZB FINANCE TO SEE IF
WE CAN HELP YOU PURCHASE YOUR NEXT
CHAMPION FILLY OR BROODMARE.**

Contact NZB Finance for more information.

www.nzb.co.nz | ross.gwyn@nzb.co.nz, eion.fraser@nzb.co.nz | +64 9 298 0055

NZB is a registered Financial Service Provider and is a member of the Finance Dispute Resolution Scheme (FDR). Should there be a complaint in relation to any financial service it should be addressed in the first instance to the Manager, Finance & Leasing on the form which can be provided upon request. NZB agrees to deal with such complaint within three months of receipt. Should the complainant not be satisfied with the response there is a right of appeal to the FDR (the dispute resolution scheme for the finance industry). However, NZB and its employees do not offer financial advice as part of this financial service and recommends that the borrowers seek independent financial, taxation and professional advice if taking out finance when purchasing bloodstock.



Insurance®

WORLD LEADERS IN EQUINE INSURANCE

NZB Insurance offers:

- 12 month or 18 month policies
- Agreed value
- 'A' rated security with Lloyd's of London



**WE INSURE BLOODSTOCK WORLDWIDE
AND OFFER SPECIAL POLICIES FOR HONG KONG,
SINGAPORE, KOREA, MACAU & MALAYSIA.**

**NZB INSURANCE
THE GROUP 1
INSURERS**

Gingernuts, Trapeze Artist, Melody Belle,
Hall of Fame, Rapper Dragon, Lizzie l'Amour, Perfect Fit,
Heroic Valour, Provocative, Sacred Elixir, Affleck,
Fanatic, Kawi, Rising Romance, Dal Cielo, Savaria, Suavito.

Contact NZB Insurance for more information.
www.nzb.co.nz | mark.lock@nzb.co.nz | +64 21 895 444



Airfreight®

BOOK YOUR HORSE'S FLIGHT WITH NZB



We fly to: Melbourne, Sydney, Hong Kong, Singapore,
Macau, Brisbane, Perth, Malaysia, Korea, Philippines,
Japan, South Africa and China.

You name the place, we'll get your horse there!

Contact NZB Airfreight for more information.

www.nzb.co.nz | +64 9 298 0055

greg.northcott@nzb.co.nz, sharon.mcdowell@nzb.co.nz

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
-----	--------	-----	----------

**On Account of Ainsley Downs Stud, Te Kauwhata.
(Box E 16 - 18, 26)**

206	Bay	Colt	Foxwedge (AUS)..... Fuzzle
447	Chestnut	Filly	Eurozone (AUS)..... On Credit
539	Bay	Colt	Smart Missile (AUS)..... Saint Minerva (AUS)
610	Bay	Filly	Olympic Glory (IRE)..... So Sharp it Hurts (AUS)

**On Account of Ardsley Stud Ltd, Masterton.
(Box D 6 - 7, 10)**

169	Brown	Filly	Sacred Falls Double Babu
402	Brown	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Mohegan Sky (USA)
423	Bay	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) My Game

**On Account of Beaufort Downs, Christchurch.
(Box I 15 - 16)**

30	Bay	Colt	Zacinto (GB)..... Anya
284	Bay	Colt	Zacinto (GB)..... I've Got Rhythm (AUS)

**On Account of Beltana, Parnassus.
(Box I 5 - 6)**

133	Bay	Filly	Shamexpress..... Crystalthecowgirl
452	Bay	Filly	Savabeel (AUS) O'Reilly Rose

**On Account of Blandford Lodge, Matamata. (As Agent)
(Box B 34 - 44, 49 - 50)**

176	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Dubai Express
199	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Falsetto
238	Bay	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Gretchen
257	Bay	Colt	Shamexpress..... Hollywood Angel (AUS)
384	Bay	Filly	Deep Field (AUS)..... Miralago (AUS)
461	Bay	Filly	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Oyster Island (AUS)
509	Chestnut	Filly	Dissident (AUS)..... Ravenna (AUS)
533	Brown	Filly	Sacred Falls Royal Kiss (IRE)
552	Grey	Filly	Reliable Man (GB) Savanite
553	Brown	Filly	Sacred Falls Savasong
574	Bay	Filly	Medaglia d'Oro (USA)..... She's Bella (AUS)
606	Bay	Filly	Ocean Park..... Songfest (AUS)
698	Bay	Filly	Foxwedge (AUS)..... Whiffle (USA)

**On Account of Bradbury Park, Matamata.
(Box A 59 - 60, 65 - 75, 81 - 86)**

45	Bay	Colt	Makfi (GB)..... Attalla
58	Bay	Colt	Shocking (AUS) Beautiful Girl
94	Bay	Colt	Pins (AUS)..... Celebes Sea
111	Chestnut	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) Chuckle (AUS)
166	Bay	Colt	Redwood (GB)..... Domani Oro
255	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Hiragana (AUS)
267	Bay/Brown	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Impulsive Dream (AUS)
314	Bay	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) Kiri
350	Brown	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) Love the Limelight
353	Bay	Colt	Makfi (GB)..... Luminova
365	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Marveen (AUS)
377	Brown	Colt	Proisir (AUS)..... Midnight Revels
387	Bay	Filly	Savabeel (AUS) Miss Bernardini (AUS)
451	Bay	Filly	Sizzling (AUS)..... O'Raghailigh

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
466	Brown/Grey	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) Peace of Mind
485	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Pokuru Star
556	Brown/Grey	Filly	Reliable Man (GB) Scarlet Tiger
603	Bay	Colt	Declaration of War (USA) Snow Petal (AUS)
660	Chestnut	Filly	Reliable Man (GB) Titbit (GB)
On Account of Brighthill Farm, Hamilton. (As Agent)			
(Box B 71 - 85)			
18	Bay	Filly	Tavistock.....All by Myself
51	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Baheeya (AUS)
60	Bay	Filly	Tavistock.....Belle Chantecler
70	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Bint Piavonic (AUS)
259	Bay	Filly	Dalghar (FR)..... Honor Babe
271	Bay	Colt	Blackfriars (AUS) Indian Flower (AUS)
286	Bay	Colt	Power (GB)..... Jesmonds Gift
322	Bay	Filly	Tavistock.....Lady Peony (AUS)
430	Bay	Colt	Sacred Falls Neraan (AUS)
490	Grey	Colt	Dalghar (FR)..... Press Leak (USA)
502	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Pussycat Dream (GB)
504	Brown	Colt	Swiss Ace (AUS)..... Queen Boudicca
583	Chestnut	Colt	Deep Field (AUS)..... Sienna Gold (AUS)
641	Bay	Filly	Ocean Park..... Tafaool (IRE)
676	Bay	Colt	Poet's Voice (GB)..... Ulfah (AUS)
On Account of Cambria Park, Pukekohe. (As Agent)			
(Box A 49 - 52)			
42	Bay	Filly	Tavistock.....Astucious (AUS)
53	Bay	Colt	Pentire (GB)..... Balbeel
96	Grey	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) Cellaring (AUS)
330	Bay	Colt	Tavistock.....La Sommeliere
On Account of Cambridge Stud, Cambridge.			
(Box I 17 - 74)			
6	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Zantelagh (AUS)
10	Bay	Filly	Tavistock.....Zenella
12	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Zsa Zsa Gabeel
35	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Ardeche
41	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Assertiveobsession (AUS)
66	Brown	Colt	Domesday (AUS)..... Beyond Rare (AUS)
88	Brown	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) Capital Diamond
122	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Cool Diamond
126	Bay	Filly	Power (GB)..... Cousin Katerina
129	Bay	Colt	Tavistock.....Crimson
140	Bay	Filly	Burgundy..... Dancing Forever
150	Bay	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) Dee Flawless (AUS)
158	Bay	Colt	Power (GB)..... Diamond Babe
159	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Diamond Like (AUS)
160	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Diamonds Forever
223	Bay	Colt	Burgundy.....Foxette
227	Bay	Filly	Reliable Man (GB) Game Duchess (AUS)
232	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Glamorous Girl
243	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Harmony
252	Brown	Filly	Per Incanto (USA) High Heels
290	Bay	Filly	Savabeel (AUS) Joy's Choice

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
292	Bay	Colt	Hallowed Crown (AUS) Justagem
301	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Katie Lee (AUS)
306	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Keep Alight
307	Bay/Brown	Filly	Power (GB)..... Keepercain
313	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Kilfenora
318	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Lady Firebird
325	Bay	Filly	Burgundy..... La Etoile
329	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Lashed (AUS)
332	Bay	Colt	Power (GB)..... La Vienne
333	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Lazaan
348	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Love Diamonds (AUS)
349	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Lovetessa
392	Brown	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Miss Montjeu
419	Bay	Colt	Power (GB)..... Mumtaz
441	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Octapussy (AUS)
484	Bay	Colt	Smart Missile (AUS)..... Plaque (AUS)
495	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Pride of Tralee
503	Bay/Brown	Filly	Tavistock..... Pussy O'Reilly
517	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Repenting
525	Brown	Filly	Power (GB)..... Romantic Time
541	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Salsa
548	Brown	Filly	Power (GB)..... Satin Slipper
549	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Satisfact
589	Bay	Colt	Adelaide (IRE) Simmonstar
612	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Special Diamond
617	Bay/Brown	Filly	Tavistock..... Spring Venture
623	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Star of Tralee
627	Brown	Colt	Power (GB)..... Stella's Honour
632	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Sunset Magic
635	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Sursum Corda
658	Bay	Colt	Power (GB)..... Tihi Keepa
662	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Too Many Diamonds
667	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Tricia'o
671	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Tuesday's Child
680	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Valtier (AUS)
692	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Vita Bella
694	Grey	Filly	Power (GB)..... Wave to Lottie

On Account of Carlaw Park, Ohaupo. (As Agent)
(Box B 58 - 60, 69 - 70)

82	Bay	Filly	Ocean Park..... Brazen
180	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Ebony Babe
340	Bay	Filly	Shocking (AUS) Lily l'Amour
343	Bay	Colt	Proisir (AUS)..... Lionstar
597	Bay	Colt	Showcasing (GB)..... Smoothing (AUS)

On Account of Curraghmore, Te Awamutu. (As Agent)
(Box G 75 - 97)

3	Bay	Filly	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Zakelina
25	Bay	Filly	Fastnet Rock (AUS) Amory Lane (AUS)
49	Bay	Colt	Pins (AUS)..... Baggy Green (AUS)
54	Chestnut	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) Ballet Danseuse
57	Bay	Colt	Declaration of War (USA) Bay Star (AUS)

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
69	Bay	Colt	Tavistock.....Big Voices (AUS)
132	Bay	Colt	Zoustar (AUS).....Crystal Spur (AUS)
144	Chestnut	Filly	Iffraaj (GB).....Danness
156	Brown	Colt	Fastnet Rock (AUS).....Diademe
188	Bay	Colt	Fastnet Rock (AUS).....Episode (AUS)
208	Brown	Colt	Roc de Cambes.....Fidgette (AUS)
214	Chestnut	Colt	Jimmy Choux.....Floramour (AUS)
380	Bay	Colt	Sacred Falls.....Mill Duckie
428	Bay	Filly	Fastnet Rock (AUS).....Necessary Evil (USA)
458	Bay	Colt	Holy Roman Emperor (IRE).. Out of Egypt (USA)
491	Bay	Colt	Tavistock.....Prestigious Miss (AUS)
507	Bay	Filly	Charm Spirit (IRE).....Que Sera
524	Bay/Brown	Colt	Pierro (AUS).....Rollout the Carpet (AUS)
534	Chestnut	Colt	Fighting Sun (AUS).....Ruby Ninetails (AUS)
594	Brown	Filly	Sacred Falls.....Sitting on a Hill
596	Brown	Colt	Reliable Man (GB).....Skeena (AUS)
631	Brown	Colt	Sacred Falls.....Suitely (AUS)
645	Chestnut	Colt	Dissident (AUS).....Tempting Delight (AUS)
On Account of Fairdale Stud, Longburn.			
(Box H 3 - 4)			
513	Bay	Colt	Iffraaj (GB).....Regal Ash (GB)
542	Bay/Brown	Filly	Deep Field (AUS).....San Cristobel
On Account of Goodwood Stud, Palmerston North.			
(Box H 9 - 10, 12 - 14)			
5	Bay	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE).....Zambezi
47	Bay	Filly	Tavistock.....Authentic Cross
97	Bay	Filly	Tavistock.....Celtic Crown (USA)
535	Bay	Filly	Pins (AUS).....Run Brony Run (AUS)
661	Bay/Brown	Colt	Proisir (AUS).....Toohottohandle
On Account of Hallmark Stud, Te Kauwhata.			
(Box D 42 - 45, 51 - 52, 58 - 73)			
4	Chestnut	Colt	Makfi (GB).....Zalika
31	Bay	Filly	Sacred Falls.....Apollo's Pride (AUS)
103	Chestnut	Colt	Makfi (GB).....Charmed
104	Bay	Colt	Super Easy.....Charming Elle (AUS)
172	Bay	Filly	Fastnet Rock (AUS).....Dragon's Tail (AUS)
221	Bay	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE).....Forbetterforworse (AUS)
250	Bay	Colt	Super Easy.....Hestolemyroses (AUS)
281	Bay	Colt	Bel Esprit (AUS).....Isabelino (AUS)
288	Bay	Colt	Ocean Park.....Joan's Chance
300	Brown	Colt	Shocking (AUS).....Katchme If Youcan (AUS)
316	Brown	Colt	Tavistock.....La Bella
337	Bay	Filly	Hallowed Crown (AUS).. Lets Have Some Fun (AUS)
339	Brown	Colt	Savabeel (AUS).....Lily Bollinger
362	Bay	Filly	Hinchinbrook (AUS).....Margaret Miss (AUS)
382	Bay	Colt	Tavistock.....Milliyet
389	Bay	Colt	Super Easy.....Miss Katella
545	Chestnut	Colt	Proisir (AUS).....Sarsarun
547	Bay	Colt	Ocean Park.....Sassybella
560	Bay	Colt	Proisir (AUS).....Scrutiny (AUS)
588	Chestnut	Colt	Deep Field (AUS).....Silvergilt (AUS)

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
607	Chestnut	Filly	Ocean Park.....Sorellina
619	Chestnut	Filly	Iffraaj (GB)..... Star Band (USA)
On Account of Haunui Farm, Karaka. (As Agent)			
(Box B 1 - 3, 8 - 16, 19 - 33)			
29	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Annie Higgins
64	Bay	Colt	Iffraaj (GB)..... Best of All (GER)
78	Chestnut	Colt	Showcasing (GB)..... Bonaichi (AUS)
84	Bay	Colt	More Than Ready (USA) Buckling (AUS)
85	Chestnut	Colt	Shooting to Win (AUS) Calveen
117	Bay	Filly	Showcasing (GB)..... Colombelle
134	Bay	Colt	Foxwedge (AUS)..... Cutting Remark (AUS)
154	Bay	Filly	Iffraaj (GB)..... Della Mimosa
205	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Fastnet Rockette
215	Bay	Colt	Snitzel (AUS) Floria
240	Bay	Colt	Iffraaj (GB)..... Guessing
266	Bay/Brown	Colt	Wandjina (AUS) Imananabaa (AUS)
363	Bay	Colt	Deep Field (AUS)..... Markisa
369	Bay	Colt	Makfi (GB) Medrano (AUS)
371	Bay	Filly	Not a Single Doubt (AUS) Meleka Belle
415	Brown	Colt	Iffraaj (GB)..... Moselle
432	Bay	Colt	Showcasing (GB)..... Newgrange
443	Bay	Colt	Showcasing (GB)..... Ohio Girl (AUS)
453	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Orinto
456	Bay	Filly	Ocean Park..... Our Essence
469	Bay	Colt	Ocean Park..... Persian Dynasty
476	Chestnut	Colt	Ocean Park..... Pingus (AUS)
501	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Purple Muse
522	Chestnut	Colt	Showcasing (GB)..... Rockelle (AUS)
576	Chestnut	Filly	Iffraaj (GB)..... She's Remarkable
630	Bay	Filly	Ocean Park..... Striker
669	Bay	Colt	Showcasing (GB)..... Tsarina Belle
On Account of Henley Park, Cambridge. (As Agent)			
(Box G 59 - 62, 72 - 74)			
26	Bay	Colt	Fastnet Rock (AUS) Aneto (AUS)
93	Bay	Colt	Iffraaj (GB)..... Catbird Kitty (AUS)
114	Bay	Colt	Deep Field (AUS)..... Claudine (AUS)
379	Bay/Brown	Colt	All Too Hard (AUS)..... Mightier (AUS)
413	Bay	Colt	Toronado (IRE)..... Moretti (AUS)
417	Bay	Colt	Foxwedge (AUS)..... Mrs. Squillionaire (AUS)
435	Bay	Colt	Rubick (AUS)..... Niki Piki Milo
On Account of Highden Park, Palmerston North.			
(Box E 51 - 52, 54 - 57)			
48	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Bagalollies (AUS)
63	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Belongs in Lights (AUS)
75	Bay	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) Blinding
204	Bay	Filly	Shooting to Win (AUS) Fast Gal (AUS)
354	Bay/Brown	Colt	Declaration of War (USA) Lycra Lass (AUS)
629	Bay	Colt	Darci Brahma Strictly Maternal
On Account of Highline Thoroughbreds, Waitoa.			
(Box D 106 - 107)			
23	Bay	Colt	Proisir (AUS)..... Amiga Mia (AUS)

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
433	Brown	Colt	Shocking (AUS) Nightingale Island On Account of Highview, Hamilton. (As Agent) (Box H 63 - 65)
24	Bay	Filly	Pierro (AUS)..... Amish (AUS)
27	Bay	Colt	Snitzel (AUS) Angel's Spell (AUS)
421	Chestnut	Colt	Declaration of War (USA).... My Amazing Dream On Account of Hyde Park, Hamilton. (As Agent) (Box H 5 - 8)
130	Bay	Colt	Tavistock.....Cross Examine
164	Bay	Colt	Sacred Falls Dixie Express
593	Bay	Colt	Bullbars (AUS)..... Sister City
673	Bay	Filly	Dundeel..... Twelve O'clock Rock On Account of Inglewood Stud, Kaiapoi. (Box I 1 - 4, 13)
359	Bay	Filly	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Mandy O'Reilly
425	Bay	Colt	Shooting to Win (AUS)..... Mystique
473	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Pikea (AUS)
592	Grey	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) Sinnfonia (IRE)
664	Brown	Filly	So You Think..... Tranquera (AUS) On Account of Jamieson Park, Mangatawhiri. (Box A 25 - 30, 37 - 39)
127	Brown	Colt	Adelaide (IRE) Coyote Miss (AUS)
135	Bay	Colt	Sacred Falls Cyclonic (AUS)
202	Brown	Filly	Showcasing (GB)..... Fantasy World
312	Bay	Filly	Dissident (AUS) Kidwelly (AUS)
411	Bay	Filly	Deep Field (AUS)..... More Beautiful (AUS)
563	Bay/Brown	Filly	So You Think..... Seductive Star (AUS)
601	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Snowdonia (GB)
625	Bay	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Starwish (AUS)
695	Black/Brown	Filly	Lonhro (AUS)..... Wedding (AUS) On Account of Kilgravin Lodge, Matamata. (As Agent) (Box A 76 - 80)
91	Bay	Colt	Wandjina (AUS) Carry on Beauty (AUS)
112	Bay	Colt	Rothesay (AUS) Cinnamon Dove (USA)
142	Bay	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) Dandee Topwin (AUS)
222	Bay	Filly	Makfi (GB) Forelsa
462	Chestnut	Colt	Makfi (GB) Palos de Lago On Account of Koru Thoroughbreds Ltd, Ohaupo. (As Agent) (Box B 61 - 62, 64 - 68)
90	Bay	Filly	Ocean Park..... Caramellos
92	Bay	Colt	Dundeel..... Cassata
454	Bay/Brown	Colt	Denman (AUS) Ouija (AUS)
471	Bay	Colt	Smart Missile (AUS)..... Petrushka (AUS)
582	Bay	Filly	Shooting to Win (AUS) ..Sidereus Nuncius (AUS)
687	Bay	Colt	Sacred Falls Viennetta
697	Brown	Filly	Smart Missile (AUS)..... Whatevs (AUS) On Account of Landsdowne Park Ltd, Ohaupo. (As Agent) (Box G 1 - 7, 14 - 16)
175	Bay	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) Dr Kate
182	Bay	Colt	Stratum (AUS) Eebee Pop
321	Chestnut	Filly	Exceed and Excel (AUS) .Lady Mickataine (USA)

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
386	Bay	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Mirandola (AUS)
448	Bay/Brown	Colt	Pins (AUS)..... Onesey
497	Brown	Colt	Proisir (AUS)..... Pristino (AUS)
540	Bay	Colt	Sacred Falls Salford Art (IRE)
590	Bay	Filly	Sacred Falls Sinead
600	Bay/Brown	Filly	Zoustar (AUS)..... Snow Blitz (AUS)
674	Chestnut	Colt	Ocean Park..... Twilight Granita

On Account of Leanach Lodge Ltd, Cambridge. (As Agent)

(Box B 51 - 57)

1	Bay	Colt	Epaulette (AUS)..... Zablonde
52	Chestnut	Colt	Rip Van Winkle (IRE)..... Bak da Chief
89	Brown	Filly	Sacred Falls Capriella (GB)
219	Bay	Colt	Sacred Falls Foiled (AUS)
494	Bay	Colt	Redwood (GB)..... Prickley Princess
521	Bay	Filly	Redwood (GB)..... Riverina Girl
609	Bay	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... So Royal

On Account of Little Avondale Stud, Masterton.

(Box D 8 - 9, 23 - 24, 29 - 37, 46 - 50)

40	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS)..... Aspinal
153	Brown	Colt	Per Incanto (USA)..... Della Lobra
173	Brown	Colt	Savabeel (AUS)..... Dreamer
184	Bay	Colt	Per Incanto (USA)..... Eloa
193	Brown	Filly	Per Incanto (USA)..... Exposed (AUS)
226	Bay	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Galway
279	Bay	Filly	Per Incanto (USA)..... Irish Dream
294	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS)..... Just Diamonds
308	Chestnut	Filly	Shooting to Win (AUS)..... Kekova
398	Bay	Filly	Per Incanto (USA)..... Miss Rule
400	Bay	Colt	Dundeel..... Miss Zapper (AUS)
424	Brown/Grey	Colt	Dissident (AUS)..... My Option (AUS)
439	Bay/Brown	Filly	Per Incanto (USA)..... Not a Jaffa
482	Bay	Colt	Sacred Falls Pin Up Lae
511	Bay	Filly	Per Incanto (USA)..... Real Angel
620	Bay	Filly	Darci Brahma Star Guest
633	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS)..... Super Power
670	Chestnut	Colt	Per Incanto (USA)..... Tsukioka (AUS)

On Account of Lyndhurst Farm, Cambridge. (As Agent)

(Box A 42 - 48, 53 - 58)

8	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Zarvana
68	Bay	Colt	Reset (AUS)..... Biddable
107	Brown	Colt	Ocean Park..... Chico
110	Chestnut	Filly	Sebring (AUS)..... Christmas Day (AUS)
125	Bay	Filly	Fastnet Rock (AUS) ... Count Your Fingers (AUS)
146	Bay	Colt	Written Tycoon (AUS)..... Danrego (AUS)
189	Bay/Brown	Colt	I Am Invincible (AUS)..... Etain
311	Bay	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Key to Success
378	Bay	Colt	Hinchinbrook (AUS)..... Mifflin (AUS)
442	Bay	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... O'Gio (AUS)
481	Bay	Colt	Brazen Beau (AUS)..... Pintle (AUS)
587	Chestnut	Colt	Iffraaj (GB)..... Silky Oak (IRE)
638	Bay	Colt	Written Tycoon (AUS) .Sweet Home Chicago (AUS)

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
-----	--------	-----	----------

On Account of Mana Park, Hamilton. (As Agent)
(Box E 65 - 72)

50	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Bahama Chica (AUS)
116	Chestnut	Colt	Foxwedge (AUS)..... Cobbley (AUS)
131	Bay	Filly	Iffraaj (GB)..... Crystalina (IRE)
136	Bay	Filly	Iffraaj (GB)..... Dagmar (AUS)
272	Bay	Filly	Iffraaj (GB)..... Indomitable
302	Bay	Colt	Iffraaj (GB)..... Kayleen
385	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Miranda Miss
562	Chestnut	Colt	Iffraaj (GB)..... Seducation (AUS)

On Account of Mapperley Stud Ltd, Matamata.
(Box D 74 - 77, 89 - 96, 108 - 109)

87	Brown	Filly	Savabeel (AUS) Cape Mapperley
118	Bay	Filly	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Comme Tu Veux
128	Bay	Filly	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Crepe de Chine
138	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Dame Mapperley
168	Bay	Filly	Ocean Park..... Dosh
228	Bay	Colt	Atlante (AUS)..... Gee Whiz
360	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Mapmaker
475	Bay	Filly	Power (GB)..... Pineapple (AUS)
566	Bay	Colt	Atlante (AUS)..... Shades of Silk (AUS)
580	Bay	Colt	Atlante (AUS)..... Show Dame
614	Bay/Brown	Filly	Sacred Falls Speeding
655	Brown	Colt	Sacred Falls Thorn Star
677	Bay	Colt	Atlante (AUS)..... Update
685	Chestnut	Colt	Ocean Park..... Viana

On Account of Milan Park, Cambridge.
(Box E 73 - 84)

79	Chestnut	Colt	Ocean Park..... Boosting Eleanor (AUS)
143	Brown/Grey	Colt	Ocean Park..... Danex
185	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Elusive Nature
239	Bay	Filly	Savabeel (AUS) Grey Swallow
280	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Irish Fling
334	Brown	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Legless
457	Bay	Colt	Per Incanto (USA)..... Our Foil (AUS)
506	Bay	Colt	Pins (AUS)..... Queen of Lions
575	Bay	Colt	Sacred Falls She's Goodlookin
648	Bay/Brown	Colt	Pins (AUS)..... Thee Achiever
686	Grey	Filly	Sacred Falls Vickezzchardonnay
700	Brown	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Youtoofast

On Account of Monovale Farm, Cambridge.
(Box C 1, 7 - 11, 17 - 19)

19	Brown	Filly	Iffraaj (GB)..... All Our Chips (AUS)
113	Bay	Filly	Ocean Park..... Classy Choice (AUS)
195	Bay	Filly	Savabeel (AUS) Ezra
213	Bay	Colt	Sacred Falls Flinders (USA)
303	Bay	Filly	Fastnet Rock (AUS)..... Kay's Awake
346	Bay	Filly	Ocean Park..... Lost in Dubai
465	Bay	Filly	Epaulette (AUS)..... Pattamada (AUS)
622	Brown	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Star of Gibraltar (AUS)
628	Bay	Filly	Fastnet Rock (AUS) Stray

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
-----	--------	-----	----------

On Account of Novara Park, Cambridge. (As Agent) (Box H 18 - 21)

170	Bay	Filly	Jakkalberry (IRE) Double Elle
192	Bay	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) Explosive Dancer
297	Chestnut	Filly	Toronado (IRE) Karata (AUS)
342	Brown	Filly	Jakkalberry (IRE) Lioness

On Account of Pencarrow Stud, Cambridge. (Box H 22 - 39)

139	Chestnut	Filly	Snitzel (AUS) Dance My Dance (IRE)
152	Bay	Filly	Shooting to Win (AUS) Deliciano
165	Brown	Filly	More Than Ready (USA) Dolmabache
198	Bay	Colt	Dundeel Fallingwater
236	Bay	Colt	Shamexpress Goyescas (AUS)
274	Chestnut	Colt	Foxwedge (AUS) Inniskillen
275	Bay	Colt	Ocean Park Insouciant
309	Bay	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) Kendoka
310	Brown	Colt	Sacred Falls Key to Dance (IRE)
403	Bay	Colt	Hallowed Crown (AUS) Mojave Aster
455	Bay	Colt	Exceed and Excel (AUS) Our Ella Belle
559	Bay	Filly	Snitzel (AUS) Scintillula (IRE)
618	Bay	Colt	Pins (AUS) Stanica
621	Bay	Filly	Makfi (GB) Star Jasmine
646	Bay	Colt	Adelaide (IRE) Terroir
675	Brown	Colt	Power (GB) Uberalles
682	Bay	Colt	Darci Brahma Vega Sicilia
688	Bay	Colt	Tavistock Villars

On Account of Phoenix Park, Ohaupo. (As Agent) (Box E 1 - 15, 19 - 21)

16	Brown	Colt	Sacred Falls Alberton Princess
37	Bay	Colt	Excelebration (IRE) Arlington Rock (AUS)
55	Bay	Colt	Zoustar (AUS) Baroness Gabriella (AUS)
81	Brown	Colt	Burgundy Bouquet
124	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Corsage
145	Bay	Colt	Tavistock Danny Holiday
218	Bay	Colt	Ocean Park Flying Rosa (AUS)
256	Bay	Colt	Sacred Falls Holiday in Goa (AUS)
315	Bay	Colt	Sacred Falls Krsdahl
345	Chestnut	Colt	Zoffany (IRE) Little Miss Smiley (AUS)
370	Bay/Brown	Colt	Burgundy Megapins
460	Bay	Filly	Tavistock Oya
496	Brown	Filly	Sacred Falls Princess Caga
508	Brown	Filly	Darci Brahma Quintette
568	Bay	Colt	Makfi (GB) Shamabelle
569	Brown	Colt	Darci Brahma Shamardal Luck (AUS)
637	Bay	Colt	Darci Brahma Sweet Dreams Baby
653	Bay	Filly	Tavistock The Pearler

On Account of Portland Stud, Dannevirke. (As Agent) (Box D 21)

22	Black/Grey	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Ametsis (AUS)
----	------------	------	------------------------------------

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
-----	--------	-----	----------

On Account of Rich Hill Stud, Matamata.

(Box A 89 - 92, 97 - 109)

17	Bay	Colt	Foxwedge (AUS)..... All About the Coin (AUS)
43	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Atmos (AUS)
61	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Belle de Jeu
197	Bay	Colt	Shocking (AUS) Fairfield Flame (GER)
229	Chestnut	Colt	Proisir (AUS) Gemstone
241	Bay	Filly	Pierro (AUS)..... Gypsy Chimes (USA)
246	Bay	Filly	Shocking (AUS) Hei Matau
399	Bay	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE) Miss Thorn
450	Chestnut	Colt	Iffraaj (GB) Operavega
463	Chestnut	Colt	Pentire (GB)..... Passchendaele
489	Chestnut/Grey	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) Pravda
555	Chestnut	Colt	Jimmy Choux..... Say No More
567	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Shaheen
570	Bay	Colt	Pentire (GB)..... Shanpanichi (AUS)
573	Brown	Colt	Proisir (AUS) Sheila Cheval
643	Bay	Colt	Proisir (AUS) Tapildo
681	Bay/Brown	Filly	Shocking (AUS) Vegas Dancer

On Account of Seaton Park Ltd, Morrinsville. (As Agent)

(Box D 97 - 98, 102 - 105)

38	Bay	Colt	Redwood (GB)..... Artemesia
56	Bay	Colt	Ocean Park..... Batroun (AUS)
174	Bay	Colt	Shocking (AUS) Dream Lass
217	Bay	Colt	Ocean Park..... Flying Change (AUS)
376	Chestnut	Colt	Showcasing (GB)..... Midnight Breaker
436	Grey	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) Nordic Dancer

On Account of Te Runga Stud Ltd, Pukekohe. (As Agent)

(Box D 115)

427	Bay	Filly	Helmet (AUS)..... Napa Sky
-----	-----	-------	----------------------------

On Account of The Oaks Stud, Cambridge.

(Box A 5 - 24, 31)

7	Bay	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) Zaria
28	Bay	Colt	Roc de Cambes Animate
39	Bay	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) Artistic
46	Bay	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) Auspicious
67	Bay	Colt	Redwood (GB)..... Bianca Bay (AUS)
101	Bay	Filly	Darci Brahma Chant
171	Bay	Colt	Darci Brahma Double Image
276	Bay	Filly	Darci Brahma In Spain (IRE)
305	Chestnut	Filly	Reliable Man (GB) Keepa Cruisin
440	Bay	Colt	Darci Brahma Obsession
459	Brown	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) Outshine
479	Bay/Brown	Filly	Fastnet Rock (AUS) Pins 'n' Needles
561	Bay	Filly	Fastnet Rock (AUS) Seachange
578	Bay	Filly	Darci Brahma Shipsterns
598	Bay	Colt	Darci Brahma Smoulder
599	Bay	Colt	Darci Brahma Snipza Gold
602	Chestnut/Grey	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) Snowmobeel
611	Bay	Filly	Darci Brahma Southern Sunset (GB)
613	Bay	Colt	Darci Brahma Special Dream (AUS)

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
626	Bay	Colt	Darci Brahma State Circus (GB)
678	Bay	Colt	Darci Brahma Upstaged (AUS)
On Account of Trelawney Stud Ltd, Cambridge.			
(Box E 22 - 25, 27 - 42, 44 - 50)			
11	Brown	Filly	Savabeel (AUS) Zoria
20	Brown	Colt	Sacred Falls Altesino (AUS)
36	Bay	Colt	Dissident (AUS) Are There Any (AUS)
44	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) A Touch of Ruby
80	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Boundless
177	Bay	Colt	Stratum (AUS) Dubonnet
187	Chestnut	Colt	Shooting to Win (AUS) Enide (GB)
194	Brown	Colt	Shamexpress..... Exquisite Choice (AUS)
291	Chestnut	Colt	Ocean Park..... Jungle Juice
304	Brown	Colt	Makfi (GB) Keepa Cheval
326	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Lagonissi (AUS)
328	Chestnut	Colt	Deep Field (AUS)..... Laravissante
338	Brown	Filly	Sacred Falls Lillet
341	Grey	Filly	Reliable Man (GB) Line of Flight (AUS)
356	Bay	Filly	Sacred Falls Magic Briar
364	Brown	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Martini Red (AUS)
368	Brown	Filly	Sebring (AUS)..... Mclvor Silk (AUS)
468	Bay	Colt	Ocean Park..... Pernod
470	Bay	Filly	Ocean Park..... Petit Verdout
510	Brown	Colt	More Than Ready (USA) Raziyya of Sydney (AUS)
520	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Ritzy Lady
550	Brown	Colt	Sacred Falls Savabeel Star
565	Bay	Filly	Iffraaj (GB)..... Seven Schillings
586	Bay	Filly	Savabeel (AUS) Silk Pins
608	Chestnut	Filly	Pins (AUS) Soriano
650	Bay	Colt	Ocean Park..... The Iffraaj Dame
699	Brown	Filly	Sacred Falls Wondergal (AUS)
On Account of Valachi Downs, Matamata.			
(Box C 72 - 86)			
2	Brown	Colt	So You Think..... Zaflame
77	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Bohemian Blues
220	Bay	Colt	Zacinto (GB) Footsie
277	Bay	Colt	Zacinto (GB) In the Mood (IRE)
295	Bay	Filly	Medaglia d'Oro (USA) Kablues
327	Bay	Colt	Atlante (AUS) La Madelina (USA)
367	Bay	Colt	Zacinto (GB) Marzia
394	Bay	Colt	Kingman (GB)..... Miss Olive (IRE)
409	Brown	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Moons of Jupiter (AUS)
518	Bay	Colt	Zacinto (GB) Reynen Rose
543	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Sandie
544	Bay	Colt	Ocean Park..... Sapphire Belle
585	Chestnut	Colt	All Too Hard (AUS)..... Silke Top (GB)
647	Bay	Colt	Declaration of War (USA) Theatre Buff (USA)
654	Bay	Colt	Makfi (GB) The Tidy Express
On Account of Waikato Stud Ltd, Matamata.			
(Box F 1 - 85)			
9	Bay	Filly	So You Think..... Zelistist

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
21	Bay	Filly	Savabeel (AUS) Ambrosia
74	Bay	Colt	Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)..... Blessed
83	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Bright
95	Brown	Colt	Sacred Falls Celebrate
106	Bay	Filly	Pins (AUS)..... Cheryl Moana Marie
108	Brown	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Chilled Out
109	Bay	Colt	Ocean Park..... Chorus
121	Bay/Brown	Colt	Sacred Falls Contented (AUS)
137	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Daisy Chain
151	Bay	Filly	Sacred Falls Dee I Why
161	Bay	Colt	Ocean Park..... Diana Dors
163	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Disguised
167	Bay	Colt	Sacred Falls Do Ra Mi
190	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Eudora
196	Bay	Filly	Ocean Park..... Fabaz
200	Bay/Brown	Filly	Sacred Falls Fancy Dress
203	Bay	Filly	Savabeel (AUS) Far Fetched
231	Bay	Filly	Savabeel (AUS) Glad
233	Bay	Colt	Sacred Falls Glam Slam
237	Grey	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Gracie Rose
244	Bay	Filly	Ocean Park..... Heartfelt
251	Brown	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) High Fashion
258	Bay	Filly	Sacred Falls Honolulu
260	Brown	Filly	Ocean Park..... Hyades
263	Brown/Grey	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) I Do
264	Chestnut	Colt	Ocean Park..... Iffy
265	Brown	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Iguazu's Girl
283	Bay	Colt	Ocean Park..... Is This Love
285	Bay	Filly	Savabeel (AUS) Jacilo
287	Bay	Colt	Sacred Falls J'Lo
289	Bay	Colt	Sacred Falls Joy
293	Chestnut	Colt	Pins (AUS) Just be Cos
296	Bay	Filly	Savabeel (AUS) Kansas
299	Brown	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Kashmir
317	Brown	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Lady Chaparral
320	Bay	Filly	Sacred Falls Lady Lincoln
331	Grey	Filly	Pins (AUS) Lasting Luck (AUS)
335	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Lego
336	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Legs
352	Bay	Colt	Ocean Park..... Lucida
358	Brown	Filly	Savabeel (AUS) Make a Wish
361	Brown	Filly	Sacred Falls Marahau
366	Bay/Brown	Colt	Pins (AUS) Mary Ellen
372	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Merrily
373	Brown	Filly	Sacred Falls Metropolitan
381	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Millillilli
383	Bay	Colt	Pins (AUS) Miracle Miss
391	Bay	Filly	Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)..... Miss Lioness
393	Brown	Filly	Savabeel (AUS) Miss Motown
396	Bay	Filly	Sacred Falls Miss Purification
412	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) More to Love

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
420	Bay	Colt	Sacred Falls Music
426	Bay	Filly	Sacred Falls Nadel Dame
446	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) On Broadway
449	Bay	Filly	Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)..... On Parade
474	Bay	Filly	Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)..... Pinata
477	Bay	Colt	Sacred Falls Pin High
478	Grey	Filly	Sacred Falls Pinot Gris
480	Brown	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Pins on Ice
483	Bay	Filly	Ocean Park.....Pinzaara
487	Bay/Brown	Filly	Savabeel (AUS) Posy
492	Bay	Filly	Ocean Park.....Pretty
493	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Prickle
512	Brown	Filly	Ocean Park.....Really Reputable
514	Bay	Filly	Ocean Park.....Rehab
519	Bay	Colt	Ocean Park.....Ripple Rock (AUS)
528	Bay	Colt	Sacred Falls Rosehip
530	Bay	Filly	Pins (AUS).....Rose Red
536	Brown	Filly	Savabeel (AUS) Rush
554	Chestnut	Filly	Pins (AUS) Savodara
564	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Sequin
572	Bay	Colt	Sacred Falls Sheezababe
579	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Shopaholic
581	Bay	Filly	Savabeel (AUS) Showileo (AUS)
591	Grey	Filly	Pins (AUS).....Singasong
595	Bay	Filly	Savabeel (AUS) Sitting Pretty
616	Brown	Filly	Savabeel (AUS) Splitsecond
624	Bay	Colt	Ocean Park.....Starry
656	Brown	Colt	Ocean Park.....Tick Tock
657	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Tiffany Yellow
659	Bay	Filly	Sacred Falls Tiptoes
663	Bay	Filly	Sacred Falls Toss Up
689	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) Villifye

On Account of Wellfield Lodge, Palmerston North.

(Box D 11 - 13, 17 - 20)

13	Bay	Colt	Fastnet Rock (AUS) Abeautifulred
191	Bay	Filly	Redoute's Choice (AUS) Everswindell
201	Grey	Colt	Alamosa Fantastic Honour
429	Bay	Colt	Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)Negative Nelly (AUS)
437	Bay	Filly	Toronado (IRE)..... Northeast Note
577	Bay	Filly	Snitzel (AUS) Shez Sinsational
672	Chestnut	Colt	Shooting to Win (AUS) Turf Cutter Girl (AUS)

On Account of Wentwood Grange, Cambridge.

(Box H 40 - 62)

14	Chestnut/Grey	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) Adalia
59	Bay	Filly	Darci Brahma Beautiful Sister
98	Bay	Filly	Iffraaj (GB)..... Champagne Katie
147	Bay	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Darci Dancer
210	Brown	Filly	Iffraaj (GB)..... Fiscal Folly
253	Brown	Filly	Ocean Park..... High Joy
254	Chestnut	Colt	Super Easy Highland Lights (AUS)
261	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Hy Fuji (AUS)

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
282	Bay	Colt	Makfi (GB)..... Island Time
324	Bay	Colt	Burgundy..... Lady Winifred
344	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Lithograph (USA)
357	Bay	Filly	Iffraaj (GB)..... Magic Star (AUS)
397	Bay	Filly	Hallowed Crown (AUS)..... Miss Raggedy Ann
405	Bay	Filly	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Molly Dear (AUS)
408	Chestnut	Colt	Dissident (AUS)..... Mont Tremblant (USA)
418	Bay	Colt	Brazen Beau (AUS)..... Ms Seneca Rock (USA)
422	Bay	Colt	Darci Brahma..... Myback
499	Bay	Filly	Shocking (AUS)..... Prize Lady
500	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Pulcinella
529	Bay	Colt	Deep Field (AUS)..... Rose Ransom (AUS)
551	Bay	Filly	Sacred Falls..... Savanah Rush
642	Brown	Filly	Sacred Falls..... Tansava
690	Chestnut	Colt	Per Incanto (USA)..... Virginia Key (IRE)

On Account of Westbury Stud, Karaka. (As Agent)

(Box C 12 - 16, 20 - 38, 46 - 71)

34	Bay	Filly	Reliable Man (GB)..... Arapaho Miss (AUS)
62	Bay	Colt	Redwood (GB)..... Belleza
71	Bay	Colt	Makfi (GB)..... Bislieri (AUS)
105	Bay	Colt	Swiss Ace (AUS)..... Chateau Latour (AUS)
119	Brown/Grey	Filly	Reliable Man (GB)..... Concert Girl (AUS)
120	Bay	Colt	El Roca (AUS)..... Conferre (AUS)
148	Bay	Colt	Rothesay (AUS)..... Decibel (AUS)
149	Grey	Filly	Reliable Man (GB)..... Decking (AUS)
155	Bay	Colt	Swiss Ace (AUS)..... Derrydane
178	Brown/Grey	Filly	Reliable Man (GB)..... Dunbarton (AUS)
181	Bay	Filly	El Roca (AUS)..... Eclaircissement (AUS)
183	Brown	Colt	Redwood (GB)..... Ella Maree (AUS)
186	Bay	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Enduja (AUS)
207	Bay	Filly	All Too Hard (AUS)..... Festive Joy (AUS)
209	Brown	Filly	Brazen Beau (AUS)..... Fifty Eight Facets (AUS)
224	Chestnut	Colt	Shooting to Win (AUS)..... Fromage (AUS)
230	Bay	Colt	Hallowed Crown (AUS)..... Given With Love (AUS)
234	Bay	Colt	El Roca (AUS)..... Go Kate Go (AUS)
235	Bay	Filly	Smart Missile (AUS)..... Golden Sparkle
242	Grey	Colt	Reliable Man (GB)..... Gypsy Jewels (AUS)
247	Bay	Colt	Makfi (GB)..... Helen of Rose (AUS)
268	Bay	Filly	El Roca (AUS)..... Inara Belle
270	Bay	Filly	Zoustar (AUS)..... In Conference (AUS)
347	Bay	Colt	Makfi (GB)..... Lotteria (AUS)
374	Bay	Filly	El Roca (AUS)..... Mezzaluna
388	Bay	Colt	Smart Missile (AUS)..... Miss Judged
390	Brown	Colt	More Than Ready (USA)..... Miss la Frenz
401	Bay	Filly	Reliable Man (GB)..... Modern Lady
414	Brown	Colt	Reliable Man (GB)..... Morton Babe
416	Bay	Colt	Sepoy (AUS)..... Mrs Kennedy (AUS)
444	Grey	Colt	Reliable Man (GB)..... Oh So Royal (AUS)
445	Bay	Filly	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Ombre Rose
472	Bay/Brown	Colt	I Am Invincible (AUS)..... Petty Cury (AUS)
486	Grey	Colt	Reliable Man (GB)..... Postmans Daughter

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
516	Bay	Filly	Reliable Man (GB) Renediym (AUS)
526	Brown/Grey	Filly	Reliable Man (GB) Romeo's Princess
537	Chestnut	Filly	All Too Hard (AUS) Saffron Hill (AUS)
558	Chestnut	Filly	Reliable Man (GB) Scene Queen (AUS)
584	Brown	Colt	El Roca (AUS)..... Sierra Gold (AUS)
615	Bay	Colt	Holy Roman Emperor (IRE).... Spina Rosa (AUS)
634	Bay	Colt	Swiss Ace (AUS)..... Suppose (USA)
636	Bay	Filly	All Too Hard (AUS)..... Sweepstaking (AUS)
639	Chestnut	Colt	Toronado (IRE)..... Syllabus (AUS)
640	Brown	Filly	Reliable Man (GB) Symphony Rock (AUS)
649	Bay	Colt	Savabeel (AUS) The First Lady (AUS)
665	Bay	Filly	Pins (AUS) Treasure the Cross (IRE)
679	Bay/Grey	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) Valley of Pentire
684	Grey	Filly	Reliable Man (GB) Veva Girl (AUS)
691	Grey	Filly	Reliable Man (GB) Visa Lisa (AUS)
696	Chestnut	Filly	Makfi (GB) Wednesday Rocks

On Account of Westend Partnership, Cambridge. (As Agent)

(Box H 70 - 71)

212	Chestnut	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) Fleur de Lune
434	Bay/Brown	Colt	Iffraaj (GB)..... Nikey Davone

On Account of White Robe Lodge, Mosgiel.

(Box I 7 - 10)

179	Bay	Colt	Ghibellines (AUS) Ears Carol
269	Bay	Filly	Savabeel (AUS) Include
273	Chestnut	Colt	Ghibellines (AUS) Inferno
438	Bay	Filly	Ghibellines (AUS) Notable

On Account of Windsor Park Stud, Cambridge.

(Box G 8 - 13, 17 - 58, 63 - 66, 70 - 71)

15	Bay	Filly	Charm Spirit (IRE) Akela
32	Bay	Filly	Savabeel (AUS) Appiel (AUS)
33	Bay	Filly	Charm Spirit (IRE) Applauding
65	Bay	Filly	Makfi (GB) Betsy (AUS)
72	Bay	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE) Black Beauty
73	Bay	Colt	Shamexpress..... Blanchard
76	Bay	Colt	Atlante (AUS) Bliss
86	Bay	Filly	Shamexpress..... Cap Eden Roc (AUS)
99	Bay	Filly	Brazen Beau (AUS)... Champagne Shisha (AUS)
100	Bay	Colt	So You Think..... Chanel Number Five
102	Bay	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE) Chaparrone
115	Bay	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE) Clerihew (GB)
123	Bay	Colt	Shamexpress..... Cora Lynn
141	Bay	Colt	Makfi (GB) Dancing May (AUS)
157	Bay	Colt	Shamexpress..... Diamantaire
162	Bay	Colt	Shamexpress..... Diorella (AUS)
211	Bay	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE) Fledgling
216	Bay	Colt	Pierro (AUS) Fluorescent
225	Brown	Filly	Rubick (AUS) Galilean Moon (AUS)
245	Bay	Filly	Rip Van Winkle (IRE) Hecuba
248	Bay/Brown	Colt	Written Tycoon (AUS) Herberina (AUS)
249	Bay	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE) Her Royal Highness
262	Bay	Filly	Shamexpress..... Hymn for Her

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
278	Bay	Filly	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Invisible Coin (AUS)
298	Bay	Filly	Charm Spirit (IRE).....Karmann Ghia
319	Bay	Filly	Charm Spirit (IRE).....Lady Kipling
351	Bay	Filly	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Lucia Bella (AUS)
355	Bay	Filly	I Am Invincible (AUS)..... Mabsam (AUS)
375	Bay	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Mia le Fay
395	Bay	Filly	Shamexpress..... Miss Ottey (AUS)
407	Bay	Filly	Shamexpress.....Mont Fay
410	Bay	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Moorluv (AUS)
431	Bay	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... New Age Rocka (AUS)
464	Brown	Filly	Savabeel (AUS)..... Patrimonium (IRE)
467	Bay	Filly	Shamexpress..... Peek a Boo
488	Bay	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Potions (AUS)
498	Bay	Filly	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Prix du Sang (AUS)
505	Bay	Colt	Shamexpress..... Queen of Avalon
515	Bay	Filly	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Reigning Dynasty
523	Brown	Colt	Dissident (AUS)..... Rolling in Thedeep
527	Grey	Filly	Makfi (GB)..... Rosa's Spur (AUS)
532	Bay	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Roxon
538	Bay	Colt	Shamexpress..... Sahara Desert (AUS)
557	Bay	Filly	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Scattercat
571	Bay	Filly	Shamexpress..... Sharp Point (USA)
604	Bay	Colt	Pins (AUS)..... Sola Gratia (AUS)
605	Bay	Colt	So You Think..... Sometyne
644	Bay	Filly	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Tekeela
651	Bay	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE).....The Mighty Lions
652	White	Filly	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... The Opera House
666	Bay	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Trepidation
668	Chestnut	Filly	Shooting to Win (AUS)..... Trustam (AUS)
683	Bay	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Very Musical (IRE)
693	Bay	Filly	Zacinto (GB)..... Viviane

**On Account of Woburn Farm, Ohaupo. (As Agent)
(Box E 60 - 64)**

323	Brown	Colt	Dundeel..... Lady Who (AUS)
404	Bay	Filly	Darci BrahmaMolly Coco
406	Bay	Colt	Makfi (GB)..... Monachee
531	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Rosetti Bay
546	Bay/Brown	Filly	So You Think..... Sarvon (AUS)

STABLING INDEX

Vendor Name	Box
A	
THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge	5-24, 31
JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri	25-30, 37-39
LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge	42-48, 53-58
CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe	49-52
BRADBURY PARK, Matamata	59-60, 65-75, 81-86
KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata	76-80
RICH HILL STUD, Matamata	89-92, 97-109
B	
HAUNUI FARM, Karaka	1-3, 8-16, 19-33
BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata	34-44, 49-50
LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge	51-57
CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo	58-60, 69-70
KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo	61-62, 64-68
BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton	71-85
C	
MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge	1, 7-11, 17-19
WESTBURY STUD, Karaka	12-16, 20-38, 46-71
VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata	72-86
D	
ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton	6-7, 10
LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton	8-9, 23-24, 29-37, 46-50
WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North	11-13, 17-20
PORTLAND STUD, Dannevirke	21
HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata	42-45, 51-52, 58-73
MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata	74-77, 89-96, 108-109
SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville	97-98, 102-105
HIGHLINE THOROUGHBREDS, Waitoa	106-107
TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe	115
E	
PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo	1-15, 19-21
AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata	16-18, 26
TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge	22-25, 27-42, 44-50
HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North	51-52, 54-57
WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo	60-64
MANA PARK, Hamilton	65-72
MILAN PARK, Cambridge	73-84

STABLING INDEX

Vendor Name	Box
F	
WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata	1-85
G	
LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo	1-7, 14-16
WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge	8-13, 17-58, 63-66, 70-71
HENLEY PARK, Cambridge	59-62, 72-74
CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu	75-97
H	
FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn	3-4
HYDE PARK, Hamilton	5-8
GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North	9-10, 12-14
NOVARA PARK, Cambridge	18-21
PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge	22-39
WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge	40-62
HIGHVIEW, Hamilton	63-65
WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge	70-71
I	
INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi	1-4, 13
BELTANA, Parnassus	5-6
WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel	7-10
BEAUFORT DOWNS, Christchurch	15-16
CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge	17-74

DAM INDEX

Abeautifulred.....	13	Bint Piavonic (AUS).....	70
Adalia.....	14	Bislieri (AUS).....	71
Akela.....	15	Black Beauty.....	72
Alberton Princess.....	16	Blanchard.....	73
All About the Coin (AUS).....	17	Blessed.....	74
All by Myself.....	18	Blinding.....	75
All Our Chips (AUS).....	19	Bliss.....	76
Altesino (AUS).....	20	Bohemian Blues.....	77
Ambrosia.....	21	Bonaichi (AUS).....	78
Ametsis (AUS).....	22	Boosting Eleanor (AUS).....	79
Amiga Mia (AUS).....	23	Boundless.....	80
Amish (AUS).....	24	Bouquet.....	81
Amory Lane (AUS).....	25	Brazen.....	82
Aneto (AUS).....	26	Bright.....	83
Angel's Spell (AUS).....	27	Buckling (AUS).....	84
Animate.....	28		
Annie Higgins.....	29	Calveen.....	85
Anya.....	30	Cap Eden Roc (AUS).....	86
Apollo's Pride (AUS).....	31	Cape Mapperley.....	87
Appiel (AUS).....	32	Capital Diamond.....	88
Applauding.....	33	Capriella (GB).....	89
Arapaho Miss (AUS).....	34	Caramellos.....	90
Ardeche.....	35	Carry on Beauty (AUS).....	91
Are There Any (AUS).....	36	Cassata.....	92
Arlington Rock (AUS).....	37	Catbird Kitty (AUS).....	93
Artemesia.....	38	Celebes Sea.....	94
Artistic.....	39	Celebrate.....	95
Aspinal.....	40	Cellaring (AUS).....	96
Assertiveobsession (AUS).....	41	Celtic Crown (USA).....	97
Astucious (AUS).....	42	Champagne Katie.....	98
Atmos (AUS).....	43	Champagne Shisha (AUS).....	99
A Touch of Ruby.....	44	Chanel Number Five.....	100
Attalla.....	45	Chant.....	101
Auspicious.....	46	Chaparrone.....	102
Authentic Cross.....	47	Charmed.....	103
		Charming Elle (AUS).....	104
Bagalollies (AUS).....	48	Chateau Latour (AUS).....	105
Baggy Green (AUS).....	49	Cheryl Moana Marie.....	106
Bahama Chica (AUS).....	50	Chico.....	107
Baheeya (AUS).....	51	Chilled Out.....	108
Bak da Chief.....	52	Chorus.....	109
Balbeel.....	53	Christmas Day (AUS).....	110
Ballet Danseuse.....	54	Chuckle (AUS).....	111
Baroness Gabriella (AUS).....	55	Cinnamon Dove (USA).....	112
Batrroun (AUS).....	56	Classy Choice (AUS).....	113
Bay Star (AUS).....	57	Claudine (AUS).....	114
Beautiful Girl.....	58	Clerihew (GB).....	115
Beautiful Sister.....	59	Cobbly (AUS).....	116
Belle Chantecler.....	60	Colombelle.....	117
Belle de Jeu.....	61	Comme Tu Veux.....	118
Belleza.....	62	Concert Girl (AUS).....	119
Belongs in Lights (AUS).....	63	Conferre (AUS).....	120
Best of All (GER).....	64	Contented (AUS).....	121
Betsy (AUS).....	65	Cool Diamond.....	122
Beyond Rare (AUS).....	66	Cora Lynn.....	123
Bianca Bay (AUS).....	67	Corsage.....	124
Biddable.....	68	Count Your Fingers (AUS).....	125
Big Voices (AUS).....	69	Cousin Katerina.....	126

DAM INDEX

Coyote Miss (AUS).....	127	Ella Maree (AUS).....	183
Crepe de Chine.....	128	Eloa.....	184
Crimson.....	129	Elusive Nature.....	185
Cross Examine.....	130	Enduja (AUS).....	186
Crystalina (IRE).....	131	Enide (GB).....	187
Crystal Spur (AUS).....	132	Episode (AUS).....	188
Crystalthecowgirl.....	133	Etain.....	189
Cutting Remark (AUS).....	134	Eudora.....	190
Cyclonic (AUS).....	135	Everswindell.....	191
Dagmar (AUS).....	136	Explosive Dancer.....	192
Daisy Chain.....	137	Exposed (AUS).....	193
Dame Mapperley.....	138	Exquisite Choice (AUS).....	194
Dance My Dance (IRE).....	139	Ezra.....	195
Dancing Forever.....	140	Fabaz.....	196
Dancing May (AUS).....	141	Fairfield Flame (GER).....	197
Dandee Topwin (AUS).....	142	Fallingwater.....	198
Danex.....	143	Falsetto.....	199
Danness.....	144	Fancy Dress.....	200
Danny Holiday.....	145	Fantastic Honour.....	201
Danrego (AUS).....	146	Fantasy World.....	202
Darci Dancer.....	147	Far Fetched.....	203
Decibel (AUS).....	148	Fast Gal (AUS).....	204
Decking (AUS).....	149	Fastnet Rockette.....	205
Dee Flawless (AUS).....	150	Fazzle.....	206
Dee I Why.....	151	Festive Joy (AUS).....	207
Deliciano.....	152	Fidgette (AUS).....	208
Della Lobra.....	153	Fifty Eight Facets (AUS).....	209
Della Mimosa.....	154	Fiscal Folly.....	210
Derrydane.....	155	Fledgling.....	211
Diademe.....	156	Fleur de Lune.....	212
Diamantaire.....	157	Flinders (USA).....	213
Diamond Babe.....	158	Floramour (AUS).....	214
Diamond Like (AUS).....	159	Floria.....	215
Diamonds Forever.....	160	Fluorescent.....	216
Diana Dors.....	161	Flying Change (AUS).....	217
Diorella (AUS).....	162	Flying Rosa (AUS).....	218
Disguised.....	163	Foiled (AUS).....	219
Dixie Express.....	164	Footsie.....	220
Dolmabache.....	165	Forbetterforworse (AUS).....	221
Domani Oro.....	166	Forelsa.....	222
Do Ra Mi.....	167	Foxette.....	223
Dosh.....	168	Fromage (AUS).....	224
Double Babu.....	169	Galilean Moon (AUS).....	225
Double Elle.....	170	Galway.....	226
Double Image.....	171	Game Duchess (AUS).....	227
Dragon's Tail (AUS).....	172	Gee Whiz.....	228
Dreamer.....	173	Gemstone.....	229
Dream Lass.....	174	Given With Love (AUS).....	230
Dr Kate.....	175	Glad.....	231
Dubai Express.....	176	Glamorous Girl.....	232
Dubonnet.....	177	Glam Slam.....	233
Dunbarton (AUS).....	178	Go Kate Go (AUS).....	234
Ears Carol.....	179	Golden Sparkle.....	235
Ebony Babe.....	180	Goyescas (AUS).....	236
Eclairissement (AUS).....	181	Gracie Rose.....	237
Eebee Pop.....	182	Gretchen.....	238

DAM INDEX

Grey Swallow	239	Just Diamonds.....	294
Guessing.....	240	Kablues.....	295
Gypsy Chimes (USA).....	241	Kansas.....	296
Gypsy Jewels (AUS)	242	Karata (AUS).....	297
Harmony	243	Karmann Ghia.....	298
Heartfelt.....	244	Kashmir.....	299
Hecuba	245	Katchme If Youcan (AUS)	300
Hei Matau.....	246	Katie Lee (AUS)	301
Helen of Rose (AUS).....	247	Kayleen.....	302
Herberina (AUS).....	248	Kay's Awake.....	303
Her Royal Highness	249	Keepa Cheval	304
Hestolemyroses (AUS).....	250	Keepa Cruisin	305
High Fashion.....	251	Keep Alight	306
High Heels	252	Keepercairn	307
High Joy.....	253	Kekova.....	308
Highland Lights (AUS)	254	Kendoka	309
Hiragana (AUS).....	255	Key to Dance (IRE)	310
Holiday in Goa (AUS).....	256	Key to Success.....	311
Hollywood Angel (AUS).....	257	Kidwelly (AUS)	312
Honolulu.....	258	Kilfenora.....	313
Honor Babe.....	259	Kiri.....	314
Hyades.....	260	Krsdahl.....	315
Hy Fuji (AUS)	261	La Bella.....	316
Hymn for Her.....	262	Lady Chaparral	317
I Do	263	Lady Firebird.....	318
Iffy	264	Lady Kipling.....	319
Iguazu's Girl	265	Lady Lincoln.....	320
Imananabaa (AUS)	266	Lady Mickataine (USA)	321
Impulsive Dream (AUS).....	267	Lady Peony (AUS).....	322
Inara Belle	268	Lady Who (AUS)	323
Include	269	Lady Winifred.....	324
In Conference (AUS)	270	La Etoile.....	325
Indian Flower (AUS)	271	Lagonissi (AUS).....	326
Indomitable	272	La Madelina (USA).....	327
Inferno	273	Laravissante.....	328
Inniskillen	274	Lashed (AUS)	329
Insouciant	275	La Sommiere.....	330
In Spain (IRE)	276	Lasting Luck (AUS)	331
In the Mood (IRE).....	277	La Vienne	332
Invisible Coin (AUS).....	278	Lazaan	333
Irish Dream.....	279	Legless	334
Irish Fling.....	280	Lego.....	335
Isabelino (AUS)	281	Legs.....	336
Island Time.....	282	Lets Have Some Fun (AUS).....	337
Is This Love.....	283	Lillet.....	338
I've Got Rhythm (AUS)	284	Lily Bollinger.....	339
Jacilo.....	285	Lily l'Amour.....	340
Jesmonds Gift.....	286	Line of Flight (AUS)	341
J'Lo.....	287	Lioness	342
Joan's Chance	288	Lionstar	343
Joy	289	Lithograph (USA)	344
Joy's Choice.....	290	Little Miss Smiley (AUS)	345
Jungle Juice.....	291	Lost in Dubai.....	346
Justagem	292	Lotteria (AUS)	347
Just be Cos.....	293	Love Diamonds (AUS)	348
		Lovetessa	349

DAM INDEX

Love the Limelight.....	350	Mont Fay.....	407
Lucia Bella (AUS).....	351	Mont Tremblant (USA).....	408
Lucida.....	352	Moons of Jupiter (AUS).....	409
Luminova.....	353	Moorluv (AUS).....	410
Lyra Lass (AUS).....	354	More Beautiful (AUS).....	411
		More to Love.....	412
Mabsam (AUS).....	355	Moretti (AUS).....	413
Magic Briar.....	356	Morton Babe.....	414
Magic Star (AUS).....	357	Moselle.....	415
Make a Wish.....	358	Mrs Kennedy (AUS).....	416
Mandy O'Reilly.....	359	Mrs. Squillionaire (AUS).....	417
Mapmaker.....	360	Ms Seneca Rock (USA).....	418
Marahau.....	361	Mumtaz.....	419
Margaret Miss (AUS).....	362	Music.....	420
Markisa.....	363	My Amazing Dream.....	421
Martini Red (AUS).....	364	Myback.....	422
Marveen (AUS).....	365	My Game.....	423
Mary Ellen.....	366	My Option (USA).....	424
Marzia.....	367	Mystique.....	425
Mclvor Silk (AUS).....	368		
Medrano (AUS).....	369	Nadel Dame.....	426
Megapins.....	370	Napa Sky.....	427
Meleka Belle.....	371	Necessary Evil (USA).....	428
Merrily.....	372	Negative Nelly (AUS).....	429
Metropolitan.....	373	Neraan (AUS).....	430
Mezzaluna.....	374	New Age Rocka (AUS).....	431
Mia le Fay.....	375	Newgrange.....	432
Midnight Breaker.....	376	Nightingale Island.....	433
Midnight Revels.....	377	Nikey Davone.....	434
Mifflin (AUS).....	378	Niki Piki Milo.....	435
Mightier (AUS).....	379	Nordic Dancer.....	436
Mill Duckie.....	380	Northeast Note.....	437
Millililli.....	381	Notable.....	438
Milliyet.....	382	Not a Jaffa.....	439
Miracle Miss.....	383		
Miralago (AUS).....	384	Obsession.....	440
Miranda Miss.....	385	Octapussy (AUS).....	441
Mirandola (AUS).....	386	O'Gio (AUS).....	442
Miss Bernardini (AUS).....	387	Ohio Girl (AUS).....	443
Miss Judged.....	388	Oh So Royal (AUS).....	444
Miss Katella.....	389	Ombre Rose.....	445
Miss la Frenz.....	390	On Broadway.....	446
Miss Lioness.....	391	On Credit.....	447
Miss Montjeu.....	392	Onesey.....	448
Miss Motown.....	393	On Parade.....	449
Miss Olive (IRE).....	394	Operavega.....	450
Miss Ottey (AUS).....	395	O'Raghailigh.....	451
Miss Purrfection.....	396	O'Reilly Rose.....	452
Miss Raggedy Ann.....	397	Orinto.....	453
Miss Rule.....	398	Ouija (AUS).....	454
Miss Thorn.....	399	Our Ella Belle.....	455
Miss Zapper (AUS).....	400	Our Essence.....	456
Modern Lady.....	401	Our Foil (AUS).....	457
Mohegan Sky (USA).....	402	Out of Egypt (USA).....	458
Mojave Aster.....	403	Outshine.....	459
Molly Coco.....	404	Oya.....	460
Molly Dear (AUS).....	405	Oyster Island (AUS).....	461
Monachee.....	406		

DAM INDEX

Palos de Lago.....	462	Reynen Rose	518
Passchendaele	463	Ripple Rock (AUS)	519
Patrimonium (IRE).....	464	Ritz Lady	520
Pattamada (AUS).....	465	Riverina Girl.....	521
Peace of Mind.....	466	Rockelle (AUS).....	522
Peek a Boo	467	Rolling in The Deep.....	523
Pernod	468	Rollout the Carpet (AUS)	524
Persian Dynasty	469	Romantic Time.....	525
Petit Verdot.....	470	Romeo's Princess	526
Petrushka (AUS).....	471	Rosa's Spur (AUS)	527
Petty Cury (AUS).....	472	Rosehip.....	528
Pikea (AUS).....	473	Rose Ransom (AUS).....	529
Pinata.....	474	Rose Red	530
Pineapple (AUS).....	475	Rosetti Bay.....	531
Pingus (AUS).....	476	Roxon.....	532
Pin High	477	Royal Kiss (IRE).....	533
Pinot Gris	478	Ruby Ninetails (AUS)	534
Pins 'n' Needles.....	479	Run Brony Run (AUS)	535
Pins on Ice.....	480	Rush.....	536
Pintle (AUS).....	481		
Pin Up Lae	482	Saffron Hill (AUS).....	537
Pinzaara.....	483	Sahara Desert (AUS).....	538
Plaque (AUS)	484	Saint Minerva (AUS).....	539
Pokuru Star	485	Salford Art (IRE).....	540
Postmans Daughter	486	Salsa.....	541
Posy.....	487	San Cristobel	542
Potions (AUS).....	488	Sandie.....	543
Pravda.....	489	Sapphire Belle.....	544
Press Leak (USA).....	490	Sarsarun	545
Prestigious Miss (AUS)	491	Sarvon (AUS)	546
Pretty.....	492	Sassybella.....	547
Prickle	493	Satin Slipper.....	548
Prickley Princess.....	494	Satisfact.....	549
Pride of Tralee.....	495	Savabeel Star.....	550
Princess Caga.....	496	Savanah Rush.....	551
Pristino (AUS).....	497	Savanite	552
Prix du Sang (AUS)	498	Savasong.....	553
Prize Lady	499	Savodara	554
Pulcinella.....	500	Say No More.....	555
Purple Muse.....	501	Scarlet Tiger.....	556
Pussycat Dream (GB)	502	Scattercat.....	557
Pussy O'Reilly.....	503	Scene Queen (AUS).....	558
		Scintillula (IRE).....	559
Queen Boudicca.....	504	Scrutiny (AUS).....	560
Queen of Avalon.....	505	Seachange.....	561
Queen of Lions.....	506	Seduction (AUS)	562
Que Sera.....	507	Seductive Star (AUS)	563
Quintette	508	Sequin.....	564
		Seven Schillings.....	565
Ravenna (AUS)	509	Shades of Silk (AUS).....	566
Raziyya of Sydney (AUS)	510	Shaheen.....	567
Real Angel.....	511	Shamabelle.....	568
Really Reputable.....	512	Shamardal Luck (AUS)	569
Regal Ash (GB)	513	Shanpanichi (AUS).....	570
Rehab	514	Sharp Point (USA).....	571
Reigning Dynasty.....	515	Sheezababe.....	572
Renediym (AUS)	516	Sheila Cheval.....	573
Repenting.....	517	She's Bella (AUS).....	574

DAM INDEX

She's Goodlookin	575	Super Power	633
She's Remarkable	576	Suppose (USA)	634
Shez Sinsational	577	Sursum Corda	635
Shipsterns	578	Sweepstake (AUS)	636
Shopaholic	579	Sweet Dreams Baby	637
Show Dame	580	Sweet Home Chicago (AUS)	638
Showileo (AUS)	581	Syllabus (AUS)	639
Sidereus Nuncius (AUS)	582	Symphony Rock (AUS)	640
Sienna Gold (AUS)	583	Tafaool (IRE)	641
Sierra Gold (AUS)	584	Tansava	642
Silke Top (GB)	585	Tapildo	643
Silk Pins	586	Tekeela	644
Silky Oak (IRE)	587	Tempting Delight (AUS)	645
Silvergilt (AUS)	588	Terrori	646
Simmonstar	589	Theatre Buff (USA)	647
Sinead	590	Thee Achiever	648
Singasong	591	The First Lady (AUS)	649
Sinnfonia (IRE)	592	The Ifraaj Dame	650
Sister City	593	The Mighty Lions	651
Sitting on a Hill	594	The Opera House	652
Sitting Pretty	595	The Pearler	653
Skeena (AUS)	596	The Tidy Express	654
Smoothing (AUS)	597	Thorn Star	655
Smoulder	598	Tick Tock	656
Snipza Gold	599	Tiffany Yellow	657
Snow Blitz (AUS)	600	Tihi Keepa	658
Snowdonia (GB)	601	Tiptoes	659
Snowmobeel	602	Titbit (GB)	660
Snow Petal (AUS)	603	Toohottohandle	661
Sola Gratia (AUS)	604	Too Many Diamonds	662
Sometyne	605	Toss Up	663
Songfest (AUS)	606	Tranquera (AUS)	664
Sorellina	607	Treasure the Cross (IRE)	665
Soriano	608	Trepidation	666
So Royal	609	Tricia'o	667
So Sharp it Hurts (AUS)	610	Trustam (AUS)	668
Southern Sunset (GB)	611	Tsarina Belle	669
Special Diamond	612	Tsukioka (AUS)	670
Special Dream (AUS)	613	Tuesday's Child	671
Speeding	614	Turf Cutter Girl (AUS)	672
Spina Rosa (AUS)	615	Twelve O'clock Rock	673
Splitsecond	616	Twilight Granita	674
Spring Venture	617	Uberalles	675
Stanica	618	Ulfah (AUS)	676
Star Band (USA)	619	Update	677
Star Guest	620	Upstaged (AUS)	678
Star Jasmine	621	Valley of Pentire	679
Star of Gibraltar (AUS)	622	Valtier (AUS)	680
Star of Tralee	623	Vegas Dancer	681
Starry	624	Vega Sicilia	682
Starwish (AUS)	625	Very Musical (IRE)	683
State Circus (GB)	626	Veva Girl (AUS)	684
Stella's Honour	627	Viana	685
Stray	628	Vickezzchardonnay	686
Strictly Maternal	629	Viennetta	687
Striker	630		
Suitely (AUS)	631		
Sunset Magic	632		

DAM INDEX

Villars.....	688	Youtoofast.....	700
Villifye.....	689	Zablonde.....	1
Virginia Key (IRE)	690	Zaflame.....	2
Visa Lisa (AUS)	691	Zakelina	3
Vita Bella	692	Zalika	4
Viviane.....	693	Zambezi	5
Wave to Lottie	694	Zantelagh (AUS)	6
Wedding (AUS)	695	Zaria.....	7
Wednesday Rocks	696	Zarvana.....	8
Whatevs (AUS).....	697	Zelitist.....	9
Whiffle (USA)	698	Zenella	10
Wondergal (AUS)	699	Zoria.....	11
		Zsa Zsa Gabeel	12

SIRE INDEX

Adelaide (IRE)

Br. c.-Coyote Miss (AUS)	127
B. c.-Simmonstar	589
B. c.-Terroir	646

Alamosa

Gr. c.-Fantastic Honour	201
-------------------------------	-----

All Too Hard (AUS)

B. f.-Festive Joy (AUS)	207
B. or Br. c.-Mightier (AUS).....	379
Ch. f.-Saffron Hill (AUS)	537
Ch. c.-Silke Top (GB)	585
B. f.-Sweepstake (AUS).....	636

Atlante (AUS)

B. c.-Bliss	76
B. c.-Gee Whiz	228
B. c.-La Madelina (USA).....	327
B. c.-Shades of Silk (AUS)	566
B. c.-Show Dame	580
B. c.-Update.....	677

Bel Esprit (AUS)

B. c.-Isabelino (AUS).....	281
----------------------------	-----

Blackfriars (AUS)

B. c.-Indian Flower (AUS).....	271
--------------------------------	-----

Brazen Beau (AUS)

B. f.-Champagne Shisha (AUS)	99
Br. f.-Fifty Eight Facets (AUS)	209
B. c.-Ms Seneca Rock (USA)	418
B. c.-Pintle (AUS)	481

Bullbars (AUS)

B. c.-Sister City	593
-------------------------	-----

Burgundy

Br. c.-Bouquet.....	81
B. f.-Dancing Forever	140
B. c.-Foxette.....	223
B. c.-Lady Winifred.....	324
B. f.-La Etoile.....	325
B. or Br. c.-Megapins	370

Charm Spirit (IRE)

B. f.-Akela	15
B. f.-Applauding	33
B. c.-Black Beauty.....	72
B. c.-Chaparrone	102
B. c.-Clerihew (GB)	115
B. f.-Comme Tu Veux.....	118
B. f.-Crepe de Chine	128
B. c.-Darci Dancer.....	147
B. c.-Enduja (AUS).....	186
B. c.-Fledgling.....	211
B. c.-Forbetterforworse (AUS).....	221
B. c.-Galway.....	226
B. c.-Gretchen.....	238

B. c.-Her Royal Highness	249
B. f.-Invisible Coin (AUS)	278
B. f.-Karmann Ghia	298
B. c.-Key to Success	311
B. f.-Lady Kipling	319
B. f.-Lucia Bella (AUS)	351
B. f.-Mandy O'Reilly.....	359
B. c.-Mia le Fay.....	375
B. c.-Mirandola (AUS).....	386
B. c.-Miss Thorn.....	399
B. f.-Molly Dear (AUS).....	405
B. c.-Moorluv (AUS)	410
B. c.-New Age Rocka (AUS)	431
B. c.-O'Gio (AUS).....	442
B. f.-Ombre Rose.....	445
B. f.-Oyster Island (AUS).....	461
B. c.-Potions (AUS).....	488
B. f.-Prix du Sang (AUS)	498
B. f.-Que Sera	507
B. f.-Reigning Dynasty	515
B. c.-Roxon	532
B. f.-Scattercat.....	557
B. c.-So Royal	609
B. c.-Starwish (AUS)	625
B. f.-Tekeela.....	644
B. c.-The Mighty Lions	651
Wh. f.-The Opera House	652
B. c.-Trepidation	666
B. c.-Very Musical (IRE)	683
B. f.-Zakelina.....	3
B. c.-Zambezi	5

Dalghar (FR)

B. f.-Honor Babe.....	259
Gr. c.-Press Leak (USA).....	490

Darci Brahma

B. f.-Beautiful Sister	59
B. f.-Chant.....	101
B. c.-Double Image.....	171
B. f.-In Spain (IRE)	276
B. f.-Molly Coco	404
B. c.-Myback.....	422
B. c.-Obsession	440
Br. f.-Quintette	508
Br. c.-Shamardal Luck (AUS).....	569
B. f.-Shipsterns	578
B. c.-Smoulder.....	598
B. c.-Snipza Gold.....	599
B. f.-Southern Sunset (GB)	611
B. c.-Special Dream (AUS)	613
B. f.-Star Guest	620
B. c.-State Circus (GB)	626

SIRE INDEX

B. c.-Strictly Maternal.....	629
B. c.-Sweet Dreams Baby.....	637
B. c.-Upstaged (AUS).....	678
B. c.-Vega Sicilia.....	682
Declaration of War (USA)	
B. c.-Bay Star (AUS).....	57
B. or Br. c.-Lycra Lass (AUS).....	354
Ch. c.-My Amazing Dream.....	421
B. c.-Snow Petal (AUS).....	603
B. c.-Theatre Buff (USA).....	647
Deep Field (AUS)	
B. c.-Claudine (AUS).....	114
Ch. c.-Laravissante.....	328
B. c.-Markisa.....	363
B. f.-Miralago (AUS).....	384
B. f.-More Beautiful (AUS).....	411
B. c.-Rose Ransom (AUS).....	529
B. or Br. f.-San Cristobel.....	542
Ch. c.-Sienna Gold (AUS).....	583
Ch. c.-Silvergilt (AUS).....	588
Denman (AUS)	
B. or Br. c.-Ouija (AUS).....	454
Dissident (AUS)	
B. c.-Are There Any (AUS).....	36
B. f.-Kidwelly (AUS).....	312
Ch. c.-Mont Tremblant (USA).....	408
Br. or Gr. c.-My Option (USA).....	424
Ch. f.-Ravenna (AUS).....	509
Br. c.-Rolling in Thedeep.....	523
Ch. c.-Tempting Delight (AUS).....	645
Domesday (AUS)	
Br. c.-Beyond Rare (AUS).....	66
Dundeel	
B. c.-Cassata.....	92
B. c.-Fallingwater.....	198
Br. c.-Lady Who (AUS).....	323
B. c.-Miss Zapper (AUS).....	400
B. f.-Twelve Oclock Rock.....	673
El Roca (AUS)	
B. c.-Conferre (AUS).....	120
B. f.-Eclaircissement (AUS).....	181
B. c.-Go Kate Go (AUS).....	234
B. f.-Inara Belle.....	268
B. f.-Mezzaluna.....	374
Br. c.-Sierra Gold (AUS).....	584
Epaulette (AUS)	
B. f.-Pattamada (AUS).....	465
B. c.-Zablonde.....	1
Eurozone (AUS)	
Ch. f.-On Credit.....	447

Exceed and Excel (AUS)

Ch. f.-Lady Mickataine (USA).....	321
B. c.-Our Ella Belle.....	455

Excelsior (IRE)

B. c.-Arlington Rock (AUS).....	37
---------------------------------	----

Fastnet Rock (AUS)

B. c.-Abeautifulred.....	13
B. f.-Amory Lane (AUS).....	25
B. c.-Aneto (AUS).....	26
B. f.-Count Your Fingers (AUS)...	125
Br. c.-Diademe.....	156
B. f.-Dragon's Tail (AUS).....	172
B. c.-Episode (AUS).....	188
B. f.-Kay's Awake.....	303
B. f.-Necessary Evil (USA).....	428
B. or Br. f.-Pins 'n' Needles.....	479
B. f.-Seachange.....	561
B. f.-Stray.....	628

Fighting Sun (AUS)

Ch. c.-Ruby Ninetails (AUS).....	534
----------------------------------	-----

Foxwedge (AUS)

B. c.-All About the Coin (AUS).....	17
Ch. c.-Cobbley (AUS).....	116
B. c.-Cutting Remark (AUS).....	134
B. c.-Fuzzle.....	206
Ch. c.-Inniskillen.....	274
B. c.-Mrs. Squillionaire (AUS).....	417
B. f.-Whiffle (USA).....	698

Ghibellines (AUS)

B. c.-Ears Carol.....	179
Ch. c.-Inferno.....	273
B. f.-Notable.....	438

Hallowed Crown (AUS)

B. c.-Given With Love (AUS).....	230
B. c.-Justagem.....	292
B. f.-Lets Have Some Fun (AUS).....	337
B. f.-Miss Raggedy Ann.....	397
B. c.-Mojave Aster.....	403

Helmet (AUS)

B. f.-Napa Sky.....	427
---------------------	-----

Hinchinbrook (AUS)

B. f.-Margaret Miss (AUS).....	362
B. c.-Mifflin (AUS).....	378

Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)

B. c.-Negative Nelly (AUS).....	429
B. c.-Out of Egypt (USA).....	458
B. c.-Spina Rosa (AUS).....	615

I Am Invincible (AUS)

B. or Br. c.-Etain.....	189
B. f.-Mabsam (AUS).....	355
B. or Br. c.-Petty Cury (AUS).....	472

SIRE INDEX

Iffraaj (GB)

Br. f.-All Our Chips (AUS).....	19
B. c.-Best of All (GER).....	64
B. c.-Catbird Kitty (AUS).....	93
B. f.-Champagne Katie.....	98
B. f.-Crystalina (IRE).....	131
B. f.-Dagmar (AUS).....	136
Ch. f.-Danness.....	144
B. f.-Della Mimosa.....	154
Br. f.-Fiscal Folly.....	210
B. c.-Guessing.....	240
B. f.-Indomitable.....	272
B. c.-Kayleen.....	302
B. f.-Magic Star (AUS).....	357
Br. c.-Moselle.....	415
B. or Br. c.-Nikey Davone.....	434
Ch. c.-Operavega.....	450
B. c.-Regal Ash (GB).....	513
Ch. c.-Seduction (AUS).....	562
B. f.-Seven Schillings.....	565
Ch. f.-She's Remarkable.....	576
Ch. c.-Silky Oak (IRE).....	587
Ch. f.-Star Band (USA).....	619

Jakkalberry (IRE)

B. f.-Double Elle.....	170
Br. f.-Lioness.....	342

Jimmy Choux

Ch. c.-Floramour (AUS).....	214
Ch. c.-Say No More.....	555

Kingman (GB)

B. c.-Miss Olive (IRE).....	394
-----------------------------	-----

Lonhro (AUS)

Blk. or Br f.-Wedding (AUS).....	695
----------------------------------	-----

Makfi (GB)

B. c.-Attalla.....	45
B. f.-Betsy (AUS).....	65
B. c.-Bislieri (AUS).....	71
Ch. c.-Charmed.....	103
B. c.-Dancing May (AUS).....	141
B. f.-Forelsa.....	222
B. c.-Helen of Rose (AUS).....	247
B. c.-Island Time.....	282
Br. c.-Keepa Cheval.....	304
B. c.-Lotteria (AUS).....	347
B. c.-Luminova.....	353
B. c.-Medrano (AUS).....	369
B. c.-Monachee.....	406
Ch. c.-Palos de Lago.....	462
Gr. f.-Rosa's Spur (AUS).....	527
B. c.-Shamabelle.....	568
B. f.-Star Jasmine.....	621

B. c.-The Tidy Express.....	654
Ch. f.-Wednesday Rocks.....	696
Ch. c.-Zaika.....	4

Medaglia d'Oro (USA)

B. f.-Kablues.....	295
B. f.-She's Bella (AUS).....	574

More Than Ready (USA)

B. c.-Buckling (AUS).....	84
Br. f.-Dolmabache.....	165
Br. c.-Miss la Frenz.....	390
Br. c.-Raziyya of Sydney (AUS).....	510

Not a Single Doubt (AUS)

B. f.-Meleka Belle.....	371
-------------------------	-----

Ocean Park

B. c.-Batroun (AUS).....	56
Ch. c.-Boosting Eleanor (AUS).....	79
B. f.-Brazen.....	82
B. f.-Caramellos.....	90
Br. c.-Chico.....	107
B. c.-Chorus.....	109
B. f.-Classy Choice (AUS).....	113
Br. or Gr. c.-Danex.....	143
B. c.-Diana Dors.....	161
B. f.-Dosh.....	168
B. f.-Fabaz.....	196
B. c.-Flying Change (AUS).....	217
B. c.-Flying Rosa (AUS).....	218
B. f.-Heartfelt.....	244
Br. f.-High Joy.....	253
Br. f.-Hyades.....	260
Ch. c.-Iffy.....	264
B. c.-Insouciant.....	275
B. c.-Is This Love.....	283
B. c.-Joan's Chance.....	288
Ch. c.-Jungle Juice.....	291
B. f.-Lost in Dubai.....	346
B. c.-Lucida.....	352
B. f.-Our Essence.....	456
B. c.-Pernod.....	468
B. c.-Persian Dynasty.....	469
B. f.-Petit Verdot.....	470
Ch. c.-Pingus (AUS).....	476
B. f.-Pinzaara.....	483
B. f.-Pretty.....	492
Br. f.-Really Reputable.....	512
B. f.-Rehab.....	514
B. c.-Ripple Rock (AUS).....	519
B. c.-Sapphire Belle.....	544
B. c.-Sassybella.....	547
B. f.-Songfest (AUS).....	606
Ch. f.-Sorellina.....	607

SIRE INDEX

B. c.-Starry	624
B. f.-Striker	630
B. f.-Tafaool (IRE).....	641
B. c.-The Ifraaj Dame	650
Br. c.-Tick Tock	656
Ch. c.-Twilight Granita.....	674
Ch. c.-Viana	685

Olympic Glory (IRE)

B. f.-So Sharp it Hurts (AUS).....	610
------------------------------------	-----

Pentire (GB)

B. c.-Balbeel.....	53
Ch. c.-Passchendaele.....	463
B. c.-Shanpanichi (AUS)	570

Per Incanto (USA)

Br. c.-Capital Diamond	88
B. c.-Dandee Topwin (AUS).....	142
B. c.-Dee Flawless (AUS).....	150
Br. c.-Della Lobra	153
B. c.-Eloa	184
B. c.-Explosive Dancer.....	192
B. f.-Exposed (AUS)	193
Ch. c.-Fleur de Lune	212
Br. f.-High Heels.....	252
B. f.-Irish Dream.....	279
B. c.-Kendoka	309
B. f.-Miss Rule.....	398
B. or Br. f.-Not a Jaffa	439
B. c.-Our Foil (AUS)	457
B. f.-Real Angel	511
Ch. c.-Tsukioka (AUS).....	670
Ch. c.-Virginia Key (IRE).....	690

Pierro (AUS)

B. f.-Amish (AUS).....	24
B. c.-Fluorescent.....	216
B. f.-Gypsy Chimes (USA).....	241
B./Br. c.-Rollout the Carpet (AUS)	524

Pins (AUS)

B. c.-Baggy Green (AUS).....	49
B. c.-Celebes Sea	94
B. f.-Cheryl Moana Marie	106
Ch. c.-Just be Cos	293
Gr. f.-Lasting Luck (AUS)	331
B. or Br. c.-Mary Ellen	366
B. c.-Miracle Miss.....	383
B. or Br. c.-Onesey.....	448
B. c.-Queen of Lions	506
B. f.-Rose Red.....	530
B. f.-Run Brony Run (AUS).....	535
Ch. f.-Savodara	554
Gr. f.-Singasong.....	591
B. c.-Sola Gratia (AUS)	604

Ch. f.-Soriano.....	608
B. c.-Stanica	618
B. or Br. c.-Thee Achiever.....	648
B. f.-Treasure the Cross (IRE).....	665

Poet's Voice (GB)

B. c.-Ulfah (AUS)	676
-------------------------	-----

Power (GB)

B. f.-Cousin Katerina.....	126
B. c.-Diamond Babe	158
B. c.-Jesmonds Gift	286
B. or Br. f.-Keepercairn	307
B. c.-La Vienne.....	332
B. c.-Mumtaz	419
B. f.-Pineapple (AUS).....	475
Br. f.-Romantic Time	525
Br. f.-Satin Slipper.....	548
Br. c.-Stella's Honour	627
B. c.-Tihi Keepa	658
Br. c.-Uberalles.....	675
Gr. f.-Wave to Lottie	694

Proisir (AUS)

B. c.-Amiga Mia (AUS).....	23
Ch. c.-Gemstone	229
B. c.-Lionstar	343
Br. c.-Midnight Revels.....	377
Br. c.-Pristino (AUS).....	497
Ch. c.-Sarsarun.....	545
B. c.-Scrutiny (AUS)	560
Br. c.-Sheila Cheval	573
B. c.-Tapildo	643
B. or Br. c.-Toohottot-handle	661

Redoute's Choice (AUS)

B. f.-Everswindell	191
--------------------------	-----

Redwood (GB)

B. c.-Artemesia	38
B. c.-Belleza.....	62
B. c.-Bianca Bay (AUS).....	67
B. c.-Domani Oro.....	166
Br. c.-Ella Maree (AUS).....	183
B. c.-Prickley Princess	494
B. f.-Riverina Girl	521

Reliable Man (GB)

Ch. or Gr. c.-Adalia	14
B. f.-Arapaho Miss (AUS).....	34
B. c.-Artistic.....	39
B. c.-Auspicious.....	46
Ch. c.-Ballet Danseuse.....	54
B. c.-Blinding	75
Gr. c.-Cellaring (AUS)	96
Ch. c.-Chuckle (AUS).....	111
Br. or Gr. f.-Concert Girl (AUS)	119

SIRE INDEX

Gr. f.-Decking (AUS)	149
B. c.-Dr Kate	175
Br. or Gr. f.-Dunbarton (AUS)	178
B. f.-Game Duchess (AUS)	227
Gr. c.-Gypsy Jewels (AUS)	242
Ch. f.-Keepa Cruisin	305
B. c.-Kiri	314
Gr. f.-Line of Flight (AUS)	341
Br. c.-Love the Limelight	350
B. f.-Modern Lady	401
Br. c.-Morton Babe	414
B. c.-My Game	423
Gr. c.-Nordic Dancer	436
Gr. c.-Oh So Royal (AUS)	444
Br. c.-Outshine	459
Br. or Gr. c.-Peace of Mind	466
Gr. c.-Postmans Daughter	486
Ch. or Gr. c.-Pravda	489
B. f.-Renediym (AUS)	516
Br. or Gr. f.-Romeo's Princess	526
Gr. f.-Savanite	552
Br. or Gr. f.-Scarlet Tiger	556
Ch. f.-Scene Queen (AUS)	558
Gr. c.-Sinnfonia (IRE)	592
Br. c.-Skeena (AUS)	596
Ch. or Gr. c.-Snowmobeel	602
Br. f.-Symphony Rock (AUS)	640
Ch. f.-Titbit (GB)	660
B. or Gr. c.-Valley of Pentire	679
Gr. f.-Veva Girl (AUS)	684
Gr. f.-Visa Lisa (AUS)	691
B. c.-Zaria	7
Reset (AUS)	
B. c.-Biddable	68
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)	
Ch. c.-Bak da Chief	52
B. f.-Hecuba	245
Roc de Cambes	
B. c.-Animate	28
Br. c.-Fidgette (AUS)	208
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)	
B. c.-Blessed	74
B. f.-Miss Lioness	391
B. f.-On Parade	449
B. f.-Pinata	474
Rothsay (AUS)	
B. c.-Cinnamon Dove (USA)	112
B. c.-Decibel (AUS)	148
Rubick (AUS)	
Br. f.-Galilean Moon (AUS)	225
B. c.-Niki Piki Milo	435

Sacred Falls

Br. c.-Alberton Princess	16
Br. c.-Altesino (AUS)	20
B. f.-Apollo's Pride (AUS)	31
Br. f.-Capriella (GB)	89
Br. c.-Celebrate	95
B. or Br. c.-Contented (AUS)	121
B. c.-Cyclonic (AUS)	135
B. f.-Dee I Why	151
B. c.-Dixie Express	164
B. c.-Do Ra Mi	167
Br. f.-Double Babu	169
B. or Br. f.-Fancy Dress	200
B. c.-Flinders (USA)	213
B. c.-Foiled (AUS)	219
B. c.-Glam Slam	233
B. c.-Holiday in Goa (AUS)	256
B. f.-Honolulu	258
B. c.-J'Lo	287
B. c.-Joy	289
Br. c.-Key to Dance (IRE)	310
B. c.-Krsdahl	315
B. f.-Lady Lincoln	320
Br. f.-Lillet	338
B. f.-Magic Briar	356
Br. f.-Marahau	361
Br. f.-Metropolitan	373
B. c.-Mill Duckie	380
B. f.-Miss Purrfection	396
B. c.-Music	420
B. f.-Nadel Dame	426
B. c.-Neraan (AUS)	430
B. c.-Pin High	477
Gr. f.-Pinot Gris	478
B. c.-Pin Up Lae	482
Br. f.-Princess Caga	496
B. c.-Rosehip	528
Br. f.-Royal Kiss (IRE)	533
B. c.-Salford Art (IRE)	540
Br. c.-Savabeel Star	550
B. f.-Savanah Rush	551
Br. f.-Savasong	553
B. c.-Sheezababe	572
B. c.-She's Goodlookin	575
B. f.-Sinead	590
Br. f.-Sitting on a Hill	594
B. or Br. f.-Speeding	614
Br. c.-Suitely (AUS)	631
Br. f.-Tansava	642
Br. c.-Thorn Star	655
B. f.-Tiptoes	659

SIRE INDEX

B. f.-Toss Up.....	663	B. c.-Millilili.....	381
Gr. f.-Vickezzchardonnay.....	686	B. f.-Miss Bernardini (AUS).....	387
B. c.-Viennetta.....	687	Br. c.-Miss Montjeu.....	392
Br. f.-Wondergal (AUS).....	699	Br. f.-Miss Motown.....	393
Savabeel (AUS)		Br. c.-Mohegan Sky (USA).....	402
B. f.-Ambrosia.....	21	Br. c.-Moons of Jupiter (AUS).....	409
Blk or Gr. c.-Ametsis (AUS).....	22	B. c.-More to Love.....	412
B. c.-Annie Higgins.....	29	B. c.-On Broadway.....	446
B. f.-Appiel (AUS).....	32	B. f.-O'Reilly Rose.....	452
B. c.-Aspinal.....	40	Br. f.-Patrimonium (IRE).....	464
B. c.-A Touch of Ruby.....	44	Br. c.-Pins on Ice.....	480
B. c.-Baheeya (AUS).....	51	B. c.-Pokuru Star.....	485
B. c.-Bint Piavonic (AUS).....	70	B. or Br. f.-Posy.....	487
B. c.-Boundless.....	80	B. c.-Prickle.....	493
B. c.-Bright.....	83	B. c.-Purple Muse.....	501
Br. f.-Cape Mapperley.....	87	Br. f.-Rush.....	536
Br. c.-Chilled Out.....	108	B. c.-Sequin.....	564
B. c.-Corsage.....	124	B. c.-Shopaholic.....	579
B. c.-Daisy Chain.....	137	B. f.-Showileo (AUS).....	581
B. c.-Disguised.....	163	B. f.-Silk Pins.....	586
Br. c.-Dreamer.....	173	B. f.-Sitting Pretty.....	595
B. c.-Elusive Nature.....	185	Br. f.-Splitsecond.....	616
B. c.-Eudora.....	190	Br. c.-Star of Gibraltar (AUS).....	622
B. f.-Ezra.....	195	B. c.-Super Power.....	633
B. f.-Far Fetched.....	203	B. c.-The First Lady (AUS).....	649
B. f.-Glad.....	231	B. c.-Tiffany Yellow.....	657
Gr. c.-Gracie Rose.....	237	B. c.-Villifye.....	689
B. f.-Grey Swallow.....	239	Br. c.-Youtoofast.....	700
Br. c.-High Fashion.....	251	Br. f.-Zoria.....	11
B. c.-Hiragana (AUS).....	255	Sebring (AUS)	
Br. or Gr. c.-I Do.....	263	Ch. f.-Christmas Day (AUS).....	110
Br. c.-Iguazu's Girl.....	265	Br. f.-Mclvor Silk (AUS).....	368
B. or Br. c.-Impulsive Dream (AUS).....	267	Sepoy (AUS)	
B. f.-Include.....	269	B. c.-Mrs Kennedy (AUS).....	416
B. c.-Irish Fling.....	280	Shamexpress	
B. f.-Jacilo.....	285	B. c.-Blanchard.....	73
B. f.-Joy's Choice.....	290	B. f.-Cap Eden Roc (AUS).....	86
B. c.-Just Diamonds.....	294	B. c.-Cora Lynn.....	123
B. f.-Kansas.....	296	B. f.-Crystalthecowgirl.....	133
Br. c.-Kashmir.....	299	B. c.-Diamantaire.....	157
B. c.-Katie Lee (AUS).....	301	B. c.-Diorella (AUS).....	162
Br. c.-Lady Chaparral.....	317	Br. c.-Exquisite Choice (AUS).....	194
B. c.-Lagonissi (AUS).....	326	B. c.-Goyescas (AUS).....	236
Br. c.-Legless.....	334	B. c.-Hollywood Angel (AUS).....	257
B. c.-Lego.....	335	B. f.-Hymn for Her.....	262
B. c.-Legs.....	336	B. f.-Miss Ottey (AUS).....	395
Br. c.-Lily Bollinger.....	339	B. f.-Mont Fay.....	407
Br. f.-Make a Wish.....	358	B. f.-Peek a Boo.....	467
Br. c.-Martini Red (AUS).....	364	B. c.-Queen of Avalon.....	505
B. c.-Marveen (AUS).....	365	B. c.-Sahara Desert (AUS).....	538
B. c.-Merrily.....	372	B. f.-Sharp Point (USA).....	571

SIRE INDEX

Shocking (AUS)

B. c.-Beautiful Girl	58
B. c.-Dream Lass	174
B. c.-Fairfield Flame (GER)	197
B. f.-Hei Matau	246
Br. c.-Katchme If Youcan (AUS).....	300
B. f.-Lily l'Amour	340
Br. c.-Nightingale Island.....	433
B. f.-Prize Lady.....	499
B. or Br. f.-Vegas Dancer	681

Shooting to Win (AUS)

Ch. c.-Calveen	85
B. f.-Deliciano.....	152
Ch. c.-Enide (GB).....	187
B. f.-Fast Gal (AUS).....	204
Ch. c.-Fromage (AUS)	224
Ch. f.-Kekova	308
B. c.-Mystique	425
B. f.-Sidereus Nuncius (AUS).....	582
Ch. f.-Trustam (AUS).....	668
Ch. c.-Turf Cutter Girl (AUS).....	672

Showcasing (GB)

Ch. c.-Bonaichi (AUS)	78
B. f.-Colombelle	117
Br. f.-Fantasy World	202
Ch. c.-Midnight Breaker	376
B. c.-Newgrange.....	432
B. c.-Ohio Girl (AUS)	443
Ch. c.-Rockelle (AUS)	522
B. c.-Smoothing (AUS).....	597
B. c.-Tsarina Belle.....	669

Sizzling (AUS)

B. f.-O'Raghailigh	451
--------------------------	-----

Smart Missile (AUS)

B. f.-Golden Sparkle.....	235
B. c.-Miss Judged.....	388
B. c.-Petrushka (AUS)	471
B. c.-Plaque (AUS).....	484
B. c.-Saint Minerva (AUS)	539
Br. f.-Whatevs (AUS)	697

Snitzel (AUS)

B. c.-Angel's Spell (AUS).....	27
Ch. f.-Dance My Dance (IRE).....	139
B. c.-Floria.....	215
B. f.-Scintillula (IRE).....	559
B. f.-Shez Sensational	577

So You Think

B. c.-Chanel Number Five.....	100
B. or Br. f.-Sarvon (AUS)	546
B. or Br. f.-Seductive Star (AUS).....	563
B. c.-Sometyne	605

Br. f.-Tranquera (AUS)	664
Br. c.-Zaflame	2
B. f.-Zelitist	9

Stratum (AUS)

B. c.-Dubonnet	177
B. c.-Eebee Pop	182

Super Easy

B. c.-Charming Elle (AUS)	104
B. c.-Hestolemyroses (AUS).....	250
Ch. c.-Highland Lights (AUS)	254
B. c.-Miss Katella.....	389

Swiss Ace (AUS)

B. c.-Chateau Latour (AUS)	105
B. c.-Derrydane.....	155
Br. c.-Queen Boudicca	504
B. c.-Suppose (USA)	634

Tavistock

B. f.-All by Myself	18
B. c.-Ardeche.....	35
B. c.-Assertiveobsession (AUS).....	41
B. f.-Astucious (AUS)	42
B. c.-Atmos (AUS)	43
B. f.-Authentic Cross	47
B. f.-Bagalollies (AUS)	48
B. c.-Bahama Chica (AUS)	50
B. f.-Belle Chantecler	60
B. f.-Belle de Jeu	61
B. f.-Belongs in Lights (AUS)	63
B. c.-Big Voices (AUS)	69
B. f.-Bohemian Blues.....	77
B. f.-Celtic Crown (USA)	97
B. c.-Cool Diamond	122
B. c.-Crimson.....	129
B. c.-Cross Examine.....	130
B. c.-Dame Mapperley.....	138
B. c.-Danny Holiday.....	145
B. f.-Diamond Like (AUS).....	159
B. f.-Diamonds Forever.....	160
B. c.-Dubai Express	176
B. f.-Ebony Babe.....	180
B. f.-Falsetto	199
B. c.-Fastnet Rockette	205
B. c.-Glamorous Girl.....	232
B. f.-Harmony.....	243
B. c.-Hy Fuji (AUS).....	261
B. c.-Keep Alight.....	306
B. f.-Kilfenora	313
Br. c.-La Bella	316
B. c.-Lady Firebird	318
B. f.-Lady Peony (AUS).....	322
B. f.-Lashed (AUS).....	329

SIRE INDEX

B. c.-La Sommeliere.....	330	B. c.-Valtier (AUS).....	680
B. c.-Lazaan.....	333	B. c.-Villars.....	688
B. c.-Lithograph (USA).....	344	B. f.-Vita Bella.....	692
B. c.-Love Diamonds (AUS).....	348	B. c.-Zantelagh (AUS).....	6
B. f.-Lovetessa.....	349	B. f.-Zarvana.....	8
B. c.-Mapmaker.....	360	B. f.-Zenella.....	10
B. c.-Milliyet.....	382	B. c.-Zsa Zsa Gabeel.....	12
B. c.-Miranda Miss.....	385	Toronado (IRE)	
B. c.-Octapussy (AUS).....	441	Ch. f.-Karata (AUS).....	297
B. f.-Orinto.....	453	B. c.-Moretti (AUS).....	413
B. f.-Oya.....	460	B. f.-Northeast Note.....	437
B. c.-Pikea (AUS).....	473	Ch. c.-Syllabus (AUS).....	639
B. c.-Prestigious Miss (AUS).....	491	Wandjina (AUS)	
B. f.-Pride of Tralee.....	495	B. c.-Carry on Beauty (AUS).....	91
B. f.-Pulcinella.....	500	B. or Br. c.-Imnanabaa (AUS) ..	266
B. f.-Pussycat Dream (GB).....	502	Written Tycoon (AUS)	
B. or Br. f.-Pussy O'Reilly.....	503	B. c.-Danrego (AUS).....	146
B. f.-Repenting.....	517	B. or Br. c.-Herberina (AUS)	248
B. c.-Ritzzy Lady.....	520	B. c.-Sweet Home Chicago (AUS) ..	638
B. c.-Rosetti Bay.....	531	Zacinto (GB)	
B. c.-Salsa.....	541	B. c.-Anya.....	30
B. c.-Sandie.....	543	B. c.-Footsie.....	220
B. c.-Satisfact.....	549	B. c.-In the Mood (IRE).....	277
B. c.-Shaheen.....	567	B. c.-I've Got Rhythm (AUS).....	284
B. c.-Snowdonia (GB).....	601	B. c.-Marzia.....	367
B. f.-Special Diamond.....	612	B. c.-Reynen Rose.....	518
B. or Br. f.-Spring Venture.....	617	B. f.-Viviane.....	693
B. f.-Star of Tralee.....	623	Zoffany (IRE)	
B. c.-Sunset Magic.....	632	Ch. c.-Little Miss Smiley (AUS) ..	345
B. c.-Sursum Corda.....	635	Zoustar (AUS)	
B. f.-The Pearler.....	653	B. c.-Baroness Gabriella (AUS) ..	55
B. f.-Too Many Diamonds.....	662	B. c.-Crystal Spur (AUS).....	132
B. c.-Tricia'o.....	667	B. f.-In Conference (AUS).....	270
B. f.-Tuesday's Child.....	671	B. or Br. f.-Snow Blitz (AUS).....	600

SCHEMES INDEX

BOBS Eligible

c. Epaulette-Zablonde.....	1	f. Exceed and Excel-Lady Mickataine.....	321
c. So You Think-Zaflame.....	2	c. Dundee-Lady Who.....	323
f. So You Think-Zelitist.....	9	c. Deep Field-Laravissante.....	328
c. Fastnet Rock-Abeautifulred.....	13	f. Hallowed Crown-Lets Have Some Fun ..	337
c. Foxwedge-All About the Coin.....	17	c. Zoffany-Little Miss Smiley.....	345
f. Pierro-Amish.....	24	c. Declaration of War-Lycra Lass.....	354
f. Fastnet Rock-Amory Lane.....	25	f. I Am Invincible-Mabsam.....	355
c. Fastnet Rock-Aneto.....	26	f. Hinchinbrook-Margaret Miss.....	362
c. Snitzel-Angel's Spell.....	27	c. Deep Field-Markisa.....	363
c. Dissident-Are There Any.....	36	f. Sebring-McIvor Silk.....	368
c. Excelebration-Arlington Rock.....	37	f. Not a Single Doubt-Meleka Belle.....	371
c. Declaration of War-Bay Star.....	57	c. Hinchinbrook-Mifflin.....	378
c. More Than Ready-Buckling.....	84	c. All Too Hard-Mightier.....	379
c. Shooting to Win-Calveen.....	85	f. Deep Field-Miralago.....	384
c. Wandjina-Carry on Beauty.....	91	c. Smart Missile-Miss Judged.....	388
c. Dundee-Cassata.....	92	c. More Than Ready-Miss la Frenz.....	390
c. So You Think-Chanel Number Five.....	100	f. Hallowed Crown-Miss Raggedy Ann.....	397
f. Sebring-Christmas Day.....	110	c. Dundee-Miss Zapper.....	400
c. Deep Field-Claudine.....	114	c. Hallowed Crown-Mojave Aster.....	403
c. Foxwedge-Cobbley.....	116	c. Dissident-Mont Tremblant.....	408
f. Fastnet Rock-Count Your Fingers.....	125	f. Deep Field-More Beautiful.....	411
c. Adelaide-Coyote Miss.....	127	c. Sepoy-Mrs Kennedy.....	416
c. Foxwedge-Cutting Remark.....	134	c. Foxwedge-Mrs. Squillionaire.....	417
f. Snitzel-Dance My Dance.....	139	c. Declaration of War-My Amazing Dream.....	421
f. Shooting to Win-Deliciano.....	152	c. Dissident-My Option.....	424
c. Fastnet Rock-Diademe.....	156	c. Shooting to Win-Mystique.....	425
f. More Than Ready-Dolmabache.....	165	f. Fastnet Rock-Necessary Evil.....	428
f. Fastnet Rock-Dragon's Tail.....	172	c. Holy Roman Emperor-Negative Nelly.....	429
c. Stratum-Dubonnet.....	177	c. Rubick-Niki Piki Milo.....	435
c. Stratum-Eebie Pop.....	182	f. Eurozone-On Credit.....	447
c. Shooting to Win-Enide.....	187	f. Sizzling-O'Raghailigh.....	451
c. Fastnet Rock-Episode.....	188	c. Denman-Ouija.....	454
c. I Am Invincible-Etain.....	189	c. Exceed and Excel-Our Ella Belle.....	455
f. Redoute's Choice-Everswindell.....	191	c. Holy Roman Emperor-Out of Egypt.....	458
c. Dundee-Fallingwater.....	198	f. Epaulette-Pattamada.....	465
f. Shooting to Win-Fast Gal.....	204	c. Smart Missile-Petrushka.....	471
c. Foxwedge-Fuzzle.....	206	c. I Am Invincible-Petty Cury.....	472
f. All Too Hard-Festive Joy.....	207	f. Fastnet Rock-Pins 'n' Needles.....	479
c. Snitzel-Floria.....	215	c. Smart Missile-Plaque.....	484
c. Pierro-Fluorescent.....	216	f. Dissident-Ravenna.....	509
c. Shooting to Win-Fromage.....	224	c. More Than Ready-Raziyya of Sydney.....	510
f. Rubick-Galilean Moon.....	225	c. Dissident-Rolling in Thedeep.....	523
c. Hallowed Crown-Given With Love.....	230	c. Pierro-Rollout the Carpet.....	524
f. Smart Missile-Golden Sparkle.....	235	c. Deep Field-Rose Ransom.....	529
f. Pierro-Gypsy Chimes.....	241	f. All Too Hard-Saffron Hill.....	537
c. Wandjina-Imananabaa.....	266	c. Smart Missile-Saint Minerva.....	539
c. Foxwedge-Inniskillen.....	274	f. Deep Field-San Cristobel.....	542
c. Hallowed Crown-Justagem.....	292	f. So You Think-Sarvon.....	546
f. Medaglia d'Oro-Kablues.....	295	f. Snitzel-Scintillula.....	559
f. Fastnet Rock-Kay's Awake.....	303	f. Fastnet Rock-Seachange.....	561
f. Shooting to Win-Kekova.....	308	f. So You Think-Seductive Star.....	563
f. Dissident-Kidwelly.....	312	f. Medaglia d'Oro-She's Bella.....	574

f. Snitzel-Shez Sinsational	577	c. Dissident-Tempting Delight.....	645
f. Shooting to Win-Sidereus Nuncius	582	c. Adelaide-Terroir	646
c. Deep Field-Sienna Gold.....	583	c. Declaration of War-Theatre Buff	647
c. All Too Hard-Silke Top	585	f. So You Think-Tranquera	664
c. Deep Field-Silvergilt	588	f. Shooting to Win-Trustam	668
c. Adelaide-Simmonstar	589	c. Shooting to Win-Turf Cutter Girl.....	672
c. Declaration of War-Snow Petal	603	f. Dundee-Twelve Oclock Rock	673
c. So You Think-Sometryne.....	605	c. Poet's Voice-Ulfah	676
f. Olympic Glory-So Sharp it Hurts.....	610	f. Lonhro-Wedding.....	695
c. Holy Roman Emperor-Spina Rosa	615	f. Smart Missile-Whatevs.....	697
f. Fastnet Rock-Stray	628	f. Foxwedge-Whiffle.....	698
f. All Too Hard-Sweepstaking.....	636		

Super VOBIS Nominated

c. Reset-Biddable	68	c. Toronado-Moretti	413
c. Zoustar-Crystal Spur	132	c. Written Tycoon-Sweet Home Chicago..	638
c. Written Tycoon-Danrego.....	146		



NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK®
SELLING SCHEDULE

As an aid to those attending the Sale, this timetable has been calculated based on normal selling time, withdrawals and conditions. This, it is emphasised, is published only as an approximate guide and cannot in any respect be guaranteed as a strict schedule.

Sunday 28 January
Commencing 5pm
Lots 1 - 100

Lot 1	5:00pm
Lot 32	6:00pm
Lot 63	7:00pm
Lot 94	8:00pm
Lot 100	8:10pm


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 1

BAY COLT

Box B 51

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Epaulette (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zablond		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2005	Foxy Blonde	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Platinum Blond	Kaapstad

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP McMunigal, Sankari Royale and of Fas le Fios, Field of Roses, International Man, Omaha Beach, Rogue, Best of Me, Regimented, She's Different, Augenblick, Doublet, Chookie Dunedin, City Guest, Fayrouz Rose, Highest Rank, etc.

1st dam

ZABLONDE, by Zabeel. Winner at 1800m in Aust. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Folk Tales (g. by Stravinsky). 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

FOXY BLONDE, by Volksraad. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$81,925, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**. Sister to **Roving Owl**, half-sister to **ENTIRELY PLATINUM, James Blond - Travel Leader** (H.K.). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Dragon Lair - Zhuhai (Sing.). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2017 in NZ, Aust. and Malaysia, ARC Colleen Mangnall Prestige Real Estate 2YO H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Maharaaj. 4 wins from 1400m to 2250m, A\$85,048, 2d MRC Vawdrey Semi Trailers H., SAJC Oxford Insurance Brokers H., 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Soldiers Tale. Winner at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Brancott Estate H.

Dioxides. 2 wins at 1500m, 1800m in Aust.

3rd dam

PLATINUM BLOND, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1600m. Blood-sister to **CAPESTAD**, three-quarter-sister to **Gliding Light**, half-sister to **ASH BLOND**, Gemscay (dam of **PENNY GEM, FAIRYGEM**), Trinket Box (dam of **ANALYST**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ENTIRELY PLATINUM (Pentire). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$594,910, ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.1**, Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**.

FOXY BLONDE (Volksraad). 6 wins. See above.

Roving Owl (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1100m, 1550m, AJC Young Members H., First Fleet H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Rough Habit P., **L**.

James Blond - Travel Leader (H.K.) (Danske). 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HKJC Elizabeth Arden H., Sutherland H., 2d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.

4th dam

JEWEL BOX, by Nassau. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of **ALINSKY, ALTRISTA, CAPESTAD, ZALINDA**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

ASH BLOND (Mighty Avalanche). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1350m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Gemscay. 3 wins to 1500m in Aust. Dam of-

PENNY GEM (Pentire). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$231,050, A\$36,500, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 2

BROWN COLT

Box C 72

Foaled 15th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row	Long Row
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Zaflame		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2006	Western Flame	Zafonic	Gone West
		Samya's Flame	Artaius

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 192 mrs, 76 wns, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Inference, Gold Rush, Northwest Passage, SP Coral Coast, Neguev, I Thought So, Kaching, Smart as You Think, So Si Bon, So You Too, The Pinnacle, Shapes, Conscious and of D'Argento, Care to Think, Punked, Calculated, etc.

1st dam

ZAFLAME, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Sister to **HEAT HAZE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

WESTERN FLAME, by Zafonic. Winner at 6f in GB. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

HEAT HAZE (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Marton Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Thomson's Suits H., Quin Buildings H., Waikato RC Markwood Lodge H., Ashford Lodge H., 2d Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H.

Matabrahma. 8 wins from 1200m to 1650m, BRC Sirromet H., 2d BRC Sky Racing.tv H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught H.

Mr Ponzi. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$77,680, AJC Cartwright H., Convention Centre H., 2d ATC Jirsch Sutherland H.

Kaapafire. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC DA Peake P, QTC Lyndhurst Stud H.

3rd dam

SAMYA'S FLAME, by Artaius. 2 wins at 9f, 1¼m in GB. Sister to **FLAME OF TARA** (dam of **SALSABIL, MARJU, DANSE ROYALE, FLAME OF ATHENS, SONG OF TARA**), half-sister to **Blaze of Tara, Nacibi, Welsh Love** (dam of **SECOND EMPIRE, BALESTRINI, AJHIBA, HEMINGWAY, IHTIRAM**), **Fruition** (dam of **NORTHERN SPUR, GREAT MARQUESS, KNELLER, OENOTHERA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Raneen Alwatar. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

Nishino Rufus (Symboli Kris S). Winner at 2, 3d Tokyo Sweetpea S., **L**.

Wattrey. Raced once. Grandam of-

Disappointing (Excellent Art). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Milan Premio Deltra, Rome Premio Ravier, Premio St Paul House, Milan Premio Camillo Dubini, 3d Rome Premio Carlo Chiesa, **L**.

Captain Obvious (Choisir). Winner at 2, 2d Dundalk Star Appeal S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park Real Quiet S., **L**, Santa Anita La Puente S., **L**.

4th dam

WELSH FLAME, by Welsh Pageant. 4 wins at 1m, Newmarket Stanley House H. Half-sister to **Sofala** (dam of **ELECTRIC SOCIETY, BOURBON BOY**), **Martin John**, Shine the Light (dam of **TANWI**), Brilleaux (dam of **BOBZAO**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

FLAME OF TARA (Artaius). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SALSABIL (Sadler's Wells). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, £744,267, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, The Oaks, **Gr.1**.

MARJU (Last Tycoon). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Craven S., **Gr.3**, 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 3

BAY FILLY

Box G 79

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded : Cm nr sh; 34 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zakelina		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2009	Ballet Danseuse	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Refused the Dance	Defensive Play

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ZAKELINA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **EFFICIENT**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BALLET DANSEUSE, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **EFFICIENT**, **GUILLOTINE**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
McPhoebe. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m to 2016-17, Manawatu RC Marcus Prenter Creative H., WRC Luna Rossa Cup, 2d Marton JC Norbrook Laboratories S. Got to Think. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

3rd dam

Refused the Dance, by Defensive Play. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Manukau City Panelbeaters H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Half-sister to **DANCING FLOJO**, **Duet Danseurs**, **The Shiner**. Dam of 5 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
EFFICIENT (Zabeel). Champion stayer in Australia in 2007-08. 7 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$4,788,525, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MVRCA AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, MRC Lord Dudley H., Pura Light Start P., 2d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th MVRCA Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, MRC Schwepperversence Cup, **Gr.3**.
GUILLOTINE (Montjeu). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, A\$412,030, MVRCA Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Melbourne Cup Day at Allan Scott Park H., STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., Theraces.com.au H., 3d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Cold Shoulder. Unraced. Dam of-
Power. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Fendalton Eye Clinic H.

4th dam

FLORIDA JIG, by Jig Time. 12 wins-3 at 2, Calder Virginia H., **L**, Zippy Do H., **L**, Hialeah Orange Blossom H., **L**, 2d Hialeah Poinciana H., **L**, 3d Calder Miss Tropical H., **L**, Hialeah Bal Harbour S., **L**, Louisiana Downs Southern-Accent S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
DANCING FLOJO (Amazing Dancer). 2 wins at 1600m, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.
The Shiner (Iades). 10 wins to 1400m, NZ\$50,050, A\$145,080, MVRCA Grosby Sprint H., Crown Trophy H., Qantas H., ARC Waste Management H., CJC AMI Insurance H., MVRCA TJ Smith H., WRC Central Pacific Finance H., Marton JC Ohakea Museum H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, MVRCA Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**.
Duet Danseurs (Somethingfabulous). 8 wins to 1250m, NZ\$11,325, HK\$3,601,585, HKJC Wayfoong H., Fonseca H., Washington H., HBJC Gilmours Pharmacy Improvers H., HKJC Porto H., 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.
Refused the Dance (Defensive Play). 2 wins. See above.
Whistling Gypsy. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Cambridge JC Kiwi Bacon H.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 4

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box D 51

Foaled 10th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Zalika		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2000	Desert Darling	Green Desert Danzig
		Habitbi..... Habitat

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 373 mrs, 220 wns, 19 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Titi Makfi, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, etc.

1st dam

ZALIKA, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d Waikato RC Vero Insurance New Zealand H. Blood-sister to **LAFLEUR** (dam of **AMARYLLIS, PAPILO**), Zygadene (dam of **WILDFLOWER**), half-sister to **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.). This is her sixth live foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

HUMIDOR (g. by Teofilo). 6 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$149,775, A\$2,319,400, to 2017-18, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay AON Insurance Brokers H., Reliable Man Mile H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC John Dillon H., **L**, Marechal (f. by General Nediyim). Winner at 2, Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO H., 2d Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Ernesto (g. by Stratum). Winner at 1000m, 3d Waikato RC Trevor Deed H.

Kafil (g. by Stratum). 4 wins from 1700m to 2400m, A\$83,325 in Aust.

2nd dam

DESERT DARLING, by Green Desert. Placed at 2 in GB. Sister to Desert Lily (dam of **LAFLEUR**), half-sister to Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO (Mac.) (Show a Heart). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, 4YO Prelude, **L**, 2d Macau Derby, **L**.

3rd dam

HABIBTI, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). Top filly on The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £259,812, 420,000fr., Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Lorlane (dam of **NURYANA**), half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Lily. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Dam of-

LAFLEUR (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S.,

Gr.2, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

AMARYLLIS (Red Ransom). 8 wins to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Dam of-

MORSHDI (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy in 2001 (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1650m to 2400m, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**.

ILITSHE (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins from 1800m to 2850m, R522,950, to 2016-17, Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Derby Trial, **L**.

Account of GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.
(The property of Goodwood & Fairdale Stud Partnership)

Lot 5

BAY COLT

Box H 10

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded : G nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Zambezi		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2005	Tall Poppy	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Fun on the Run	Racing is Fun

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ZAMBEZI, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m. Three-quarter-sister to **Base**, **Deacon**, half-sister to **ALL IN VOGUE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Zambezi Warrior (g. by Pentire). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2016-17, Counties RC Mount Shop H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

TALL POPPY, by Kaapstad. 11 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$465,325, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Racehorse Owners' Federation Trophy, **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Avondale JC FAI H., 2d Levin S.H., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

ALL IN VOGUE (Pins). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2017-18, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, Holiday Sun. 7 wins at 1400m, 1650m, NZ\$30,000, HK\$4,477,375 in NZ and HK, HKJC High Island H., Fife H., Chinese Manufacturers' Association of Hong Kong Cup, Ho Sheung Heung H., Cheong Ming H., Ping Kong H.
(The Real) Rokocoko. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, BTC Hardy Brothers H., Waikato RC Montana H., 2d BTC Breakfast Creek Cricket Club H.

3rd dam

FUN ON THE RUN, by Racing is Fun. 18 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$530,770, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.2**, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FRENETIC** (dam of **MUSTAAGEL**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TALL POPPY (Kaapstad). 11 wins. See above.

Tall Story. Placed at 3. Dam of-

What's the Story (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, NZ\$149,350, A\$20,000, ARC Rutherford Rede H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Base (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$223,801, MRC Visvanathan Memorial P., Manhattan Rain at Arrowfield Stud H., 2d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Trolley Dolly. Unraced. Dam of-

Deacon (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$270,450, BRC Rohrig H., Geebung Zillmere RSL Club H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**.

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 6**BAY COLT****Box I 46**

Foaled 11th November 2016

Branded : € nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Zantelagh (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2006	Dantelah	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Frosting	Icecapade

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 nrns, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'nbarrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyfer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

ZANTELAGH, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1300m, 1800m, NZ\$1,700, A\$117,080, MRC Bill Collins H., PFD Food Services H., 2d MRC Toltrice H., 3d MRC New Litho H., The Cove Hotel H., SAJC Sportingbet H. Sister to **Bryannbo's Gift**. This is her third live foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-Irish Cream (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2 in 2017-18. First Amendment (g. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

DANTELAH, by Volksraad. 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$50,000, A\$862,488, HK\$249,100, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, VRC Chivas Regal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, STC Research S., **L**, VATC Australian H., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **L**, AJC Wenona Girl H., Qld Tatt's RC Australian Post 2YO S., 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **L**. Sister to **Pretorius**, half-sister to **Kasman**, **Noble Park**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Bryannbo's Gift (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,875, AJC Equal H., Balmoral H., Illawarra TC Bert Lillye Memorial H., 2d AJC Show County H., **L**, St Patrick's Raceday H., STC Bacardi Breezer H. Sire.

Prospering. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d STC Tooheys H. Dam of-Loncava. 6 wins from 1400m to 3000m, A\$137,600, MVRC Stonehouse Thoroughbreds H., SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Angelakis Spring H. Sir Sava. 2 wins at 2200m, ARC Adesso H. Cheers Victories. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Gladiolus H., Success H.

3rd dam

FROSTING, by Icecapade. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DANTELAH (Volksraad). 8 wins. See above.

Pretorius (Volksraad). 9 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$127,575, A\$171,320, Waikato RC First Sovereign Trust H., Avondale JC York Cup, MRC Columnist H., 2d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

Kasman (Kashani). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$95,050, ARC Highview Stud 3YO H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Waikato RC Danske Mobler Waikato H., BOP RC NRM New Zealand H., 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Noble Park (Kaaipstad). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$114,400, VRC Sport 927 Welter H., AJC Cele's Image H., 3d STC Christmas S., **L**.

Chile. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of-

Sunshine Energy (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1100m, 1500m in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 7

BAY COLT

Box A 8

Foaled 15th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Zaria		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Snow Quill	Bluebird	Storm Bird
		December Blossom	Condorcet

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leevje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Zaria, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2150m, ARC Lindauer Rose H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **ZAGALIA** (dam of **DAWNIE PERFECT**), half-sister to Quillionaire (dam of **BORISTAR**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race- Dahlhaus (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H., Benchmark 65 H. Duke of Zaria (g. by Bachelor Duke). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

SNOW QUILL, by Bluebird. Raced twice. Half-sister to **LOMOND BLOSSOM**, **Miss Mistletoes** (dam of **GOVERNOR BROWN**, **HATAAB**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ZAGALIA (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, A\$585,250, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Naturalism S., **L**. Dam of **DAWNIE PERFECT** (Big Brown). Winner at 2000m, A\$132,065, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

Zaria (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.

Quillionaire. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 2d STC Ravarda H. Dam of **BORISTAR** (Commands). 9 wins to 1550m, A\$230,040, SAJC Christmas H., **L**, Adelaide Galvanising H., Paul Harmer H., 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Snowmobeel. Raced once. Dam of-

Snow Secret (Sakhee's Secret). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$127,250, A\$18,700, to 2016-17, 2d Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

DECEMBER BLOSSOM, by Condorcet. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEVMOSS**, **LE MOSS**, **SWEET MIMOSA** (dam of **FLEUR ROYALE**), **SANTAMOSS**, Moss Seeds (dam of **MOSSZAO**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

LOMOND BLOSSOM (Lomond). 2 wins at 2, Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, 2d Phoenix Park Ruby S., **L**, 4th Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.2**. Dam of Lovely Blossom. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-

SILK BLOSSOM (Barathea). 3 wins at 2, £68,769, €489,019, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, 2d Royal Ascot Albany S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

MASHOORA (Barathea). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix Rothschild, **Gr.1**.

Political Society. Unplaced. Dam of-

MR GIGI (Turtle Island). 3 wins-2 at 2, Varese Criterium Varesino, **L**.

Miss Mistletoes (The Minstrel). 2 wins to 9f, 2d Naas Garnet S., **L**. Dam of **GOVERNOR BROWN** (Kingmambo). 3 wins-2 at 2, Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **Gr.3**, 3d Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**. Sire.

HATAAB (Woodman). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 10½f, York Glasgow S., **L**.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of C. A. Marshall)

Lot 8

BAY FILLY

Box A 42

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded : € nr sh; 61 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zarvana		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2005	Giovana	Blues Traveller	Bluebird
		Tristaine.....	Centaine

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wnsr, 14 SW, inc. SW Tazino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifiyer, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

ZARVANA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **Medici, Chivana**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Pin Your Hopes (g. by Pins). 10 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$418,435, VRC Henry Bolte H., MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., VRC Gippsland Region H., MRC Crown Golden Ale H., Cranbourne TC Mypunter.com Mile Final H., 2d MVRC Mayoral Charity Community H., 4th Sale Cup, **L**.

2nd dam

GIOVANA, by Blues Traveller. Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$422,062, A\$470,000, ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, Smith & Smith Auto Glass 3YO H., Chartwell Square H., 2d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Medici (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins from 2000m to 2300m, North Canterbury Cup, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.
Chivana (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1700m, 2d MRC Love a Show 2YO H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Dam of-
Matador in Red. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, R384,750, to 2016-17, Fairview Computaform Express S., 4th Kenilworth Winter Juvenile S., **L**.

3rd dam

TRISTAINE, by Centaine. Winner at 2, VATC Kenneth McLean 2YO H. Half-sister to **SKY DANZA**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
GIOVANA (Blues Traveller). 8 wins. See above.
Plute. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Oakleigh Amateur FC H.
Tristraad. Unraced. Grandam of-
Cheeky Boy. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$138,200, to 2016-17, ARC Frucor H., Vertical Logistics H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Final.

4th dam

TRISTINA, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$107,575, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Toy Show H., High Peak H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.1**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**. Half-sister to **Pacific Star**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
SKY DANZA (Danzatore). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, ARC Karaka Bloodstock H., Manawatu RC Logan Insurance H.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 9

BAY FILLY

Box F 85

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 30 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row	Long Row
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Zelitist		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2010	Rathlin Island	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat
		Storminwinter	Seattle Slew

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 192 mrs, 76 wns, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Inference, Gold Rush, Northwest Passage, SP Coral Coast, Neguev, I Thought So, Kaching, Smart as You Think, So Si Bon, So You Too, The Pinnacle, Shapes, Conscious and of D'Argento, Care to Think, Punked, Calculated, etc.

1st dam

ZELITIST, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2100m, 2250m, BRC Turner Freeman Lawyers P. Half-sister to **WARHORSE, Epona Princess**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RATHLIN ISLAND, by Giant's Causeway. Unraced. Half-sister to **CALIFORNIA DANE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WARHORSE (General Nedyum). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2011-12. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$330,500, A\$130,150, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Bonecrusher S., **L**, 2d ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Epona Princess (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2, 3d BRC Lancaster S., **L**.

Dulverton. 5 wins at 1600m, A\$235,925, to 2016-17, VRC Wilson Medic Rising Stars H., MRC Polytrack H., Cove H., 4th MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

STORMINWINTER, by Seattle Slew. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Throgmorton P, 3d HKJC Starlight P. Sister to **WILLIAMSTOWN, Wrightwood**, three-quarter-sister to Oh Miss Sophie (dam of **SMART N FAST**), half-sister to **Bella Gatto**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

CALIFORNIA DANE (Danehill). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$341,337, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, Family Day Christmas H.

Brooklyn Storm. 4 wins to 1200m, A\$141,095, to 2016-17, BRC Stanton P.

California Storm. 4 wins to 1100m, A\$133,970, ATC Sharp H.

California Choice. 4 wins at 1000m, HK\$2,516,300, HKJC Midland Hong Kong Property H., Citigold Private Client H., 4th HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**.

4th dam

WINTER SPARKLE, by Northjet. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Half-sister to **HAY PATCHER** (dam of **BROAD BRUSH, HAY HALO**), Turnabuck (dam of **TURNABLADE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

WILLIAMSTOWN (Seattle Slew). 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, US\$361,276, Belmont Withers S., **Gr.2**, Thistledown Youthful S., **L**, Turfway Prevue S., **L**, 2d Belmont Jerome H., **Gr.1**, Saratoga King's Bishop S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Bella Gatto (Storm Cat). 2 wins at 2, Woodbine Allowance, 2d Tampa Bay Downs Sandpiper S., **L**. Grandam of-

NATIVE BOMBSHELL (War Front). 4 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$209,064, Woodbine Ontario Fashion S., **Gr.3**, Ruling Angel S., **L**.

Wrightwood (Seattle Slew). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 1m, Santa Anita Allowance, 3d Hollywood Park Haggin S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park Lit de Justice H., **L**.

Oh Miss Sophie. Winner at 8¼f in U.S.A. Dam of-

SMART N FAST (Smart Strike). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 6f, Bay Meadows Courtship S., **L**, 2d Golden Gate Piedmont S., **L**. Producer.




Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 10

BAY FILLY

Box 1 47

Foaled 30th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 66 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Zenella		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2009	Diamond Like	Danehill	Danzig
		Tristalove	Sir Tristram

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 rnrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

Zenella, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1700m, 2050m, A\$123,835, MVRC Signage Concepts P, 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **ZEPHYRON**, half-sister to **FOREVER LOVED, Ardeche**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DIAMOND LIKE, by Danehill. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$92,450, WRC Lightning H., **L**, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Lion Red Garden Bar H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**. Sister to **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, Chimeara** (dam of **DE BEERS**), blood-sister to **HELSINBORG, Dangerous**, three-quarter-sister to **LOVETRISTA, LUCIDA, Flora Danica**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

FOREVER LOVED (High Chaparral). 3 wins to 1500m, A\$310,980, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, ATC TAB Rewards H., Turf Club H., 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, 4th Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.

ZEPHYRON (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$298,130, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Harvey Norman H., MVRC City Jeep Patriot H., 3d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

Zenella (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.

Ardeche (Dehere). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$172,800, Scone RC Coolmore H., STC Members 2YO P, 3d BRC Lancaster S., **L**.

3rd dam

TRISTALOVE, by Sir Tristram. Head of The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$29,800, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sister to **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, KAAPSTAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

LOVETRISTA (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$189,200, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

KEMPINSKY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2050m, A\$453,500, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

DIAMOND LIKE (Danehill). 5 wins. See above.

Chimeara (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 11

BROWN FILLY

Box E 32

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 31 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill.....	Danzig
Zoria		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2009	I'm in Heaven	Volksraad.....	Green Desert
		Cent From Heaven.....	Centaine

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnr, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoia, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

ZORIA, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **LIGHTS OF HEAVEN**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

I'M IN HEAVEN, by Volksraad. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$145,100, BTC Citytrain 2YO H., Tip Top H., Navigator H., Gianni Restaurant H., MRC Leica Show H., QTC Jameson's Irish Whiskey 2YO H., 2d MRC Deck the Halls H., BTC BWS Surf Boat Challenge H., 4th QTC Golden Garter H., L. Sister to **ELOA**, half-sister to **DAL CIELO**. Dam of 7 named foals, all winners-

LIGHTS OF HEAVEN (Zabeel). Joint Top Filly on 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Spirit of Heaven. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$165,435, MRC Blue Diamond Nominate Now 2YO P, The Cove Hotel H., TMB Printing H.

Stellafire. 4 wins at 900m, 1000m, 3d BRC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H. Dam of Waipari Lad. Winner at 2, Otago RC Steven Prince Stables 2YO H.

Simply Heaven. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 2d MRC Elaren Security Services H.

Innovate. 9 wins to 1300m, A\$79,082 in Aust.

3rd dam

Cent From Heaven, by Centaine. Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., L. Sister to **PERFECT WORLD**, Lodore Mystic (dam of **ALAMOSA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DAL CIELO (Per Incanto). Joint Second on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$225,000, A\$226,250, to 2016-17, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

ELOA (Volksraad). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$80,155, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., L, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Winning Fellowship. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, HK\$3,291,650, HKJC Colanoe H.

4th dam

LOGICAL MISS, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **INITIAL APPROACH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PERFECT WORLD (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ARC City of Sails Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., L, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

Lodore Mystic. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

ALAMOSA (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2007-08. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$719,875, A\$455,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 12

BAY COLT

Box I 48

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Zsa Zsa Gabeel		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2004	Golden Winds	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Lovenvain	Vain

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wms, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

ZSA ZSA GABEEL, by Zabeel. Winner at 2250m, SAJC Chrysler Jeep Dodge P. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Here to There (g. by Good Journey). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$368,130, to 2017-18, MVRC Ladbroke's H., MRC Ladbroke's Odds Boost H., Bigscreencompany.com.au H., MVRC Schweppes H., SAJC 50th Anniversary Pam & Leon H., 2d MRC Moorookyle Park H.

2nd dam

GOLDEN WINDS, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, MADAM VALETA** (dam of **FALKIRK, MULAN PRINCESS, LUSCILLA**), **BALMORAL KEEP, GRETA HALL**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Lunete. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H., Hawkes Bay Hibernian Restaurant H. Producer.

3rd dam

Lovenvain, by Vain. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BOP RC 18th Avenue Motel H., 3d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN SWORD (Kaaipstad). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$739,375, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

MADAM VALETA (Palace Music). 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**. Dam of-

FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**. Sire.

MULAN PRINCESS (Kaaipstad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$321,242, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

LUSCILLA (Entrepreneur). 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Producer.

BALMORAL KEEP (Balmerino). 17 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$270,960, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, 3d VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, Darwin Cup, **L**.

GRETA HALL (Kaaipstad). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$17,950, A\$114,146, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Grandam of-

FOX HALL (Foxwedge). 4 wins at 1400m, A\$181,300, to 2017-18, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, James Boag's Premium H., 3d VRC TCL TV S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 13

BAY COLT

Box D 13

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded : W⁴ nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Gatana	Marauding
Dam	Handsome Ransom	Red Ransom	Roberto
Abeautifured		Bianca Lancia	Mill Reef
2008	You Beauty	Comet Shine	Fappiano
		National Beauty	Bellwater

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1458 mrs, 1006 wms, 123 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Driefontein, Shoals, Amicus, Catchy, Merchant Navy, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Laganore, Rivet, etc.

1st dam

Abeautifured, by Handsome Ransom. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$100,950, A\$2,900, ARC Gucci 3YO S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Broderick Print H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BIRD OF FIRE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Excelleration (f. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, 3d Counties RC Hauui Farm 2YO S.

2nd dam

You Beauty, by Comet Shine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BIRD OF FIRE (Stravinsky). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$579,207, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, Craigieburn Sporting Club H., 2d QTC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, VRC Kokoda Track H., MRC Thoroughbred Club Cup, Altitude Volvo Cup H., MVRC Geoff Torney Cup, 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Firehouse Rock (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1700m, 2000m, A\$525,450, MRC Inglis Cup, Inglis Ready2race Sale Bonus H., 2d MRC VOBIS Gold Heath, Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., Montague Tree P, 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**.

Abeautifured (Handsome Ransom). 2 wins. See above.
Shezaten. 4 wins from 1600m to 2550m, A\$98,552, VRC Bitalli H.
A Beautiful Knight. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, 2d Southland RC Summer Cup, 3d Waikato RC Placemakers Hamilton 2YO H.
Miss Judged. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Stella Artois H.

3rd dam

NATIONAL BEAUTY, by Bellwater. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, Alsco Linen Services H., Lambeth Walk H., 3d SAJC MH Miller & JJ O'Connor H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

You Beauty (Comet Shine). 2 wins. See above.
Gold Fame. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$87,800, SAJC French Cotton H., Regal Classic H., Ernst & Young H., SA Great H. Dam of-
Spun Gold. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Mount Street S.
Samurai Gold. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Singapore TC Komodo Island S.
Unrocel Gem. Unraced. Dam of-
Sunday Cider. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, TRC Southern Cross Care H.
Machfive. 5 wins to 1200m, S\$247,947, Singapore TC Novice H.

4th dam

NATIONAL GOLD, by Morston. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Shayboob**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

NATIONAL BEAUTY (Bellwater). 4 wins. See above.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 14

CHESTNUT/GREY COLT

Box H 40

Foaled 25th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 74 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Lucky Unicorn	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Adalia		La Bamba	Last Tycoon
2008	Ajfan	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Misinskie	Nijinsky

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leevee, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ADALIA, by Lucky Unicorn. 2 wins at 1800m, Taranaki RC Mr Nancho at Linwood Park H. Half-sister to **BIG MAVERICK, El Laoob** (dam of **PACHATTACK, LA MINA**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Aquamosa (f. by Alamosa). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Ellerslie Jewellers 2YO S.

2nd dam

Ajfan, by Woodman. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 8¼f, Doncaster Sun Princess S., 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Prestige S., **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **TURNING WHEEL** (dam of **BOAT TRIP**), **MINDS MUSIC, SPACE CRUISER, Nutbush One**, Healing Waters (dam of **HEALING KNOWLEDGE**), Ocean Shore (dam of **EYE OF TAURUS**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

BIG MAVERICK (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Singapore in 2008 & Champion Older Stayer in Singapore in 2009 & 2010. 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$1,512,052, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**, EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**.

El Laoob (Red Ransom). Winner at 1¼m, Newbury Renault Vans S., 2d Newbury Chalice S., **L**, 4th Newcastle Hoppings S., **L**. Dam of-

PACHATTACK (Pulpit). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, £95,696, US\$633,390, Keeneland Doubledogdare S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Matron S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Chalice S., **L**, Woodbine Maple Leaf S., **L**, Newcastle Hoppings S., **L**, 2d Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Personal Ensign S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Severals S., **L**, 3d Breeders' Cup Ladies' Classic S., **Gr.1**, Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
LIQUID AMBER (Kitten's Joy). Winner at 2 in 2017, Curragh Flame of Tara S., **Gr.3**.

LA MINA (Mineshaft). 3 wins at 2, Golden Gate Corte Madera S., **L**, Oak Tree Hidden Light S., **L**, 2d Turf Paradise Arizona Oaks S., **L**.

El Sagrado (Azamour). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **L**.

Absolute Crackers (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins to 8½f, 2d Curragh Lanwades & Staffordstown Studs S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Stardusk S., **L**.

Elсур. Winner at 2 in GB. Grandam of-

Lady Takum (Mutakddim). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 3d Oaklawn Park American Beauty S., **L**. Producer.

Al Ribh. Unraced. Dam of-

Desingnjet (Eddington). 9 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Texfina Para Yeguas, 3d Monterrico Clasico Reina Isabel II, **L**.

Celebre (Peintre Celebre). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, Clairefontaine Prix Club Marmara del Mar, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 15

BAY FILLY

Box G 41

Foaled 12th November 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 92 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Akela		Gala Night.....	Blakeney
1997	Zephana	Zephyr Bay.....	Biscay
		Sylvaner	In the Purple

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Akela, by Al Akbar. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$77,900, ARC Auckland International Airport H., Waikato RC Danske Mobler H., WRC Central Forklifts H., 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Half-sister to The Tart (dam of **HIRSCHBERG**). This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-

LADY KIPLING (f. by Savabeel). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$442,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Fuji Zerox H., BOP RC Hardware & Plumbing Centennial H., Counties RC Campbell Tyson Cooper White H., Feilding JC Courtesy Ford Redcraze Bowl H., Hawkes Bay Traders H., Bruce Perry Bloodstock H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

Lady Chapel (f. by King's Chapel). Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, ARC John Deere Agrowquip H., 3d Waikato RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**. Highly Secret (f. by High Chaparral). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$121,590, WATC Amelia Park Wines H., Tabtouch Mobile App H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Raceday H., Congrats Ben Paterson Leading Apprentice H.

Kilkenny (g. by Volksraad). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Darci Brahma H. Baubo (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1250m, 3d ATC More Than Ready at Vinery P., MVRC Shop for Shops H.

Gokella (g. by Golan). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

ZEPHANA, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Akela (Al Akbar). 6 wins. See above.

Al Shamahl. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Matamata RC Farmlands H. Dam of-

Roly Poly. 4 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Regal Haulage H.

The Tart. Placed at 2. Dam of-

HIRSCHBERG (Sea Road). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$286,220, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, BTC Mater Hospitals 2YO H., Qld Tatt's RC AMP Interactive Centre Cup, 4th QTC Easter Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

SYLVANER, by In the Purple. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Pahiatua RC Hatuma Lime H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Franklin RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, Wanganui JC Jackson S., **L**. Half-sister to Harmony (dam of **ALL GLORY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 16

BROWN COLT

Box E 1

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 30 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Golan	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Alberton Princess		Highland Gift.....	Generous
2005	Straussbridge	Straussbrook	Opera Prince
		Alberton Lass.....	Adios II

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Alberton Princess, by Golan. 2 wins at 1400m, Counties RC Briscoes Pukekohe H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **LADY ALBERTON**, half-sister to **TE AKAU ROSE**, **Dancing Bridges** (dam of **TESTARHYTHM**), Alberton Rose (dam of **CAVALRY ROSE**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-**TALARIA** (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Bascule (g. by Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$180,375, ATC Cronulla Sharks H., VRC Primacy H., ATC Testa Rossa at Vinery 2YO H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Ladbrokes Infohub H., 2d ATC Pro-Ride H., MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., 3d VRC Williamstown H., MRC Le Pine H. Times Like These (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

STRAUSSBRIDGE, by Straussbrook. 2 wins at 2, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **ALBERTON STAR** (dam of **LADY ALBERTON**, **ALBERTON PARK**), **SIR ALBERTON**, Alberton Magic (dam of **MAGIC BRIAR**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TE AKAU ROSE (Thorn Park). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

Wassergeist (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, MRC Chandler Macleod P., 2d MRC Chef's Hat P., 3d MRC Gothic S., **L**.

Alberton Princess (Golan). 2 wins. See above.

Dancing Bridges (Danske). Winner at 2, STC Vodka Cruiser 2YO H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Dam of-

TESTARHYTHM (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$342,250, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, ATC Latch-On Education Program H., Perfection Fresh H., Hyland Race Colours H., STC Freeway Hotel Texas Poker H., 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Alberton Rose. 3 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB & Deli's Bar H., 2d ARC Ashwell Stallions 3YO H. Dam of-

CAVALRY ROSE (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$437,750, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Styletread.com.au 2YO H., Inglis 2YO Classic, 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

Porta. Winner at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Master Plumbers H., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**.

3rd dam

ALBERTON LASS, by Adios. Placed at 3. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SIR ALBERTON (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**.

ALBERTON STAR (Stylish Century). 4 wins at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 17

BAY COLT

Box A 97

Foaled 8th October 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 46 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star	Nureyev
All About the Coin (AUS)		Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court
2009	Belle Giselle	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Mam'selle Giselle	Kenmare

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 265 mrs, 120 wns, inc. SW Foxplay (ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP King of Spades, Seafrost, Star Empire, Urban Fox, Volpino, Neola, Albumin, Aghna, Petition, Aristocratic Miss, Foxtrot Lady, African Rainbow, Ajay Tee and of Pony Power, Battered, Colosimo, etc.

1st dam

ALL ABOUT THE COIN, by Starcraft. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **MESSENE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BELLE GISELLE, by Redoute's Choice. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Break the Vault**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MESSENE (Lonhro). 10 wins from 1250m to 2000m, A\$970,773, ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, ATC December H., Canterbury Park H., Tab.com.au H., Become an ATC Sponsor H., Anzac Day H., Thoroughbred Breeders H., MRC TMB Printing P, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Missle S., **Gr.2**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Show County H., **Gr.3**.

Cordero. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m in 2016-17, ATC Tab.com.au H.

3rd dam

MAM'SELLE GISELLE, by Kenmare. Unraced. Sister to **BARYSHNIKOV**, half-sister to **ZABEEL**, **Break the Vault**, **Gizelle Royale**, Charming Life (dam of **KINGFISHER MILL**, **WELLBEING**), Significant Moment (dam of **CROWNED GLORY**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Flying Gigi. Winner at 1400m, 2d MVRC Join the Winners Club H. Dam of **Brave Rhino** (Mossman). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1050m, 1350m in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Juvenile, **L**.

4th dam

LADY GISELLE, by Nureyev. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRAVOLTA**, **Fame**, **River Derna**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ZABEEL (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, A\$1,138,400, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

BARYSHNIKOV (Kenmare). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$491,210, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Charming Life. Winner at 1400m, AJC Veilmond H. Dam of-

KINGFISHER MILL (Riverman). 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, £129,008, Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

WELLBEING (Sadler's Wells). 9 wins from 1850m to 3400m, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 2d Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Significant Moment. Placed at 3, 3d VATC Courtza H. Dam of-

CROWNED GLORY (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, A\$603,750, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

HALLOWED CROWN (Street Sense). 6 wins-2 at 2 to 1600m, A\$1,398,475, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**.

NEEDS FURTHER (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Woollahra H. Sire.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 18

BAY FILLY

Box B 74

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded : ^BS nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
All by Myself		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2005	Myself	Nashwan	Blushing Groom
		Pushy	Sharpen Up

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mns, 111 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

ALL BY MYSELF, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SINGLE, Ghayth, Ego**. This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Solo (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 2200m, 3d Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

2nd dam

MYSELF, by Nashwan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**, Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **FIRST** (dam of **AU REVOIR, LAW LORD, PERFECT STRIDE**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SINGLE (High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$363,950, ATC Sky High S., **L**, Bridgeview H., Blackwoods MacNaught H., Vinery Stud H., North Ryde RSL Club H., 4th MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.

Ghayth (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2, 3d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**.

Ego (Green Desert). 2 wins at 2, Doncaster GNER 2YO S., Newmarket Meddler Stud 2YO S., 3d Newbury Carnarvon S., **L**. Dam of-

Chef (Selkirk). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Doncaster Williamhill.com H., 2d Goodwood Thoroughbred S., **L**.

Self Centred (Medicean). Winner at 2, 2d Newbury Christal Management 2YO Fillies' S., 3d Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**. Producer.

I'm Sensational. Winner at 7f, 3d Newmarket Cambridge Vet School S. Dam of **Moi Moi Moi** (Acclamation). Winner at 2, 2d Sandown Slug & Lettuce Christmas 2YO S., 3d Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**.

3rd dam

PUSHY, by Sharpen Up. 4 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND, PRECOCIOUS, KRAYAN**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT, POLE POSITION**), Mrs Moonlight (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:-

BLUEBOOK (Secretariat). 4 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**.

MYSELF (Nashwan). 2 wins. See above.

FIRST (Highest Honor). 2 wins at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ceres, **L**. Dam of **AU REVOIR** (Singspiel). 5 wins, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**.

Oval Office. 2 wins at 1m, Sandown Summer S. Dam of **GLASS OFFICE** (Verglas). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**.

Pushoff. Winner at 5f in GB. Dam of-

THRILLING DAY (Groom Dancer). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Keeneland Jenny Wiley S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 19

BROWN FILLY

Box C 18

Foaled 26th August 2016

Branded : MF nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifazon.....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....	Ahonoora
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill.....	Danzig
All Our Chips (AUS)		Shantha's Choice.....	Canny Lad
2002	Pine Baby	Northern Spring.....	My Swallow
		Tickets.....	Landau

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wnrs, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

ALL OUR CHIPS, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **POPPETT**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Poncherello (g. by Duporth). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17 in Aust.
 First Light (g. by Duporth). Winner at 1400m in 2017, Singapore TC Initiation P.
 Let the Chips Fall (f. by Falvelon). Winner at 800m in Aust.

2nd dam

PINE BABY, by Northern Spring. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Sister to **All Sold** (dam of **ALL OUR MOB, ALL TIME HIGH, ALL ARCHIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
POPPETT (Mukaddamah). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$239,260, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, St Aubins 2YO H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Epona S., **L**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, 3d AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, STC Millie Fox S., **L**.
 Bedrock Babe. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
 Daneomite. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$214,600, SCTC RCQ Phelan Ready Classic 2YO H., BRC Skills Queensland National Apprentice Series H.
 Ashley Ellen. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Pharmac (Dane Shadow). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing H., Boxing Day Family Races H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

3rd dam

TICKETS, by Landau. Unplaced. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
All Sold (Northern Spring). 8 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m, AJC Classic Mission Welter H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of-
ALL OUR MOB (What a Guest). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$2,580,750, HK\$120,000, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.
ALL TIME HIGH (Flying Spur). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, A\$413,700, VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VATC Quezette S., **L**, 3d VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
ZYDECO (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$423,315, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
ALL ARCHIE (Archregent). 14 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$417,770, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**.
All Stormy (Storm at Sea). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$169,410, AJC Sedgwick Abrahams 2YO H., 2d AJC Shorts H., **L**. Grandam of-
THE MONSTAR (California Dane). 11 wins to 1200m, A\$620,940, to 2016-17, ATC June S., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, 2d ATC Civic S., **L**, 3d VRC TAB Multiplier S., **Gr.2**, ATC Missile S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge.**
(The property of Inglewood Partnership)

Lot 20

BROWN COLT

Box E 30

Foaled 15th November 2016

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 43 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Altésino (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2002	Maraness	Marauding	Sir Tristram
		Summoned	Crowned Prince

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Altésino, by More Than Ready. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$121,450, Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 ZHFM H., WRC Smokefree H., Matamata RC Reynolds Mowers & Chainsaws H., 2d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Radio Network H., 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, BOP RC Tauriko Estate H. This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Massa Lu (g. by Makfi). Winner at 2, 2d ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Equine Hospital 2YO S., 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.
Stitch (f. by Pins). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.
Posh (f. by Zabeel). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

MARANESS, by Marauding. Placed at 3, 2d VRC Rainbird H., Spitfire H. Sister to Zest (dam of **ZESTFUL**), three-quarter-sister to **CLOISTER** (dam of **MELITO**), **UNISON**, Indexed (dam of **FLYING ALPHA**), half-sister to **ZEDITAVE**, **ALANNON**, **PAMPAS FIRE**, **SQUARE DEAL**, **ZEDAGAL**, **Druid's Lodge**, Great Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), True Verdict (dam of **VEROCATIVE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Altésino (More Than Ready). 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SUMMONED, by Crowned Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **Sweet Habit**. Dam of 16 foals, all raced, 13 winners, inc:-

ZEDITAVE (The Judge). Champion 3YO in Aust/NZ. 14 wins-9 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,210,000, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SQUARE DEAL (The Judge). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Pago Pago P, 2d VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**.

ALANNON (Noalcoholic). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.

ZEDAGAL (The Judge). 3 wins-2 at 2, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.

PAMPAS FIRE (Prince True). 2 wins at 2, A\$78,250, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Bounding Away H., **L**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

MELITO (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,934,050, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**.

SHIKOBA (Chief Bearhart). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.
Great Verdict. 3 wins to 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

GREYS INN (Zabeel). Champion 3YO Classic Colt in South Africa in 2003-04. 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Good Judgement. Unraced. Dam of-

SMART CALL (Ideal World). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

Dulcinea. Placed at 2, 4th MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Grandam of-

NORZITA (Thorn Park). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2012-13. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$978,400, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 21

BAY FILLY

Box F 84

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 32 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Ambrosia		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2010	Hyades	O'Reilly.....	Last Tycoon
		Habania.....	Habat

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 rnrs, 462 wnrs, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

AMBROSIA, by Pins. Raced once. Sister to **LEGLESS VEUVE, TOOTSIE**, three-quarter-sister to **Far Fetched**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

HYADES, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Maggie O'Reilly (dam of **NO EXCUSE MAGGIE**), half-sister to **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **URBANE, Double Roy, Habaine, Mecelle** (dam of **POMCELLE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LEGLESS VEUVE (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$313,750, in 2016-17, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, Manfred S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, Bel Esprit H., **L**, MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**.

TOOTSIE (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$317,250, A\$105,475, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**, 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 4th MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Beyond. 4 wins to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Platinum Homes H. Dam of-
Far Fetched (Pins). 3 wins to 1200m, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Habania, by Habat. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Princess H., MVRC Coburg H., 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GIORGIO**, Celia Leigh (dam of **STARMAN II**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

LA ROSE NOIR (Centaine). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$86,350, A\$9,000, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ESPURANTE (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$299,700, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, 2d AJC Eskimo Prince S., **L**. Dam of-

JENNIFER LYNN (High Chaparral). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2016-17, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Petousa. Winner at 1250m in Aust. Dam of-
HUSSOUSA (Husson). Winner at 2, A\$170,000, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

Rosendahl. Unplaced. Dam of-
RED ECLIPSE (Red Dazzler). 9 wins to 1300m, A\$234,610, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Allie Umoff H., James Boag's H., Nocelle Foods H.

URBANE (Sir Godfrey). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**.

Habaine (Centaine). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VATC Carnegie H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

NO EXCUSE MAGGIE (No Excuse Needed). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**.

Fromm. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**. Dam of-

BATTLE HERO (Stratum). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Lex Piper S., **L**, 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.

Mecelle. Raced twice. Dam of-
POMCELLE (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-2 at 2, VRC Como Centre S., **L**.


Account of **PORTLAND STUD, Dannevirke (As Agent).**

Lot 22

BLACK OR GREY COLT

Box D 21

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill.....	Danzig
Ametsis (AUS)		Shantha's Choice.....	Canny Lad
2008	Kirov Dancer	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Milluna's Gem.....	Showdown

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnr, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoja, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

AMETSIS, by Redoute's Choice. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$92,365, BRC SITA Australia H., 2d MRC Breathless H., 4th BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Christmas H., **L**. Half-sister to **Dance on Wood** (dam of **DANCE TO THE STARS**), **St Verdi**, Margobelle (dam of **WELLS STREET**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Sistabeel (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

Kirov Dancer, by Zabeel. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Black Shoes H., STC Desirable 2YO H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, STC Grammer Lad H., 3d AJC Darren Clark H., STC Oatlands 2YO H. Half-sister to **BLUSHING BIJOU, ROMAN LAUREL**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Dance on Wood (Woodman). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2250m, A\$157,025, VRC PCS H., 2d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**. Dam of-

DANCE TO THE STARS (Galileo). 6 wins at 1500m, 1600m, R418,545, Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**, Greyville Lions Clubs International H., Sasko H., Scottsville J&B Met P, 4th Scottsville Flamboyant S., **Gr.3**.

St Verdi (Stravinsky). 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$98,700, A\$28,800, ARC Singapore Turf Club Trophy, Lindauer Piccolo H., Countdown to Karaka H., QTC Hidden Dragon P, 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Ready to Dance. 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, ARC Jimmy Choux H. Margobelle. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

WELLS STREET (Magic of Money). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, A\$103,500, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, Gallipoli Trophy H.

Minnastar. Unraced. Dam of-

Urban Ruler. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$231,350, to 2017-18, VRC Comic Court H., MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., SAJC Schweppes H.

3rd dam

Milluna's Gem, by Showdown. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **L**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **L**. Sister to **Dreaming** (dam of **DREAM'S DELIGHT**), half-sister to **RECOLLECT**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BLUSHING BIJOU (Nassipour). 7 wins to 1500m, A\$191,595, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**, BATC Michael's Restaurant S.H., **L**. Grandam of-

SILVER CITY (Nothing to Lose). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d ARC OPSM H., Shamrock Recruitment H.

ROMAN LAUREL (Twig Moss). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$87,550, VRC Mollison H., **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**.

Kirov Dancer (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.

Account of HIGHLINE THOROUGHBREDS, Waitoa.

Lot 23

BAY COLT

Box D 106

Foaled 6th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Luncheon
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Conatus	Danehill Danzig
Amiga Mia (AUS)		Light Up the World Rory's Jester
2007	Amistosa	Encosta de Lago Fairy King
		Amicable Last Tycoon

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

AMIGA MIA, by Conatus. Raced once. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race-

Rocket Navigator - Satellite Genius (Sing.) (g. by Red Giant). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2017 in Malaysia, 3d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series Race 2YO S.

I'm Sincere (g. by Red Giant). Placed in Macau.

2nd dam

AMISTOSA, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **SAINT MINERVA**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Miss Ready. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$107,635, ATC WN Bull Funerals H., 3d ATC TAB Rewards H., Schweppes P.

Baramul Bullet. 12 wins from 1250m to 1800m, A\$126,800, 3d Mackay Cup-twice.

3rd dam

AMICABLE, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Immoral (dam of **RIOMORAL**), half-sister to **RHYTHMIC CHARM**, **GREENSTONE CHARM**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

SAINT MINERVA (Galileo). 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$98,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, BTC Cup Lawn Party Book H. Dam of-

Mustarrid. 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m to 2017-18, 2d SCTC Surf Dance Apartments H.

Tristo. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, A\$86,250, MRC Havelock H., Penthus H., 2d VRC Vodafone H., SAJC Stevens Resources Pty Ltd H.

Scar. 2 wins at 1500m, 1750m, 2d VRC Skipton H., 3d MVRC Romanis Cant H.

4th dam

AQUITAINE, by Zamazaan. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1850m, QTC Australia Day Welter H., Novice H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RHYTHMIC CHARM (Sackford). 4 wins at 2, A\$284,618, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, Governor MacQuarie H., STC Blitz H., 2d AJC Bayley Payten H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S., **RL**, STC Christmas Tree H. Dam of-

Sports Freak (Scenic). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, A\$181,375, ACT RC Canberra Guineas, BTC Club Rowers H., STC Colonial Liquor Group 2YO H., 2d Rockhampton Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**.

Rulings. 2 wins at 900m, 1200m, 2d AJC Equipune H. Dam of-
UNIVERSAL RULER (Scenic). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Easter S., **L**, Perth S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**. Sire.

Newton Bewley. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

NEWTON PRINCE (Universal Prince). 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$152,300, WATC Aquanita S., **L**, 4th WATC Lex Piper S., **L**.

GREENSTONE CHARM (Green Line Express). 4 wins to 2000m, VATC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 24

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box H 63

Foaled 31st August 2016

Bred : **C** nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabele
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami	Doyoun
		Sky Song	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Canny Lad	Bletchingly	Biscay
Amish (AUS)		Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime
2000	Quilt	Danehill	Danzig
		Quarantieme	Bletchingly

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 65 mrs, 22 wnr, inc. SW Pinot (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Levendi, Tulip, Satin Slipper, SP Pierata, Poseidon's Pool and of Arcadia Prince, Action, Noviero, Octabello, Pissaro, Roy Had Enough, Charli Rose, Cabierro, Cajetan, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

AMISH, by Canny Lad. Winner at 1200m, STC JFT Group of Companies P, 2d STC CGU Motor Trades H. Half-sister to **PINWHEEL**. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, all winners-

MEIDUNG (f. by Bernardini). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$253,750, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Reising S., **Gr.2**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th ATC Darby Munro S., **L**, VRC Gucci Icons of Heritage S., **L**. Dam of-

BANISH (Lonhro). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$195,950, to 2017-18, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Newgate Sizzling 2YO H., 3d MRC Wellington RC H., Aquis Farm Supports Pinchappoo P.

Maidel (f. by Ad Valorem). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Bowermans Furniture H., Canterbury Park H.

Deitch (g. by Denman). 4 wins to 1500m, A\$109,075, to 2017-18, 2d BRC Turn the Tide on Ovarian H., CBUS Super H., SCTC Father's Day H.

Sampler (f. by Viscount). Winner at 2, 3d AJC Hula Chief 2YO H. Landmarks (g. by New Approach). 4 wins to 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

I Am the Count (g. by Viscount). 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m in Aust.

Mifflin (f. by Street Cry). Winner at 1350m in Aust.

2nd dam

QUILT, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d VRC Global Rewards H. Sister to **WEST POINT**, half-sister to **CHARMING CITY, King Kora**. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

PINWHEEL (Lonhro). 12 wins to 1400m, A\$1,230,875, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice, Missile S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, MRC Jellis Craig Pink Ribbon Cup, AJC Orange Grove H., 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, ATC Hall Mark S., **L**, STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, ATC Missile S., **Gr.3**, MRC Belfair S., **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

Shilo. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$85,940, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught H., BTC Northern City Finance H., 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

QUARANTIEME, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Sister to **TAKE YOUR PARTNER**, three-quarter-sister to **RIGOLETTO, Sparkling Bletch**, Lyric Star (dam of **EXPRESSAGE**), Quintet (dam of **CINQ ROUGE**), half-sister to **KENVAIN, IMPERIAL BARON**, Sparkling Rhythm (dam of **NEVADA DESERT**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

WEST POINT (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$196,840, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

CHARMING CITY (Chief's Crown). Champion sprinter in Hong Kong in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 25

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box G 80

Foaled 5th September 2016

Branded : C nr sh; 79 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy.....	Nijinsky
		Gatana.....	Marauding
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Amory Lane (AUS)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2003	Sequenza	Lycius.....	Mr. Prospector
		Princess Zena.....	Habitat

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1458 mrs, 1006 wms, 123 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Driefontein, Shoals, Amicus, Catchy, Merchant Navy, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Laganore, Rivet, etc.

1st dam

Amory Lane, by Galileo. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$94,005, AJC Peachtree Hotel H., Panola 2YO H., STC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Dulcify H., **L**. Half-sister to **PLANET RULER**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Sailing By (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1300m, A\$111,050, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P, 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, MRC Cove Hotel H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.3**, MRC Montague Tree H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Bit of a Hero (g. by Danehill Dancer). 3 wins to 1350m, 2d ATC TAB Iphone App H., 3d ATC Edgar Britt 100th Birthday H.

2nd dam

SEQUENZA, by Lycius. Unraced. Half-sister to **SUPREME LEADER**, **DANCING ZENA**, **OCEANUS**, Lulworth Cove (dam of **LYME BAY**, **REFERENCE LIGHT**, **SHOOT IN THE DARK**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PLANET RULER (Danehill). 6 wins at 1000m, 1400m, HK\$18,334,400, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Sprint Trial, **L**, Cornwall H., Panasonic Cup, Chevalier Logistics & Warehousing H., Zhu Jiang H., Butterfly H., 2d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**-twice, 3d HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**, Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**-twice, 4th HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**-twice, Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**-twice, Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**-twice, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**-twice, Cathay Pacific International Sprint Trial, **L**.

Amory Lane (Galileo). 3 wins. See above.

Sequi. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$131,780, AJC Marriott Hotels Australia PH., Wellington Industries P, 4th AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

Princess Zena, by Habitat. Winner at 2, 3d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **La Dolce** (dam of **PEBBLES**), Port Ahoy (dam of **PRETTY POL**). Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SUPREME LEADER (Bustino). 3 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Sandown Westbury S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**, 3d The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**, Kempton September S., **Gr.3**, 4th Goodwood Waterford Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**.

DANCING ZENA (Dancing Brave). 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m in U.A.E, Abu Dhabi National Day Cup, **L**, Al Ajban S. Sire.

OCEANUS (Julio Mariner). 4 wins, Sandown Winter Novice Hurdle, **L**.

Lulworth Cove. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix de Gonnevillle. Dam of-

SHOOT IN THE DARK (Diesis). 7 wins-3 at 2, Rome Premio Aringo, **L**.

Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 26

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 62

Foaled 3rd September 2016

Branded : C nr sh; 136 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Gatana	Marauding
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Aneto (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2008	Allez France	Hennessy	Storm Cat
		Best Effort	Luskin Star

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1458 mrs, 1006 wms, 123 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Driefontein, Shoals, Amicus, Catchy, Merchant Navy, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Laganore, Rivet, etc.

1st dam

ANETO, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d ATC Canterbury Park H., 3d Bendigo JC Catanach's Jeweller's Gold Bracelet, MRC Sportingbet H. Half-sister to **SUPERFLY**, **Montelimar**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ALLEZ FRANCE, by Hennessy. 2 wins at 2, A\$98,370, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**. Half-sister to Shot at the Title (dam of **LONGCHAMP**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SUPERFLY (Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 2, A\$122,200, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d VRC Long Tan H., QTC Winter Racing Carnival H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**. Dam of Super Snob. 2 wins at 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Flying Envy. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Montelimar (Fusaichi Pegasus). Placed at 2, 2d SAJC AV Jenning 2YO P., 3d SAJC South Australia S., **L**. Dam of-

Happy Surveys. 4 wins at 1200m, HK\$4,258,475, to 2016-17, HKJC Le French May Trophy, Shau Kei Wan H., New Lantao Bus H., Lyrebird H.

Loyalist. 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, A\$87,025, SCTC RCQ Construction H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H.

Boom Shucka. Winner at 2, BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport 2YO H.

Wildenstein. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1900m, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., 3d ATC TAB Place Multi H., TAB Rewards H.

Cape Wickham. Winner at 2 in 2016-17 in Aust.

Tricolore. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Cai Poh Wang. Winner at 1600m in 2017, 2d Singapore TC Super One S.

Anabella. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d SAJC Schweppes P.

French Lace. Unraced. Dam of-

Wild Boys. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

BEST EFFORT, by Luskin Star. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **WORTH**, Unrest (dam of **RESTIVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ALLEZ FRANCE (Hennessy). 2 wins. See above.

Shot at the Title. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, VRC Hyland Sportswear H. Dam of-

LONGCHAMP (Tavistock). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$208,745, to 2016-17, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**-twice, Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO H., Otaki Maori RC Voyle & Co's Visionary H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

Morning Dews. Unraced. Dam of-

Tulsa - Keen Venture (H.K.) (Sebring). 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, A\$82,600, HK\$3,023,400, to 2016-17, HKJC Lotus H., 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 27

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 64

Foaled 31st October 2016

Branded : BM nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Snitzel (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Angel's Spell (AUS)		Sister Dot	Secretariat
2008	Angelic Belle	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Gift of Wings	Zephyr Zip

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 765 mrs, 546 wnrs, 74 SW, inc. SW Shamus Award (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Redzel, Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Russian Revolution, Summer Passage, Trapeze Artist, Wandjina, Invader, Heavenly Blue, Spill the Beans, Menari, Snitty Kitty, Time for War, Flying Snitzel, Showtime, Tangled, Farson, etc.

1st dam

ANGEL'S SPELL, by Dehere. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Sister to **HERE DE ANGELS**, **Defiant Angel**, three-quarter-sister to **MISS STELLABELLE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ANGELIC BELLE, by Kenmare. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d STC Mount Lewis H. Half-sister to Justa Babe (dam of **COMME TU VEUX**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

HERE DE ANGELS (Dehere). 11 wins to 1200m, A\$771,050, MRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**, Rubiton S., **Gr.3**-twice, SAJC CMA Recycling S., **Gr.3**, DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, Mitty's Cup H., MVRC AJS Corporation H., MRC Waranton H., MVRC Watsons Catering Equipment H., 2d MRC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, MRC Heath S., **L**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Lightning H., **L**.

Defiant Angel (Dehere). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$263,065, SAJC Quayclean H., Quayclean H., Irish Race Day H., Adelaide Galvanising H., William Hill H., 2d SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**.

See the Angels. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, AJC Soho Square 2YO P. Producer.

Sam's Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

MISS STELLABELLE (Dehere). 3 wins to 1350m, A\$438,575, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 2d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**, TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, VRC Gucci S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 4th MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**.

Flying Casino. 12 wins from 1500m to 2600m, A\$320,280, to 2016-17, Oakbank RC Onkaparinga Cup, SAJC Jockey Celebration Day H.

3rd dam

GIFT OF WINGS, by Zephyr Zip. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **LA CAISSIERE** (dam of **DASHING EAGLE**), Aulnay (dam of **KEN'S JOY**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Justa Babe. Placed, 2d Avondale JC TJ McKee Juvenile S. Dam of-

COMME TU VEUX (Howbaddowantit). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Awards Day 2YO H., 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Dam of-

As You Will (Mastercraftsman). Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

Navajo Run (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., 2d South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 28

BAY COLT

Box A 9

Foaled 30th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Animate		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2006	Shadowplay	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Gold Design.....	Raise a Cup

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 84 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), Consommateur, SP Reminiscé, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, Gravano, Roc That, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Embraceable You, Vin de Dance, Bojangles, What a Deeza, Angelica Rox, Hard to be Humble, etc.

1st dam

ANIMATE, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Reminiscé (f. by Roc de Cambes). 2 wins at 2, WRC Tui Backing Winners Since 1889 2YO S., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., Hawkes Bay Kahungunu Kapa H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

SHADOWPLAY, by Bluebird. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, AJC Paddy Prendergast H., STC Guineas Restaurant H., 2d STC Priestley & Morris H., Grumpy's Inn Hurlstone Park H. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:- Animate. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

GOLD DESIGN, by Raise a Cup. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$85,525, VRC Royal Hong Kong JC P.H., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, 2d VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**. Half-sister to Silverthorn (dam of **OPPRESSOR**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- Gold Ken - Take Heart (Mac.). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Anshan H., Agra H., Macau Governor's Cup, Be My Guest H., 2d Macau Buffalo H., 3d Macau Bury H., Ballinrobe H., STC Hawaii H.

Gold Mia. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, TTC What a Carnival H., TRC Raine & Horne Commercial P, 2d TRC Brian Lomasney H. Dam of- **Gold to Go** (Rakti). 2 wins at 1900m, 2400m, A\$84,240, 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**.

Dewabbit. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Yalumba Masters H., 2d BTC CIPQ H. Nicholinis - Excel Win (H.K.). 5 wins to 1500m in Aust, 2d HKJC Lok Fu P, Miss Hong Kong Pageant H.

Varinia. Unplaced. Dam of- Black Jack Boy. 7 wins to 1200m, A\$133,097, MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., 2d MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., MRC Superior Food Services H., 3d MVRC Essendon Mazda Heat H.

4th dam

LITTLE SILVER, by Tudor Way. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **GOLD DESIGN** (Raise a Cup). 4 wins. See above.

Silverthorn. 4 wins at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of- **OPPRESSOR** (Salieri). 13 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$767,750, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**-twice, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Baguette Restaurant H., **L**, Rockhampton Cup, **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, AJC Craven P, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of N. M. Leicester)

Lot 29

BAY COLT

Box B 8

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded : ZZ nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Annie Higgins		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Diva Belle	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Tri Belle	Sir Tristram

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wns, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

ANNIE HIGGINS, by O'Reilly. 6 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$294,175, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Coca-Cola H., Hawkes Bay Off the Track Restaurant & Licensed Cafe H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Vision Forest Lake H., 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DIVA BELLE, by Carnegie. Unraced. Half-sister to **Coed**, Centri Belle (dam of **GOLDSCHATZ**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
ANNIE HIGGINS (O'Reilly). 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

TRI BELLE, by Sir Tristram. NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$417,865, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Flag Inns Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, ARC Goodwood H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC Ansett New Zealand Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Cosmic Tris**, Trisha's Belle (dam of **MARY LAVELLE**), half-sister to **Belle of Rio**, **Big Spender**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Coed (Honor Grades). Placed at 3, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

Blades of Glory. 8 wins to 1400m, SAJC Schweppes H.

Spacestar. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1450m, 1600m, VATC Harrie Smith Welter H.

Centri Belle. Winner at 2, 2d BOP RC Tauranga Game Fishing Club H. Dam of-
GOLDSCHATZ (Pins). 8 wins from 1600m to 2000m, \$679,030, Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**, Proinn Construct S., Open H., Woodlands Classic, Tabcorp Holdings Limited Trophy, Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

4th dam

STELLAR BELLE, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**, Sentimental Belle (dam of **TENNESSEE BELLE**), Heavenly Belle (dam of **WONDER DANCER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

TRI BELLE (Sir Tristram). 11 wins. See above.

Trisha's Belle. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

MARY LAVELLE (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

Account of BEAUFORT DOWNS, Christchurch.

(The property of J. R. & S. A. Wigley)

Lot 30**BAY COLT****Box I 15**

Foaled 10th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Any		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2000	Bold Vision	Vision	Nijinsky
		Bold Meadows	Persian Bold

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of 40 mrs, 24 wnr, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Odeon, Zigwig and of Navagio, Shadow King, Strowan, Wize Act, Zawhip, High Distinction, Monrecour, Olympia, Son of Zac, Zakyntos, Zavistic, Into Rio, Dream Rich, Lambada, Lily Grecia, Magic Ivan, Pickup, Seento, etc.

1st dam

ANYA, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **BEARABLE, HARVARD HONOR**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Olympia (f. by Zacinto). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d Otago RC KB Contractors H.

2nd dam

Bold Vision, by Vision. Placed at 2, 3d Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**. Half-sister to **Judicial Field**, Boristova (dam of **LADY BEAR - MARAAMI** (Sau.)). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HARVARD HONOR (Honor Grades). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, WRC Drake International 3YO H., Oamaru Cup, Waikato RC Fairdale Stud 3YO S., 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

BEARABLE (Chief Bearhart). 2 wins at 2, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, WRC Capital Punters Challenge Juvenile H., 2d CJC Taurus Group 2YO S., 3d CJC Taurus Group H., 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Perfect Gear. 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,526,625, HKJC Jardine H., Gilman H., Clear Water Bay H., Beech H., King Kwong H., 2d HKJC Percival H.

Fidel. 4 wins from 1400m to 2800m in Aust.

Spouting. Unraced. Dam of-

Tube (Hemingway). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$154,768, 3d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MVRC Simpson Constructions H.

Poeiti. Unraced. Dam of-

Linear. 6 wins to 1300m, A\$120,250, BRC Subiaco Hair H., QTC Avondale H., 2d BRC Kedron-Wavell Services Club Quality H., AJC Centigne H.

Art Scene. 2 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Abbey Lodge H.

All Go. 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$423,286, Singapore TC Kranji S., Class 3 H., Benchmark 81 H.-twice, Benchmark 67 H., Emirates Racing Association Trophy, 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**.

The Purple Parrot. 5 wins at 1750m, 2200m, A\$84,098, 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 3d WATC Twitter.com Rwwa_thor H.

3rd dam

Bold Meadows, by Persian Bold. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1½m, 2d Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **VAN HOUTEN, AFRICAN TUDOR, MANFILIA** (dam of **KILIJARO, AFRICAN HOPE**), **PINCHOW**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Judicial Field (Law Society). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 21½f, Curragh Sea Charger Nursery H., 3d Galway Oyster S., **L**, Tipperary Challenge S., **L**.

Bold Vision (Vision). Placed. See above.

Boristova. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Dam of-

LADY BEAR - MARAAMI (Sau.) (Grand Lodge). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 7¼f to 8¼f, £203,588, €2,382 in GB and Saudi Arabia, Sandown Atalanta S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Dahlia S., **L**, 3d Ascot Rosemary H., **L**. Producer.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 31

BAY FILLY

Box D 52

Foaled 17th August 2016

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Reset	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Apollo's Pride (AUS)		Assertive Lass	Zeditave
2005	On the Rise	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Lavender Hill	Sovereign Edition

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

APOLLO'S PRIDE, by Reset. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$85,980, STC Schweppes H., Xmas at Rosehill H., 2d STC Freeway Hotel Pool Comp H., Clubsnswh H., 3d STC Wicked Energy H. Three-quarter-sister to **RIZON**, half-sister to **DOPFF**, **READY TO LIFT**, **Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:- Shaftesbury (g. by Sebring). 2 wins at 1600m, 1850m, A\$78,175, 2d ATC Cronulla Sharks H., 3d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H. True Worth (f. by Makfi). Winner at 1650m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

ON THE RISE, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ**, **SNOW CHIEF**, Lacework (dam of **SYBEEL, CHAMOIX**), Regal Odyssey (dam of **REGENT STREET**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **DOPFF** (Tights). 8 wins from 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Grandam of- **PUSSY WILLOW** (O'Reilly). Third top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. **VALPOLICELLA** (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of- **VAVASOUR** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**. **CATALONIA - VILANOVA** (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$61,650, A\$590,460, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**. **PUSSY O'REILLY** (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**. **DANCER'S TALE** (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins-2 at 2, CJC Welcome S., **L**. **INSIDE AGENT** (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$110,950, in 2016-17, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d VRC Hilton S., **L**. **RIZON** (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$24,450, A\$327,450, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. **READY TO LIFT** (More Than Ready). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$598,480, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Hi Queen. Winner at 2000m, 2d AJC Matador Towbars H. Dam of- **CURRIGEE** (Danewin). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$7,000, A\$216,990, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**. Ascendo. Unraced. Dam of- **SIR CLIVE** (Bigstone). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2000-01 (Stayer). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$161,575, A\$495,600, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. **ASCENDING** (Bigstone). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, ARC Coca-Cola H., Avondale JC Frank Sing H. Coupon. Raced once. Grandam of- **SARACINO** (Per Incanto). 3 wins to 1400m, NZ\$184,375, A\$165,375, in 2016-17, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.


Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 32

BAY FILLY

Box G 40

Foaled 14th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 153 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Singspiel	In the Wings.....	Sadler's Wells
Appiel (AUS)		Glorious Song.....	Halo
2007	New York	Danzero.....	Danehill
		Council Rock.....	General Assembly

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnrns, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

Appiel, by Singspiel. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC GL Cooksley Tankard, 2d ARC CNC H., MRC Northerly H., MVRC LF Sign Group H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **DECEMBER DRAW**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

NEW YORK, by Danzero. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Half-sister to **SUPERSTAR LEO** (dam of **ENTICING**, **SENTARIL**), Starship (dam of **RIVET**, **ALEXANDER POPE** - **PACKING TYCOON** (H.K.)), **OUT AND ABOUT - BOOMING DELIGHT** (H.K.)). Dam of 3 foals, all winners-**DECEMBER DRAW** (Medecis). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, £23,315, A\$637,450, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Kempton Magnolia S., **L**.

Appiel (Singspiel). 3 wins. See above.

Manhattan Mam. 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Cambridge JC Mitavite H.

3rd dam

COUNCIL ROCK, by General Assembly. Placed at 3, 3d Haydock Innstock Cash & Carry S. Half-sister to **GLATISANT** (dam of **FOOTSTEPSIN-THE SAND**, **PEDRO THE GREAT**, **BELLE D'OR**), **GAI BULGA**, **ROCKERLONG**, **Charlotte Corday**, Rainbow Goddess (dam of **MAHLER**), Pippas Song (dam of **EDINBURGH KNIGHT**, **NIGHTBIRD**). Dam of 18 foals, 17 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

SUPERSTAR LEO (College Chapel). Champion 2YO Filly in France & GB in 2000. 5 wins at 2, £175,743, 30,490fr., Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Norfolk S., **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-**ENTICING** (Pivotal). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 5f, £133,353, Goodwood King George S., **Gr.3**, Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, Bath Lansdown S., **L**, 2d Goodwood King George S., **Gr.3**, Newbury World Trophy, **Gr.3**. Dam of-**ONE MASTER** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 6f, 7f in 2017, Ascot October S., **L**.

SENTARIL (Danehill Dancer). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Lingfield Fleur de Lys S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Jersey S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Conqueror S., **L**.

Starship. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7¼f to 8¼f in GB. Dam of-

RIVET (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 2, £228,781, €68,580, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.2**, 2d Newmarket Craven S., **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**.

OUT AND ABOUT - BOOMING DELIGHT (H.K.) (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £10,475, HK\$7,729,125, to 2016-17, HKJC Lion Rock Trophy, **Gr.3**, 2d HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **Gr.2**.

ALEXANDER POPE - PACKING TYCOON (H.K.) (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, 3d Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Tetrarch S., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 33

BAY FILLY

Box G 39

Foaled 26th August 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Applauding		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2010	Honor Bound	Honor Grades.....	Danzig
		Amrica.....	Amalgam

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

APPLAUDING, by Pentire. Unplaced. Half-sister to Bound to Impress (dam of **ALIBI**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

HONOR BOUND, by Honor Grades. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$265,050, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales 3YO H., ARC Marvellous Melbourne H., Racing Annual H., 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, ARC Amarula Wild Fruit Cream 3YO H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **GREENBACK**, Lady in Blue (dam of **BEAU BRUMMELL**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Bound to Impress. 2 wins at 1650m, 2000m, 3d Taranaki RC Nicholas H. Dam of **ALIBI** (Darci Brahma). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$927,876, to 2017, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Graduation S., Any Humour S., 2d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Saas Fee S., **L**, 3d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore Derby, **L**.

Yellen. 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$161,770, VRC Red Rock Deli H., MVRC Mocosa the Graduate H., 2d MRC Chris Boothroyd H., 3d VRC Metricon Trophy H., MRC Allan Wicks H., Ladbrokes Park H.

Pentire Babe. Winner at 2200m, 3d ARC Adesso H.

Pushtheboundaries. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

Honorjeu. Unplaced. Dam of-

Tahsin. 2 wins at 1600m in 2016-17, 2d ATC Schweppes H.

3rd dam

AMRICA, by Amalgam. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Summer H., **L**, Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **IMPERIAL DIAMOND - AMERICAN SOLDIER II** (Mal.), **Prince Lochinvar**, **Amy Annie**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HONOR BOUND (Honor Grades). 6 wins. See above.

GREENBACK (McGinty). Joint third top colt on The 1987-88 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 2250m, NZ\$94,970, A\$153,860, WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Pepsi Cola H., 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Lady in Blue. Unraced. Dam of-

BEAU BRUMMELL (My Halo). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$480,212, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Class 1 H., Graduation S., Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 34

BAY FILLY

Box C 68

Foaled 7th November 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 281 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Arapaho Miss (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2004	Happy Heart	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Light of Hope	Lyphard

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leevee, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ARAPAHO MISS, by Danehill Dancer. 2 wins at 1700m, 2500m, A\$710,950, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Fat Quaddies Cup, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Rokk Ebony H., 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Heartsareforlove**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

DE LITTLE ENGINE (g. by Encosta de Lago). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, A\$736,040, to 2016-17, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Vintage Crop H., Banjo Paterson Series Final H., JB Cummings AM Tribute H., Bitalli H., MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., KS Environmental H., Ballarat TC People at Work H., 2d MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, Robert Taranto H., Thebigscreencompany.com.au H., Edithvale Aspendale Sporting Club H., 3d VRC Bagot H., **L**, Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Singapore Turf Club Trophy H., 4th VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Roy Higgins H., **L**. Arapahoe Moon (g. by Lonhro). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

Happy Heart, by Exit to Nowhere. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Bonne Nouvelle, 3d Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix du Conseil General des Alpes-Maritimes, **L**, Le Lion-d'Angers Prix d'Anjou-Bretagne, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Maria de la Luz** (dam of **MINAKSHI**), half-sister to Flicker of Hope (dam of **MIDAS TOUCH**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ARAPAHO MISS (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins. See above.
Heartsareforlove (Hussonet). 2 wins at 2, A\$207,880, BRC Ferg Reid 2YO H., Sun Blade Servers 2YO H., 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.
 Heartening. 3 wins to 1550m, STC Darley Guineas Day H., 2d AJC Yagoona H. Embrace the Rock. Winner at 1500m, MVRV Ranvet P, 3d MRC Cove Hotel H. Newstar Lass. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
El Venetian (Moshe). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d ATC Schweppes P, Tab.com.au H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.
 Gloray. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, TTC Georgia Skelton Millinery H.
 Love Buggy. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
 Rhodin Drive. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$144,320, ATC Bowermans Furniture H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Daybreak Lover S., **L**.

3rd dam

LIGHT OF HOPE, by Lyphard. 2 wins at 1¼m in GB. Sister to **ALZAO**, half-sister to **Embros**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Maria de la Luz (Machiavellian). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in France and U.S.A, 2d Salon de Provence La Coupe de Marseille, **L**. Dam of-
MINAKSHI (Footstepsinthesand). 5 wins from 1800m to 2000m, €76,480, US\$260,782, Woodbine Canadian S., **Gr.2**, 2d Chantilly Prix Isola Bella, **L**, Belmont Owsley S., **L**, 3d Belmont Sheepshead Bay S., **Gr.2**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 35

BAY COLT

Box 1 49

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Ardeche		Sister Dot	Secretariat
2007	Diamond Like	Danehill	Danzig
		Tristalove	Sir Tristram

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

Ardeche, by Dehere. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$172,800, Scone RC Coolmore H., ATC Austbrokers ABS Bloodstock H., 3d BRC Lancaster S., **L**. Half-sister to **FOREVER LOVED, ZEPHYRON, Zenella**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DIAMOND LIKE, by Danehill. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$92,450, WRC Lightning H., **L**, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Lion Red Garden Bar H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3** Sister to **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, Chimeara** (dam of **DE BEERS**), blood-sister to **HELSINBORG, Dangerous**, three-quarter-sister to **LOVETRISTA, LUCIDA, Flora Danica**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

FOREVER LOVED (High Chaparral). 3 wins to 1500m, A\$310,980, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, ATC TAB Rewards H., Turf Club H., 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, 4th Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.

ZEPHYRON (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$298,130, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Harvey Norman H., MVRC City Jeep Patriot H., 3d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

Zenella (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1700m, 2050m, A\$123,835, MVRC Signage Concepts P., 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Ardeche (Dehere). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

TRISTALOVE, by Sir Tristram. Head of The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$29,800, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3** Sister to **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, KAAPSTAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

LOVETRISTA (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$189,200, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

KEMPINSKY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2050m, A\$453,500, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

DIAMOND LIKE (Danehill). 5 wins. See above.

Chimeara (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 36

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 29

Foaled 23rd August 2016

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
Dissident (AUS)		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Palace Scandal	Western Symphony
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Are There Any (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2009	Honest Politician	Distorted Humor.....	Forty Niner
		Yarra Dreaming	Nassipour

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year and Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ARE THERE ANY, by Exceed and Excel. 6 wins from 1300m to 2050m, A\$239,070, VRC Elms H., MRC BMW H., Equiano Speed Yearlings Heat H., MVRC Ranvet H., 2d VRC Comic Court H., MRC Samson H., 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, VRC Schwepperversence Trophy, **Gr.3**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HONEST POLITICIAN, by Distorted Humor. 8 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$242,600, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, VRC Australian Lamb Company H., Jezabeel H., 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC 60th Anniversary of the End of WWII H., MVRC Bowls Australia H., Woodstock Black Label H., 3d MRC Charity Racing Club H. Half-sister to **Ipioga**, **Pacino**, **It's You** (dam of **YOUREIN**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
 Proclamation. 3 wins from 1700m to 2400m, A\$78,925, to 2016-17, WATC Yellowglen H., Bendigo JC Brian Gentle Racing P.
 Italian Affair. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

YARRA DREAMING, by Nassipour. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GRAND JURY**, Duet (dam of **CROWN DUO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HONEST POLITICIAN (Distorted Humor). 8 wins. See above.

Ipioga (Niello). Winner at 2050m, A\$120,913, MVRC Windsor Management Insurance Brokers H., 2d MRC D'Urban H., 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.

Pacino (Bianconi). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$481,485, VRC Dulcify H., National Jockey Celebration Day Victoria P.H., MRC Legacy Badge Appeal H., VRC Iko H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**-twice.

It's You (Celtic Swing). Winner at 1000m, 2d VRC Desirable H., **L**. Dam of **YOUREIN** (Reset). 3 wins at 2100m, 2500m, NZ\$109,200, ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, Dunstan Feeds Championship H., 2d Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Off the Rails (Snitzel). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$420,355, ATC Girvan Waugh H., I Am Invincible at Yarraman Park H., 2d Canberra Cup, **L**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

4th dam

HATRA, by Royal Palace. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m, Evry Prix Finlande, **L**, Deauville Prix de la Potiniere. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

GRAND JURY (Deputy Governor). 7 wins from 1700m to 2200m, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

Duet. Unraced. Dam of-

CROWN DUO (Deputy Governor). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3100m, A\$199,210, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, AJC Godden Food Service 2YO H.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 37

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 2

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded : Cm nr sh; 48 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill Danzig
Excelebration (IRE)		Patrona..... Lomond
2008	Sun Shower	Indian Ridge Ahonoora
		Miss Kemble Warning
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
Arlington Rock (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus.....Royal Academy
2008	Arlingtonboulevard	Spinning World Nureyev
		Golden Bridge Gold Brose

EXCELEBRATION (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2013, Aust. 2013). 8 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire of 155 nrns, 83 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Saint Patricks Day (BRC Dalrello S., L) and of Excelamour, Getty, Phelan Lucky, Alsvin, Can Party, High Dive, Morrellmac, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Barney Roy (Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1), Rebel Assault, Speak in Colours, etc.

1st dam

ARLINGTON ROCK, by Fastnet Rock. Placed in Aust. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ARLINGTONBOULEVARD, by Spinning World. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$221,025, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Waste Management H., Waikato RC Irish Rover H., 2d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Westbury Classic, Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H., Rotorua RC Atkinson & Donaldson Plumbing H., 3d Matamata RC FMG Centennial H., 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **EUROPE TO AFRICA**. Dam of 1 foal, 1 to race-
Arlington Rock. See above.

3rd dam

GOLDEN BRIDGE, by Gold Brose. Unraced. Half-sister to Belbridge (dam of **MILITARY CHIEF**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
ARLINGTONBOULEVARD (Spinning World). 6 wins. See above.
EUROPE TO AFRICA (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins from 1600m to 1950m, R345,450, Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**, Soccer 6 P, Soccer 10 H., 2d Clairwood GPS Plastics S., 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Volvo Truck P.
Oxford Road. 3 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Champions Sports Bar & Grill H., CJC Angus Meats H., 3d Otago RC Moyles Supervalue H.
Kim Dynasty. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$79,975, 2d WATC Tabtouch Supporting the Industry H., 3d WATC Irish Day at Belmont Park H.
Katy Kat. 2 wins at 1200m to 2016-17, 2d TRC Foxtel Business H.
Miss Eejay. Winner at 2000m, 2d Oakbank RC The Advertiser P.
Dejaval. 4 wins from 1200m to 1700m in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Arenti H., 2d Singapore TC Progress H.
Marin County. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in 2016-17 in Aust.

4th dam

QUEEN'S BRIDGE, by Spectacular Bid. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 10¼f, Phoenix Park Irish National Stud Fillies S., **L**, 3d Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Brocas H. Half-sister to **JACK OF CLUBS**, Greening (dam of **TURNOFTHECENTURY, BEST FRIEND STRO**), Tappity Tap (dam of **CRYSTAL SYMPHONY**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Gascoigne. 2 wins at 800m, 1200m in Aust.
Belbridge. Raced twice. Dam of-
MILITARY CHIEF (Military Plume). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$57,400, S\$683,050, Singapore TC Star Prince Challenge, **L**, 2d Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, Singapore TC Star Prince Challenge, **L**, Silver Cup, **L**, Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 38

BAY COLT

Box D 102

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Artemesia		Peinture Bleue Alydar
2000	Incommunicado	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer
		Apotstar Fappiano

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Chamalu, Night's Watch, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, The Big Sur, Red Sierra, Dashper, Black Thorn, Discretely Red, Orokonui, Our Sequoia, Scarlet Princess, Sequoia Lady, etc.

1st dam

ARTEMESIA, by Peintre Celebre. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1900m. Half-sister to **Total Response**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

ART BEAT (f. by Captain Rio). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$219,450, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, ARC Life Education Ambassador Terenzo Bozzone H., Te Hana Sparkling H., Swiss Deli H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Rotorua S., **L**, 4th Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**.

PERFECT START (f. by Perfectly Ready). 8 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$364,850, A\$3,500, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., ARC Active Electrical Suppliers Mile H., Manawatu Cup, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Lindauer Mile H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**.

Smartly (f. by Fast n' Famous). 6 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$179,250, ARC Celebrating Petty Cury H., Whangarei Cup, Waikato RC Jen Campin Racing Stayers Cup, 2d Marton Cup, **L**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**.

Darting (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Maserati H., Counties RC Manurewa Cosmopolitan Club H.

Martini Lass (f. by Librettist). Winner at 1600m.

Rolling (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3, 3d Ipswich TC Queensland Times H.

2nd dam

INCOMMUNICADO, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to In Anticipation (dam of **IRRESISTIBLE JEWEL, DIAMOND TRIM**), three-quarter-sister to Ariaxide (dam of **ALEXIOS KOMNENOS**), half-sister to **Colossal**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Total Response (Kheylef). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Eagle Magic Fishing Charters Mile, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

3rd dam

APTOSTAR, by Fappiano. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, US\$537,259, Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Bed o' Roses H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Ruthless S., **L**, 2d Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Saratoga Ballerina S., **Gr.1**, 3d Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MAN ALRIGHT**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

In Anticipation. 2 wins at 1½m, 1¼m in Ireland. Dam of-

IRRESISTIBLE JEWEL (Danehill). 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ROYAL DIAMOND (King's Best). 9 wins at 1¼m, 2m, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Ascot British Champions Long Distance Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 39

BAY COLT

Box A 10

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 85 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Artistic		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Artless	Dahar	Lyphard
		Paris Look	Vain

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leevje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ARTISTIC, by Darci Brahma. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$281,175, A\$57,400, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Bonecrusher S., **L**, 2d BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford H., 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **EXCELLERATOR**, **Consolidator**, Damodah (dam of **YALLINGUP**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ARTLESS, by Dahar. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Kabinda**, **Chase the Chick** (dam of **BUDDY BUNDY**), **Plaza Athenee**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

EXCELLERATOR (Marscay). Joint second on The 2000-01 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1900m, A\$2,228,495, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

ARTISTIC (Darci Brahma). 4 wins. See above.

Consolidator (Marscay). 5 wins from 1350m to 1900m, A\$280,410, AJC Firedam Civil Engineering H., STC Omega H., Castrol H., 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, Parramatta Cup, **L**.

Mighty Sun. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$5,700, HK\$4,831,875 in NZ and HK, HKJC Choi Hung H., Leighton H., Billion Dollar Round Table H.

Dirham. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m in Canada and Aust, STC Commanding H.

Damodah. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, 2d AJC Citius H., Magic Flute H. Dam of-

YALLINGUP (More Than Ready). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$169,015, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Group One Membership H., Wangaratta Cup, 4th AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

Caves Road. 5 wins to 1500m, A\$185,560, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Memorial H., Perthracing.com.au H.

Orderly. Placed at 2, 2d STC Policylink Ltd 2YO H. Dam of-

Iron Lace (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1500m to 2050m, A\$114,345, ATC Queens Park H., Bowermans Recycled Office Furniture H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Casino H., 3d AJC Fernhill H., **L**. Producer.

Disciplined. 5 wins at 1100m, A\$163,800, MRC Sportingbet H., STC Frantelle H., Lucky's Freeway Hotel H., Bavarian Bier Cafe H. Producer.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 40

BAY COLT

Box D 33

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Aspinal		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2006	Clermont Rose	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Clermont Lass	Centaine

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnr, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoia, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

ASPINAL, by Pins. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$210,110, A\$8,500, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO Fillies H., Cambridge JC Maneline H., Maneline Cambridge H., BOP RC Rimpac-Owens 3YO P, 2d Hawkes Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, ARC Skycity 3YO H., Jesters Pies H., New Zealand Herald H., Matamata RC Rich Hill H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Darley P, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**. Half-sister to **GRAND DANCER**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Clermont Rose, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABER ZAHEER**), Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**), half-sister to **IGUAZU** (dam of **SPLASHING OUT**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

GRAND DANCER (No Excuse Needed). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$75,100, A\$9,225, HK\$1,739,250, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Audemars Piguet Millenary H., 4th AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**.

ASPINAL (Pins). 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

CLERMONT LASS, by Centaine. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CENTIE LASSIE, Mi Centie**, half-sister to **ZAMAZAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **AMZANICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

IGUAZU (Carolingian). 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SPLASHING OUT (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$281,575, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SHOPAHOLIC (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$7,538, A\$287,013, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

SPLURGE (Savabeel). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$152,275, to 2016-17, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Shaws Wire Ropes H.

PACKING PINS (Pins). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$43,750, HK\$8,586,500, to 2017-18, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Sprint Cup, **L**.

Iguazu's Girl. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m. Dam of-

SACRED FALLS (O'Reilly). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 41

BAY COLT

Box I 50

Foaled 6th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zeditave	The Judge	Showdown
Assertiveobsession (AUS)		Summoned	Crowned Prince
2005	Sommes Sound	Assert	Be My Guest
		Fast Approach	First Landing

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wnsr, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyfer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

ASSERTIVEOBSESSION, by Zeditave. Unraced. Sister to **ASSERTIVE LAD**, **ASSERTIVE LASS** (dam of **RESET**, **SO ASSERTIVE**, **STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ** (H.K.)), three-quarter-sister to More Assertive (dam of **MYWAYORTHEHIGHWAY**), half-sister to **Colony Sound**, **La Boisselle**, Quadrophonic Sound (dam of **SAKIMA**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Ohceedee (c. by Power). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d Waikato RC Doug Hawkings 50th Birthday S., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.
Smiling Assassin (g. by Cape Blanco). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

SOMMES SOUND, by Assert. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **FIRST APPROACH** (dam of **ALICE SPRINGS**, **TRIBAL CROWN**), **LAST APPROACH**, **SUMMER FLING** (dam of **SUMMER ENSIGN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ASSERTIVE LAD (Zeditave). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1999-2000. 8 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$3,358,275, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

ASSERTIVE LASS (Zeditave). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$749,800, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

RESET (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$850,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Brian Green H., Moonga H. Sire.

STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ (H.K.) (Elusive Quality). 10 wins to 1200m, A\$39,870, HK\$4,354,500, M\$288,000, 441,600Dhs in Aust., HK and U.A.E, Meydan Al Shindagha S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Hong Kong Racing Journalists H., Barker H., 3d Macau Sand Premier Cup, **L**.

SO ASSERTIVE (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$472,830, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Canberra Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

Assertive Choice (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, STC Tooheys 2YO H., 3d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Quadrophonic Sound. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, AJC Dawn Fraser H. Dam of-
SAKIMA (More Than Ready). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, 453,703Rgt., S\$45,543 in Malaysia, Perak Derby, **L**.

More Assertive. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

MYWAYORTHEHIGHWAY (Swiss Ace). 4 wins to 1300m, A\$134,000, GCTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**.

Assertiveness. Winner at 1550m, STC Porters Liquor H. Dam of-

New Tipperary (High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1350m to 1900m to 2016-17, 2d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**.

Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).
(The property of J. P. Clapham)

Lot 42

BAY FILLY

Box A 51

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded : $\overset{J}{C}$ nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Tiger Hill	Danehill Danzig
Astucious (AUS)		The Filly Appiani
2008	Perspicacious	Sound Reason Bold Reason
		Madam Quick Pronto II

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wnr, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

ASTUCIOUS, by Tiger Hill. Winner at 1400m, 4th Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SUTOLOGY, Baha, Eclair Classic - Ocean Fantasy** (Mal.), **Myladys**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Perspicacious, by Sound Reason. 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Otago RC Macau Air New Zealand H., CJC Budget Rent a Car H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ERUDITE** (dam of **PLEDGE**), half-sister to **BRIDIE JO**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SUTOLOGY (Straussbrook). 8 wins from 1500m to 3000m, NZ\$7,550, A\$223,825, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Mvrc.net.au H. Dam of-

Conscious Mistake (Fastnet Rock). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$111,124, A\$3,000, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Lukander (Henrythenavigator). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2016-17, CJC Dave Reynolds 70th Birthday H., 3d Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC NZI H.

Berenice (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$75,885, Otago RC Speights H., 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Quick Strike. 3 wins from 1550m to 1900m, A\$257,825, ATC Shop With the TAB App H., Vili's Pies H., 4th ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Christmas Cup, **L**.

Baha (Bahhare). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$48,150, A\$100,830, AJC Convention Centre H., Waikato RC NZI Insurance H., 2d ARC Cornwall H., **L**.

Eclair Classic - Ocean Fantasy (Mal.) (Dubawi). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$11,500, 455,112Rgt., S\$12,431 in Malaysia, 2d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

Myladys (Kingfisher Mill). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Avondale JC Sunday Market H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Dam of-

Rock Mylady. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$121,610, to 2016-17, ATC Pro-Ride H., Liverpool City Council H., 2d ATC Schweppes H.

Minoa. 5 wins from 1800m to 2250m, BTC Nuturf H., Qld Tatt's RC Sky Channel H. The Pink Panzer. 3 wins to 1300m, SAJC Perks Chartered Accountants H.

Amica Giovane. Unplaced. Dam of-

Tiebreaker. 7 wins to 1400m to 2016-17, Taranaki RC Coca Cola Dash H.

3rd dam

MADAM QUICK, by Pronto II. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ERUDITE** (dam of **PLEDGE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BRIDIE JO (Exploding Prospect). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Cromwell Cup, Otago RC Hector & Alice Anderton Memorial H., Sumac Lodge H., 3d CJC Halls Refrigerated Transport H.

Perspicacious (Sound Reason). 7 wins. See above.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 43

BAY COLT

Box A 98

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 41 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Atmos (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2007	Another	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Corn	Hotfoot

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mns, 111 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

ATMOS, by Zabeel. Unplaced. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ANOTHER, by Success Express. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI, DONNA CARA** (dam of **DONNA DIOR, YESTERDAY**), **FITTING** (dam of **CATBIRD, DANBIRD**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Vandermeer. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$104,960, to 2017-18, TTC Star Bar Cafe & Hotel H., Balmoral on York H., Star Bar Young Members H., DR Holmyard Memorial H., TRC Schweppes H., Devonport RC Palentino Tasbred H.

Another Valley. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$158,805, Taree-Wingham RC MNCRA Country Championships Qualifier, 3d ATC TAB Highway H.

3rd dam

CORN, by Hotfoot. 4 wins to 1400m, AJC Analight H. Half-sister to **BEANS, COUNTY DIEU D'OR, Fire Fighter**, Singeing Lamp (dam of **HALF HENNESSY**), Mahenge (dam of **BEAVER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

MAIZCAY (Marscay). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$178,700, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' P., **Gr.3**. Sire.

MZILIKAZI (Marscay). 7 wins from 1600m to 2000m, R678,480, Z\$191,350 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale OK Grand Challenge, **Gr.3**.

FITTING (Marscay). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$264,118, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

CATBIRD (Danehill). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1998-99. 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

DANBIRD (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Fit and Ready. Winner at 1100m, ATC Rosehill Gardens H. Dam of-
VERY TEMPTING (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, in 2016-17, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**.

Coat. Unraced. Dam of-

PILLAR OF HERCULES (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 1500m, 2000m, A\$251,775, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

DONNA CARA (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, 4th SAJC Southwark Premium Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

YESTERDAY (Red Ransom). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$145,910, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Producer.

DONNA DIOR (Marscay). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$250,835, MVRCA Alexandra S., **L**, 2d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Donna Amata. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

SEBRING SALLY (Sebring). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2100m, A\$164,740, TRC Strutt S., **L**, 2d BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge.
(The property of Whitby Bloodstock)

Lot 44

BAY COLT

Box E 31

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded : WB nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
A Touch of Ruby		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2009	Syrah	Traditionally.....	Mr. Prospector
		Real Success.....	Success Express

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnr, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoia, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

A TOUCH OF RUBY, by Pins. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$161,335, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Avondale 2YO Classic, Counties RC Signmax H., 2d Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge H., 3d Matamata RC Fairview Motors 3YO S. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-Sunrise Ruby (f. by Jimmy Choux). Placed at 2 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

SYRAH, by Traditionally. Placed. Half-sister to **VOUVRAY, BOLTON**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

A TOUCH OF RUBY (Pins). 4 wins. See above.

Syrahbeel. 3 wins to 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

REAL SUCCESS, by Success Express. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$102,775, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, ARC Ra Ora Stud Juvenile S., Lindauer Rose H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

VOUVRAY (Zabeel). Joint second on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$15,750, A\$786,150, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-Sancerre. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Waikato RC Bright Hill Farm H., 2d ARC Tip Top H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., BOP RC Triton Pacific Owen P.

Champalou. Winner at 2, ATC Prospect Creek H. Dam of-

CHAMP ELECT (Choisir). 2 wins at 2, A\$114,200, in 2016-17, BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, Dr Lilian Cooper 2YO H.

BOLTON (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$298,774, MRC Victoria Cup, **L**, VRC SES Victorian Volunteers H., 2d Darwin Cup, MRC Betfair H., Darwin TC Chief Minister's Cup, 3d Alice Springs Cup.

Jactris. 3 wins at 1400m, 1900m, STC Rhodos H., 2d AJC Crossing H.

Carnegie Success. 5 wins from 1500m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, 2d MVRC Assessing & Training Services H.

Delbury. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., Initiation P.

4th dam

PAS DE COURSE, by Pas Seul. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to Northern Neck (dam of **TOGA TOGA TOGA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

REAL SUCCESS (Success Express). 6 wins. See above.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of W. E. Jeffries Ltd)

Lot 45

BAY COLT

Box A 73

Foaled 23rd November 2016

Branded : 

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Attalla		Celtic Assembly Secretariat
2004	Janus	Mi Preferido Island Whirl
		Aro Ar Khozaam

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 373 mrs, 220 wnrns, 19 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Titi Makfi, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, etc.

1st dam

Attalla, by Volksraad. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock H., BOP RC Bayleys Tauranga H., 2d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, 3d ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, BOP RC New World Mount Maunganui H., 4th CJC Timaru S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **VINAKA, VAALU**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Tiananmen (g. by Shocking). Placed in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

JANUS, by Mi Preferido. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Shepherd's Delight (dam of **VINAKA, LIM'S GRAND, VAALU**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Attalla (Volksraad). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

ARO AR, by Khozaam. Unraced. Half-sister to Catherine Mary (dam of **SHELBOURNE LASS**), Tweed View (dam of **SKOOZI (PLEASE)**), Tristrams Jewel (dam of **CONFLUENCE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Shepherd's Delight. 2 wins-1 at 2, Matamata RC Grande Vue Lodge H. Dam of **VINAKA** (Volksraad). Joint Champion 2YO Male in NZ in 2000-01. Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. Champion Older Male Sprinter in NZ in 2003-04. Head of The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. Joint top colt on The 2000-2001 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$475,900, S\$10,575, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Curraghmore Stud 3YO S., Waikato RC Guineas Trial, Counties RC Pukekohe Motors Juvenile H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket H., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

VAALU (Volksraad). 10 wins to 1400m, NZ\$199,465, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Avondale JC Scrap Metals H., Matamata RC Waikato Stud S., ARC Whips & Spurs on Boxing Day H., Greenlane TAB H., Champagne on Easter Monday H., Hawkes Bay Speights H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**-twice, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Tumua Timbers H., 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

LIM'S GRAND (Gold Brose). 4 wins at 1200m, S\$525,506, 34,000Dhs, Singapore TC Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**-twice, Juvenile Championship, 2d Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore Guineas, **L**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 46

BAY COLT

Box A 11

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 81 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Auspicious		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Stever House	El Gran Senor	Northern Dancer
		Nice Noble	Vaguely Noble

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leevee, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

AUSPICIOUS, by Darci Brahma. 2 wins at 1200m, 1550m, Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H. Half-sister to **KELANTAN, Skysobblue, Caparison**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

STEVER HOUSE, by El Gran Senor. Unraced. Sister to **Magno**, half-sister to

Nice Cresta. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

KELANTAN (Cape Cross). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$35,000, 540,700Rgt., S\$377,177, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**, 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**.

Skysobblue (Cape Cross). 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$177,351, ARC Westbury Karaka Stayers Cup Day H., BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, ARC Resene H., Dunstan Feeds H., 2d ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

Caparison (Cape Cross). 5 wins from 1400m to 1950m, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Travel Practice H., 4th Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Dam of Secret Spice. 5 wins from 1200m to 1700m to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Gong Xi Fa Cai S., Class 5 H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-4 times, 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice.

Braver. 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m, TTC Mud Restaurant H., 3d TTC Search Engine Marketing H., E (Ted) Cox Memorial H., Launceston Mitsubishi H.

Duke House. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d BRC Mount Franklin H., Grinders H.

Bojangles. Winner at 1300m in 2016-17, 3d Avondale JC Members S.

3rd dam

Nice Noble, by Vaguely Noble. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, 3d Milan Premio Novella, **L**. Sister to Investment (dam of **KEENELAND GOLD, FAMILY INVESTMENT**), half-sister to **NICER, Naxos**, Reachout and Touch (dam of **PASSING SALE, RANCHER**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Magno (El Gran Senor). Winner at 2, York Roger Simpson Solicitor S., 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.

Nice Cresta (Cresta Rider). 6 wins from 4½f to 1m, 3d Woodbine Canadian S., **L**, Fort Erie Ontario Colleen S., **L**. Producer.

Landholder. 3 wins at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Patrician's Glory (Proud Citizen). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2800m, AJC Convention Centre H., 3d Sandown Solario S., **Gr.3**.

Skyrock (Sky Classic). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Deauville Prix de la Cote de Grace, 2d Chantilly Prix Hampton, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, **L**.

Our Joy (El Prado). 2 wins at 7½f, 2d Colonial Downs Somethingroyal S., **L**.


Account of GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North (As Agent).
(The property of Kamada Bloodstock)

Lot 47

BAY FILLY

Box H 9

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert Danzig
Authentic Cross		Park Appeal Ahonoora
2002	Authenticity	Bellotto Mr. Prospector
		Authentic Wonder..... True Version

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tazino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyler, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

AUTHENTIC CROSS, by Cape Cross. Winner at 1650m. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

AUTHENTIC PADDY (g. by Howbaddouwantit). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$538,895, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H., Bostock NZ Spring Carnival H., Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Pioneer H., WRC Hiremaster H., Ron Norman 75th Birthday H., Marton JC Rangitikei Tyre Centre 2YO H., Taranaki RC Barry Daniels & Sons Painters H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**-twice, Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**-twice, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Aon H., WRC The Oaks Stud H., Marton JC Bonny Glen Landfill H., Rangitikei RC Country Cup, Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

The Ripa (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 3d Marton JC Nu Farm H.

2nd dam

AUTHENTICITY, by Bellotto. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Authentic Desire. 5 wins from 1000m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., WRC Watties Favourites H., 2d Hawkes Bay Bedpost Hastings H.

3rd dam

AUTHENTIC WONDER, by True Version. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **LORD BALLINA**, half-sister to **ZEGNA**. Some Jewel (dam of **VEGAS**). Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

Nineveh. 3 wins from 1450m to 1600m, A\$80,180, SAJC Falak at High Lane Farm H., McMahon Services H., Robin Hood Hotel H.

4th dam

SUNSET GIRL, by Star Affair. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, MVRC Sherwood H., VATC Corinella H. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

LORD BALLINA (Bletchingly). 10 wins to 1400m, A\$316,285, VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Hundred Thousand, **Gr.1**, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, AJC June S., **L**, 2d QTC Ansett Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Ampol S., **Gr.1**.

ZEGNA (Vain). 9 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$129,660, VRC Pure-Pak S., **Gr.1**, Leonard H., **L**, VATC Christmas H., **L**, 3d VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Some Jewel. 3 wins at 2, 3d VATC Teppo H. Dam of-

VEGAS (Kaaipstad). 10 wins to 1400m, NZ\$169,813, A\$300, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**.


Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 48

BAY FILLY

Box E 54

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Bagalollies (AUS)		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2003	Lady's Night	Ascot Knight Danzig
		Night Stand Fluorescent Light

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

BAGALOLLIES, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Bruce Amies Pharmacy H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds H. 2015-16 NZ Broodmare of the Year.

This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

WERTHER (g. by Tavistock). Horse of the Year & Champion Middle Distance Horse in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 2016-17. 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$89,925, A\$368,200, HK\$43,020,500, to 2016-17, HKJC Hong Kong Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, HKJC Eishin Preston H., 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Gobstopper (g. by Tavistock). 5 wins from 2050m to 2200m to 2017-18, Waikato RC Skycity Waikato Cup 10th Dec H., Marton JC CR Grace H., Wairarapa RC Liquorland Masterton H., 2d Manawatu RC Pavemasters H.

2nd dam

LADY'S NIGHT, by Ascot Knight. Placed at 3 in Canada. Half-sister to

NORTHERN HILITE (dam of **STRONG CREDENTIALS**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Sunset Stripper. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Nordic Knight. 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Macular Degeneration NZ H.

Soliciting. 2 wins at 1750m, 2050m, MVRC Nye at the Valley H.

3rd dam

NIGHT STAND, by Fluorescent Light. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to

FRENCH FRIEND, half-sister to **AYLMER ROAD - DEGUELLO** (U.S.A.), **STAGE LUCK** (dam of **OPEN MIND**, **SHAIBA**, **STAGE DOOR AVIE**), **Strike a Pose** (dam of **TONKA WAKHAN**, **WEDDING PICTURE**), Grana (dam of **TEN CHURROS**), Oath of Allegiance (dam of **JAKE THE FLAKE**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

NORTHERN HILITE (Vice Regent). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, US\$205,235, Woodbine Nandi S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Ontario Lassie S., **L**. Dam of-

STRONG CREDENTIALS (Carson City). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 6½f, Emerald Downs Angie C S., **L**, 2d Emerald Downs US Bank S., **L**. Producer.

No it Ain't (Yes It's True). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1m, 3d Arapahoe Park Classic S., **L**, Ruidoso Downs Thoroughbred Championship H., **L**.

Virginia Inn. Unraced. Dam of-

Good Guess (Goods). 2 wins-1 at 2, 2d Indiana Grand City of Anderson S., **L**, 4th Indiana Grand Hoosier Breeders Sophomore S. (3YOf), **L**.

Princess Ivy. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Olmos Creek (Olmos). 16 wins to 8½f, 3d Manor Downs Distance Cup, **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 49

BAY COLT

Box G 81

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : Cm nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Baggy Green (AUS)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2008	Starspangled	Danehill	Danzig
		User Friendly	Slip Anchor

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 mrs, 694 wns, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

BAGGY GREEN, by Galileo. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **Eleven Seconds**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

STARSPANGLED, by Danehill. Winner at 8½f in Ireland. Sister to **DOWNTOWN**, half-sister to **Two Miles West**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Eleven Seconds (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$125,625, to 2016-17, WATC Australia Day BBQ H., Galvins Plumbing Supplies H., Irish Day H., 3d Bunbury Cup, **L**.

Jack Strikes Back. 5 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$108,475, to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

USER FRIENDLY, by Slip Anchor. Top of The 1992 European 3YO Classification (2800m+). 8 wins from 2000m to 2900m, £977,650, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Williamshakespeare**, half-sister to Friendlier (dam of **GENDER AGENDA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DOWNTOWN (Danehill). 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Cork Give Thanks S., **Gr.3**, 4th Cork Noblesse S., **Gr.3**.

Two Miles West (Sadler's Wells). 8 wins from 1½m to 3m, Leopardstown Clonard S., 2d Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Challenge S., **L**, 4th Leopardstown Ballyroan S., **L**.

Banyan Tree. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 2m, 4th Leopardstown Eyrefield S., **L**.

User Cat. Unraced. Dam of-

Obsequious (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 1m, US\$202,797, 2d Gulfstream Park Herecomesthebride S., **Gr.3**, 3d Monmouth Boiling Springs S., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Coconut Grove S., **L**, 4th Belmont Matron S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Cumin (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 2, Goodwood New Ham 2YO Fillies S., 3d Goodwood Prestige S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

ROSTOVA, by Blakeney. 4 wins at 1½m, 1¾m, 4th Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**.

Half-sister to **JUDD**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

USER FRIENDLY (Slip Anchor). 8 wins. See above.

Friendlier. Unraced. Dam of-

GENDER AGENDA (Holy Roman Emperor). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £8,900, US\$273,418 in GB and U.S.A, Santa Anita Robert J Frankel S., **Gr.3**, 2d Del Mar Kathryn Crosby S., **L**, 3d Del Mar Goldikova S., **Gr.2**.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 50

BAY COLT

Box E 70

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : **MP** nr sh; 43 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Fantastic Light	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Bahama Chica (AUS)		Jood	Nijinsky
2004	Choral Chimes	Sunday Silence	Halo
		Polent	Polish Precedent

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mns, 111 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

BAHAMA CHICA, by Fantastic Light. Winner at 2100m, 2d ARC Staples Rodway H., DDB Salver, NB Holland Medal, 3d ARC Professional Parent H., BOP RC Natural Green Health Clinic H., Bay of Plenty Times H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

CHORAL CHIMES, by Sunday Silence. Winner at 1½m in GB. Sister to Polenta (dam of **CAPTAIN COOK**), half-sister to **Philatelist**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Live Rock. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Japan.

Bora Bora. 4 wins at 1400m in Japan.

Ryoshin. 2 wins at 1400m in 2017 in Japan.

3rd dam

POLENT, by Polish Precedent. 2 wins at 2600m, 3100m, Evry Prix Galdiator, 2d Deauville Prix Caprice. Half-sister to **SNOW BRIDE** (dam of **LAMMTARRA, SAYTARRA, KAMMTARRA, IBN AL HAITHAM, JARRAAR**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Philatelist (Rahy). 5 wins from 8¾f to 1½m, Kempton Digibet H., Rosebery H., Lingfield Try Betdaq for an Exchange H., 2d Haydock JW Lees H., 3d Santa Anita San Antonio H., **Gr.2**, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**.

Tentpole. Winner at 1¾m, Curragh October H. Dam of-

Too Much Trouble (Barathea). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m in GB, Italy and U.A.E, Sandown 2YO S., 3d Abu Dhabi Championship S., **Gr.3**.

Polenta. Unraced. Dam of-

CAPTAIN COOK (Admiralofthefleet). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m to 2017 in India, Kolkata Monsoon Derby, **L**, Calcutta Million, **L**.

4th dam

AWAASIF, by Snow Knight. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, 3d Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **AKUREYRI, ROYAL LORNA, Konafa, Wanda's Tear**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SNOW BRIDE (Blushing Groom). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, £170,884, 70,000fr., The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

LAMMTARRA (Nijinsky). Champion European 3YO. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, £792,033, 4,000,000fr., The Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Abhisheka (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins, 2d Nad al Sheba Balanchine S., **L**. Dam of-

AESOP'S FABLES (Distorted Humor). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, 2d Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**.

Concordia. Winner at 2250m in France. Dam of-

POLARISATION (Echo of Light). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, £129,233, A\$1,329,500, to 2016-17, ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 51

BAY COLT

Box B 75

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Baheeya (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2007	Venetian Pride	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
		Via Borghese	Seattle Dancer

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 rnrs, 462 wnrs, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

BAHEEYA, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Sister to **Solid Choice**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

VENETIAN PRIDE, by Gone West. Winner at 2, 3d Goodwood Turf Club Nursery H. Three-quarter-sister to Luanda (dam of **ABEYANT**), half-sister to Twist of Faith (dam of **TWIST OF SILVER**). Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Solid Choice (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-2 at 2- to 1450m, in South Africa and U.A.E, Clairwood Gatecrasher S., 3d Clairwood Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

VIA BORGHESE, by Seattle Dancer. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$679,657, Saratoga Diana H., **Gr.2**, Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Suwannee River H., **Gr.3**, Rockingham Spicy Living H., **Gr.3**, Curragh The Minstrel S., **L**, Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., **L**, Hialeah Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Rockingham Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 2d Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Belmont New York H., **Gr.2**, Laurel All Along S., **Gr.2**-twice, Hialeah Black Helen H., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **EL ANGELO, MISWAKI TERN, PORTO VARAS, AISLA** (dam of **AISLO**), Heavenly Music (dam of **HEAVEN'S COMMAND**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Lady Esther. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Debbie Got Even (Stephen Got Even). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 1m, 2d Saratoga Halfmoon S., **L**, 3d Saratoga Lillian Russell S., **L**. Producer.

Esther's Big Band. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

TONITO M. (Rock Hard Ten). Champion Imported 2YO Colt in Puerto Rico in 2013. 7 wins-4 at 2, Remington Park Oklahoma Derby, **Gr.3**.

Luanda. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Verrerie. Dam of-

ABEYANT (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-1 at 2- to 1300m in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

Twist of Faith. Unraced. Dam of-

TWIST OF SILVER (Silver Train). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, £7,092, US\$248,706, Hawthorne Indian Maid H, **L**, 4th Woodbine Alywow S., **L**.

4th dam

ANGELA SERRA, by Arctic Tern. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Milan Premio Legnano, **Gr.2**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

VIA BORGHESE (Seattle Dancer). 11 wins. See above.

EL ANGELO (El Gran Senor). 8 wins from 1700m to 2000m, US\$696,066, Hollywood Park American H., **Gr.2**, Inglewood H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

MISWAKI TERN (Miswaki). 3 wins at 1600m, Rome Premio Ribot, **Gr.2**, 2d Bay Meadows H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate All American H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

PORTO VARAS (Miswaki). 2 wins at 2, Longchamp Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 52

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 52

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Chief Bearhart	Chief's Crown	Danzig
Bak da Chief		Amelia Bearhart	Bold Hour
2002	Havitbak	Bakharoff	The Minstrel
		Gold Nadjan	Nadjar

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 459 mrs, 239 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasarla, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Bravo Zolo, Isole Canarie, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, etc.

1st dam

BAK DA CHIEF, by Chief Bearhart. 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$136,125, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Captain Rio H., 2d Dargaville RC Northland Cup, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**. Half-sister to Bak da Princess (dam of **PONDAROSA MISS, ECUADOR**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
Te Akau Shark (g. by Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in 2017-18, Matamata RC Fairview Motors Matamata H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Roldana (f. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 2000m in 2016-17, 2d MVRC Windows by Design P
Urulu (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 2450m in Aust.

2nd dam

Havitbak, by Bakharoff. 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wines H., Waikato RC Sitrite Furniture H., Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., 2d Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners-

BAK DA CHIEF (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins. See above.

Riverina Girl. Placed. Dam of-

Eclair Journey (Guillotine). 2 wins at 1350m, 1500m in 2016-17 in Macau, 2d Macau Jockeys Challenge P., 3d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, 4th Macau Derby, **L**.

Bak da Princess. Unraced. Dam of-

PONDAROSA MISS (High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$271,635, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Coca-Cola H., Simply Squeezed H., Waikato RC The Pathways H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**.

ECUADOR (High Chaparral). 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$1,040,625, to 2016-17, ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Carrington S., **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

GOLD NADJAN, by Nadjar. Unraced. Half-sister to **ELGAY, DANIELA UMBRA, Golden Moony**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Havitbak (Bakharoff). 8 wins. See above.

4th dam

GOLD REEF, by Reliance. Unplaced. Three-quarter-blood-sister to Matchmo (dam of **SYRONA**), half-sister to **RICHBOY, Rich Girl**, Gilded Lily (dam of **GARDE A VOUS**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
ELGAY (Gay Lussac). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m in France and Italy, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, 2d Milan Gran Premio d'Italia, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).
(The property of Murray Bloodstock)

Lot 53

BAY COLT

Box A 52

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded : WA nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Balbeel		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2002	Smiling Like	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Eustaci	Sir Tristram

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1083 mrs, 691 wns, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, etc.

1st dam

BALBEEL, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Blood-sister to Ela Nimue (dam of **DEANE MARTIN**), half-sister to **Cheshire**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

BEL SORRISO (f. by Keeper). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$189,985, to 2016-17, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Parliamentary H., Magness Benrow Gold Cup, Foxton Cup, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Hylands Sportswear H., Taranaki RC Energy City Ford H., 3d WRC Parliamentary H., Thee Auld Floozie Cup, Trentham Cup.

Goosey Fair (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Karma Bell (f. by Lucky Unicorn). Placed in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

SMILING LIKE, by Star Way. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$342,675, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Hardy Trade H., 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **NIMUE, (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha**, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**), half-sister to **SIRSTACI, Equuleus, Her Royal Highness**, Viviane (dam of **CISMONTANE**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Cheshire (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

3rd dam

EUSTACI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Half-sister to Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

SIRSTACI (Silver Dream). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

NIMUE (Star Way). Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Granddam of-

DEANE MARTIN (Keeper). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.

SMILING LIKE (Star Way). 7 wins. See above.

(MR) EUROSTAR (Star Way). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

Her Royal Highness (Imposing). 7 wins to 1300m, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Ladystaci. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

GREENMAILER (Star Way). Winner at 2000m, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

Viviane. Placed. Dam of-

CISMONTANE (High Chaparral). 5 wins at 1600m, 2500m, A\$425,925, to 2017-18, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 54

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 82

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded : Cm nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Ballet Danseuse		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2002	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Florida Jig	Jig Time

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leejve, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BALLET DANSEUSE, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **EFFICIENT, GUILLOTINE**. This is her fourth live foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

McPhoebe (f. by Makfi). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m to 2016-17, Manawatu RC Marcus Prenter Creative H., WRC Luna Rossa Cup, 2d Marton JC Norbrook Laboratories S.

Got to Think (g. by High Chaparral). Winner at 2000m in Aust.

2nd dam

Refused the Dance, by Defensive Play. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Manukau City Panelbeaters H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Half-sister to **DANCING FLOJO, Duet Danseurs, The Shiner**. Dam of 5 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

EFFICIENT (Zabeel). Champion stayer in Australia in 2007-08. 7 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$4,788,525, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, MRC Lord Dudley H., Pura Light Start P., 2d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, MRC Schwepperversence Cup, **Gr.3**.

GUILLOTINE (Montjeu). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, A\$412,030, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Melbourne Cup Day at Allan Scott Park H., STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., Theraces.com.au H., 3d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1** Sire.

Cold Shoulder. Unraced. Dam of-

Power. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Fendalton Eye Clinic H.

3rd dam

FLORIDA JIG, by Jig Time. 12 wins-3 at 2, Calder Virginia H., **L**, Zippy Do H., **L**, Hialeah Orange Blossom H., **L**, 2d Hialeah Poinciana H., **L**, 3d Calder Miss Tropical H., **L**, Hialeah Bal Harbour S., **L**, Louisiana Downs Suthern-Accent S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DANCING FLOJO (Amazing Dancer). 2 wins at 1600m, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

The Shiner (lades). 10 wins to 1400m, NZ\$50,050, A\$145,080, MVRC Grosby Sprint H., Crown Trophy H., Qantas H., ARC Waste Management H., CJC AMI Insurance H., MVRC TJ Smith H., WRC Central Pacific Finance H., Marton JC Ohakea Museum H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**.

Duet Danseurs (Somethingfabulous). 8 wins to 1250m, NZ\$11,325, HK\$3,601,585, HKJC Wayfoong H., Fonseca H., Washington H., HBJC Gilmours Pharmacy Improvers H., 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Refused the Dance (Defensive Play). 2 wins. See above.

Whistling Gypsy. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Cambridge JC Kiwi Bacon H.

Sandalwood. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Red Beard. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$452,616, Singapore TC Kranji A S.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 55

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 3

Foaled 27th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
Zoustar (AUS)		Explosive.....Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
		Meteor Mist.....Star Shower
Dam	Kempinsky	DanehillDanzig
Baroness Gabriella (AUS)		Tristalove.....Sir Tristram
2007	Volkster	Volksraad.....Green Desert
		Row of Mapperley.....Long Row

ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Top of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Sprint). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,411,680, to 2013-14, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, 2d BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.3. Closely related to SW Dusty Star (MRC D'Urban S., Gr.2). Sire of SP Sunlight, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BARONESS GABRIELLA, by Kempinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **VOLK-STOK'N'BARRELL**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Juicing Carrots (g. by Black Tom). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$137,475, to 2016-17, WATC Dayana P., Pink Ladies Raceday H., Pinjarra RC L Jeffery Accountants H., 2d WATC Perth Racing H., 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.

2nd dam

VOLKSTER, by Volksraad. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Acushla Marie H., 3d VRC Saleous H., MVRC Cafe Cozmo H., VATC Second Wind H. Sister to **Champion Chestnut Dame Mapperley** (dam of **LE BARON**), half-sister to **Buckton Lad**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL** (Tavistock). Top Male on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$847,937, A\$581,000, to 2016-17, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, Super Fence H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Baron Orczy. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$176,490, WATC Carlton Mid H., Tristram's Gold H., Fremantle Football Club H., Saratov H. Galaktika. 3 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Munns the Man's Store H., Wentwood Grange H., 2d ARC Madison Qualitex H., 3d ARC Dalghar's First Crop S. Zidansky. Winner at 1650m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

3rd dam

ROW OF MAPPERLEY, by Long Row. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **GETTING CLOSER**, half-sister to **INSTRUMENTAL**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Champion Chestnut (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, R318,595, 2d Clairwood Sharp Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Autumn S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Dame Mapperley (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$106,600, AJC Sydney City Lexus P., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Dam of **LE BARON** (Golan). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$138,615, A\$3,950, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Queen of Pop (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Canon 3YO H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Queen of Zealand (Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 3d Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**.

Buckton Lad (Creese). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, WATC Webmaster H., Joondalup H., Kirks H., 3d Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 56

BAY COLT

Box D 103

Foaled 24th November 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 43 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
Batroun (AUS)		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2005	Gypsy Dancer	Dance Floor	Star de Naskra
		Racy Belle	Straight Strike

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BATROUN, by Danzero. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d MRC No Fuss Solutions H. Sister to **DANCE HERO**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Dance Halo (f. by Dubleo). 2 wins at 900m, 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

GYPHY DANCER, by Dance Floor. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, SAJC Slack Family H., 3d SAJC Saratov H., Oakbank RC SA Lotteries Country Cup. Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DANCE HERO (Danzero). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2004. 10 wins-6 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$3,940,800, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VRC Salingers S., **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**.

Shaolin Kungfu. Winner at 1650m in 2017-18, BRC Cowan Restoration H., 3d ATC TAB P.

Ethbaal. 9 wins to 1200m, A\$121,457, 2d STC Windy Peak H., Madura White Tea H. Aleesar. Unraced. Dam of-

Mossale. 11 wins from 900m to 1750m, A\$127,390, to 2016-17, 2d Sale TC Gippsland Middle Distance Final H.

3rd dam

RACY BELLE, by Straight Strike. Unplaced. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-
Racy Dancer. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2050m, A\$108,125, MVRC Silmar Fine Jewellery H., Oasis Griffiths H., 2d VATC Liz Davenport P.
Lord Bigstone. 3 wins from 1450m to 2050m, 2d VRC J Hardie Windows H., 4th VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

St Martha. Winner at 1400m, 2d VRC Drumstick Royale H. Dam of-
Guru. 9 wins to 1200m, STC Windy Peak H., 2d AJC Super Impose H.

4th dam

TRISTABELLE, by Sir Tristram. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **OUR KNIGHT**, three-quarter-sister to **JANNEAU**, half-sister to **CASEY BELLE**, Stary Belle (dam of **CONAIR**), Annie Belle (dam of **SKYROCKET**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Twinklebelle. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Counties RC Bluebird Foods Championship Qualifier H. Grandam of-

FLYING TRISTRAM (Flying Spur). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Turfontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

WOLFE DREAMS (Sequalo). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$511,210, WATC Perth S., **L**, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of Sparrfelt Farm Bloodstock Partnership)

Lot 57

BAY COLT

Box G 83

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded : Cr nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Declaration of War (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2009	Tempo West	Rahy	Blushing Groom
		Tempo	Gone West
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Bay Star (AUS)		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2009	Good Faith	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Head of the River	Shirley Heights

DECLARATION OF WAR (USA) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 7 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW War Correspondent. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Actress (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Eirene, SP Olmedo, Baroness, Irish Territory and of Orange Suit, Declarationoflove, Gavling, Occupy and of the placegetters Chiacchera, Full Moon, Match Maker, etc.

1st dam

BAY STAR, by Rock of Gibraltar. 3 wins at 1200m, BRC Oztronics H., Beaudesert Race Club H., Sky racing.tv P, 2d BRC United Voice Big Steps Campaign P, 3d BRC Drumbats H. Three-quarter-sister to **TULLY DANE**, half-sister to **MYGOODGRACE**, The Cat's Whiskers (dam of **TAVY**), Private (dam of **BELIEVE YOURSELF**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

GOOD FAITH, by Straight Strike. Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Heads or Tales**, Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Army's Centenary H., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**, 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Japan Racing Association S., **L**. Sire.

MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$99,060, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Staples Rodway H., 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**. Producer.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Dam of-

TAVY (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Karaka Mile, **RL**.

Sea of Faith. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

War Legend (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$184,560, to 2016-17, 3d VRC TCL S., **L**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Bendigo JC Golden Mile H., **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of-

BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Patron's Bowl, **L**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK**, **Showboat**, **River Patrol** (dam of **NORSE DANCER**), Charlotte Dundas (dam of **BAND GIPSY**), Mail Boat (dam of **MAIL THE DESERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). 2 wins. See above.

Spring. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of-

DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$550,825, A\$498,400, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.



Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 58

BAY COLT

Box A 74

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : **NS** nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Beautiful Girl		Coral Dance..... Green Dancer
2003	Piccadilly Lily	Rubiton..... Century
		Round the World..... Sea Anchor

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 141 mrs, 67 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocoso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Shockaholic, Repo Sun, Tingle Marc, Barnaby, Battlecamp, etc.

1st dam

BEAUTIFUL GIRL, by Black Minnaloushe. 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$165,437, ARC Darley P, **Gr.3**, Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., NZ Herald Xmas Carnival H., Telecom H., Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 3YO H., All's Well Farewell H., Counties RC Highview H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

PICCADILLY LILY, by Rubiton. Unraced. Half-sister to **(THE) GRANDMASTER, Gypsy Moth** (dam of **GYPSY FAIR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BEAUTIFUL GIRL (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins. See above.

Miss Danni. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Wanganui JC Coro Angel S.

Dusky Beau. 2 wins at 2150m, 2400m, AJC Futures H., North Sydney H.

3rd dam

ROUND THE WORLD, by Sea Anchor. 5 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$411,080, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), half-sister to **Tour de France**, Positive Thoughts (dam of **SOUNDS POSITIVE**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

(THE) GRANDMASTER (Centro). 3 wins from 1900m to 2400m, A\$141,640, 14,400Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Bexley H., 2d VRC Lean Cuisine H., **Gr.2**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Gypsy Moth (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2150m, ARC Haunui Farm H., Schofields H., 2d ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GYPSY FAIR (Falkirk). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$153,055, to 2016-17, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC IRT North Island Challenge H., Levin RC Linwood Park Stud H., 4th Rotorua S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

LA MASCARADE, by Pretendre. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), **LOVE IN A MIST, BAYSHORE, Lord La Di Da**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ROUND THE WORLD (Sea Anchor). 5 wins. See above.

Tour de France (Balmerino). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, AJC Flick Pest Control H., STC Taubmans Paints H., 2d STC Christmas Cup, **L**. Producer. Effie and Alice. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Lindauer H. Grandam of-

LEIGH VALLEY (Bianconi). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$104,875, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

VALLEY GIRL (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$273,375, A\$110,000, to 2016-17, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 59

BAY FILLY

Box H 41

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Beautiful Sister		Coral Dance..... Green Dancer
2007	Piccadilly Lily	Rubiton..... Century
		Round the World..... Sea Anchor

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 491 mrs, 344 wnr, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

BEAUTIFUL SISTER, by Black Minnaloushe. Raced twice. Sister to **BEAUTIFUL GIRL**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

PICCADILLY LILY, by Rubiton. Unraced. Half-sister to **(THE) GRANDMASTER, Gypsy Moth** (dam of **GYPSY FAIR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BEAUTIFUL GIRL (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$165,437, ARC Darley P, **Gr.3**, Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., NZ Herald Xmas Carnival H., Telecom H., Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 3YO H., All's Well H., Counties RC Highview H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Miss Danni. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Wanganui JC Coro Angel S.

Dusky Beau. 2 wins at 2150m, 2400m, AJC Futures H., North Sydney H.

3rd dam

ROUND THE WORLD, by Sea Anchor. 5 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$411,080, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), half-sister to **Tour de France**, Positive Thoughts (dam of **SOUNDS POSITIVE**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

(THE) GRANDMASTER (Centro). 3 wins from 1900m to 2400m, A\$141,640, 14,400Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Bexley H., 2d VRC Lean Cuisine H., **Gr.2**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Gypsy Moth (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2150m, ARC Haunui Farm H., Schofields H., 2d ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GYPSY FAIR (Falkirk). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$153,055, to 2016-17, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC IRT North Island Challenge H., Levin RC Linwood Park Stud H., 4th Rotorua S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

LA MASCARADE, by Pretendre. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), **LOVE IN A MIST, BAYSHORE, Lord La Di Da**.

Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ROUND THE WORLD (Sea Anchor). 5 wins. See above.

Tour de France (Balmerino). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, AJC Flick Pest Control H., STC Taubmans Paints H., 2d STC Christmas Cup, **L**. Producer.

Effie and Alice. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Lindauer H. Grandam of-

LEIGH VALLEY (Bianconi). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$104,875, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

VALLEY GIRL (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$273,375, A\$110,000, to 2016-17, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 60

BAY FILLY

Box B 76

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Belle Chantecler		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2007	Grace and Power	Brief Truce	Irish River
		Tantum Ergo	Tanfirion

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mns, 111 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

BELLE CHANTECLER, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d MVRC Book Your Xmas Party H., SAJC Totally Workwear H., Sharon Forrester-Jones H. Three-quarter-sister to **Blue Swift**, half-sister to **Abbey Drive, El Bulli**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Bella Court (f. by Per Incanto). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, NZ\$97,800, to 2016-17, ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

2nd dam

GRACE AND POWER, by Brief Truce. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

El Bulli (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Abbey Drive (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Singapore TC Open H., Avondale JC Watty Paint 2YO H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., Rotorua RC Platinum Homes H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Power and Might. Unraced. Dam of-

Margin Trader. 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$14,400, A\$129,075, to 2016-17, BRC Castle International Trading H., Ric McMahon H.

Grace and Eva. Unraced. Dam of-

Exceptional Desire. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, HKJC Quarry Bay H.

3rd dam

TANTUM ERGO, by Tanfirion. 2 wins at 2, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Baden-Baden Benazet Rennen, **L**. Half-sister to **Benediction** (dam of **MIGHT AND POWER, MATTER OF HONOUR, BASTET**), **Starry Typhoon**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Divine Light. Unraced. Dam of-

Blue Swift (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins to 1450m, R276,755, 2d Turffontein Renounce S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

CATHEDRA, by So Blessed. Unplaced. Sister to **Cillium**, half-sister to **BIOMYDRIN, CRY BABY II**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TANTUM ERGO (Tanfirion). 2 wins. See above.

Benediction (Day is Done). Winner at 7f, 3d Phoenix Park Fasig-Tipton S., **L**. 1998 & 1999 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

MIGHT AND POWER (Zabeel). Twice Aust. Horse of the Year. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$5,220,890, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

MATTER OF HONOUR (Casual Lies). 7 wins to 1400m, US\$9,820, A\$387,585, VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Chester Manifold S., **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 61

BAY FILLY

Box A 99

Foaled 12th September 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Belle de Jeu		Singles Bar	Rory's Jester
2006	Miss Charmer	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Charming Belle	Imposing

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifiyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

BELLE DE JEU, by Not a Single Doubt. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC One Cool Cat 2YO H., 2d ARC The Breeze H., 3d ARC Waste Management 3YO H., Taumarunui RC United Gaming Ltd H., 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **STRIPPER**, **My Magic Miss**, Tzaress (dam of **GOLD SYMPHONY**). This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Miss Charmer, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, VATC Attley H., 3d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, MVRC Sorbent H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

STRIPPER (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2, A\$338,150, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, STC Centacare Sydney 2YO P, 2d STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Widden S., **L**, STC Gillette Fusion Phantom 2YO H. Producer.

My Magic Miss (Mastercraftsman). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$249,837, to 2016-17, Albany Cup, WATC Perth Racing Membership H., Pink Ladies Raceday H., 2d Pinjarra Cup, **L**, Bunbury TC AHA Cup, **L**.

Tzaress. Unraced. Dam of-

GOLD SYMPHONY (Reward for Effort). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$519,500, to 2016-17, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Vain S., **Gr.3**, ATC Civic S., **L**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 3d ATC Carrington S., **L**.

3rd dam

CHARMING BELLE, by Imposing. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **DELIGHTFUL BELLE** (dam of **BELLE DU JOUR**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **Miss Charmer** (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

KASHMIR BELLE, by Pakistan II. Joint third top filly on The 1973-74 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, Taranaki S., **L**, ARC Flying H., Epsom H., Victoria H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Luna di Miele (dam of **AEROSMITH**), Ruling Belle (dam of **TRISTRAM**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

DELIGHTFUL BELLE (Balmerino). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$3,770, A\$132,930, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BELLE DU JOUR (Dehere). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 1999-2000. Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2003. 9 wins-4 at 2-to 1300m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, STC Reislip Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.

Elle Duccio. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

PERFECTLY READY (More Than Ready). 4 wins-2 at 2, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Poseidon S., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 62

BAY COLT

Box C 67

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 102 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Belleza		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2004	Crystal Hill	Danehill	Danzig
		Crystal Palace	Palace Music

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Chamalu, Night's Watch, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, The Big Sur, Red Sierra, Dashper, Black Thorn, Discreteley Red, Orokonui, Our Sequoia, Scarlet Princess, Sequoia Lady, etc.

1st dam

BELLEZA, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Panno Rossa (g. by Testa Rossa). 7 wins from 1350m to 2250m, NZ\$25,975, A\$133,630, to 2016-17, BRC Country Music Raceday H., 2d BRC Integrapay H., Qld Thoroughbred Breeders H., Hawkes Bay Desert Gold Club Easter Mile H., Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid H.

Kingsgrave (g. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Taranaki RC ITM PSP Tufclad Ultra H.

2nd dam

CRYSTAL HILL, by Danehill. Winner at 1350m, BTC Giannis Restaurant H., 2d QTC Roy Radunz H. Half-sister to **PALACIO DE CRISTAL**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Waterford Hill. 4 wins from 1450m to 1800m, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.

3rd dam

CRYSTAL PALACE, by Palace Music. 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$45,325, A\$225,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **NATURALISM**, three-quarter-sister to Naturalist (dam of **ROYAL SYMPHONY**), Wailing (dam of **TAWNY RUN**), half-sister to **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.), Star of Broadway (dam of **ALINGA**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PALACIO DE CRISTAL (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1300m to 1700m, A\$469,200, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, VRC Moet & Chandon S., AJC La Neige P., 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**.

4th dam

ZEPHYR SOUBA, by Zephyr Bay. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 4th ARC Easter S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**, Mouton Magic (dam of **STAR DANCER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

NATURALISM (Palace Music). Top of The 1991-92 Australasian 3YO Classifications (1300m+). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$3,289,796, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Japan Cup, **Gr.1**.

CRYSTAL PALACE (Palace Music). 3 wins. See above.

IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY (Mal.) (Vice Regal). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$107,250 in Aust. and Malaysia, Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**.


Account of **HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 63

BAY FILLY

Box E 55

Foaled 25th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal.....High Line
Dam	Belong to Me	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Belongs in Lights (AUS)		Belonging.....Exclusive Native
2003	Celebrity Status	Centaine.....Century
		Forever and Ever.....Authentic Heir

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 winners, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

BELONGS IN LIGHTS, by Belong to Me. Raced once. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

WEISSMULLER (g. by Handsome Ransom). 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$149,585, A\$15,075, to 2016-17, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC NZ Horse Magic H., Wairoa RC Wairoa Cup, CJC Canterbury Club Luncheon H., Lindauer H., Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d MRC Follow Sportingbet on Twitter H., 3d Amberley Cup, Reefton Cup.

TRAVOLTA (g. by Handsome Ransom). 6 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$46,800, A\$457,910, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, ATC Cup, **L**, Austbrokers H., Onemorenomore First Crop H., WRC RG White Family H., 2d ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 3d Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**, Gosford Cup, **L**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

Harlow Gold (f. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$426,575, in 2016-17, MRC National Jockey Trust P., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Phar Lap Club 2YO P., 4th Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

CELEBRITY STATUS, by Centaine. Unplaced. Sister to Centaine's Gift (dam of **PRESENTLY**), half-sister to **Notwithstanding, The Almighty One**.

Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Coolgardie. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$136,690, SAJC Medallion Homes H.

3rd dam

FOREVER AND EVER, by Authentic Heir. Raced once. Half-sister to **WRIT 'N'**

WONDER, She's Blushing. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Notwithstanding (Nassipour). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

The Almighty One (He is Risen). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, MRC Carlton Draught H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Centaine's Gift. 5 wins from 1850m to 2100m, STC Eveleigh H. Dam of-

PRESENTLY (Unbridled's Song). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$476,320, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, 2d STC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**.

Another Time (Gilded Time). Winner at 2, 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Head Over Heels. Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Johnstaff Projects H. Dam of-

NEW PREDATOR (New Approach). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R1,811,500, to 2016-17, Turfontein Charity Mile, **Gr.2**.

Gifted Lass. Raced twice. Dam of-

SERENA MISS (Iffraaj). Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd, Frantic Bloodstock Ltd & D. & M. Nicol Partnership)

Lot 64

BAY COLT

Box B 9

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaizafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	NureyevNorthern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Dylan Thomas	Danehill Danzig
Best of All (GER)		LagrionDiesis
2009	Bright Sky	Wolfhound..... Nureyev
		Bright Moon.....Alysheba

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wnr, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Sultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

BEST OF ALL, by Dylan Thomas. Winner at 2400m, Longchamp Prix de l'Allee Aux Cygnes. Half-sister to **Bengala**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

BRIGHT SKY, by Wolfhound. Champion 3YO in France in 2002 (Intermediate). Champion Older Female Miler in France in 2003. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1300m to 1900m, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix Finlande, **L**, 3d Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, 4th Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BOARD MEETING** (dam of **BIG BLUE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Bengala (Pivotal). Winner at 1¼m in 2017, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms Fillies S., 3d Navan Salsabil S., **L**.

Blagueuse. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Crystal Palace, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Amandine, **L**. Producer.

Bright Style. Unplaced. Dam of-

See Your Starr. Winner at 1300m, Deauville Prix de la Cour Blanche.

Bright Smile. Unplaced. Dam of-

Ziggy Stardust. Winner at 2 in 2017, Maisons-Laffitte Prix d'Ecquevilley.

3rd dam

BRIGHT MOON, by Alysheba. 5 wins from 2100m to 2700m, Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**-twice, Saint-Cloud Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, 2d Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, 4th Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BRIGHT SKY (Wolfhound). 6 wins. See above.

BOARD MEETING (Anabaa). 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m, €260,295, Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BIG BLUE (Galileo). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 3000m, Deauville Prix Michel Houyvet, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**.

Buffalo Dance. Raced once. Dam of-

Shingwedzi (Trippi). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, £135, R356,475, Kenilworth Jonsson Workwear H., 2d Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**.

Barberton Daisy (Western Winter). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2500m, R217,535, 2d Clairwood East Coast H., **L**. Dam of-

Impala Lily (Trippi). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, R294,050, to 2016-17, Greyville July 120th Anniversary H., 2d Greyville Flamboyant S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 65

BAY FILLY

Box G 38

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 145 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Betsy (AUS)		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2011	Quays	Royal Academy Nijinsky
		Pontal Lass Marauding

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 373 mrs, 220 wnr, 19 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Titi Makfi, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, etc.

1st dam

Betsy, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1450m, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, L. Sister to **I Think I Do**, half-sister to **QUAYSIDE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

QUAYS, by Royal Academy. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$425,850, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses S., L, 4th QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Maritime (dam of **CHARLIE BOY**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

QUAYSIDE (Street Cry). 4 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$217,650, SAJC Penang Trophy, L, ATC Canterbury League Club H., MRC Sportingbet H., 2d ATC Linga Longa Stud H., 4th SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

I Think I Do (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1600m, A\$101,200, AJC Cranebrook P., 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Meadowlea H., 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Betsy (Redoute's Choice). Winner. See above.

Rockin' Rocket. 5 wins at 1350m, 1550m, A\$184,150, STC Bowermans Office Furniture H., ATC Goldners Horse Transport H., John Vincent Farewell H.

Boca Chita. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Ashcroft H., STC Night of Champions H., 3d AJC Assertive Lass H. Dam of-

Miami Dade. 4 wins at 1600m, A\$104,955, to 2017-18, 2d ATC Schweppes H., Pluck at Vinery H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H., Jamberoo Action Park H.

Ragged Keys. 6 wins to 1550m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Saskia. Placed at 3, 3d ATC Ascot Club H. Dam of-

Alaskan Rose (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$216,350, to 2016-17, MRC Montague Tree H., Foundation H., Grand Hotel Frankston H., 2d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Schweppesverescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

PONTAL LASS, by Marauding. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$466,200, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Century Stand**, **Aloha Charm**, half-sister to **RIVER MAJESTY**, **My Special Scorpio Hermosa Beach**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

QUAYS (Royal Academy). 5 wins. See above.

Maritime. Unraced. Dam of-

CHARLIE BOY (Myboycharlie). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$896,675, to 2017-18, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 3d BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**.

Cousteau (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, 2d CJC Champagne S., L, 3d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Stud H.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 66

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box 1 53

Foaled 21st September 2016

Branded : \overline{SR} nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Domesday (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2002	In the Past	Zafonic	Gone West
		Victoriana	Storm Bird
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Beyond Rare (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2011	Il Quello Veloce	Captain Rio	Pivotal
		Nishaani	Gold Brose

DOMESDAY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Sire of 450 mrs, 261 wnr, 16 SW, inc. SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1), Ruthven, Doctor Doom, Arcadia Dream, Daysee Doom, Domesky, Heart Starter, Oregon's Day, Antelucan, Divorces, Royal Symphony, Five to Midnight, Italy, Callin Miss, Backgammon, Sunset Rock, SP Have Another Glass, Supara, Whataloveyday, Giresun, etc.

1st dam

BEYOND RARE, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

IL QUELLO VELOCE, by Captain Rio. Champion 2YO in NZ in 2007-08. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$482,175, A\$13,250, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Postponed **Gr.3**, **Gr.3**. Sister to **DONNA CATTIVA**, blood-sister to **TERRAVISTA**, half-sister to **Miles of Krishan**. Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race.

3rd dam

NISHAANI, by Gold Brose. Unraced. Sister to Parfore (dam of **TERRAVISTA**, **TIGER TEES**, **BALL OF MUSCLE**, **OUR LUKAS**, **SUPER EASY**), Golden Sparkle (dam of **MOSSE**). Dam of 7 named foals, all winners, inc:- **IL QUELLO VELOCE** (Captain Rio). 5 wins. See above.
DONNA CATTIVA (Captain Rio). Winner at 2, A\$91,380, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 3d VRC Spotless 2YO P.
Miles of Krishan (Snitzel). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$120,310, to 2016-17, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P., 3d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**. Jemerica. 3 wins to 1200m, A\$104,145, MRC Champagne Pommery Masters H. Chapelco. 2 wins at 1300m, 1350m to 2017-18, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H. Another Superior. Winner at 1200m, BRC Earthborn Waste Services H. Producer.

4th dam

CLASSY TWIGGY, by Twig Moss. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$103,930, VRC Vanity S., **L**, 2d VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, 4th VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Metal Trader**. Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:- Parfore. Winner at 1150m. 2014-15 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of- **TIGER TEES** (Dubawi). 13 wins to 1400m, A\$1,247,250, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.
TERRAVISTA (Captain Rio). Joint Head of the 2014 World Thoroughbred Rankings (Sprint). 11 wins to 1400m, A\$2,465,005, to 2016-17, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**.
BALL OF MUSCLE (Dubawi). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$808,825, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**-3 times.
SUPER EASY (Darci Brahma). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012 & 2013. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
OUR LUKAS (Generous). 12 wins from 1200m to 2150m, A\$670,800, BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**, Brisbane H., **L**, 2d BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**. Golden Sparkle. Unraced. Dam of- **MOSSE** (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 67

BAY COLT

Box A 12

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 74 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Bianconi	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Bianca Bay (AUS)		Fall Aspen..... Pretense
2005	Te Akau	Jugah Northern Dancer
		Princess Phoenix..... Three Legs

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 26 wnsr, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Chamalu, Night's Watch, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, The Big Sur, Red Sierra, Dashper, Black Thorn, Discretely Red, Orokonui, Our Sequoia, Scarlet Princess, Sequoia Lady, etc.

1st dam

BIANCA BAY, by Bianconi. Unraced. Half-sister to **Celtic Trial, Jayemzed.**

This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

DUKEDOM (g. by Bachelor Duke). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$161,050, HK\$905,200, to 2016-17, WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, HKJC Packing Winner H., 2d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, HKJC Beijing H.

2nd dam

TE AKAU, by Jugah. Unraced. Half-sister to **STEEL PHOENIX**, Shu' Shu' Lara (dam of **MISS STEELE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

Celtic Trial (Celtic Swing). 12 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$343,800, BTC Lexus Pursuit H., Mater Medical Research Institute H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Members' Cup, 2d QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**.

Jayemzed (Lion Cavern). 5 wins to 1400m, MRC St Jude H., Rogilla H., 2d MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, 3d MRC Moorabbin Timber H. Sire.

The Cavern Club. 6 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$84,500, QTC Vote in Person or By Proxy H., Paris Lane H., 2d BTC XXXX Gold H., City Pacific Finance H.

Ladra. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, TTC Brave Trespasser P., Lockwood Australia P., 2d TRC Jack Blake P., TTC Red Tornado H.

Tavette. Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Sweet Nell H., 3d MVRC TROA H. Dam of-
Nesbo. 6 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$208,355, to 2016-17, VRC Straight Draw H., MRC Ladbroke Live Play H., Moorookyle Park H., 2d MRC BMW H., Pakenham RC National Jockeys Trust H.

3rd dam

PRINCESS PHOENIX, by Three Legs. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, VATC Glenferrie H., 2d MVRC Flight Deck H., VATC Lowland H. Half-sister to **Tsavo**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

STEEL PHOENIX (Nassipour). 8 wins from 1300m to 2600m, A\$663,335, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Lord S., **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 3d STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**.

Shu' Shu' Lara. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

MISS STEELE (Statue of Liberty). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$388,675, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC William Hill Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**.

Ponziani. Unraced. Dam of-

Caissa (Magic of Money). 10 wins to 1300m, STC Golden Slipper Festival H., 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**.

It's All Money (Magic of Money). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, 3d Penang TC Yang of Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**. Producer.

Think Money (Danhill Dancer). Placed, A\$208,265, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 68

BAY COLT

Box A 43

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 13 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Reset (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2000	Assertive Lass	Zeditave.....	The Judge
		Sommess Sound.....	Assert
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill.....	Danzig
Biddable		Patrona.....	Lomond
2009	Uberalles	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
		Ethereal.....	Rhythm

RESET (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 5 wins to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 646 mrs, 388 wnr, 32 SW, inc. SW Rebel Raider (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Pinker Pinker, Fawkner, Hauraki, Set Square, Star of Giselle, Set for Fame, Vatuvei, Ms Funovits, Mystic Prince, Knight's Tour, Goon Serpent, Well Rounded, Avienus, Disposition, Cassini, Kiwia, Real Charm, Shoreham, Mail it In, Cadillac Mountain, White Sage, etc.

1st dam

BIDDABLE, by Exceed and Excel. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Waikato RC TR Pride H., Sails Motor Inn H., 3d Cambridge JC Harness Jewels at Cambridge Raceday H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Uberalles, by Giant's Causeway. Winner at 1600m, NZ\$88,050, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Duquesa Imperium**, Sopra Tutto (dam of **ELEONORA**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-

Quintessentially. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m to 2016-17, ARC Stayers Championship Qualifier H.

Ikto. Winner at 1200m in 2017 in Malaysia.

3rd dam

ETHEREAL, by Rhythm. Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 3d VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Velvet and Satin** (dam of **BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.)). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Uberalles (Giant's Causeway). Winner. See above.

Imperium (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$79,375, to 2017-18, 3d CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

Duquesa (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, New Zealand Herald H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Sopra Tutto. Unraced. Dam of-

ELEONORA (Makfi). 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$66,800, A\$193,150, in 2016-17, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**.

4th dam

ROMANEE CONTI, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m, NZ\$93,425, A\$205,900, HK\$2,610,000, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **GRAND ECHEZEAUX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY**), Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE, COTE D'OR**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

ETHEREAL (Rhythm). 8 wins. See above.

Velvet and Satin (Carnegie). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

BESPOKE - CONFIGURE (Mal.) (Pins). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m in NZ and Malaysia, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of Sparrfelt Farm Bloodstock Partnership)

Lot 69

BAY COLT

Box G 84

Foaled 21st September 2016

Branded : Cr nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Duke of Marmalade	Danehill	Danzig
Big Voices (AUS)		Love Me True	Kingmambo
2010	Good Faith	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Head of the River	Shirley Heights

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010), 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhof, Hifiyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

BIG VOICES, by Duke of Marmalade. 2 wins at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **TULLY DANE**, half-sister to **MYGOODGRACE**. The Cat's Whiskers (dam of **TAVY**), Private (dam of **BELIEVE YOURSELF**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GOOD FAITH, by Straight Strike. Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Heads or Tales**, Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Army's Centenary H., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**, 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Japan Racing Association S., **L**.
MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$99,060, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Staples Rodway H., 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Dam of-
TAVY (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Karaka Mile, **RL**.

Sea of Faith. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

War Legend (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$184,560, to 2016-17, 3d VRC TCL S., **L**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Bendigo JC Golden Mile H., **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of-

BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Patron's Bowl, **L**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK**, **Showboat**, **River Patrol** (dam of **NORSE DANCER**), Charlotte Dundas (dam of **BAND GIPSY**), Mail Boat (dam of **MAIL THE DESERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). 2 wins. See above.

Spring. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of-

DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$550,825, A\$498,400, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P, **Gr.1**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 70

BAY COLT

Box B 77

Foaled 16th November 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 44 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Bint Piavonic (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	Piavonic	Scenic.....	Sadler's Wells
		Piave Girl.....	Brave Salute

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnrs, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

BINT PIAVONIC, by Encosta de Lago. Raced twice. Sister to **VON COSTA DE HERO, Taarish**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race-

Bint el Bedu (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m to 2017-18, 4th MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

Hikaya (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 3d SAJC Ubet 2YO P.

Super Sonic (c. by High Chaparral). Placed at 3 in South Africa.

Ajmar (g. by Henrythenavigator). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

PIAVONIC, by Scenic. 9 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$629,600, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**, MVRC Cutler Menswear H., VATC Australia's Own P, 2d VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, WW Cockram S., **L**, Hyderabad Race Club S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Hageabi (dam of **MIO DIO**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

VON COSTA DE HERO (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$1,124,450, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.

Taarish (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, R\$346,800, Fairview Lakeside H., Racing. It's a Rush S., Turffontein Thank You for Your Support H., 2d Greyville KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th Fairview Glenlair Trophy, **L**.

Jezzabba. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Beck Property Group P, Ladbrokes Live Play H., 2d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., 3d MVRC Ranvet H.

Aneefa. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, Vaal Algoa Cup Festival H.

Khataaf. 12 wins from 950m to 1650m, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Arcade H.

Prince of Arabia - Northern Prince (Sing.). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

Piave Girl, by Brave Salute. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1100m, A\$136,100, SAJC Navarino H., Shako H., VATC Zephyr Bay H., SAJC 5DN H., 2d MVRC Laurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**, William Crockett S., **L**, 4th SAJC Lightning S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Rubra Lass** (dam of **EMLOZZA, DOPPIO**), **Segusino**, Belle Uno (dam of **BELLONIC**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-

PIAVONIC (Scenic). 9 wins. See above.

Stennar. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Galleon H., 2d MVRC Moonee Valley Super VOBIS 2YO H., Sport 927 H., VATC Campbells Warehouse H.

4th dam

BLACK SERENADE, by Black Opaque. 3 wins at 1050m, 1200m, SAJC Glenelg Improvers' H. Sister to **DARK RHYTHM** (dam of **RAISE A RHYTHM, BIRA**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

Piave Girl (Brave Salute). 4 wins. See above.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 71

BAY COLT

Box C 66

Foaled 20th November 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 323 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King Northern Dancer
Bislieri (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2006	Bislotto	Bellozzo Mr. Prospector
		Biscay Dancer Biscay

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 373 mrs, 220 wns, 19 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Titi Makfi, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, etc.

1st dam

BISLIERI, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BEL DANORO, Tanith**.

This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

SOFIA ROSA (f. by Makfi). Top Filly on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2015-16. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$222,250, A\$738,750, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Rentokil Initial H., Hawkes Bay Hastings - Heart of Hawke's Bay H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Hang's Decision (g. by Postponed). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$5,540,950, to 2016-17, Hong Kong Reunification Cup, HKJC Equestrian Fun H., Wah Fu H., Long Valley H., Percival H., 2d HKJC Kwai Chung H., Citi Sprint Challenge Cup, Collection H., Atlantic Ocean H., Viva Pataca H., France H., 3d HKJC Pussy Willow H.

Win Perfectly (g. by Testa Rossa). 3 wins at 1350m, 1500m in Macau.

2nd dam

BISLOTTO, by Bellotto. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC Oceana 2YO H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**. Half-sister to **Kenzig**, Silk (dam of **NINE TALES**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

BEL DANORO (Danehill). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$316,120, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Aurie's Star H., **L**, Schweppes Tonic H., MRC Hymettus H., 2d MRC Blazing Saddles H., Zephyr Bay H., 3d MRC Manfred S., **L**.

Tanith (Chief's Crown). Winner at 2, 2d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 3d VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

Niobe (Niello). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., Maybell Group H., 3d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Rocotto. 4 wins from 1800m to 2250m, VRC Riding for the Disabled H. Dam of-
Cocky Raider - King's Folks (H.K.) (Testa Rossa). Winner at 2, A\$109,400, HK\$953,250, 2d ATC TL Baillieu H., **Gr.3**, Fernhill H., **L**.

3rd dam

BISCAY DANCER, by Biscay. 4 wins at 1200m, WATC Gardenia H. Sister to **NANUTARRA**, half-sister to **MARWONG, Captain Piper**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BISLOTTO (Bellotto). 2 wins. See above.

Kenzig (Kenmare). 4 wins to 1200m, SAJC Lotto 4 Times a Week H., HKJC Duddell H., 2d HKJC Centurion Trophy, **L**.

Silk. Winner at 2, 2d MVRC FCL Interstate Transport H. Dam of-

NINE TALES (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins to 1500m, A\$308,809, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Michael Mulcahy H., Syntax H., 2d MRC JRA S., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 72

BAY COLT

Box G 37

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 49 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Black Beauty		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2005	Stella Stargazer	Volksraad.....	Green Desert
		Long Swallow.....	Long Row

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BLACK BEAUTY, by Black Minnaloushe. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **GRACE PARK** (dam of **PRINCE MAMBO**), **Galaxy Star**. This is her sixth foal.

Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-
BEAUTY'S BEAST (g. by Guillotine). 7 wins to 1500m, NZ\$43,325, A\$219,235, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, ARC The Edge H., ATC HQ of Insurance H., Perfection Fresh H., BOP RC Triton Pacific Owen P., Te Aroha JC Towes Insurance Brokers H., 2d ARC The New Zealand Herald H., ATC TAB Rewards H.

Yanson (g. by Guillotine). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m to 2016-17 in Macau, 2d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d Macau Makati H., Berlin H.

Beauty's Rose (f. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2016-17, Taranaki RC Harold Tuson Life Member H., 2d Rotorua RC Rydges Hotel H.

War Story (g. by Thewayouare). Placed in 2017, 3d Singapore TC Debt Collector S.

2nd dam

STELLA STARGAZER, by Volksraad. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **ZOLA**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GRACE PARK (Danske). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$75,125, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Waterloo Hotel TAB H. Dam of-

PRINCE MAMBO (Thewayouare). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$219,990, to 2016-17, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**.

Tequila Sunrise. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Taranaki RC Metro Glass H.

Lady Guinness. 2 wins to 1600m in 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Mile.

Galaxy Star (Falkirk). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$107,565, Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Spinnrad. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 3d AJC Beau Zam H., STC P&N Beverages H.

3rd dam

LONG SWALLOW, by Long Row. 2 wins at 1100m, 1250m, 2d VATC Maroona H., 3d VATC Katandra H., Parisienne H. Half-sister to **MAGNIFICENT, SOME**

REASON (dam of **SO CASUAL**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
 Raise Your Glass. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1650m, BATC Peter Pan H. Grandam of-

CLEAR VIEW (Gallo di Ferro). 9 wins to 1450m, A\$190,250, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, Vanellus Trophy H., Distinctive Homes H.-twice. Dam of-

FARSON (Snitzel). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$19,005, in 2016-17, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Swift Swallow. Unraced. Dam of-

ZOLA (Volksraad). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$152,625, A\$79,800, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 73

BAY COLT

Box G 36

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 64 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Blanchard		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
1996	Field Nymph	Northfields	Northern Dancer
		Conduct Unbecoming	Silly Season

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BLANCHARD, by Kaapstad. 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$139,225, A\$61,200, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Autobahn Café H., More FM H., Swiss Deli H., Avondale JC Cats 'n' Jammies Cattery H., Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon Lawyers H., 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Queen Caelia (dam of **FAIRY OAK**), half-sister to **FIELD DANCER, JUST A DANCER**, Grove Nymph (dam of **NYPH MONTE**), Mont Fay (dam of **GRAND CHANCELLOR**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

ZARA DANCER (g. by Savabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, A\$96,950, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., ARC Babcock Fitzroy H., 2d Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, ARC JT Anderson Farewell H., 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**

Coin Trader (g. by Montjeu). 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m, AJC Super Impose H., 2d STC Independent Education Union Cup H.

Sawvy Bandit (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m in 2016-17, 3d MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H.

Amazing Spirit (f. by Montjeu). Unplaced. Dam of-

Minoan Spirit. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

FIELD NYPH, by Northfields. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-

FIELD DANCER (Star Way). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$429,565, A\$17,300, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

JUST A DANCER (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$171,275, A\$973,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 3200m-in track record time, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

BLANCHARD (Kaapstad). 7 wins. See above.

Mont Fay. 4 wins from 2050m to 2500m, SAJC Jordan Plumbing H. Dam of-
GRAND CHANCELLOR (Savabeel). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$123,520, in 2016-17, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Grove Nymph. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H. Dam of-
NYPH MONTE (Tavistock). 9 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$211,070, to 2017-18, CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, Spring Classic, **L**.

Keep de Rose (Keeper). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$240,400, VRC Visit Victoria P., MRC BMW H., 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

Queen Caelia. Unraced. Dam of-

FAIRY OAK (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$77,525, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 74

BAY COLT

Box F 83

Foaled 12th November 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 172 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Blessed		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2003	Jacqwin	Bluebird	Storm Bird
		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn. Out of SW Popsy. Sire of Refresh, The Macellan, Veuve Clicquot and of the placegetters Battleborn, Boomtown Rat, Rocky High, Van Halen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BLESSED, by Zabeel. 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$107,750, MRC 60 Years of Australian Peacekeeping H., MVRC LHMU H., 2d VRC Decjuba P., MRC Taksan H., 4th MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**. Sister to **Southern Venture**, half-sister to **METAL BENDER**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

JACQWIN, by Bluebird. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, HKJC Cotton Tree H., Los Angeles H., Holyrood House P Half-sister to **KEEPER, Downing Street - Jovial Mood** (Mac.), **Little Chloe**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

METAL BENDER (Danasinga). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 9 wins from 1250m to 2000m, A\$1,900,600, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, STC Challenge Property Investment H., 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**.

Southern Venture (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Listowel H., Orient H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, VRC Shannara H., 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Love the Limestone. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WRC Dulux H. Dam of-

Spin Doctor (Pins). 13 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$261,826, Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., Mico Plumbing H., 2d Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

NUWIRAH, by Pleasant Colony. Unraced. Half-sister to **AT FULL FEATHER**, Louju (dam of **CASTLEDALE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

KEEPER (Danehill). Joint third on The 2000-01 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$384,220, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Adrian Swan Quality H., 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**. Successful sire.

Downing Street - Jovial Mood (Mac.) (Danehill). 10 wins to 1300m, A\$90,635, M\$1,721,750 in Aust. and Macau, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Little Chloe (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, MRC Mystery6.com.au H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **L**, 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.

Jillzao. Unplaced. Grandam of-

BROKEN (Halo Homewrecker). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$559,125, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**-twice, MRC Francine O'Mara H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 3d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

Run for Roses. Unraced. Dam of-

Bound to Blush (Strategic). 4 wins at 1200m, 2d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**.

Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 75

BAY COLT

Box E 56

Foaled 12th September 2016

Branded : B² nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Blinding		Coral Dance	Green Dancer
2007	Dazzling Walk	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Boardwalk Angel	Bletchingly

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leevje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Blinding, by Black Minnaloushe. Winner at 1200m, 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Fame Seeker, Stay Ahead - Justice World** (Sing.). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Pentelligentsia (g. by Pentire). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

DAZZLING WALK, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **ACTIVATION, Macedonian**, half-sister to **COOGEE WALK, THE BIG ASK, Flying West**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Blinding (Black Minnaloushe). Winner. See above.
Fame Seeker (Showcasing). 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m to 2016-17, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.
Stay Ahead - Justice World (Sing.) (Iffraaj). 8 wins from 1200m to 1700m to 2017 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 4 H., Kranji D S., 2d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

BOARDWALK ANGEL, by Bletchingly. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$415,600, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Traipse (dam of **CRAWL, OLD MAN**), half-sister to **Angel Baby**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
COOGEE WALK (Success Express). Champion sprinter-miler in NZ in 1997-98. 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$195,850, A\$52,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ACTIVATION (Zabeel). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.
THE BIG ASK (Bigstone). 11 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$15,625, A\$364,870, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, John Walker H.
Flying West (Flying Spur). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**.
Society Walk. Unraced. Dam of-
Macedonian (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1600m to 3300m, 2d VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, Mornington Cup, **L**-twice.
Rebellious Angel. Unraced. Dam of-
Trepidation (Falkirk). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$141,185, ARC Stella Artois H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice.
Fairy Topsy (Casual Lies). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
DISTILL (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, NZ\$164,375, HK\$1,740,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.
MR TIPSY (Montjeu). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Marton Cup, **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 76

BAY COLT

Box G 35

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 46 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Bliss		Joy	Bluebird
2010	Code Black	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Gio	Centaine

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BLISS, by Thorn Park. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CODE BLACK, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1200m, MRC Magical Miss H., MVRC Macquarie Underwriting P., 3d MVRC Clifton Formwork H., 4th MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ARENTI**, blood-sister to **RARE INSIGHT** (dam of **STEPS IN TIME**), **ESCADAIRE**, **Chassis**, **Palace General**, half-sister to **CREPE DE CHINE**, **GLAM SLAM**, **Fiaba** (dam of **PIN ROUGE**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-

Master Viking. 6 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,262,425, to 2016-17, HKJC Yuk Sau H., Hawthorn H., Westlands Road H., Kam Tin River H., Lyndhurst H., Paterson H., 3d HKJC Homestead H., French Racing & Breeding H.

3rd dam

GIO, by Centaine. Winner at 1150m. Sister to **STARMAN II**, **Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS**, **VISION AND POWER**, **RARE INSIGHT**, **ESCADAIRE**), **Cazuleigh** (dam of **THE FATZ**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO**, **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy**, **Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

CREPE DE CHINE (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$87,250, A\$152,250, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

ARENTI (O'Reilly). Champion Older Sprinter in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$27,992, S\$688,252, 125,120Dhs, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**.

GLAM SLAM (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$22,688, A\$76,250, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 2d VRC Ken Cox H., Hawkes Bay Swiftnet H., 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Fiaba (Defensive Play). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Lynn Electrical H., 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**. Dam of-

PIN ROUGE (Pins). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$293,460, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Australia Day Cup, Baz is 50 H., Fifth Leg H., Corona H.

4th dam

CELIA LEIGH, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO**, **Habania**. Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

STARMAN II (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Malaysia, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Super Level S.

Escada (Centaine). 4 wins to 1400m, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
VISION AND POWER (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

GLAMOUR PUSS (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins to 1300m, A\$1,236,300, NZ\$11,900, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 77

BAY FILLY

Box C 73

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 54 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Blues Traveller	Bluebird	Storm Bird
Bohemian Blues		Natuschka	Authi
1997	Winter's Tale	Icelandic	Rarity
		Gay Sonnet	Solaboy

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mns, 111 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

BOHEMIAN BLUES, by Blues Traveller. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WRC Drake International H., 2d WRC Drake International H., 3d Waikato RC Ancroft Stud 3YO S. Half-sister to **FAIRY TALE, JURYMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID** (H.K.). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

SHAMROCKER (f. by O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2010-11. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,975,888, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Glenfern 2YO P., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

ROCK DIVA (f. by Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 2100m, 3200m, NZ\$403,000, A\$36,000, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC The Pathways Immigration Specialists H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

BOHEMIAN LILY (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$11,375, A\$321,675, BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 2d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, BRC Princess S., **L**, 3d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Irish Blues (f. by O'Reilly). Placed. Dam of -
Alwahsh. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m in 2017-18, Vaal Betting World H.

Kablues (f. by Danske). Unraced. Dam of -
Shampion. 3 wins from 2200m to 2500m to 2016-17, 3d MRC JRA Marathon Series Final H.

2nd dam

WINTER'S TALE, by Icelandic. Winner at 1650m, 3d ARC Autumn 3YO Stayers' Championship H. Half-sister to **BESTY COUP**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

JURYMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID (H.K.) (Justice Prevails). 15 wins from 1100m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Macau Cup, **L**-twice, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**-twice, Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**-twice, Macau Guineas, Marton JC Fayette Park 3YO S., 2d Macau Directors' Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Autumn Trophy, **L**.

FAIRY TALE (Shinko King). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$421,917, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Open H., Kranji B S., Graduation H., Benchmark 67 H., 3d Singapore Guineas, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

GAY SONNET, by Solaboy. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

BESTY COUP (Justice Prevails). 2001 South Island Filly of the Year. 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$92,250, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 78

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 10

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded : HF nr sh; 75 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Bonaichi (AUS)		Angel Fever	Danzig
2003	Bonanova	Star Way	Star Appeal
		St. Klairé	Bletchingly

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 mrs, 218 wns, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Toocoolforschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.

1st dam

BONAICHI, by Fusaichi Pegasus. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$87,000, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Aon Insurance H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Oaks. Half-sister to **PRIMA NOVA**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

EXTRA CHOICE (g. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$101,750, Geelong Classic, **L**.

Louder (c. by Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

BONANOVA, by Star Way. Second top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **FRATERNITY**, **TELESTO**, **Chiu Shan Glory**, half-sister to St. Kate (dam of **KAKAKAKATIE**), St. Katherine (dam of **KITTENS**, **SAINT ENCOSTA**, **SHEER TALENT**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PRIMA NOVA (Daneshill Dancer). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$436,292, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, STC Epona S., **L**, 3d MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, 4th AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

BONAICHI (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins. See above.

Soros. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$250,425, VRC Secondbite Food Rescue H., ATC Meadowlea H., 4th BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Zero Tolerance. 3 wins to 1350m to 2016-17, BRC Chairman's Club H.

3rd dam

ST. KLAIRE, by Bletchingly. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$118,745, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Eire**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BONANOVA (Star Way). 8 wins. See above.

FRATERNITY (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**.

TELESTO (Star Way). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **L**.

St. Katherine. Unplaced. Dam of-

SAINT ENCOSTA (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1500m to 2200m, A\$396,600, ATC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

SHEER TALENT (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$200,125, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

KITTENS (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$204,872, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Hill Smith S., **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 79

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 75

Foaled 25th August 2016

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 78 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Boosting Eleanor (AUS)		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2008	Sixty Seconds	Centine	Century
		Fifteen Reasons	Sound Reason

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BOOSTING ELEANOR, by Rock of Gibraltar. Placed. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SIXTY SECONDS, by Centaine. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sister to **SPOTTSWOODE**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Sesenta. Winner at 2050m in Aust. Producer.

3rd dam

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). 6 wins. See above.

SPOTTSWOODE (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

Wait a Minute. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m. Grandam of-

ITS TIME FOR MAGIC (Per Incanto). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**, 2d MRC Sheamus Mills Bloodstock H.

4th dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile,

Gr.3, Royal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L** Grandam of-

XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. Top Male on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

HE'S REMARKABLE (Pentire). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

FIRETAINE (Centaine). 8 wins, A\$226,940, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.

River Century (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Minoru H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

LEGS (Pins). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

GUYNO (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 80

BAY COLT

Box E 25

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 40 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Boundless		Halory	Halo
2004	Nothing Less	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Limitless	Sir Tristram

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnrs, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoaya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

BOUNDLESS, by Van Nistelrooy. 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$590,825, A\$95,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Pfizer Animal Health H., BOP RC Waipuna Hospice H., ARC Explore NZ H., Kemsol Cleaning Products 3YO H., 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Nothing Lika Tango, Purrfection, Our Dance**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Richie McHorse (g. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds H., 2d ARC Shocking at Rich Hill Stud H., 3d ARC Swiss Deli H.

2nd dam

NOTHING LESS, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **TWINKLING, ZERO LIMIT**, half-sister to Over the Limit (dam of **VEYRON**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BOUNDLESS (Van Nistelrooy). 9 wins. See above.

Purrfection (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, WRC Ing (NZ) Limited H., Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile Fillies H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**. Dam of Heliosphere. Winner at 2 in 2016-17, ATC Pro Rata Membership Sale H.

Nothing Lika Tango (Dance Floor). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC John Walker Printers 3YO H., Avondale JC Tricia Clark Memorial H., Majestic Horse Floats H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**.

Our Dance (Dance Floor). Winner at 2, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Dan's Best. 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Counties RC Pukekohe Waiuku Veterinary Centre H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H., Bladerunner 2YO H.

3rd dam

LIMITLESS, by Sir Tristram. 11 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$45,110, A\$307,085, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **RUN FOR COVER**, half-sister to **Reap Gold**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

ZERO LIMIT (Star Way). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, QTC Thai Airways International H., **L**, Easter Cup, **L**, 3d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

TWINKLING (Star Way). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Cornwall H., **L**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Over the Limit. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

VEYRON (Thorn Park). 15 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$970,875, A\$145,700, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 81

BROWN COLT

Box E 4

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : ➔ nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Bouquet		My Swinger	Groovy
2003	Flowers	College Chapel.....	Sharpo
		Mavourneen.....	Vice Regal

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of SW Hard Merchandize (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), Dijon Bleu, SP Bringer of War and of Nucleonic, Smokin' Oak, Ebraz, Little Master and of the placegetters Baxstreetboy, Divine Red, El General, Eva Dawn, Venus de Milo, Vincent, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BOUQUET, by My Halo. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to **Buffett**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Madame Libre (f. by Librettist). 2 wins at 1600m in 2016-17, Otago RC Ray & Alison Kean of Southern Wide Real Estate H.
 Garland (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Withers & Co H., Westbury Club H., 3d ARC Collinson & Co H.
 Fortius (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

Flowers, by College Chapel. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Christchurch Casino H., Avonhead Tavern H., Christchurch Casino H., Bush Inn Hotel & TAB H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Coaster's Tavern 3YO H., 3d Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**. Half-sister to **THE YOUNGIE, The Townie**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners-
Buffett (Danasinga). 7 wins from 1700m to 2200m, A\$292,299, 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, BRC River Junction Racing H., MRC No Fuss Solutions H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.
 Roshen. 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$78,395, CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motel Lodge H., Otago RC Sky City Casino Queenstown H.

3rd dam

MAVOURNEEN, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
THE YOUNGIE (Bletchencore). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d ARC Ford Credit Sprint H., Omnicorp Sprint H.
The Townie (Hula Town). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, SAJC Stallion Income Insurance H., Vicki Neale H., Blackwell Pre-Paid H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.
Flowers (College Chapel). 6 wins. See above.
 Apples and Oranges. Winner at 1600m, HKJC 1-Files H., 2d HKJC Kwai Chung H. Arecibo. Winner at 2100m, 3d ARC Lindauer H., Avondale JC Matua Valley H. Desert Fury - South China (Sing.). 2 wins at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Raffles Hotel S. Maeve. Placed. Dam of-
 Ranfurly - Alfonso (Sing.). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, NZ\$4,375, S\$229,042 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Taurus S.
 Allaboutimage. 5 wins to 1400m in U.S.A. and NZ, 2d Avondale JC Sunshine Books H.
 Sadastra. Unraced. Dam of-
 Chabbaz. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, 2d MVRC Peter Hay 2YO H.

4th dam

WANDREEN, by Wandering Eyes. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **Onset**, Magnify (dam of **ASHEEN**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners.

Account of **CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 82

BAY FILLY

Box B 69

Foaled 15th October 2016

Brand : **WS** nr sh; 181 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Brazen		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2005	Zangla	Fabulous Dancer	Northern Dancer
		Lyre de Saron	Luthier

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BRAZEN, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m. Sister to Fabaz (dam of **NANDOWRA**), half-sister to **ZANETTA** (dam of **TITANIUM**), Madam Zenda (dam of **ASTIMONTI**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:- **Johnny Vinko** (g. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 3d VRC UCI S., **L**. So Brazen (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m in 2017-18, CJC Barneswood Farm H. Oblivion (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m.

2nd dam

ZANGLA, by Fabulous Dancer. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KEN DE SARON** (dam of **SAL GROSSO**), **LYRE DE CASTELLI**, **Lady de Saron** (dam of **NORTHWEST STORM**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **ZANETTA** (Centaine). 8 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$330,570, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., AJC Even Better Welter H., Cabravale Ex-Servicemens H., STC Independent Education Union H., Burwood RSL Sporting Amenties H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**. Dam of- **TITANIUM** (Tavistock). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$456,288, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Benchmark 83 H., Initiation P, Kranji C S., 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Moonbeam Vase, **L**. Activate. 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial, The Alberjon H., 4th WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Producer. Fabaz. Winner at 1400m, Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H. Dam of- **NANDOWRA** (Savabeel). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$988,381, Singapore TC Polytrack Mile Championship, **L**, Yew Tee Classic, **L**, Moonbeam Vase, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Woodlands Classic S., **L**. Madam Zenda. Raced once. Dam of- **ASTIMONTI** (Kinjite). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$57,200, HK\$2,428,470, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Marton JC Ancare H., HKJC Wayfoong Centenary Bowl.

3rd dam

LYRE DE SARON, by Luthier. Placed in France. Sister to **LUTH DE SARON** (dam of **ROI NORMAND**, **TRAMPOLI**, **LUTH DANCER**), half-sister to **Ziegfried**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **KEN DE SARON** (Kenmare). Winner at 2, Laurel Selima S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **SAL GROSSO** (Our Emblem). Horse of the Year in Brazil in 2009-10. 3 wins at 1600m, 2400m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Estado do Rio de Janeiro, **Gr.1**, Cidade Jardim G.P Sao Paulo, **Gr.1**. **LYRE DE CASTELLI** (Leo Castelli). 4 wins from 1m to 9f, Suffolk Downs My Fair Lady S., **L**, Gulfstream Park Allowance. Producer. Liver de Saron. Winner at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Loisir. Grandam of- **EL VALLE** (Dobby Road). Winner at 1200m, Chantilly Prix Sigy, **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 83

BAY COLT

Box F 77

Foaled 13th November 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 173 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Bright		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2009	Bling	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Night Star	Centaine

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wns, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoia, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

BRIGHT, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **Roop All**, half-sister to **DIADEME, EMBELLISH, Deadly Shadow**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

BLING, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), blood-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **PLAUDITS**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DIADEME (Savabeel). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$390,235, A\$32,000, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**-twice, BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**.

EMPELLISH (Savabeel). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$16,060, in 2017-18, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Hiremaster H.

Deadly Shadow (Savabeel). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 3d MRC Cable Beach Club Resort P.

Roop All (Pins). Placed at 3, 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, MRC Sunrise Cup. Shanstar. Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC TR Pride H.

3rd dam

NIGHT STAR, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **STARCENT**, Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PLAUDITS (Danasinga). 4 wins from 1000m to 3000m, A\$76,450, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, MVRC Jayco Bay Classic H.

Irish Nova (O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 3d WRC Wakefield S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **SACRED STAR** (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2014-15. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$467,000, A\$272,300, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, ATC Startrack H., Waikato RC Pathways Immig Specialist H., 2d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**.

Tempestra. Placed. Dam of-
Riyadh. 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$181,720, HK\$1,687,650, to 2016-17, VRC David Bourke H., Recognition H., HKJC Pine H., Morse H.

4th dam

STAR OF THE KNIGHT, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$80,350, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **L**, 3d BATC Great Western H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, all winners.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 84

BAY COLT

Box B 11

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded : **a** nr sh; 33 over 6 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo.....	Hail to Reason
More Than Ready (USA)		Northern Sea	Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Becky be Good	Naskra
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Buckling (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Miss Wutika	Marscay	Biscay
		Miss Lazarus.....	Sir Tristram

MORE THAN READY (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs twice. Sire of 2191 mrs, 1611 wnrs, 177 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Sebring (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Phelan Ready, Benicio, More Joyous, Samaready, Entisaar, Prized Icon, Perfect Reflection, Dreamaway, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Verrazano, Roy H, Room Service, Regally Ready, etc.

1st dam

BUCKLING, by Redoute's Choice. Raced twice. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

EGO (c. by E Dubai). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$114,413, A\$15,710, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Stella Artois H., Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H., 2d AJC Elderslie H., 3d STC Jacob's Creek H., 4th Counties Bowl, **L**. Sire.

Ready Steady (f. by Perfectly Ready). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Trophy H., Waikato RC More Than Sacred H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., Matamata RC New World Matamata H., 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Sans Souci (f. by Pins). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. All Good Things (g. by Red Giant). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

Miss Wutika, by Marscay. Winner at 2, 2d SAJC HIH Insurance H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- Dude. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Hawkes Bay City of Hastings H. Sheza Queenslander. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, 2d BTC Air New Zealand H.

3rd dam

MISS LAZARUS, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **FOREHAND, Stand and Cheer**, Mexicana (dam of **KENCONCARNE**), Tanamur (dam of **ELLIOTTO**), Lady Langham (dam of **READY TO RIP**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Miss Wutika (Marscay). Winner. See above.

Grammy Award. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

4th dam

WINNING HIT, by Shining Finish. Placed at 3, 4th VRC Waltzing Lily Quality H., **L**. Half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun**, Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONJECTUR - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD PRESENTING**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- **FOREHAND** (Bellotto). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$199,250, Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**.

Stand and Cheer (Kenmare). 6 wins, 3d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Tanamur. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Daniel le Brun H. Dam of-

ELLIOTTO (Easy Rocking). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$466,625, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club of WA S., **L**.

Mexicana. Winner at 1100m, 2d STC AMP Eastwood H. Dam of-

KENCONCARNE (Kenmare). 10 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$321,600, QTC Marco Polo H., **L**, Ascot H., **L**, BTC Doomben S., **L**.

Lady Langham. Raced once. Dam of-

READY TO RIP (More Than Ready). 8 wins, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd & BF Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 85

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 12

Foaled 25th August 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Shooting to Win (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Canny Lad	Bletchingly	Biscay
Calveen		Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime
2000	Calvinia	Varick	Mr. Prospector
		Karoo	Blakeney

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CALVEEN, by Canny Lad. Champion Sprinter, Miler & Older Female Miler in NZ in 2004-05. 10 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$404,015, A\$146,750, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Stolen Girlfriend (dam of **ONE FOR ONE - HINYUEN SWIFTNES** (H.K.)), half-sister to **KOSI BAY, FIREWORKS, STRIKER** (dam of **FIRST IMPRESSIONS**), Acacia Bay (dam of **OKAHU BAY**), Stellar Vinia (dam of **EKTIFAA**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-**Miss Delveen** (f. by Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H., 2d ARC Specsavers H., Waikato RC Mini & Maxi Marqueses H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**. Binary (g. by Starcraft). 3 wins from 1250m to 1800m, A\$100,280, to 2016-17, ATC Pro-Ride H., TAB Rewards P., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., GCTC Sky Racing H., Canary Bar Caulfield Cup H., 3d BRC Ubet H. Hi Gorgeous (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

CALVINIA, by Varick. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ENGLISH WONDER** (dam of **DR GRACE, ASIA**), **Hunka's Tribe**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
CALVEEN (Canny Lad). 10 wins. See above.
KOSI BAY (Spinning World). 4 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$336,075, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**.
FIREWORKS (Snitzel). Winner at 2, A\$152,000, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Reislng S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.
STRIKER (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins to 1600m, WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Dam of **FIRST IMPRESSIONS** (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$192,325, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.
Acacia Bay. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, STC Wests Leagues H. Dam of **OKAHU BAY** (Flying Spur). 3 wins from 1500m to 2500m, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.
Stolen Girlfriend. Unplaced. Dam of-
ONE FOR ONE - HINYUEN SWIFTNES (H.K.) (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins to 1500m, A\$128,600, VRC Poseidon S., **L**.
Stellar Vinia. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
EKTIFAA (More Than Ready). 4 wins to 1450m in 2016-17, Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 86

BAY FILLY

Box G 34

Foaled 30th October 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 96 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Cap Eden Roc (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Belle Mia	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Mer du Sud	Bluebird

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CAP EDEN ROC, by Fastnet Rock. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Whangarei RC Aussie Butcher F&M Series Final. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Elle Gagne (f. by Pour Moi). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

BELLE MIA, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H. Sister to Moorea (dam of **KEEN ARRAY**), three-quarter-sister to **Chambord**, half-sister to **THE DUKE**. Dam of 4 foals, all winners-

Invenzabeel. 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$307,035, to 2016-17, ATC Pro-Ride H., Rosehill Bowling Club H., Winx Hall of Fame H., Drummond Golf H., City Tattersalls Club H., 2d ATC TAB Place Multi H., McGrath Estate Agents Vic H., 3d ATC Schweppes H., Choose Segenhoe H.

Mia Forza. 4 wins at 1200m in Aust. and South Africa, 2d Fairview Ascot Stud H Perfect Company. Winner at 1600m, 4th SAJC Schwepperversence S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MER DU SUD, by Bluebird. Placed at 2, 2d Evry Prix Punta Gorda. Half-sister to **SAYF EL ARAB, MONDE BLEU, BESTPLAN**, Movita (dam of **SLY SILK**), Beelzebabe (dam of **CHANGE A BABE**), Montanoso Mama (dam of **FAST TIMING**), Rapidona (dam of **REACIA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

THE DUKE (Danehill). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1650m, HK\$28,891,500, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC International Mile Trial, **L**, 2d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, International Mile Trial, **L**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**.

Laser Glory. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC On Ting H., Shenzhen H.

Laravissante. Winner at 1100m, BTC Carlton Draught H. Dam of-
Oberland. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$157,300, to 2016-17, BRC Energy H., Sevensins H., SCTC Coastline BMW H., Sky Racing Replays H.-twice.

Miss Montjeu. Winner at 1150m, 3d WRC Sesqui 3YO H. Dam of-
Chambord (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$175,425, to 2016-17, Manawatu RC Silvester & Clark H., Cambridge JC William Inglis H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Moorea. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Dam of-
KEEN ARRAY (Bel Esprit). 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$859,550, to 2017-18, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**, Testa Rossa S., **L**, Italktravel S., **L**, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC Italktravel S., **L**, MVRC SAJ Fruit Supply S., **L**, 4th VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**.

Coogee Coozifa. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
Oink (Sebring). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$228,100, to 2017-18, BRC Andersonracing.com.au H., Sky Thoroughbred Central H., SQS Haulage 2YO H., 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 87

BROWN FILLY

Box D 74

Foaled 10th August 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Cape Mapperley		Joy	Bluebird
2010	Cape City	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Cape Hill	Imposing

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 rnrns, 462 wnrs, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

CAPE MAPPERLEY, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sistema Mile. Half-sister to **MAGIC CAPE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CAPE CITY, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **Quite Astute**.

Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

MAGIC CAPE (Magic Albert). Third top colt on the 2006-07 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$437,400, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, BOP RC Rotorua Community Hospice H., 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Winning Pal. 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HKJC Pottinger H., Yau Tong H., 2d HKJC Lucky H., Hing Wah H., Tai Lam Chung H., 3d HKJC Seattle H., IWC H., Luard H.

Cape City Flyer. Winner at 2, ATC Grand Pavilion 2YO H., 2d ATC Shufflemaster H.

Baysa. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in 2016-17, 2d ATC Schweppes H.

Golan Power. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2016-17 in NZ and Aust.

3rd dam

CAPE HILL, by Imposing. Unraced. Half-sister to Red Cascade (dam of

IZAMAMAN). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Quite Astute (Danske). Joint third filly on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Majestic Horse Floats Juvenile S., QTC Fairyhouse H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Smart. Winner at 1200m, BRC Mullins Lawyers H., 2d BRC Aspley Puffers H. Swift Sands. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$104,677, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO P., BRC Lia Queensland H., Toowoomba TC Fitton Insurance Hopeful 2YO P., 3d BRC Toyota Service Advantage H. Producer.

Worldly Wise. 6 wins to 1150m in Aust.

Quite Magical. 2 wins at 1250m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Trusted Friend. 3 wins to 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC

Panasonic Toughbook S., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times.

4th dam

BROOKLYN, by Sea Anchor. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **LORD**

WESTMINSTER. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Mr Belmont. 13 wins from 1200m to 2100m, AJC The Welkin H.

Verrano. 7 wins from 1200m to 2250m, SAJC Golden Holidays H.

Red Cascade. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

IZAMAMAN (Prince of Praise). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$6,875, S\$249,374 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**, Class 2 H., Benchmark 97 H., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 87 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 2 H., Benchmark 97 H., Benchmark 75 H.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 88

BROWN COLT

Box 1 54

Foaled 23rd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Lucky Unicorn	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Capital Diamond		La Bamba	Last Tycoon
2008	Diamond Smile	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnrs, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

Capital Diamond, by Lucky Unicorn. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$120,575, Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

GIFT OF POWER (f. by Power). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1100m, NZ\$123,275, to 2017-18, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Wellesley S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

DIAMOND SMILE, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Sister to **DON EDUARDO, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL, MOUAWAD, SHOWER OF ROSES, TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, LOVETRISTA, DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT HELSINBORG**), **Minqar Qaim**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Capital Diamond (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins. See above.

Captain Lincoln. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$75,660, to 2016-17, WRC New World Silverstream H., Manawatu RC Pavemasters H.

3rd dam

DIAMOND LOVER, by Sticks and Stones. 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$102,225, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Ramarama Country Inn Sprint H. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DON EDUARDO (Zabeel). Top of the 2001-02 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$1,685,110, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

TRISTALOVE (Sir Tristram). 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

LOVETRISTA (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

KEMPINSKY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2050m, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**.

Chimeara (Danehill). 2 wins, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

PERUZZI (Zabeel). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$225,750, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

ANTWERP (Sir Tristram). 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, A\$240,870, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of-

VISCOUNT (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,378,820, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Raffles Dancers (NZ) Pty Ltd)

Lot 89**BROWN FILLY****Box B 53**

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded : RF nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Sacred Falls		CourtzaPompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
		Iguazu Carolingian
Dam	Marju	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Capriella (GB)		Flame of Tara Artaius
2011	Gabriella	Cape Cross.....Green Desert
		Cape Merino..... Clantime

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CAPRIELLA, by Marju. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **TABLE BAY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GABRIELLA, by Cape Cross. Unraced. Half-sister to **CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, NEPHRITE, Cape Columbine**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

TABLE BAY (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, R651,950, to 2016-17, Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Langerman H., **Gr.3**, 2d Durbanville Matchem S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**. Jadesnumberone. 4 wins from 1500m to 1700m, Milan Premio Artemide.

3rd dam

CAPE MERINO, by Clantime. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, £118,185, Ascot Bovis H., Redcar 2YO Trophy. Sister to Calamanco (dam of **CORRYBROUGH**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (Inchinor). 7 wins to 1400m, £239,241, A\$414,500, HK\$12,767,000, 24,480,000¥, York Golden Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Ash H., Banyan H., Newmarket Chippenham S., HKJC Yuno When H., 2d Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**-twice, International Sprint Trial H., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**-twice, Salinger S., **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Nakayama Sprinters S., **L**, 4th Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, York King's Stand S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, International Sprint Trial H., **L**-twice.

NEPHRITE (Pivotal). 2 wins at 2, Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Gladness S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Loughbrown S., **L**.

Cape Columbine (Diktat). Winner at 2, £112,168, Newmarket Tattersalls Autumn Auction 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 3d Haydock John of Gaunt S., **L**, 4th York Coronation S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Kasb. 2 wins at 2, Newmarket Flybe London Southend Airport Nursery H., 4th Redcar 2YO Trophy, **L**, Jebel Ali Sprint S., **L**.

Fortune Giggles. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2016-17, HKJC Albany H., Russian Pearl H., 2d HKJC Shenyang H., Dengshikou H.

4th dam

LAENA, by Roman Warrior. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Calamanco. 2 wins at 5f in GB. Dam of-
CORRYBROUGH (Kyllachy). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Sandown Scurry S., **L**, 2d Newbury Hackwood S., **Gr.3**, 4th Doncaster Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 90

BAY FILLY

Box B 64

Foaled 15th November 2016

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Caramellos		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2010	Bali Sugar	Christmas Tree	Biscay
		Tasman Dancer	New Regent

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CARAMELLOS, by Pins. Unplaced. Sister to **VIENNETTA** (dam of **GOLDEN ARCHER**), three-quarter-sister to **MACKINTOSH, SEIZE THE MOMENT**, half-sister to **BUTTERSCOTCH**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Bali Sugar, by Christmas Tree. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANASAR, My Marilyn**, Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT, SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VIENNETTA (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC More FM H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

GOLDEN ARCHER (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, A\$676,950, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Neapolitan (Denman). 2 wins at 2, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

BUTTERSCOTCH (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$213,275, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Marzipan. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Snell Packaging H. Dam of-
Golden Harvest (Al Maher). 5 wins at 1200m, 3d HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.

Lolly Scramble. Winner at 2. Dam of-

MACKINTOSH (Pins). 6 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$17,375, A\$597,850, to 2016-17, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

TASMAN DANCER, by New Regent. Third top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SUKRAM, Generalissimo**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
DANASAR (Danasinga). 5 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.

My Marilyn (Bakharoff). 3 wins at 2, WRC NZ Magic Millions Classic S., 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Grandam of-

HEADTURNER (Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

O'MARILYN (O'Reilly). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$347,825, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

ANACHEEVA (Anabaa). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 91

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box A 76

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded : TTB nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
Wandjina (AUS)		Snippets' Lass Snippets
2011	La Bamba	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Party Lunchtime
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Carry on Beauty (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2008	Rose of Latakia	Conquistarose Conquistador Cielo
		Syrian Port Alleged

WANDJINA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000 to 1600m, \$638,800, £7,088, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Todman S., Gr.2, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Inspiration (Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1), SW Provence (VRC Desirable H., L) and SW Lucky Unicorn. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CARRY ON BEAUTY, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Sister to **CARRY ON CUTIE, Legislature**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ROSE OF LATAKIA, by Conquistarose. Unraced. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

CARRY ON CUTIE (More Than Ready). 3 wins at 2, A\$448,360, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Tooheys New 2YO H., 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

THE MISSION (Choisir). 2 wins at 2, A\$418,425, in 2016-17, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.3**.

Smart Amelia (Smart Missile). Winner at 1200m, A\$112,230, in 2016-17, 2d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**, ATC Tab.com.au P, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**.

Legislature (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1650m, 1950m, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., 2d SAJC Laelia S., **L**, BRC Mittys P., 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Speed Hero. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$133,290, in 2016-17, ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Ranvet H., Everybody's Body H.

Sweep Out - Super Gordon (Mac.). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Aust. and Macau, QTC Lady Elwes H., Miriam Gittins H., 2d QTC Scorneld H.

Sigaro. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Prete a Partir (Choisir). Winner at 2, A\$112,875, WATC Budget Truck Rental 2YO P, 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 4th WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Black Cuban (Blackfriars). Placed at 2, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SYRIAN PORT, by Alleged. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GHAZI, POMPEII COURT**, Catalonia Express (dam of **SHOAL CREEK**), Ferdinand's Flower (dam of **FIORENZA**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Yitzhak. Winner at 2000m, 2d Counties RC Primor Produce H.

4th dam

PORT DAMASCUS, by Damascus. Unraced. Half-sister to **PALLISIMA, PIKEHALL, Kings Cliffe**, Spring Tour (dam of **EMERALD JIG, ALBADR**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GHAZI (Polish Navy). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, US\$536,620, Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**, 2d Woodbine Rothmans International S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

POMPEII COURT (Tell). 13 wins from 5½f to 1m, US\$305,309, Longacres Mile H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita El Conejo H., **L**. Successful sire.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 92

BAY COLT

Box B 65

Foaled 8th October 2016

Branded : K^o nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dundeel		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Staring.....	Fiesta Star
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill	Danzig
Cassata		Tristalove.....	Sir Tristram
2004	Bali Sugar	Christmas Tree	Biscay
		Tasman Dancer.....	New Regent

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2013-14. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Male in Australia & NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Twoezy. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CASSATA, by Viking Ruler. Unplaced. Half-sister to **VIENNETTA** (dam of **GOLDEN ARCHER**), **BUTTERSCOTCH**, Lolly Scramble (dam of **MACKINTOSH**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Extremely Fun (g. by Duporth). 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,544,875, to 2016-17, HKJC Longchamp Racecourse H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H., Jardine H., 2d HKJC Wyndham H., Staunton H., 3d HKJC Let Me Fight H.
Sugar Mummy (f. by Charge Forward). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

Bali Sugar, by Christmas Tree. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANASAR**, **My Marilyn**, Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT**, **SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VIENNETTA (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC More FM H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

GOLDEN ARCHER (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, A\$676,950, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Neapolitan (Denman). 2 wins at 2, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

BUTTERSCOTCH (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$213,275, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Golden Harvest (Al Maher). 5 wins at 1200m, 3d HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.

Lolly Scramble. Winner at 2. Dam of-

MACKINTOSH (Pins). 6 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$17,375, A\$597,850, to 2016-17, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

TASMAN DANCER, by New Regent. Third top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SUKRAM**, **Generalissimo**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DANASAR (Danasinga). 5 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.

My Marilyn (Bakharoff). 3 wins at 2, WRC NZ Magic Millions Classic S., 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Grandam of-

HEADTURNER (Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

O'MARILYN (O'Reilly). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$347,825, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**



Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 93

BAY COLT

Box G 61

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonooora
Dam	Catbird	Danehill..... Danzig
Catbird Kitty (AUS)		Fitting..... Marscay
2004	Mer Belle	Far North..... Northern Dancer
		Caracciola..... Zeddaan

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wnr, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

CATBIRD KITTY, by Catbird. Winner at 2 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Bellhouse (dam of **FEEL MY LOVE**), half-sister to **BASIM, Betsy Pie**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Awatere (g. by Charge Forward). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017, Singapore TC Commitment S., Debt Collector S., Gingerbread Man S., Flax S., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H.

2nd dam

Mer Belle, by Far North. 2 wins at 1700m, 1900m in France and U.S.A, 2d Turin Premio Royal Mares, **Gr.3**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MYSTIKO, Lyphinale**, Capote Line (dam of **MAYBACH**), Carabine (dam of **GLORIFICAMUS**), Mysticaro (dam of **LAKE SUSANNAH**).
Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

BASIM (Capote). Champion 2YO in Ireland. 2 wins at 2, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1** Sire.

Betsy Pie (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Deck the Halls H., Chaise H., 2d SAJC Laelia S., **L**, Werribee RC Qenos H. Dam of-

Best Eleven (Charge Forward). 6 wins at 1200m, HK\$6,271,250, HKJC Cologne H., Mei Lam H., Epsom H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Kent & Curwen Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**.

Bellhouse. 2 wins at 1300m, 1450m, SAJC Top Cut H. Dam of-
FEEL MY LOVE (Fusaichi Pegasus). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, R363,170, Clairwood Queen Palm H., **L**, East Coast H., **L**. Producer.

Meribel. Winner at 2, VATC Billy Elliot H., 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of-
Amerryking (King of Roses). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$366,389, VRC Allbern Print & Design Sprint H., 3d MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**.

3rd dam

CARACCIOLA, by Zeddaan. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **CALDERINA, PASAKOS**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MYSTIKO (Secreto). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £194,946, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2** Sire.

Lyphinale (Lypheor). Placed, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Herbager, **L**. Grandam of-
PASTA POST (Postponed). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$394,425, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**.

Secret Sunday. Winner at 1½m in Ireland. Grandam of-
BELA-BELA (Dynasty). Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2015-16. 7 wins from 1000m to 2000m, to 2016-17, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**.

RABIYA (Jallad). Joint Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, R1,270,500, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.

SECRET OF VICTORIA (Goldkeeper). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

THE SECRET IS OUT (Captain Al). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R859,775, to 2017-18, Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Three Brothers Management Ltd)

Lot 94

BAY COLT

Box A 75

Foaled 12th September 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Celebes Sea		Rose of Jericho	Alleged
2004	Syrian Sea	Vice Regal	Bismark II
		Aegean Sea	Beaufort Sea

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 mrs, 694 wnrs, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopín, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

CELEBES SEA, by Shinko King. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, WRC Watties Kiwi Classic H. Half-sister to Beautiful Sea (dam of **BOOMING**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

BOBO SO CUTE (g. by Savabeel). 10 wins from 1350m to 1800m to 2016-17 in Macau, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Spring Trophy H., **L**, Lisboa Challenge, **L**, Grand Lisboa Cup, 2d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, Autumn Trophy, **L**, 3d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, Bradford H., 4th Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.

2nd dam

SYRIAN SEA, by Vice Regal. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Half-sister to (**My**) **Aegean Princess**, Aegean Blue (dam of **ELECTRONIC**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Broadgate. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

Shamrox (Pyrus). 4 wins to 1400m, 2d Marton JC Farmlands H., 3d Timaru Cup, **L**. Producer.

Beautiful Sea. Unraced. Dam of-

BOOMING (Don Eduardo). 8 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$624,600, A\$56,125, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

AEGEAN SEA, by Beaufort Sea. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**. Sister to **IONIAN SEA**, half-sister to Dark Princess (dam of **SOMBRE LEGEND**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SYRIAN SEA (Vice Regal). 4 wins. See above.

Aegean Blue. Raced twice. Dam of-

ELECTRONIC (First Norman). Joint top filly on The 1995-96 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, NZ\$9,350, A\$1,080,180, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**. Dam of **Flidais** (Timber Country). Winner at 1850m, 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Cabravale Diggers Ern Kavanagh H. Dam of-

SWEET IDEA (Snitzel). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$2,415,350, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.2**.

SHOWTIME (Snitzel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$238,730, in 2017-18, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**.

RUSH (Charge Forward). 11 wins to 1400m, 622,558Rgt., S\$205,647, to 2017, Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 95

BROWN COLT

Box F 78

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 41 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Celebrate		Savannah Success	Success Express
2006	O'Really	Centaine	Century
		Courtza	Pompeii Court

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CELEBRATE, by Savabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **KEANO, Be Delicious**, Aroon (dam of **TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP** (H.K.)). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Pinzu (g. by Pins). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$240,025, to 2017-18, WATC Amelia Park Beef H., Lavazza H., D O'Malley 60th Birthday H., Perth Racing Club Membership H., G O'Neill 100th Birthday H., Weddings at Ascot H., 2d WATC Australia Day Cup, Inglis Bloodstock H., Westspeed H., Birds of Tokyo Perform H., Belmont Community H., 3d WATC Network Ten H., Lavazza H., Crown Towers H.

El Shaday (g. by Pins). Winner at 1000m in 2016-17, Ipswich TC Channel 7 H., 3d Ipswich TC XXXX Summer H.

Celebratedachiever (g. by Pins). Winner at 1100m in 2016-17, 2d Taranaki RC Harold Tuson Memorial H.

2nd dam

O'REALLY, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales H. Three-quarter-sister to **CRITIC**, half-sister to **O'REILLY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

KEANO (Pins). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$23,000, A\$362,197, QTC Lightning H., L, VRC Red Tempo Sprint H., Shaftesbury Avenue H., Tasman H., Emirates Airline H., MVRCA Simpson Construction H., 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., L, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sudurka H. Sire.

Be Delicious (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$181,625, VRC Flemington 1840-2006 H., MRC Snowing H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, MRC Imposera H., 3d MVRCA Pollak Learning Alliance H.

Aroon. Winner at 1150m, 3d ARC Working Style H. Dam of-

TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP (H.K.) (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 1400m, A\$230,200, HK\$714,075, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Event Studios Australia 2YO H., 2d MVRCA Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Merson Cooper S., L, 4th MRC Blue Sapphire S., L.

3rd dam

COURTZA, by Pompeii Court. Head of The 1988-89 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,848,550, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **OUR POMPEII, HUNZA COURT**, three-quarter-sister to **TISZAE**, half-sister to **FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, Hunza's Ace, Minidece**, Benazir (dam of **CRITIC**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

O'REILLY (Last Tycoon). Horse of the Year in NZ in 1996-97. Champion Sprinter & Miler in NZ in 1996-97. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$183,000, A\$70,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Daily Waste 3YO H., BOP RC Dominion Electrical 3YO H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).
(The property of J. P. Clapham)

Lot 96

GREY COLT

Box A 50

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded : ^J C nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Cellaring (AUS)		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2008	Oenology	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Oligarchy	Pronto II

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leevje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CELLARING, by Keeper. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CELLARMASTER, Our Bahare**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Encavage (f. by Tavistock). Placed in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

OENOLOGY, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2000m, 2050m. Half-sister to **Khanate**, Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**), Superior Miss (dam of **SECOND COMING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
CELLARMASTER (Dubawi). Head of 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$206,688, A\$294,900, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Oakbank RC Mix 102.3 H., SAJC Wolf Blass Wines H., Swan Hill Cup, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**, TTC Premium S., **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Our Bahare (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$224,550, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

OLIGARCHY, by Pronto II. Unraced. Half-sister to Sunbittern (dam of **HIGH HAWK**), Chanson (dam of **APALON - TOWKAY** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
Khanate (Khairpour). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, Waikato RC NZ Wines & Spirits Greys' S., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Risible. Placed. Dam of-
INTRANSIGENT (Refuse to Bend). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$329,625, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup-3 times, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.
Superior Miss. Unraced. Dam of-
SECOND COMING (Oak Ridge). Champion Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$264,000, A\$1,131,170, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, VRC She Magazine H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **L**.
Haughty Miss. Unraced. Dam of-
INTERCEPT (Zerpour). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$883,556, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Singapore Airlines A380 London S., Open H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**.

Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.**

Lot 97

BAY FILLY

Box H 14

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded : G nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal.....High Line
Dam	Doneraile Court	Seattle Slew Bold Reasoning
Celtic Crown (USA)		Sophisticated Girl.....Stop the Music
2003	Miss Turkomania	Turkoman..... Alydar
		Saxon Shore Halo

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wnr, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

CELTIC CROWN, by Doneraile Court. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Emerald Downs Angie C S., **L**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

NIOLETTA (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, NZ\$89,875, in 2016-17, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Zimmzee (f. by Chinese Dragon). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m to 2017-18 in NZ and New Caledonia.

St Suswa (f. by Savabeel). 5 wins to 1400m to 2017 in Philippines.

2nd dam

MISS TURKOMANIA, by Turkoman. Unplaced. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

CELTIC CROWN (Doneraile Court). 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SAXON SHORE, by Halo. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **DEVIL'S BAG, GLORIOUS SONG** (dam of **SINGSPIEL, RAHY, RAKEEN**), **SAINT BALLADO, Wendy's Daughter**, Angelic Song (dam of **SLIGO BAY, LADY BALLADE, MILLENNIUM WING, WOLFE TONE**), half-sister to **WORTH AVENUE, Galaxy Guide**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Sea Run. 6 wins at 8½f, 9f, US\$226,425, Keeneland Allowance.

4th dam

Sweeping View, by Reviewer. Winner at 2, 2d Belmont Astoria S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Sorority S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Fashion S., **L**. Sister to **VITE VIEW** (dam of **GLORIOUS VIEW**), half-sister to **SECRETO'S GLORY, Jan Murray**, Ballade (dam of **DEVIL'S BAG, GLORIOUS SONG, SAINT BALLADO, THAIDAH**), Devil's Sister (dam of **BLACKSBURG, HISHI NATALIE**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

WORTH AVENUE (Spend a Buck). 2 wins at 2, Aqueduct Tempted S., **Gr.3**, 4th Aqueduct Demoiselle S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Galaxy Guide (Buckfinder). 5 wins-1 at 2, 2d Aqueduct Roamer H., **Gr.3**.

Steady Gaze. 4 wins in GB and U.S.A. Grandam of-
Russian River. 4 wins at 6f, 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

MARCKIE'S WATER (Tribal Rule). 2 wins at 9f in 2017, Santa Anita Snow Chief S., **L**.

Evening Sky. 2 wins at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Monita'shstepper (Spend a Buck). 3 wins-1 at 2, 2d Remington Park Heritage Place Oaks, **L**. Producer.

Secret Vista. Winner in U.S.A. Dam of-

Southern Secrets. 2 wins at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

CHE SECRETO (Storm Surge). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m to 2016-17 in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Isidoro Aramburu, **Gr.2**.


Account of **WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.**

Lot 98

BAY FILLY

Box H 42

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifafon The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill..... Danzig
Champagne Katie		Grand Echezeaux..... Zabeel
2009	Lycsis	Final Card..... Elounda Bay
		Katie Louise..... Taj Rossi

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wms, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

CHAMPAGNE KATIE, by Darci Brahma. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d CJC NZ Tax Refunds H., 4th Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Half-sister to **BROWN EYED GRACE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LYCSIS, by Final Card. Unraced. Half-sister to **LYCRA** (dam of **THE MAN**), Private Collection (dam of **PRECOCITY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

BROWN EYED GRACE (Van Nistelrooy). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Berkley Stud 3YO Spring Prelude. Producer. Akacheta Lee. Winner at 1350m, BRC BOQ Winston Glades P, 3d Ipswich TC CFMEU Mining & Energy P.

3rd dam

KATIE LOUISE, by Taj Rossi. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2400m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

LYCRA (Tights). Champion 2YO in NZ. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$275,040, A\$101,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of-

THE MAN (Dehere). 9 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$312,895, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, STC Bulldogs Home Loans H., Eaglehawk by Wolf Blass H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**.

Backstedt (Magnus). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$367,760, VRC Cleanevent H., Flemington Vase H., MRC Booralite Park H., VRC Dorevitch Pathology H., 3d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

Shades of Silk. Raced twice. Dam of-

SHOWBOY - JADE FORTUNE (H.K.) (Showcasing). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1650m to 2016-17, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Private Collection. Unraced. Dam of-

PRECOCITY (Vice Regal). Winner at 2, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Spencer Helicopters H. Grandam of-

VIKJA KING (Viking Ruler). 2 wins at 1600m, 2500m, New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

4th dam

REPEL, by Latin Lover. Winner at 2, VATC Turf Club H. Half-sister to Kindly (dam of **PERSIAN TUNE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

KATIE LOUISE (Taj Rossi). 2 wins. See above.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 99

BAY FILLY

Box G 33

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 132 over 6 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert
Brazen Beau (AUS)		Cannarella.....	Canny Lad
2011	Sansadee	Snaadee.....	Danzig
		Sansapa.....	Bletchingly
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Champagne Shisha (AUS)		Sister Dot	Secretariat
2008	Sweet Emotion	Bering.....	Arctic Tern
		Hiwaayati	Shadeed

BRAZEN BEAU (AUS) (Brown 2011-Stud Aust. 2015, GB 2016). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 5 wins-2 at 2- to 1200m, A\$1,407,825, £112,875, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, BRC Champagne Classic, Gr.2, ATC Turf Club 2YO H., 2d Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., Gr.1, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1. Out of SP Sansadee. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CHAMPAGNE SHISHA, by Dehere. 5 wins to 1300m, A\$135,633, MVRC Windsor Management Insurance Brokers H., MRC Lister H., MRC Sportingbet's Owner's Privilege H., European Auto Refinishers H., 2d MVRC City Jeep H., SAJC Sportingbet H., 3d MRC The Age H. Half-sister to **WINGED CUPID**, Place de l'Etoile (dam of **TRAFFIC JAM**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Sweet Emotion, by Bering. Winner at 1m, 2d Ascot Swinley S., **L**. Half-sister to Hoity Toity (dam of **LILLIE LANGTRY, COUNT OF LIMONADE, DANILOVNA**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

WINGED CUPID (In the Wings). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Windsor Midsummer S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Windsor Winter Hill S., **Gr.3**, 4th York S., **Gr.2**.

Royal Amati. 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$85,442, SAJC Morphetville Equine Clinic H., 3d ATC Pro-Ride H., MVRC CFMEU FFPD H.

Place de l'Etoile. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Saint-Cloud Prixblush. Dam of-
TRAFFIC JAM (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins at 2400m, 3000m, €181,935, to 2017, Chantilly Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**, 2d Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Compiègne, **L**, 3d Vichy Prix Hubert Baguenault de Puchesse, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**.

Treasure and Gold. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, HKJC Yue Yee H., 3d HKJC Chinese Banyan H., Lai Chi Kok H.

3rd dam

HIWAAYATI, by Shadeed. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEAD ON TIME, GREAT COMMOTION, Keyala**, Alathezal (dam of **CIELO STELLATO**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Sweet Emotion (Bering). Winner. See above.

Hoity Toity. Unraced. Dam of-

LILLIE LANGTRY (Danehill Dancer). Joint Champion 3YO Female Miler in GB. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £608,098, €301,201, Leopardstown Matron S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

MINDING (Galileo). European Horse of the Year in 2016. Equal Leading 3YO Filly on the 2016 WTR (Mile). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, £1,865,774, €603,825, to 2017, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**.

KISSED BY ANGELS (Galileo). Winner at 1m, Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**.

COUNT OF LIMONADE (Duke of Marmalade). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, €82,815, A\$110,570, to 2016-17, Curragh Celebration S., **L**, Moe Cup, 2d Leopardstown King George V Cup, **L**.

DANILOVNA (Dansili). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 8½f to 2017 in GB and U.S.A, Laurel Dahlia S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Autumn Miss S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 100

BAY COLT

Box G 32

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 88 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row	Long Row
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Chanel Number Five		Zalinda	Zabeel
2010	Starcent	Centaine	Century
		Star of the Knight	Sir Tristram

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 192 mrs, 76 wns, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Inference, Gold Rush, Northwest Passage, SP Coral Coast, Neguev, I Thought So, Kaching, Smart as You Think, So Si Bon, So You Too, The Pinnacle, Shapes, Conscious and of D'Argento, Care to Think, Punked, Calculated, etc.

1st dam

CHANEL NUMBER FIVE, by Fast 'n' Famous. Winner at 1150m. Half-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), **Patrick**, Etoile Centieme (dam of **DELTA GIRL**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

STARCENT, by Centaine. Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Taranaki-Wanganui Breeders' H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE**, **SPORTSMAN**, **HOYSTAR**, **KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

Ambitious (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of-

STRIKE THE STARS (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$575,570, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Best Case (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$432,080, to 2016-17, BRC Wilpak Wholesale Meats H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

Golden Sand Steed (Pins). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$533,612, Singapore TC Japan Racing Association Trophy, Class 2 H., Joao Moreira S., Kranji C S.-3 times, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**.

Royal Ambition (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2, 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Ambitious Princess. Winner at 1600m, 2d STC Spring Carnival P. Dam of-
Crown Him (Casino Prince). 2 wins at 1300m, 1550m in 2016-17, 2d ATC Fernhill H., **L**, 4th ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**.

Patrick (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Russell Roads H., WRC Shephard Dunphy H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.

Etoile Fille. Winner at 2, AJC Judyann 2YO H. Dam of-

Stop Making Sense (Sebring). Winner at 2, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Etoile Centieme. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Dam of-
DELTA GIRL (General Nediym). Winner at 2, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Lucida. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Dam of-
Placement (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$472,378, MRC Monjon Security H., VRC Lort Smith H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sportingbet S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Opportune. Winner, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
MARSEILLE ROULETTE (Zizou). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.



NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK®
SELLING SCHEDULE

As an aid to those attending the Sale, this timetable has been calculated based on normal selling time, withdrawals and conditions. This, it is emphasised, is published only as an approximate guide and cannot in any respect be guaranteed as a strict schedule.

Monday 29 January

Commencing 11am

Lots 101 - 320

Lot 101	11:00am
Lot 132	12:00pm
Lot 163	1:00pm
Lot 194	2:00pm
Lot 225	3:00pm
Lot 256	4:00pm
Lot 287	5:00pm
Lot 318	6:00pm
Lot 320	6:05pm


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 101

BAY FILLY

Box A 14

Foaled 27th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Chant		Personal Ensign	Private Account
2003	Chantenay	Warning	Known Fact
		Chanzi	El Gran Senor

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO 2015-16. Sire of 491 mrs, 344 wnr, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

CHANT, by Traditionally. Champion 2YO filly in NZ in 2005-06. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$114,850, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Carpethire.co.nz 2YO S., Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile H., 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, ARC Crombie Lockwood H. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

RECITE (f. by Darci Brahma). Joint Head on the 2012-13 NZ 2YO Free H. Second Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$564,775, A\$10,000, WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., WRC More FM 2YO H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, WRC Curraghmore S., 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Winning Edge Cup, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**.

Repeat (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

In Tune (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

CHANTENAY, by Warning. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

CHANT (Traditionally). 2 wins. See above.

Ivoninsky - Shadow King (Sing.). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m in NZ and Malaysia, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Panasonic Lumix S.

Trance. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

In a Trance. 2 wins at 1550m, 2200m to 2016-17.

3rd dam

CHANZI, by El Gran Senor. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1m, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Rochestown S., **L**. Half-sister to **SHARKA**, Ever Welcome (dam of **TOFFEE NOSED**), Jacaranda Blue (dam of **STATE BLUE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Chattan. 20 wins from 1000m to 1650m, Doncaster Hepworth Concrete S., Milan Premio Carlo Carlini, 2d Milan Gran Premio Allievi Fantini.

Super Chance. 6 wins at 1700m, 1800m, 139,872,000¥, Hanshin Umeda S., Chukyo Kutsukake Tokubetsu, Hanshin Golden Spur Trophy.

4th dam

Ghaiya, by Alleged. Winner at 2, 2d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, Evry Prix de Minerve, **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Brownstown S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **FIESTA GAL**, **OSTENSIBLE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

CHANZI (El Gran Senor). 3 wins. See above.

SHARKA (Shareef Dancer). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 9f, Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **L**, 3d Sandown Saxone S., **L**, Chester Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Producer.

Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 102

BAY COLT

Box G 31

Foaled 8th October 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 59 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Chaparrone		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2007	Quarry	Sky Chase.....	Star Way
		Quibble	Ruling

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Chaparrone, by High Chaparral. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$139,815, ARC The Edge H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., WRC Hiremaster H., 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Valachi Downs H., Pathways to Immigration H. Half-sister to Quizzical (dam of **SHOWEMUP**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Quarry, by Sky Chase. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, ARC Powerade H., Lancome H., Haunui Farm H., Avondale JC Lockington's Amcal Pharmacy H., 2d ARC Great North Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CROSS SWORDS**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Chaparrone (High Chaparral). 4 wins. See above.

Quartz. 9 wins from 1600m to 4000m, NZ\$89,100, Avondale JC RSA H., Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H., Blue Pacific Minerals H., 2d ARC TAB.co.nz H., Bride & Groom Show H., Northern Cluster Stayers Final.

Zephyrus. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HK\$2,929,700, HKJC Pollock H., Tsz Wan Shan H., 2d HKJC To Fung Shan H., Horseshoe Grill H., Walker H.

Quizzical. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Avondale JC Original Aussie Butcher H., 2d ARC Lucky Unicorn H., Auckland Airport H. Dam of-

SHOWEMUP (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m to 2016-17, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, Southland RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Quin Bay. Winner at 1600m, 3d Wanganui JC Stevo's Distributors H.

The Real Thing. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Singapore TC Canadian International School Trophy, 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

QUIBBLE, by Ruling. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**, ARC Vancouver H. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL, SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**)), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CROSS SWORDS (Grosvenor). 10 wins from 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, 2d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, P J O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Cross Words. 2 wins at 1800m, 2150m in Aust. Grandam of-

FIVEANDHALFSTAR (Hotel Grand). 4 wins from 1800m to 2500m, A\$2,607,660, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**.

Wordplay (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1400m, ATC TAB Iphone App P., 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 103

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 59

Foaled 23rd September 2016

Branded : H nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Charmed		Courtza Pompeii Court
2003	Seraphic	Imposing Todman
		Torquay Wharf

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 373 mrrs, 220 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Titi Makfi, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, etc.

1st dam

CHARMED, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **IRLANDA, Chandelier**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

CHENILLE (f. by Pentire). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$548,375, to 2016-17, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Karaka Stayers Cup, Nathans Memorial H., South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Steelmasters H., Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d ARC 0800 Horsevets H., New Zealand Herald H., Waikato RC Ladies Race Day H.

CHINTZ (f. by Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$228,685, A\$3,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Staples Rodway H., Waikato RC Newstalk ZB 97FM H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Pyramid Trucking H., 4th Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**.

2nd dam

SERAPHIC, by Imposing. 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$141,260, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, ARC Trainers' Championship S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **QUEEN OF KIWI, Sekula Pata**, Quiescent (dam of **BIRD, HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.)). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Cenphic. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

IRLANDA (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$300,125, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Chandelier (O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Go Our Kingi - Maverick Star (H.K.) (Desert King). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$11,625, HK\$4,239,750, M\$299,000, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders 3YO S., Racehorse Owners Association Trophy, 3d Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, 4th WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

TORQUAY, by Wharf. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club H., **L**. Blood-sister to Onshore (dam of **SIR DANIEL**), half-sister to **(Our) Sacrosanct**, Pearl Dragon (dam of **SPRING RAIN**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

SERAPHIC (Imposing). 8 wins. See above.

QUEEN OF KIWI (Kinjite). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, R353,220, Clairwood Garden Course H., **L**, 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 104

BAY COLT

Box D 60

Foaled 22nd August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux..... Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....Huntingdale
		Classy TwiggyTwig Moss
Dam	Al Samer	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
Charming Elle (AUS)		My Lady's Key.....Key to the Mint
2007	Charming Charge	Rory's Jester..... Crown Jester
		Captivation.....Vain

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Easy Does It and of the placegetters Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Sheeznoteasy, Way Too Easy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CHARMING ELLE, by Al Samer. Raced twice. Half-sister to **BATTLEFIELD**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

CHARMING CHARGE, by Rory's Jester. Unraced. Sister to Belle Jest (dam of **SPANISH BAY**), half-sister to **KHAPTIVAAN** (dam of **KHAPTINGLY**, **KHAPTRIST**), **STIMULUS**, Charming (dam of **SPITZ**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BATTLEFIELD (Choisir). 5 wins to 1200m, BRC Ascot H., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H.

Ever More. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, HK\$3,226,450, HKJC Pat Sin Leng H., Australia H., Cricket Club Valley S., Murray P., 2d HKJC Central H.

Pedantic. Raced twice. Dam of-

Very Choosy. 3 wins to 1200m, A\$75,100, MVRC Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat H., 3d VRC Lanec Services H., MVRC MSC Signs H.

Charming Bird. Unraced. Dam of-

The Look of Love. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC AV Jennings 2YO P., 4th SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

Captivation, by Vain. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Honolulu H. Three-quarter-sister to **She's Blushing**, half-sister to **Mighty General**, **Minnie Sue** (dam of **WRIT 'N' WONDER**), Mon Ami (dam of **ON THE LIST**). Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

KHAPTIVAAN (Adraan). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**. Dam of-

KHAPTINGLY (Bletchingly). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$561,905, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salingier S., **Gr.1**.

KHAPTRIST (Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 1100m, 1500m, SAJC KPMG S., **L**. Khapkap. Unraced. Dam of-

SAIN KHAPITAL (Entrepreneur). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$147,030, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Seppelt Wines H., 2d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

STIMULUS (Bletchingly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, VRC Australian Airlines Flying H., **L**, AJC Coke is It H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**.

Charming. 2 wins at 1350m, 2100m, QTC Reindeer H., BATC Express Post H., 3d BATC Kaoru Star H. Dam of-

SPITZ (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$98,600, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, MVRC Adrian Swan Quality H.

Belle Jest. Unraced. Dam of-

SPANISH BAY (Nadeem). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$730,909, Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

Casino Belle (Casino Prince). 8 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$161,515, to 2017-18, 3d Kalgoolie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 105

BAY COLT

Box C 65

Foaled 27th August 2016

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 39 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. ProspectorRaise a Native
Chateau Latour (AUS)		Sacahuista.....Raja Baba
2009	Crystal Hill	Danehill.....Danzig
		Crystal Palace.....Palace Music

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 192 mrs, 123 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.

1st dam

CHATEAU LATOUR, by Hussonet. 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m, 3d MRC Palcare P., Hyderabad Racing Club H., MVRC Simpson Construction H., MRC Farewell Dave Young H. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

CRYSTAL HILL, by Danehill. Winner at 1350m, BTC Giannis Restaurant H., 2d QTC Roy Radunz H. Half-sister to **PALACIO DE CRISTAL**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners-

Waterford Hill. 4 wins from 1450m to 1800m, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.

White City. 3 wins from 2100m to 2200m, 2d BRC Sky Racing P.

Belleza. Unraced. Dam of-

Panno Rossa. 7 wins from 1350m to 2250m, NZ\$25,975, A\$133,630, to 2016-17, **BRC** Country Music Raceday H., 2d BRC Integrapay H.

3rd dam

CRYSTAL PALACE, by Palace Music. 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$45,325, A\$225,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **NATURALISM**, three-quarter-sister to Naturalist (dam of **ROYAL SYMPHONY**), Wailing (dam of **TAWNY RUN**), half-sister to **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.), Star of Broadway (dam of **ALINGA**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PALACIO DE CRISTAL (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1300m to 1700m, A\$469,200, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, VRC Moet & Chandon S., AJC La Neige P., 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**.

4th dam

ZEPHYR SOUBA, by Zephyr Bay. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 4th ARC Easter S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**, Mouton Magic (dam of **STAR DANCER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

NATURALISM (Palace Music). Top of The 1991-92 Australasian 3YO Classifications (1300m+). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$3,289,796, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Japan Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**.

CRYSTAL PALACE (Palace Music). 3 wins. See above.

IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY (Mal.) (Vice Regal). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$107,250 in Aust. and Malaysia, Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 106

BAY FILLY

Box F 79

Foaled 22nd August 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Cheryl Moana Marie		Savannah Success	Success Express
2008	Zephyr Song	Danasinga	Danehill
		Zepherin	Zephyr Bay

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 rnrns, 694 wnrs, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

CHERYL MOANA MARIE, by Savabeel. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **Atmosphere - Victory Magic** (H.K.), half-sister to **WHISTLING DIXIE**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ZEPHYR SONG, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **GLENVIEW** (dam of **TIMBER TRADER**), **Coach Maniac**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

WHISTLING DIXIE (Pins). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC The Edge 2YO H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Atmosphere - Victory Magic (H.K.) (Savabeel). Winner at 2200m, A\$60,925, HK\$9,544,750, HKJC Guildford H., 2d HKJC Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC UCI S., **L**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

Jade Pins. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HKJC Lily H., Crest H., Landshut H.

3rd dam

ZEPHERIN, by Zephyr Bay. Second top filly on The 1983-84 NZ 3YO Free H. & Australasian 3YO Classification. 3 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$95,440, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**. Half-sister to Bass Bidder (dam of **GROUNDLESS THREATS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

GLENVIEW (Sir Tristram). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$294,000, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Tellers H., 2d VATC Show Day Cup, **Gr.1**, Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

TIMBER TRADER (Woodman). 3 wins at 1800m, 2450m, R711,700, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Lord of the Pines (Royal Academy). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Da Costa P., **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

Blurrta. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

BOUZY ROUGE (Snitzel). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$296,555, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 4th ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**.

Glen Iris. Unraced. Dam of-

ZAZZMAN (Distinctly North). 8 wins from 2000m to 2800m, A\$879,900, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

Svelta. Unraced. Dam of-

STAY SEATED (Langfuhr). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$92,460, Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**.

Coach Maniac (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HK\$3,592,328, HKJC Dubai H., Mai Po H., 3d HKJC Queen Mother's Cup, **L**.

Zephusos. Winner at 1600m, 4th Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Grandam of-

Achilles Sword (Fast 'n' Famous). 5 wins to 1500m to 2016-17 in Macau, 2d Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**, Lisboa Juvenile, **L**, Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 107

BROWN COLT

Box A 44

Foaled 22nd November 2016

Branded : H nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Chico		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Gypsy's Daughter	Mi Preferido	Island Whirl
		Jean Gordon	Amalgam

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CHICO, by High Chaparral. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ROLLING PIN**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Elite Star (g. by Pins). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$255,857, to 2017, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., Class 3 H., Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Down Under S., 3d Singapore TC 2YO S., Good Health S.

2nd dam

GYPHY'S DAUGHTER, by Mi Preferido. 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Avondale JC Foley H., BTC Conrad International Hotel H., Waikato RC Pencarrow Stud H., 4th Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to

KISS N' A SHILLING. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ROLLING PIN (Pins). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$487,450, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, ATC Foundation Membership H., Canterbury BMW H., James Boag H., 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

Enjay. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park Stud H., 3d ARC Lindsay Racing H.

Family Interests. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Holly H.

Danny's Daughter. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-
Giant's Daughter. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2016-17, 2d ATC TAB Rewards H.

3rd dam

JEAN GORDON, by Amalgam. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d ARC Nutri-Metrics H., 3d Waikato RC Lion Brown New Zealand Cup Trial H. Half-sister to **JOAL**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

GYPHY'S DAUGHTER (Mi Preferido). 7 wins. See above.

KISS N' A SHILLING (Crested Wave). 7 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H., Avondale JC Master Plumbers H., Hawkes Bay Tag Fruit & Produce Supply H., Taranaki Wanganui Breeders H. Grandam of-

Pepperano (Court Command). 5 wins-2 at 2- to 1400m, A\$562,400, to 2016-17, BRC Capture the Feeling 2YO H., VRC Off the Track Subzero H., BRC Rusty's Firewood P., Bartons P., 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

MAID OF ORLEANS, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

JOAL (Alvaro). 11 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$171,660, A\$31,690, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

SPACE AGE (Sky Chase). 9 wins from 1350m to 2100m, A\$492,465, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 108

BROWN COLT

Box F 80

Foaled 12th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 94 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Chilled Out		Balbonella.....	Gay Maceene
2006	Icy Calm	Western Symphony.....	Nijinsky
		Snow Leopard.....	Sharp Edge

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wns, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

CHILLED OUT, by Anabaa. Unraced. Half-sister to **THE BIG CHILL**. Forty Two Below (dam of **COLDPLAY**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Gerry O'Reilly (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2, CJC Little Big Tree Company 2YO H. Pretty Dwarf (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). 2 wins at 1200m in Malaysia. Queen of Cool (f. by Paco Boy). Winner at 2.

2nd dam

ICY CALM, by Western Symphony. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, ARC Val d'Arno Dash for Cash H., Avondale JC Papatoteoe Cosmopolitan Club H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Half-sister to **Bradman**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

THE BIG CHILL (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$231,600, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- Wonderful Knight. 5 wins to 1400m, Selangor TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 2, Singapore TC Big Maverick S., Class 4 H.

Licenced to Chill. Winner at 1050m, 2d SAJC Patricks & Dunes P. Dam of- Dalton. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$129,500, BRC A Spring Affair H., Bollinger 2YO H., 4th BRC Gold Edition P, **L**.

Cool Chick. 4 wins to 1400m, AJC Birdcage H. Dam of-

Kick 'n Chase (Red Ransom). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$252,540, AJC Rare Form H., Cargo Bar H., 2d AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Show County H., **L**, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

Okaylah (Flying Spur). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$99,700, MVRC Ready Workforce H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Cool and Composed. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Chaise H., 2d MRC Barfleur H., Summer H., 3d MRC Bill Collins H. Producer.

Forty Two Below. Winner at 1200m, 2d Taranaki RC Taranaki Glass H. Dam of- **COLDPLAY** (Savabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$177,200, to 2016-17, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SNOW LEOPARD, by Sharp Edge. Unraced. Half-sister to **RANCHO RULER**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ICY CALM (Western Symphony). 5 wins. See above.

Bradman (Danehill). 3 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$121,170, VRC Long Tan H., 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 109

BAY COLT

Box F 81

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 191 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Chorus		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2005	Head of the River	Shirley Heights	Mill Reef
		Boathouse	Habitat

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbern, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CHORUS, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOOD FAITH** (dam of **TULLY DANE, MYGOODGRACE**), **Heads or Tales**, Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Tralee Chorus (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m to 2016-17, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 4th TRC Strutt S., **L**.

Pearl Win (g. by Savabeel). 5 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HK\$3,905,475, HKJC Quarry Bay H., Pok Fu Lam Country Park H., Silver Grecian H., Morrison Hill Road H., Edinburgh H., 2d HKJC Bukit Timah H., Oi Man H., Kwun Tong H., 3d HKJC Sham Shui Po H., Pak Tam au H., Emerald H., Lung Hang H., Tai Yau H., Stadium Path H.

Symphonic (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m in 2016-17, ARC Dunstan Feeds Stayers H., 2d ARC Coca-Cola H., Fastrack Insurance H., Dunstan Stayers Qualifier H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final.

2nd dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK, Showboat, River Patrol** (dam of **NORSE DANCER**), Charlotte Dundas (dam of **BAND GIPSY**), Mail Boat (dam of **MAIL THE DESERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of-

TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Army's Centenary H., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**, 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**, Moomba P., **L**. Sire.

MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Dam of-
TAVY (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of-

BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Kranji A S., Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**.

Heads or Tales (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Robert Harris Espresso H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Spring. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of-

DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H. Producer.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Lyndhurst Farm & Leveret Thoroughbreds)

Lot 110 CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS) Box A 45

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Sebring (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin..... Luskin Star
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Christmas Day (AUS)		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2007	Assertiveness	Danehill Danzig
		Sommès Sound..... Assert

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 556 mrs, 351 wnsr, 34 SW, inc. SW Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Egg Tart, Lucky Bubbles, Bring Me the Maid, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Ulmann, Thurlow, Broadband, Acatour - Great Honour (H.K.), Turbo Miss, Clifton Red, Supido, etc.

1st dam

CHRISTMAS DAY, by Zabeel. Winner at 1750m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **RESET, SO ASSERTIVE**, half-sister to **New Tipperary**. This is her third live foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

ASSERTIVENESS, by Danehill. Winner at 1550m, STC Porters Liquor H. Sister to **La Boisselle**, half-sister to **ASSERTIVE LAD, ASSERTIVE LASS** (dam of **RESET, SO ASSERTIVE, STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ** (H.K.)), **Colony Sound**, Quadrophonic Sound (dam of **SAKIMA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

New Tipperary (High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1350m to 1900m, A\$324,700, to 2016-17, ATC November Topaz H., McGrath Estate Agents H., Pro-Ride H., Blacktown Workers H., 2d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**.

Resetable. 3 wins from 1300m to 2200m, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H.

3rd dam

SOMMES SOUND, by Assert. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **FIRST APPROACH** (dam of **ALICE SPRINGS, TRIBAL CROWN**), **LAST APPROACH, SUMMER FLING** (dam of **SUMMER ENSIGN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ASSERTIVE LAD (Zeditave). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1999-2000. Joint Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2000-01. Head of The 1999-2000 2YO & 2000-01 3YO (joint) Australasian Classifications. 8 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$3,358,275, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

ASSERTIVE LASS (Zeditave). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$749,800, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
RESET (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$850,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Brian Green H. Sire.

STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ (H.K.) (Elusive Quality). 10 wins to 1200m, in Aust., HK and U.A.E, Meydan Al Shindagha S., **Gr.3**.

SO ASSERTIVE (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$472,830, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Canberra Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Craven P., **Gr.3**.

Assertive Choice (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, STC Tooheys 2YO H., 3d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

La Boisselle (Danehill). Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**.




Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 111

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 59

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Chuckle (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1999	Clowning	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Life at Last	Northfields

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leeveje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CHUCKLE, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$399,100, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, STC Gardens Event Centre 2YO H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Heritage S., **L**, 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Cackles (dam of **LADY ROYALE**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, all winners-

HOOFIT (g. by Mossman). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, US\$232,031, NZ\$80,275, Keeneland Phoenix S., **Gr.3**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Bayer 2YO H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Belmont Around the Cape S., **L**, Saratoga Win S., **L**, Colonial Downs Da Hoss S., **L**, Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile H., 3d Presque Isle Mile S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Calder Tropical Turf H., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

CRACK ME UP (g. by Mossman). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$287,700, to 2016-17, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Dalrello S., **L**, 2d BRC Wayne Wilson P., **L**, Magic Millions 2YO H., 4th BRC Queensland Day P., **L**.

Ten Seconds (g. by More Than Ready). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$148,200, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium 2YO H., BRC Sky Racing World P., 2d BRC Epsom H., Guardian Financial Planning H., 3d BRC Brc.com.au H.

Laugh a Little (f. by Lonhro). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, SCTC Yalumba H.

Pintuck (g. by Pins). Winner at 1350m, BRC Ambassador Travel H.

La Cicciolina (f. by Bernardini). 2 wins at 1600m, 2d MRC Appelles P., 3d MRC Joe Brown 2YO P., Swan Hill JC Vobis Gold Betfair 2YO Classic.

Giggly (f. by Domesday). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

CLOWNING, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 2, MVRC Victoria Park S. Sister to Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), three-quarter-sister to **CATNIPPED**, **MISS PROSPECT** (dam of **REWARD FOR EFFORT CONSULAR**), Miss Rory (dam of **JOKERS WILD**), half-sister to **FULL AT LAST**, Imposing Life (dam of **LIFE'S A BOUNTY**), Ultima Vita (dam of **SISTER HAVANA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CHUCKLE (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Mimes. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Not a Pretender. Winner at 2, A\$192,680, MRC Inglis Premier 2YO S., 4th VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Cackles. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

LADY ROYALE (Captain Rio). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$91,700, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Amoroso. Unplaced. Grandam of-

BEAUTIFUL BUNS (Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$99,682, TTC Vamos S., **L**, 2d TRC Tattsbet.com H.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 112

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box A 77

Foaled 12th September 2016

Branded : **W** nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rothsay (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2006	Schiaparelli	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Canny Lass	Blethingly
Dam	Gulch	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Cinnamon Dove (USA)		Jameela	Rambunctious
2005	Nabla	Theatrical	Nureyev
		Prankstress	Foolish Pleasure

ROTHESAY (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2. Sire of 204 mrs, 115 wnr, inc. SW Too Good to Refuse (BRC Keith Noud H., L), SP Havasay, In His Stride and of Bring it Home Pop, Beloso, Kit de Luca, Prioritise, Jacksay - Fionesay (H.K.), Oberland, Shadow Lawn, Shotacross the Bow, Enterprise Moss, Heart of Australia, Invicta, Iron Craft, Lauderdale, Natural Black, Pelorus Jack, Sicario, etc.

1st dam

CINNAMON DOVE, by Gulch. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **WALKSLIKEADUCK, Katara, Super Natascha**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

DARK EYES (g. by Snitzel). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$382,240, to 2016-17, Canberra Cup, **L**, ATC Tab.com.au H., Cafe Culture & Insitu H., Theraces H., Tattersalls Club H., 3d ATC AW Edwards H., Sydney Markets Foundation H., 4th ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**.
Spice Treasure (g. by Congrats). Placed in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

NABLA, by Theatrical. 5 wins at 8½f, Belmont Allowance, Gulfstream Park Allowance-twice, Saratoga Allowance. Sister to **DEL MAR SHOW, Striesen**, half-sister to **ADEL** (dam of **INTERPOL, FORESTRY TYPE**).
Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

WALKSLIKEADUCK (Blushing John). 4 wins from 6½f to 9f, US\$418,354, Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows Derby, **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Allowance, 2d Santa Anita San Fernando S., **Gr.2**, 3d Del Mar Relaunch S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Katara (Pulpit). 2 wins at 1m, 8½f, 3d Saratoga Lake Placid S., **Gr.2**, Colonial Downs Virginia Oaks, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Super Natascha (Pulpit). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8¼f, 8½f, 2d Delaware Park Blue Hen S., **L**, Irish Sonnet S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

PRANKSTRESS, by Foolish Pleasure. 5 wins-4 at 2, Ak-Sar-Ben Lady Sponsors' S., **L**, River Downs Bassinet S., **L**, Ak-Sar-Ben Freshman S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Taisez Vous S., **L**. Sister to Cooleemee (dam of **CASUAL ATTITUDE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

DEL MAR SHOW (Theatrical). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9½f, US\$1,032,400, Saratoga Bernard Baruch H., **Gr.2**, Hialeah Turf Cup, **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Fort Lauderdale H., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Connaught Cup, **Gr.3**, Rockingham New Hampshire Sweepstakes H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

ADEL (Strawberry Road). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f, US\$204,336, Churchill Downs Edgewood S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

INTERPOL (English Channel). Champion Turf Male in Canada in 2015. 5 wins from 1m to 1½m, US\$496,998, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., **Gr.1**, Sky Classic S., **Gr.2**, 2d Woodbine Breeders' S., **L**.

FORESTRY TYPE (Forestry). 10 wins, Prairie Meadows Prairie Mile S., **L**. Poco Mas. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

CARINOSA (Tiznow). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Marcos Levalle, **Gr.2**, 2d Palermo G.P. Criadores, **Gr.1**.

Seeking Adel. Unraced. Dam of-

SEEKING THE SHERIF (Officer). 11 wins to 6½f, US\$397,904, Oak Tree Sprint S., **L**, 3d Del Mar Bing Crosby S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 113

BAY FILLY

Box C 19

Foaled 15th November 2016

Branded : MF nr sh; 30 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Classy Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Classy Babe	Masterclass	The Minstrel
		Beaumont Babe	Sky Diver

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CLASSY CHOICE, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Half-sister to **DEVIL MOON**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners-

TURNER BAYOU (g. by Zabeel). 5 wins from 1800m to 3200m, A\$239,047, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, MRC Nicholas Latimer H., VRC Rod Johnson H., MRC TMB Printing H., 2d MRC Slickpix H., 3d VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MRC Dream Thoroughbreds 2YO H.

Choyas (g. by Zabeel). 7 wins from 1600m to 2700m, NZ\$7,425, A\$86,346, to 2017-18 in NZ and Aust.

Buccellati (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1800m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Classy Victor (g. by Pins). Placed, 2d HKJC Bulgari Excellent H.

Elle (f. by General Nediym). Placed at 3, 3d STC Freeway Hotel P. Dam of Roman Typhoon. Winner at 2 in 2016-17 in Aust.

Exit Only. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

2nd dam

Classy Babe, by Masterclass. 3 wins to 1250m, SAJC Morphettville H., Mas Kargo H., P&O Arcadia H., 2d SAJC Barmax H., Dairy Vale H., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Prime Real Estate H. Half-sister to **SKYBEAU Natchez**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

DEVIL MOON (King Cugat). 8 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$1,048,500, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 3d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.

Spectrogram. 6 wins from 1450m to 3200m, A\$88,990, SAJC Cranston Australia Insurance Brokers H., North East Isuzu H., Cleanevent H.

Moon Devil. 15 wins from 1050m to 2000m, A\$229,125, to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

BEAUMONT BABE, by Sky Diver. 13 wins from 1050m to 1600m, A\$149,815, SAJC Escort Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Great Western H., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, 2d SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MONTROSE LASS**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SKYBEAU (Dahar). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, A\$647,955, SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, Hill-Smith S., **L**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**-twice, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

Natchez (Twig Moss). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$196,250, VRC JRA S., 2d BATC FAI S., **L**, 3d VATC Debutant S., **Gr.3**, Kilmore Cup, **L**. Sire.

Barzar Babe. Placed. Dam of-

Pinzaara (Pins). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$117,070, ARC The Edge TV H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 114

BAY COLT

Box G 60

Foaled 31st August 2016

Branded : $\frac{KT}{IT}$ nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive..... Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality..... Gone West
		Announce..... Military Plume
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal..... Zabeel
Claudine (AUS)		Shadea..... Straight Strike
2011	Mayfield	Danehill..... Danzig
		Sharp Point..... Royal Academy

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CLAUDINE, by Lonhro. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **GALLATIN, Union Gap**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MAYFIELD, by Danehill. Winner at 2 in France. Half-sister to **FRACTIONAL, NEEDLECRAFT** (dam of **FINE NEEDLE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GALLATIN (Street Cry). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$208,875, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Champion Casino Prince P, 3d VRC Connoisseur S., **L**, ATC Sponsor H., 4th ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**.

Union Gap (Elusive Quality). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$116,585, MRC Hocking Stuart H., 2d MRC Dream Thoroughbreds 2YO H., Mornington Easter Sunday H., Sportingbet Best Tote H., 3d VRC Yellowglen Vintage S., **L**, MRC Abigkid.com P, 4th VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

The Weald. 3 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$88,085, to 2017-18 in Aust.

Jaipur Gem. 2 wins at 2 in Aust.

Wander. Winner at 1100m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

SHARP POINT, by Royal Academy. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f in Ireland and U.S.A, Tipperary Sprint S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Silver Flash S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Flying Five S., **Gr.3**, Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **LAVERY**, half-sister to **HIGH TARGET - FASTEST STAR** (H.K.). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FRACTIONAL (Manduro). 9 wins from 1600m to 2100m, €388,850, Longchamp Prix Dollar, **Gr.2**, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Quincey, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Dollar, **Gr.2**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**.

NEEDLECRAFT (Mark of Esteem). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, €129,940, Chantilly Prix Chloe, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Sergio Cumani, **Gr.3**, 2d Cologne Grosse Europa Meile, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

FINE NEEDLE (Admire Moon). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 151,442,000¥, to 2017, Hanshin Sankei Sho Centaur S., **Gr.2**, Minazuki S., Nakayama Aquamarine S., Hanshin Ashiyagawa Tokubetsu.

4th dam

NICE POINT, by Sharpen Up. Unraced. Half-sister to **TIROL, Lady Donna** (dam of **LAVERY, BASIC INSTINCT**), Classic Design (dam of **EVENINGPERFORMANCE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HIGH TARGET - FASTEST STAR (H.K.) (High Estate). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, £6,817, HK\$8,720,460, HKJC Centenary Cup, **L**, Happy Valley Trophy, **L**, 2d Curragh Round Tower S., **L**, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**.


Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 115

BAY COLT

Box G 30

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	Lomitas	Niniski	Nijinsky
Clerihew (GB)		La Colorada	Surumu
2003	Clerio	Soviet Star	Nureyev
		Lady of the Sea	Mill Reef

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CLERIHEW, by Lomitas. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALAMER**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

(HE'S) OUR ROKKII (g. by Roc de Cambes). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$25,200, A\$758,100, to 2016-17, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., Sheen Group H., Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Movenpick Racedayicecream H., Premier Signs H., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Aluminium Bikerack (f. by Fantastic Light). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Otago RC Packaging Supplies H., Dunedin Guineas Prelude, 3d Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., CJC Nztba.co.nz South Island Racing H.

Clairethway (f. by Thewayouare). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

CLERIO, by Soviet Star. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Curragh Matron S.,

Gr.3, La Coupe de Marseille, **L**, Toulouse Prix Caravelle, **L**, 2d Marseille Borely Prix Georges Trabaud, **L**. Half-sister to **BAHR** (dam of **NAHRAIN**, **BAHARAH**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ALAMER (Alamosa). 4 wins to 1500m to 2016-17, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, Chevalier Produce H., Counties RC Mount Shop H.

Sirena Liger. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$103,000, BRC Foster's Group H., AAMI H., Bruers Bright H., BTC Cleanevent H.

Philanthropy. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 9f to 1½m, York Garrowby H.

Daisy Hill. Winner at 1450m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de la Croix du Roy. Dam of-
Frontline Phantom. 8 wins from 9f to 10¼f, Doncaster Crownhotel-Bawtry.co.uk Apprentice H., 3d Sandown Hampton Court H.

3rd dam

LADY OF THE SEA, by Mill Reef. Winner at 1m in GB. Three-quarter-sister to Seascape (dam of **ASCOT ISLE**), half-sister to **CIPRIANI**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BAHR (Generous). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

NAHRAIN (Selkirk). Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2011 (Long). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, £26,404, €208,990, US\$720,000, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Sandown Distaff S., **L**. Dam of-

BENBATL (Dubawi). 2 wins at 7f, 1¼m, in 2017, Royal Ascot Hampton Court S., **Gr.3**, 2d York Dante S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Craven S., **Gr.3**.

BAHARAH (Elusive Quality). 5 wins from 7f to 8¾f, £106,653, Ascot Valiant S., **L**, Lingfield Fleur de Lys S., **L**, 2d Kempton Ladybird S., **L**. Producer.

CLERIO (Soviet Star). 5 wins. See above.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 116

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box E 69

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded : MVL nr sh; 49 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Falbrav	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Cobbley (AUS)		Gift of the Night	Slewpy
2006	Grooves	Marscay	Biscay
		Habton	Century

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 265 mrs, 120 wns, inc. SW Foxplay (ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP King of Spades, Seafront, Star Empire, Urban Fox, Volpino, Neola, Albumin, Aghna, Petition, Aristocratic Miss, Foxtrot Lady, African Rainbow, Ajay Tee and of Pony Power, Battered, Colosimo, etc.

1st dam

COBBLEY, by Falbrav. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **Loftily**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Get That Jive (g. by Street Sense). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, NZ\$105,550, to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford NZ Punter of the Year H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Carbine Club Trophy H., Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H., 3d ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Cobbmore (g. by More Than Ready). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m to 2016-17, 4th VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**.

2nd dam

GROOVES, by Marscay. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, STC Peter's Empire H., Wenona Girl 2YO H., 2d STC Itchy Feet H., Impulsive H., 3d AJC Red Jester H., STC Bed of Roses Series H., AJC Minoru H., STC GJC Moore H. Sister to **Mariton**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Loftily (Shovhog). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$281,040, AJC Adam Lindsay Gordon Welter H., Scotty Gale's MND Memorial H., STC Fitzpatrick & Partners H., Kia Ora Stud Welter H., Rosemount Estate 2YO H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, 3d STC Triscay S., **L**, 4th Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Dam of-

Ozone Bar - Bundle of Love (H.K.). 5 wins at 1200m, A\$11,317, HK\$6,840,500, HKJC Skol Cup, Acclaim H., Lark H., Club Street H.

Groovy Gal. 4 wins to 1100m, Ipswich TC Schweppes H., Jo-Ann Miller MP H.

Goseto. Winner at 2, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium 2YO H. Dam of-

Condor Heroes (Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 2, A\$102,150, in 2016-17, ATC TAB 2YO P., 2d ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Breeders' P., **L**.

(Knight) Chen Bay. 2 wins at 1200m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Initiation P., 2d MRC Vale Jim Moloney P., Singapore TC Novice P.

3rd dam

HABITON, by Century. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Fair Habit, Royal Acclaim, Booth**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Mariton (Marscay). 9 wins-4 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$227,320, AJC Centennial Park H., Bourke & Wills H., NSW Tatt's RC Welter H., STC Nijinsky H., AJC Smirnoff Vodka 2YO H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Arboretum (Woodman). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, AJC Lawn H., 3d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Tamarama H. Grandam of-

Shalmaneser (Teofilo). 5 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$223,980, ATC Harvey Norman H., 2d ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, TAB Place Multi H., 3d ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

Written Habit. 10 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$140,290, SAJC Pope H., Malaysia Airlines H., 2d MRC Biscadale 2YO H.



Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd & Frantic Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 117

BAY FILLY

Box B 13

Foaled 17th November 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 87 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Colombelle		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2008	Our Riesling	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Dopff	Tights

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 rnr, 218 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Tocoolforschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.

1st dam

COLOMBELLE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **VALPOLICELLA** (dam of **CATALONIA - VILANOVA** (Aust.), **VAVASOUR**). This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

OUR RIESLING, by Last Tycoon. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m, VATC Savoir H., MVRAC Acushla Marie H. Half-sister to **Irion, Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW, INSIDE AGENT, PUSSY O'REILLY**), Pineau (dam of **DANCER'S TALE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

VALPOLICELLA (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of-

VAVASOUR (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$61,650, A\$590,460, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Celebrity Dream. 5 wins to 1300m, A\$168,750, to 2017-18, WATC Amelia Park 3YO P, Glenroy Chaff H., Pinjarra RC Pearl Classic H.

Prince Hareem - Beauty Miles (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17, Cambridge JC Clubhouse Cafe and Sports Bar S.

3rd dam

DOPFF, by Tights. 8 wins from 1300m to 1900m, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Half-sister to **RIZON, READY TO LIFT**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Octapussy (Octagonal). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, STC Fine & Dandy Welter H., 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

PUSSY WILLOW (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d Whangarei RC 91.6 More FM H.

PUSSY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$185,040, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

INSIDE AGENT (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$110,950, in 2016-17, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d VRC Hilton S., **L**.

Irion (Danroad). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Mile, MRC Isuzu Trucks P., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Elusive Dreams. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 3d Cambridge JC Mitavite H. Dam of **Savvy Dreams** (Savabeel). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Pineau. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

DANCER'S TALE (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins-2 at 2, CJC Welcome S., **L**,

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 118

BAY FILLY

Box D 75

Foaled 23rd August 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 48 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Comme Tu Veux		Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky
2006	Justa Babe	Flying Spur	Danehill
		Gift of Wings	Zephyr Zip

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

COMME TU VEUX, by Howbaddouwantit. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Awards Day 2YO H., 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., ARC Remuera Fisheries H. Half-sister to **Navajo Run**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race-

As You Will (g. by Mastercraftsman). Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Topsoil and Sand Supplies H.

Veux Winkle (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

JUSTA BABE, by Flying Spur. Placed, 2d Avondale JC TJ McKee Juvenile S. Half-sister to Angelic Belle (dam of **HERE DE ANGELS**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

COMME TU VEUX (Howbaddouwantit). 3 wins. See above.

Navajo Run (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., 2d South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.

Share of Gold. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Healthy Family H., 2d HKJC Fa Po H., Shanghai H., ATV News H., 3d HKJC Boat Quay H.

World Famousman. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., Class 4 H.-3 times, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

GIFT OF WINGS, by Zephyr Zip. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **LA CAISSIERE** (dam of **DASHING EAGLE**), Aulnay (dam of **KEN'S JOY**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Malanda. 4 wins from 1500m to 2100m, WATC Onslow H., Betsy Burke H.

Angelic Belle. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d STC Mount Lewis H. Dam of-

HERE DE ANGELS (Dehere). 11 wins to 1200m, A\$771,050, MRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**, Rubiton S., **Gr.3**-twice, SAJC CMA Recycling S., **Gr.3**, DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, Mitty's Cup H., MVRC AJS Corporation H., MRC Waranton H., 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, MRC Heath S., **L**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**.

Defiant Angel (Dehere). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$263,065, SAJC Quayclean H., Quayclean H., Irish Race Day H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Farmers Union Iced Coffee H., William Hill H., 2d SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, VRC Antler Luggage H., MRC LUCRF Super H.

Sam's Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

MISS STELLABELLE (Dehere). 3 wins to 1350m, A\$438,575, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 2d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**, TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, VRC Gucci S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 119

BROWN OR GREY FILLY

Box C 64

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 125 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Concert Girl (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2004	Review	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Chaleyey	Covetous

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leeveje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CONCERT GIRL, by Danehill Dancer. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **MARROK, APPEAL PROCESS**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

MUSIC MAGNATE (g. by Written Tycoon). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$1,082,625, to 2016-17, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**, Cellarbrations October H., TAB More Than Winning H., Bloodstock.com.au P., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Darby Munro S., **L**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**, ATC TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Mack Trucks H.

Music Maestro - Best Fortune (Mac.) (g. by Cecconi). Winner at 1400m.

Taraji (f. by Bramshaw). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Stadium (g. by Redwood). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

REVIEW, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to Heartache (dam of **SWORN TO SECRECY**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MARROK (Casual Lies). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$83,825, A\$5,000, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Sunline Boats H., WRC Daily Waste H., Taranaki RC Budget Rental Cars H., 4th BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**

APPEAL PROCESS (Volksraad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R435,450, Turffontein Egoli Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Gosforth Park Craig Magua Memorial H., Turffontein Superior P., 2d Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Lebelo H., **L**.

Mr Splinters. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, A\$160,050, VRC Heaven Extras H., MRC Neerim H., Sydeston H.

3rd dam

CHALEYER, by Covetous. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2800m, A\$479,340, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Tooheys Hunter Old H., 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, St Leger, **Gr.2**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Waiknotme. 3 wins from 1150m to 2150m, CJC Halls Refrigerated Transport H. Heartache. Placed. Dam of-

SWORN TO SECRECY (Keeper). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$12,450, A\$149,800, ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**.

One Nite Stand (Cullen). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$92,448, Counties RC The Parish H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

Bear Heart - Kick Serve (H.K.) (Bertolini). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

AccidentallyInLove. Raced once. Dam of-

GUNS AT FIVE (Duelled). 9 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$231,890, A\$15,820, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 120

BAY COLT

Box C 63

Foaled 15th September 2016

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 90 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Conferre (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2008	Confer	Danehill	Danzig
		Shackle	Luskin Star

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CONFERRE, by Encosta de Lago. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, MVRC Alternate Railway H. Three-quarter-sister to **Tremezzo** (dam of **TESTAMEZZO**), half-sister to **Nite Rocker**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Confer, by Danehill. Placed, A\$161,870, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Bravery 2YO H., VATC Swinburne International H., 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Arrest**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Nite Rocker (More Than Ready). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$187,500, to 2016-17, SAJC Thomas Farms H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Jims Window Cleaning H., 2d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 3d BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

All the Goss. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Premier Signs P. Dam of Idle Chat. 4 wins to 1100m, A\$103,140, Clarence River JC Sir James Kirby H.

Vibe. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d VRC Flemington Hill Stand 2YO H. Dam of Vibrant Moss. 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Celebrating Baker Racing H.

3rd dam

SHACKLE, by Luskin Star. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$180,260, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, VATC Heath S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Arrest (Marauding). Winner at 2, AJC Sledmere 2YO H., 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

Lord Monty (Strategic). 6 wins at 1200m, A\$244,710, VRC Flemington 1840-2008 H., MRC Paint H., 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

Authentic Style (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1700m, 2000m, A\$81,090, 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**.

Confer (Danehill). Placed. See above.

Draft. Winner at 1000m, MVRC Melba H. Dam of-

Tremezzo (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$160,980, MRC Sir Blink H., Tullia H., 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**. Dam of-

TESTAMEZZO (Testa Rossa). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$377,347, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Raconteur S., **L**, 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Bunbury TC WA Breeders' Classic, **L**.

Secret Trick. Unraced. Dam of-

Forgeress. 7 wins to 1300m, A\$294,315, to 2016-17, MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., Mypunter.com Join Today H.

Tied Up. Unraced. Dam of-

In a Tangle (Bradbury's Luck). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$116,150, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 121

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box F 82

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 108 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Contented (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2004	Merry Shade	Spectacular Spy	Spectacular Bid
		Parasol	Sostenuto

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CONTENTED, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Campbelltown H. Half-sister to Shady Stream (dam of **TAKEOVER TARGET, PREDATORY PRICER**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Jupiter Gold (r. by Congrats). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, S\$420,974, to 2017, Singapore TC Magic Millions National Yearling Sale S., Open S., Kranji Nursery S., Lim's Stable S., Abundance S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore TC IRT Juvenile S.

Emerald Fortune (g. by Bernardini). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$82,290, to 2017-18 in Aust.

Check the Ticket (f. by Big Brown). Winner at 2 in 2016-17 in Aust.

The Reverend (g. by Bernardini). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

MERRY SHADE, by Spectacular Spy. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$96,560, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Widden S., **L**, STC Elizabeth Farm H., 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Half-sister to **On Assignment**, Smart Miss (dam of **MUDGE GREY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Roadspy. 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1850m, A\$142,865, QTC Heroic Isle H., Ming Dynasty H., Mister Hush Welter H., Isaac Moore H.

Admiral Spy. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$217,230, M\$27,200, Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Bros Jewellers H., 4th GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**.

Merry Road. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Spot on Target (Markane). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, A\$240,420, BRC Brothers Grange Community Sports H., Spinal Care H., 2d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th BRC Dr John Power H., **L**.

Oak 'n' Arthur. 7 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$241,800, BRC Titan Sheds H., Jeschkm & Ara H., Urban Cellars H., Mount Franklin H.

Shady Stream. Unraced. Dam of-

TAKEOVER TARGET (Celtic Swing). Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2006. Joint Champion Older Sprinter in GB in 2006. 21 wins to 1400m, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Salinger S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Nakayama Sprinters S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.2**, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, BTC Summer S., **Gr.3**, WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **L**.

PREDATORY PRICER (Street Cry). Joint second on 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (intermediate). 4 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$812,850, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 122

BAY COLT

Box I 55

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 77 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Cool Diamond		Tacha	Mr. Prospector
2006	Diamond Smile	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 rnrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

COOL DIAMOND, by One Cool Cat. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Capital Diamond** (dam of **GIFT OF POWER**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Anak (g. by Keeper). Placed in 2017-18 in Macau.

2nd dam

DIAMOND SMILE, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Sister to **DON EDUARDO, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL, MOUAWAD, SHOWER OF ROSES, TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, LOVETRISTA, DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), **Minqar Qaim**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Capital Diamond (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$120,575, Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
GIFT OF POWER (Power). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1100m, NZ\$123,275, to 2017-18, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Wellesley S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Captain Lincoln. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$75,660, to 2016-17, WRC New World Silverstream H., Manawatu RC Pavemasters H.

3rd dam

DIAMOND LOVER, by Sticks and Stones. 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$102,225, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Ramarama Country Inn Sprint H. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DON EDUARDO (Zabeel). Top of the 2001-02 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$1,685,110, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

TRISTALOVE (Sir Tristram). 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

KEMPINSKY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2050m, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**.

Chimeara (Danehill). 2 wins, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

PERUZZI (Zabeel). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$225,750, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

ANTWERP (Sir Tristram). 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, A\$240,870, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of-
VISCOUNT (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,378,820, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 123

BAY COLT

Box G 29

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 34 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Golan	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Cora Lynn		Highland Gift.....	Generous
2008	Coraletta	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Crysell Way	Star Way

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CORA LYNN, by Golan. 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$81,100, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., L, CJC Airpark H., Independent Meat H., 2d CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds H., Avon City Ford H. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

Coraletta, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Old Boys Comical H., 3d Otago Breeders' S., L, SAJC Blue & White H. Sister to **Kaapstad Way**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

CORA LYNN (Golan). 5 wins. See above.

Galactic Storm. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Telecom H., Waikato RC Lindauer H.

3rd dam

CRYSELL WAY, by Star Way. Placed at 3, 2d CJC One Dollar Single Nip Spirits H. Half-sister to **BALMUSE**, Shrute Grove (dam of **ERIC THE VIKING**).

Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Kaapstad Way (Kaapstad). Champion Older Male Miler & Stayer in NZ in 2001-02. 9 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$103,300, A\$937,350, Avondale JC Sheriff H., VATC Victoria Gold Cup, 2d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

Coraletta (Kaapstad). Winner. See above.

Crystal Way. 2 wins at 1300m, 1350m, 2d STC Canterbury-Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., 3d AJC Bob Foster Life Member H., Citius H. Producer.

Owhata Princess. Raced once. Dam of-

Wow Whata Princess. 4 wins to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Racing Members Winter Finale H., Otaki Maori RC Body & Soul Fitness Otaki H.

Prognosticate. Unraced. Dam of-

Ravoux. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$264,530, Singapore TC Panasonic Digital Signage S., Class 4 H., Class 5 H.-twice, Delhi S.

Easy Way. Unraced. Dam of-

Philippides. 2 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Penny Currin-Thompson H.

Comealongway. 5 wins from 950m to 2100m, 2d AJC Dashing Eagle H.

4th dam

MUSING, by Music Maestro. 2 wins at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **STEPHANY'S DREAM**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

BALMUSE (Lord Ballina). Jt Champion WFA performer in NZ in 2005. 15 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$1,091,525, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

Shrute Grove. Placed. Dam of-

ERIC THE VIKING (Viking Ruler). 9 wins from 1400m to 5600m, NZ\$263,538, Opunake Cup, L, WRC Whyte H., Marconee Seafoods H.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 124

BAY COLT

Box E 10

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded:  nr sh; 88 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Corsage		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2006	Spray	Entrepreneur.....	Sadler's Wells
		Seamist.....	Beaufort Sea

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnr, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoia, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

Corsage, by Volksraad. Joint second filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$142,675, S\$132,432, Singapore TC Progress S., Kindness S., 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **TORLESSE**, half-sister to **Miss Thorn**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-Abloom (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

SPRAY, by Entrepreneur. Raced once. Half-sister to **TORLESSE**, **Mystify**, **Mystique** (dam of **REPLIQUE**), **Truthful**. Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Corsage (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.

Miss Thorn (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SEAMIST, by Beaufort Sea. 1990 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 12 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$367,615, A\$2,500, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TORLESSE (Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,775, A\$38,300, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

Truthful (Trustful). 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, NZ\$83,375, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

Mystique (Montjeu). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**. Dam of-

REPLIQUE (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC NZB Festival Sale H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Mystify (Montjeu). 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, Amberley RC Great Autumn H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 4th CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Mountain Mist. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Catalina (Faltaat). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 125

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box A 46

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded : **C** nr sh; 29 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy.....	Nijinsky
		Gatana.....	Marauding
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....	Shareef Dancer
Count Your Fingers (AUS)		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2007	My First Zabeel	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		My First Star.....	Caerleon

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1458 mrs, 1006 wnrs, 123 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Driefontein, Shoals, Amicus, Catchy, Merchant Navy, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Laganore, Rivet, etc.

1st dam

Count Your Fingers, by General Nediym. Winner at 1500m, A\$85,930, BRC CNW Local Partner Derby P., 2d VRC GH Mumm H., BRC Hyundai H., River Junction Droughtmasters H., Drumbeats at Lyndhurst Stud H., QHA Hotel Care P., 3d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **KUTCHINSKY**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Irish Vega (g. by Lope de Vega). Winner at 1300m in 2017-18, 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

MY FIRST ZABEEL, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ISCA** (dam of **LANGNESS**), **STAR ALIGHT**, **SADALBARI**, **SLAPSTICK**, Classic Plume (dam of **MALOOSE**), Key Elevation (dam of **MAIN STAGE**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners-

KUTCHINSKY (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2600m, A\$473,942, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, Piping Lane H., Curran Chemicals H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Count Your Fingers (General Nediym). Winner. See above.

3rd dam

MY FIRST STAR, by Caerleon. Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Arctic Coast H. Half-sister to **KRIS KRINGLE**, **Inflation Beater**, **Point of Order**, Meronpan (dam of **WANA**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ISCA (Rory's Jester). Champion Sprinter in Australia in 1998-99. Top of The 1998-99 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m-1400m). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$647,825, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Red Roses S., **L**, VATC Sir John Monash S., **L**. Dam of-

LANGNESS (Danehill). Winner at 2, SAJC South Australian S., **L**. Dam of-

More for Me (More Than Ready). Winner at 2, A\$82,910, MRC Catanach's Jewellers 2YO H., 3d Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**.

STAR ALIGHT (Kenmare). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$134,655, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

SADALBARI (Orpen). 8 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$345,627, MRC Lord S., **L**, 3d MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

SLAPSTICK (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2, VATC Debutant S., **L**.

Classic Plume. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

MALOOSE (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1150m to 2000m, A\$177,340, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**, 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Classic de Lago (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1100m, A\$133,640, SAJC Longwood Football & Netball Club H., 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, Chairman's S., **L**, MRC Plush H. Sire.

Key Elevation. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

MAIN STAGE (Poliuto). 18 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$488,265, WATC ATA S., **L**, Easter Cup, **L**, Detonator S., **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 126

BAY FILLY

Box 1 56

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Cousin Katerina		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2010	Dispersal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 120 mrs, 48 wnr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Nuclear Fusion, Satin Belt, Ohceedee and of Padraig, Divine Power, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc.

1st dam

COUSIN KATERINA, by Stravinsky. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Getty (g. by Excelebration). 2 wins at 2 in 2016-17, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 4th Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., **L.**

2nd dam

DISPERSAL, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to Sayyida (dam of **OCEAN PARK**), half-sister to Brilliant Princess (dam of **PRINCE KAAPSTAD**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Kuzanov. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Brackenfield Hunt H., Speight's H., 2d Otago RC Welcome Back to Wingatui H., 3d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H.

3rd dam

EASTERN PRINCESS, by Pompeii Court. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$76,560, MVRC Hoyts Highpoint Quality H., VATC VAFA H., VRC Magnifique H., MVRC Sawasdee Thai Restaurant H. Three-quarter-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII**, **HUNZA COURT**, **TISZAE**, Pennies in Heaven (dam of **SINGLE CURRENCY**, **SUPER JOCKEY**), half-sister to **CRITIC**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Sayyida. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier. Broodmare of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Dam of-

OCEAN PARK (Thorn Park). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial 3YO H., 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Brilliant Princess. Unraced. Dam of-

PRINCE KAAPSTAD (Kaapstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$507,990, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Carbine Club Trophy, BOP RC First Sovereign Trust 2YO H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L.**

4th dam

BENAZIR, by Vice Regal. 3 wins from 1350m to 1650m, BATC Racecourse H. Half-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII**, **FIXED FLUSH**, **LOST VALLEY**, **HUNZA COURT**, **Hunza's Ace**, **Minidece** (dam of **TISZAE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CRITIC (Centaine). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$217,375, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Southland RC NZB Air Freight S., **L.** Producer.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 127

BROWN COLT

Box A 25

Foaled 6th August 2016

Brand : JP nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Adelaide (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2011	Elletelle	Elnadim Danzig
		Flamanda.....Niniski
Dam	Commands	Danehill Danzig
Coyote Miss (AUS)		Cotehele House.....My Swanee
2009	Miss Alabama	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Zorina Nureyev

ADELAIDE (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2040m, €95,885, £43,140, US\$527,000, A\$1,925,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, Arlington Park Secretariat S., Gr.1, Curragh Gallinule S., Gr.3, 2d Belmont Derby, Gr.1, Royal Ascot King Edward S., Gr.2, Longchamp Prix Hocquart, Gr.2. Brother to SP Puissant (3d Craon Prix du Point du Jour, L). Out of SW Elletelle. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

COYOTE MISS, by Commands. Placed, 2d ATC Golden Slipper Luncheon H., 3d ATC Darren Beadman Ambassador P. Half-sister to **Back Off, Mary Lou, Territorial Waters**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MISS ALABAMA, by Woodman. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to

Tchaikovsky - Byron (HK). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Territorial Waters (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R272,650, Scottsville Independent Arts & Pleasure S., Greyville Rugby 5 P, 3d Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**.

Mary Lou (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1850m, A\$158,360, ATC Di Parker H., Sportsyear H., 2d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, ATC Choose Segenhoe H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

Back Off (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 1250m, 1300m, A\$87,390, AJC Beau Zam H., 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

Macon County. 3 wins to 1300m to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

ZORINA, by Nureyev. Raced twice. Sister to **Moiseyev - Ironic Commander** (H.K.), **Baba Thong**, half-sister to **NORTHERN PREMIER, Across the Ice** (dam of **TIMOTE**), **Berdansk**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Tchaikovsky - Byron (H.K.) (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins at 1200m, A\$87,150, HK\$3,226,700, HKJC Cameron H., Carnation H., Lok Sin Tong Cup H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Tupperware Cup, **L**.

4th dam

MADAME PREMIER, by Raja Baba. 4 wins-2 at 2, Monmouth Colleen S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Post-Deb S., **Gr.3**, 3d Aqueduct Busher H., **L**. Half-sister to **REASON TO TRICK**, Simply Divine (dam of **STUCK, SERAPIDE, SIMPLY TRICKY**). Dam of 16 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

NORTHERN PREMIER (Northern Baby). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Tanit, 2d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**. Dam of-Ivor Ready. Unraced. Grandam of-

NINEBANKS (Smokester). 12 wins from 1m to 9f, US\$757,243, Bay Meadows San Francisco Mile H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**, 2d Bay Meadows Breeder's Cup H., **Gr.3**.

SOUL OF NATAKA (Perfect Soul). 2 wins at 9f, 1¼m, US\$200,970, Woodbine Carotene S., **L**. Producer.

Across the Ice (General Holme). Winner at 1300m, 3d Vichy Prix des Jouvenceaux et Jouvenceles, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Fiterari. Dam of-
TIMOTE (Indian Ridge). Placed at 2 & 3, Rockingham H., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Flying Five S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Plowman Bloodstock)

Lot 128

BAY FILLY

Box D 76

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 83 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Crepe de Chine		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2002	Gio	Centaine	Century
		Celia Leigh	Sound Reason

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015), 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CREPE DE CHINE, by Pins. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$87,250, A\$152,250, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, MRC The Age P.H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **GLAM SLAM**, blood-sister to **Perfect Pins**, Pretty (dam of **BONNY O'REILLY**), three-quarter-sister to **PIN ROUGE**, half-sister to **ARENTI**, **Fiaba**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

Let's Rock'n'roll (g. by Fastnet Rock). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 950m, 1000m, A\$290,670, SAJC McMahon Services H., ATC Warwick Farm H., Woollahra 2YO H., MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H., Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat H., 2d ATC at Wyong H., ATC Illawarra Mercury H.

Winkelmann (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 1600m in 2016-17, 3d VRC Drinkwise P.

Lady de Chine (f. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., 3d ARC Simply Squeezed 2YO H., WRC Carpet One 2YO H.

Ballychine (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m.

Silk Shot (f. by Red Ransom). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

GIO, by Centaine. Winner at 1150m. Sister to **STARMAN II**, **Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS**, **VISION AND POWER**, **RARE INSIGHT**, **ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO**, **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **CREPE DE CHINE** (Pins). 6 wins. See above.

ARENTI (O'Reilly). Champion Older Sprinter in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. 8 wins to 1400m, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**.

GLAM SLAM (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$22,688, A\$76,250, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Fiaba (Defensive Play). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2000m, 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PIN ROUGE (Pins). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$293,460, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Australia Day Cup, Baz is 50 H., Fifth Leg H., Corona H.

3rd dam

CELIA LEIGH, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO**, **Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR**, **URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

STARMAN II (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

Escada (Centaine). 4 wins to 1400m, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

VISION AND POWER (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 129

BAY COLT

Box 1 57

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Crimson		Lady Giselle Nureyev
1994	Bourbon Lassie	Mellay Never Say Die
		Bourbon Lass Bourbon Prince

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 nrns, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyfer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

CRIMSON, by Zabeel. Third top filly on The 1997-98 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$162,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H., ARC Ancare Star Belle Classic, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hunter Country H. Half-sister to **OMNICORP, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**. This is her twelfth living foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners-

ABIDEWITHME (f. by Redoute's Choice). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$416,200, A\$63,750, to 2016-17, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 4th Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**,

MISS SCARLATTI (f. by Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, A\$379,780, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Dam of-Rosso Corsa. Winner at 1800m in 2016-17, 3d Waikato RC Long Acres Breaking H.

A Fairy's Kiss (f. by Stravinsky). 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$106,200, AJC Candy Shop Cabramatta H., BTC Carlton Draught H., QTC Just Now H., 2d AJC Redcap H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of-

DESTINY'S KISS (Power of Destiny). 17 wins from 1500m to 3200m, A\$1,261,618, to 2017-18, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**-twice, Christmas Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Winter Cup, **L**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, ATC Stayers' Cup, 2d ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Winter Cup, **L**, Gosford Cup, **L**-twice, 4th ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**, ATC Cup, **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**.

Emerald City. 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$327,450, to 2016-17, BRC Bob Gregg 60th Birthday H., St Vincent's & Mount Olivet H., ATC Hyland Race Colours H., All Too Hard at Vinery H., BRC Deppro H.

Bon Equus. 4 wins from 1500m to 2350m, A\$97,055, to 2017-18, 3d ATC Pluck at Vinery H.

Shake it - Beneficial (H.K.) (g. by Stravinsky). 3 wins from 1150m to 1600m, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., 2d ARC Riv Bars & Cafe H.

Gogra Gogra (g. by Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, ATC Guineas Restaurant H., 2d ATC Hurstville Private H., 3d ATC Watsons Bay H.

Celadon (f. by Danehill). 2 wins at 2, VRC Ralph Lane 2YO H. Producer.

Crimson Cat - One on One (Sing.) (g. by One Cool Cat). Placed, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.


Account of **HYDE PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 130

BAY COLT

Box H 8

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 100 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Cross Examine		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2001	Pericot	Persian Bold	Bold Lad
		Relfo	Relko

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

CROSS EXAMINE, by Cape Cross. Unraced. Half-sister to **VERLEI, MY JASPA**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Shrug - Flying Force (H.K.) (g. by Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in NZ and HK, HKJC St John Ambulance H., 3d HKJC Cotton Tree H., Long Valley H., Fat Choi H., St George's Challenge Cup, Island H.

Peg (f. by Lucky Unicorn). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

PERICOT, by Persian Bold. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to Lady of the House (dam of **LUCKY DREAM, SUDESURA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

VERLEI (Blues Traveller). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Rock on Ivy. 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$169,140, to 2016-17, BRC Coke Zero H., Qld Tatt's RC Weddings at Tattersall's H.

Rose of Dana. Winner at 1000m, 3d MVRC Kevin Sheedy P. Dam of-
Bel Burgess. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$151,560, in 2016-17, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., MVRC Ranvet H., 2d MRC Vobis Gold Mile.

MY JASPA (Heroicity). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, VRC Siemens Mobile S., **L**, VATC Watty Paints H., 3d VRC Flemington Rose H., 4th MVRC Great Western S., **L**. Producer.

Jaspa Zen. 3 wins at 1450m, 1600m, MRC Sufficient H. Dam of-
Te Kingi. 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, ARC CM Jillings Cup, Counties RC Versatile Buildings H., 2d ARC Breakfast Meetings H.

3rd dam

RELFO, by Relko. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Brownstown S., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Blood-sister to **Hoorah Henry**.

Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

Lady of the House. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

LUCKY DREAM (Homme de Loi). 7 wins from 2100m to 3000m, 1,193,147fr., Maisons-Laffitte Prix Maurice de Nieuil, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix La Moskowa, **L**-twice, Bordeaux Derby du Midi, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Prix de Barbeville, **Gr.3**. Sire.

SUDESURA (Caerleon). Winner at 2100m, Rome Premio Minerva, **L**.

Lady of Vision. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

DR. BRENDLER (Distant View). 5 wins from 1m to 1½m, £33,111, US\$342,131, Pimlico Dixie S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Stars & Stripes H., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**.

POLISH VISION (Polish Numbers). 6 wins at 5f, 6f, Meadowlands William Livingston S., **L**, 2d Colonial Downs Punch Line S., **L**.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 131

BAY FILLY

Box E 68

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 50 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifafon The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Crystalina (IRE)		Razyana..... His Majesty
2001	Northern Script	Arts and Letters..... Ribot
		My Nord..... Vent du Nord

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wnr, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

CRYSTALINA, by Danehill. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SCRIBE, NORTHERN HAL, Caerless Writing**, Cullberg Ballet (dam of **BALETTI**), Scripture (dam of **MOE GREEN**). This is her tenth living foal. Dam of eight foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Crystallize (c. by Iffraaj). Winner at 2 in 2017-18, ARC Cure Kids 2YO H.

Pickhandle Mary (f. by Johannesburg). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m in Aust.

Valiant Fella (g. by Henrythenavigator). 2 wins at 1500m in 2016-17 in Macau.

2nd dam

NORTHERN SCRIPT, by Arts and Letters. Winner at 1m, York Vernon S. Half-sister to **ANNOCONNOR, AT TALAQ, Ruszhinka**, Pattimech (dam of **FAR LANE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SCRIBE (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, 4th Le Lion-d'Angers Grand Prix d'Anjou-Bretagne, **L**. Sire.

NORTHERN HAL (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, Preis der Stadt Baden-Baden, **L**, 3d Leopardstown Ballycullen S., **L**. Sire.

Caerless Writing (Caerleon). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m, Curragh Turf Club H., 2d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, 4th Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**.

Cullberg Ballet. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-

BALETTI (Gulch). 7 wins from 1m to 9f, US\$392,642, Belmont Fort Marcy S., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Colonial Downs Kitten's Joy S., **L**, 3d Woodbine King Edward H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Knickerbocker S., **Gr.3**, Calder Tropical Turf H., **Gr.3**, 4th Pimlico Henry S Clark S., **L**.

Scripture. Unraced. Dam of-

MOE GREEN (Xaar). Champion 3YO Colt in Scandanavia in 2010. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 3000m in Sweden, Jagersro Svenskt Derby, **L**, Hurricane-Löpning, 3d Klampenborg Danish Jockey Club Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

MY NORD, by Vent du Nord. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BILLER**, Doris White (dam of **INHIBITER, NORSK, ONE POUND STERLING**), Mlle. Tessa (dam of **GOOD REPORT**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

ANNOCONNOR (Nureyev). 12 wins from 6f to 9f, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Vanity H., **Gr.1**.

AT TALAQ (Roberto). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**.

Pattimech. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

AROD (Teofilo). Champion Older Mile Horse in GB in 2015. 4 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Ascot Summer Mile, **Gr.2**, 2d Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**.

DARK ISLANDER (Singspiel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, Santa Anita Oak Tree Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Baden-Baden Benazet Rennen, **Gr.3**.

Absaar. Winner at 11f in GB. Grandam of-

MARCEL (Lawman). 2 wins at 2, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.


Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of Suncroft Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 132

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 85

Foaled 27th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 52 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
Zoustar (AUS)		Explosive..... Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
		Meteor Mist..... Star Shower
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill Danzig
Crystal Spur (AUS)		Rolls..... Mr. Prospector
2009	Tarcoola Diamond	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
		Potent..... Bletchingly

ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Top of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Sprint). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,411,680, to 2013-14, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, 2d BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.3. Closely related to SW Dusty Star (MRC D'Urban S., Gr.2). Sire of SP Sunlight, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CRYSTAL SPUR, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Half-sister to **CLUSTER, Inking**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

TARCOOLA DIAMOND, by Last Tycoon. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$205,450, VRC Desirable H., **L**, MRC Canny Lass H., Sweet Chime H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC WW Cockram S., **L**. Half-sister to **CHICKALOO**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

CLUSTER (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$292,200, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, Forum Group H., 2d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Hyland Race Colours H., 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

Inking (Duporth). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1150m, US\$45,000, A\$130,125 in U.S.A. and Aust, ATC TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., More Than Ready 2YO P., 3d ATC Rosebud H., **L**, Brian Crowley S., **L**.

Diamond Jim. 8 wins from 1600m to 3300m, A\$407,195, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., Steve Meyn H., Rosehill Gardens TV on Youtube H., TAB Rewards H., AJC Free Entry Today H., MRC Guinot Skincare P.

Novikov. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$108,290, HK\$71,250, BRC Racing Retro H., Programmed Property Services H., Ipswich TC Schweppes H.

Miss Que. Winner at 1100m in 2016-17, ATC Pluck at Vinery P.

3rd dam

POTENT, by Bletchingly. Winner at 1400m, AJC Elusive H. Half-sister to Diamond Snip (dam of **COUP ALIGN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CHICKALOO (Sri Pekan). 10 wins from 1000m to 1800m, A\$221,515, SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**, Tokyo City Cup, **L**, Thomas Elder H., **L**, Yalumba Mawsons H., Bill Smallacombe H., 2d SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, New Year's Gift, **L**, 3d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

TARCOOLA DIAMOND (Last Tycoon). 5 wins. See above.

Shining Comet. 8 wins from 1400m to 3600m, NZ\$45,703, A\$84,580, Banks Peninsula Cup, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H.

Unlawful. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, STC Ashbury H.

4th dam

I LIKE DIAMONDS, by Baguette. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, Sledmere H., Reveille H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **L**, Sweet Embrace S., **L**. Sister to **Diamond Stone**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Diamond Snip. Unraced. Dam of-

COUP ALIGN (Align). 14 wins to 1350m, NZ\$388,325, A\$47,450, S\$125,007, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**-twice, Pegasus S., **L**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**.


Account of BELTANA, Parnassus.

Lot 133

BAY FILLY

Box 15

Foaled 24th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Crystalthecowgirl		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Crystal Brook	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Inhabitant	Zamazaan

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO F., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CRYSTALTHECOWGIRL, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Half-sister to **HIGHFLYING**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Antonio Giuseppe (g. by Shocking). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$7,125, A\$523,805, to 2016-17, ATC James Ruse H., Hyland Race Colours H., Strassmeir H., Schweppes H., Theraces H., 2d ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

CRYSTAL BROOK, by Star Way. 3 wins at 2, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Middlepark P.H., 2d CJC Carbine S. Half-sister to **ROMFORD - KIM KIM II** (Mal.). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

HIGHFLYING (Entrepreneur). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$228,927, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Cup Trial H., Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Howbaddoyuwantit H., WRC Deans H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

Media World (O'Reilly). Winner at 2100m, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Thien Ly. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$87,415, to 2016-17, WRC Shoe Clinic H., Cambridge JC Maneline Cambridge H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H., 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Kincaid. 9 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$139,000, BATC Dairy Cows & Maids Welter H., Fitton Insurance H., Marycrest H., STC Grace Bros Sporting Edge Welter H., BATC Brian Ogilvie H., QTC Bill Briscoe H., Dalrello H.

Apacianado. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, QTC Doug Boyle H., BATC Orlando Wyndham Wines 2YO H. Grandam of-

Belle Francine. 3 wins to 1100m, WATC St Luke's Friendship Group H.

Jive Dancer. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, WATC Snapshot H., Trigg Island H., 2d WATC Rinnai H., Roses H., Gay Treat H. Producer.

Matif. Winner at 1850m in Aust. Dam of-

Feel the Venom. Winner at 2050m, SAJC Agrum P.

Madam Taka. Unraced. Dam of-

Keeper Close. 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC More FM H.

3rd dam

INHABITANT, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to Zamareign (dam of **MOUNTAIN RULE, MEZMERIZE**), half-sister to **Regal Dance**, Fleeting World (dam of **HEROICITY**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROMFORD - KIM KIM II (Mal.) (Lucky Ring). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m in NZ and Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 2d Matamata RC Novice H., 3d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Peterman H.

CRYSTAL BROOK (Star Way). 3 wins. See above.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 134

BAY COLT

Box B 14

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded : N nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat.....	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Cutting Remark (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2006	Push a Venture	Shirley Heights.....	Mill Reef
		Push a Button.....	Bold Lad

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 265 mrs, 120 wnr, inc. SW Foxplay (ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP King of Spades, Seafrost, Star Empire, Urban Fox, Volpino, Neola, Albumin, Aghna, Petition, Aristocratic Miss, Foxtrot Lady, African Rainbow, Ajay Tee and of Pony Power, Battered, Colosimo, etc.

1st dam

CUTTING REMARK, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Sister to **Glowlamp**, half-sister to **OFFENBACH, Isle of Gibraltar, Star of Gibraltar** (dam of **TUKIYO**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Last Try Wins (g. by Casino Prince). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$154,475, to 2016-17, 2d ATC TAB Highway H.-twice, TAB Highway P., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H., Pro-Ride H.

The Cabarita Kid (g. by Onemorenomore). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

PUSH A VENTURE, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **OUTSIDE PRESSURE, Winning Venture, Offshore Boom** (dam of **ROCK OF GIBRALTAR**), Viola da Braccio (dam of **PLEASURE GAINS, SARINDA**), Tasseled (dam of **DEPLOY VENTURE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

OFFENBACH (Danehill). 8 wins from 1550m to 2350m, A\$379,385, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Rokk Ebony Salons H., MVRC Alternate Railway Safeworking H., SAJC Yalumba P., 2d MRC Ian Miller H., St Warden H.

Glowlamp (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1100m, A\$300,350, AJC Intergaze P., 2d AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, Wenona Girl H., **L**. Producer.

Isle of Gibraltar (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, STC Safilo Eyewear H., 4th SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of-

Penglai Xianzi. 9 wins from 1400m to 1650m, HK\$8,880,475, HKJC Chinese New Year Cup, ATV Cup, 4th Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.

Star of Gibraltar (Danehill). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$95,600, AJC Percy Marks H., STC Hellenic Flame H., 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**. Dam of-

TUKIYO (Haradasun). 7 wins to 1350m, A\$378,200, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, Channel Seven H., Salmat H., GCTC Kiyomi at Jupiters H., BRC Channel Seven H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Arcade Classic, **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, 3d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Travel Associates Classic, **L**.

Santuzza (Savabeel). 2 wins at 2 in 2016-17, WRC Melody Belle Cup, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Ongoing Venture. 9 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$256,865, HK\$42,000, Qld Tatt's RC Global Transport Insurance H., BRC XXXX Gold H.

Kusha. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, MVRC University Meats H., 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Producer.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 135

BAY COLT

Box A 26

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded : JP nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Marauding	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Cyclonic (AUS)		Biscalowe	Biscay
2002	So Turbulent	Zeditave	The Judge
		Unrest	Luskin Star

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CYCLONIC, by Marauding. Winner at 1300m, 2d MVRC Rosemount Estate Trophy 2YO H. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

HISTORIAN (g. by Choir). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$757,550, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge Stud Yearling Draft 3YO H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Odisha (f. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, Waikato RC Distinction Hamilton Hotel H., Nationwide Livestock H., Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H.

Rigid Alloy (g. by One Cool Cat). Placed in Macau.

2nd dam

SO TURBULENT, by Zeditave. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Lawn H. Sister to **RESTIVE**, three-quarter-sister to **Forward**, Onwards (dam of **RICH UNICORN**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
Lemon Sweet. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

UNREST, by Luskin Star. 3 wins at 2, STC Newhaven Park Stud H., Cameo H., Goldair H., 3d STC Norman Ross H. Sister to **WORTH**, three-quarter-sister to Best Effort (dam of **ALLEZ FRANCE**), half-sister to **ARTIST MAN**, **SUDDEN** (dam of **BURST**), **Crab Apple**, Victoria Cross (dam of **VICTORY PRINCE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RESTIVE (Zeditave). 18 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$301,655, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, STC Eternity Welter H., Hunter Cup Welter H., 2d WATC Birthday S., **L**, 3d Kalgoolie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 4th AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, WATC Farnley S., **L**.

Express. Raced twice. Dam of-

Chiming Door. 9 wins from 1300m to 2050m, A\$264,560, Moe Cup, 4th MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P, **L**.

4th dam

Valour, by Wilkes. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 1m, AJC Vacluse H., Malaya H., 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., L. Sister to **High Sierra**. Dam of 17 named foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-

ARTIST MAN (Boucher). 13 wins from 1400m to 2100m, WATC Kaiser Stuhl S., **L**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

WORTH (Luskin Star). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**.

SUDDEN (Boucher). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

BURST (Marauding). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1992. 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$2,094,160, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 136

BAY FILLY

Box E 67

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 39 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifafon The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Dagmar (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Techniques	Palace Music..... The Minstrel
		Gypsy Alert Solitary Hail

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wnsr, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Sultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

DAGMAR, by Danehill. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Half-sister to **YOU'RE CANNY**.

This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Perfect Rhyme (f. by Poet's Voice). Winner at 1400m, A\$305,410, in 2016-17, 2d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC All Too Hard 2YO H., Glen Miller H., 4th Illawarra TC Arrowfield Classic, **Gr.3**.

Count Nikolai (g. by Viscount). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

TECHNIQUES, by Palace Music. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$221,810, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, Wenona Girl H., QTC P&R Association Welter H., STC Sans Souci 2YO H., 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**, Birthday Card H., **L**. Half-sister to **ALERT ME**, Mad Desire (dam of **GIVEN**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

YOU'RE CANNY (Canny Lad). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$221,785, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

Vite Loni. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$114,885, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture P, 2d ATC Sydney Markets Foundation H., Grafton Guineas.

Pionero. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HKJC Paterson H., Hoi Yuen H., Education Alumni H., 2d HKJC Wong Leng H., Noonday Gun H.

3rd dam

Gypsy Alert, by Solitary Hail. 10 wins to 1300m, AJC Mary Gilmore H., STC Audley Welter H., VATC Florence H., AJC Tesio H., 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, STC Festival H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, VATC Barton H., **L**. Half-sister to **WITH ME** (dam of **ACCOMPLICE**), Alerted by Me (dam of **QUARANTE LOVE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ALERT ME (Genghiz). 9 wins from 1150m to 1600m, A\$285,910, STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, AJC Kingster H., STC Thimble Welter H., 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, 4th Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, STC Festival H., **L**, Satellite S., **L**.

TECHNIQUES (Palace Music). 5 wins. See above.

Mad Desire. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, VRC American. Dam of-

GIVEN (Canny Lad). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$116,575, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, Zonda H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**. Dam of-

GREEN ROLLER (Flying Spur). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$200,330, TRC Strutt S., **L**, MRC Deadly Design P., Le Pine Funerals H., MRC Sportingbet H., 3d VRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

Bequests. 3 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

UGO FOSCOLO (Zacinto). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$348,125, A\$5,000, to 2016-17, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Hamilton Vets Equine S., **L**, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 137

BAY COLT

Box F 72

Foaled 18th August 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Daisy Chain		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2012	Daffodil	No Excuse Needed.....	Machiavellian
		Spring.....	O'Reilly

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnsr, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

DAISY CHAIN, by Pins. Raced twice. Sister to **Snowdrop**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DAFFODIL, by No Excuse Needed. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$550,825, A\$498,400, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., WRC Industrial Distributors 2YO H., Marton JC Farmlands H., Taranaki RC Platinum Homes 3YO Fillies S., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 4th Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Snowdrop (Pins). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$116,275, ARC Dream Beds H., First Global Logistics H., Waikato RC SVS Veterinary Supplies H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SPRING, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **Tralee Chorus**, half-sister to **GOOD FAITH** (dam of **TULLY DANE**, **MYGOODGRACE**), **Heads or Tales**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). 8 wins. See above.

Smart Giant. 5 wins at 1400m, 1800m, HK\$3,798,150, HKJC High Autonomy H., Golden Years H., 4th Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.

4th dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK**, **Showboat**, **River Patrol** (dam of **NORSE DANCER**), Charlotte Dundas (dam of **BAND GIPSY**), Mail Boat (dam of **MAIL THE DESERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **TULLY DANE** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Dam of **TAVY** (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of-

BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Patron's Bowl, **L**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 138

BAY COLT

Box D 77

Foaled 13th August 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Dame Mapperley		Celtic Assembly Secretariat
1999	Row of Mapperley	Long Row Linacre
		Petwood Petingo

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 nrns, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyfer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

Dame Mapperley, by Volksraad. 5 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$106,600, AJC Sydney City Lexus P, Seppelt Wines H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Champion Chestnut**, Volkster (dam of **VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL**), half-sister to **Buckton Lad**. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners-

LE BARON (g. by Golan). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$138,615, A\$3,950, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, 2d Waikato RC Seaton Park H., 3d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial 3YO H.

Queen of Pop (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Canon 3YO H., 2d BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Queen of Zealand (Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 3d Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**.

Goldland Dancer (g. by Golan). 6 wins from 1400m to 1650m, HK\$3,561,825, HKJC Special Wheelchair Bank H., Lotus H., Deep Water Bay H., Harry Winston Excellent H., Mars H., Dongguan H., 2d HKJC Ngong Ping H.

Dragon Dancer (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Bishop Browne H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**.

In a Jiffy (f. by Mastercraftsman). 3 wins to 1600m, 3d BRC Veuve Society H. British Dame (f. by Black Minnaloushe). Winner at 1300m, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H. Dam of-

Billy Mojo. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2017, Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H., Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Master Dame. Winner at 1800m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Show Dame (f. by Savabeel). Raced once. Dam of-

Showpin. Winner at 2, 3d ARC Visique Rose Optometrists H.

2nd dam

ROW OF MAPPERLEY, by Long Row. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **GETTING CLOSER**, half-sister to **INSTRUMENTAL**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Champion Chestnut (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1900m, 2d Clairwood Sharp Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**.

Dame Mapperley (Volksraad). 5 wins. See above.

Buckton Lad (Creese). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, WATC Webmaster H., Joondalup H., 3d Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Volkster. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Acushla Marie H. Dam of-

VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL (Tavistock). Top Male on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$847,937, A\$581,000, to 2016-17, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 139

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box H 22

Foaled 15th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Snitzel (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Dance My Dance (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2000	Tis Juliet	Alydar	Raise a Native
		My Juliet	Gallant Romeo

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 765 mrs, 546 wns, 74 SW, inc. SW Shamus Award (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Redzel, Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Russian Revolution, Summer Passage, Trapeze Artist, Wandjina, Invader, Heavenly Blue, Spill the Beans, Menari, Snitty Kitty, Time for War, Flying Snitzel, Showtime, Tangled, Farson, etc.

1st dam

DANCE MY DANCE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, three winners-

RASA LILA (f. by Darci Brahma). 7 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$265,250, A\$23,500, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, More FM H., Taranaki RC Metro Direct Inspirations in Glass H., 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Christmas at the Races H., 3d ARC Easter S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final.

POSAVINA (f. by Tiger Hill). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H.

Stalking (g. by Van Nistelrooy). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m.

Stage Diving (g. by Shocking). Placed to 2016-17.

Choreography (f. by Volksraad). Placed.

Saltatio (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). Placed at 3.

Aterballetto (f. by Stravinsky). Placed at 3.

Dancing Delight (f. by Danehill). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

TIS JULIET, by Alydar. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$233,416, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Santa Anita Dark Star H., **L**, Santa Lucia H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, Silver Belles H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **STELLA MADRID** (dam of **ISLE DE FRANCE**, **DIAMOND BIKO**), blood-sister to **JULIANNUS**, half-sister to **BOLD JULIE**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Benvolio. 4 wins to 6½f in U.S.A.

3rd dam

MY JULIET, by Gallant Romeo. Champion Sprinter in USA in 1976. 24 wins-4 at 2, US\$548,859, Aqueduct Vosburgh H., **Gr.2**, Michigan Mile & One-Eighth H., **Gr.2**, Keystone Cotillion S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Test S., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Black-Eyed Susan S., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Next Move H., **L**, Churchill Downs Pochontas S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **READY-FOURSHOES**, half-sister to **LYPHARD'S SPECIAL**, **My Potters**, **Embarrassed**, **New Trends**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

STELLA MADRID (Alydar). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 1m, US\$712,097, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Acorn S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ISLE DE FRANCE (Nureyev). 6 wins-2 at 2, Bay Meadows Hillsborough H., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

MIKKI ISLE (Deep Impact). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, 529,481,000¥, Kyoto Mile Championship, **Gr.1**, Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **Gr.1**.

AEROLITHE (Kurofune). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, 183,914,000¥, to 2017, Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **Gr.1**.

TIS JULIET (Alydar). 3 wins. See above.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 140

BAY FILLY

Box 1 58

Foaled 3rd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Dancing Forever		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2003	Forever Dancing	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Kasimova	Nijinsky

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of SW Hard Merchandize (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), Dijon Bleu, SP Bringer of War and of Nucleonic, Smokin' Oak, Ebraz, Little Master and of the placegetters Baxstreetboy, Divine Red, El General, Eva Dawn, Venus de Milo, Vincent, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DANCING FOREVER, by Keeper. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Waikato RC James Te Rapa TAB H., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. Half-sister to **THOUSAND VEILS** (dam of **PERAST**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Dame Margo Fonteyn (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Ana (f. by Tavistock). 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 2d ARC Vodafone Events Centre H., Taranaki RC Coastal Agri Service H.

Jigalong (g. by Tavistock). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

Forever Dancing, by Success Express. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Matamata RC Trackside Video Welter H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

THOUSAND VEILS (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1450m to 2400m, SAJC St Leger, **L**. Dam of-

PERAST (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$231,000, to 2017-18, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**.

Shihabi. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$91,600, MRC Jimjoca Cup.

Decibel. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$117,700, BTC Right Commercial Loan Right Now H., QTC Champagne Lanson H. Dam of-
Sonic Swish. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$105,525, to 2016-17, ATC McGrath Estate Agents Vic H., McGrath Estate Agents P.

The Lions Rule. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Property Press H.

Dance Forever. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
Cullever. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H.
Cullister. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Wanganui Chronicle H.

3rd dam

KASIMOVA, by Nijinsky. Winner at 9f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LEAD KINDLY LIGHT** (dam of **GOLD FEVER, EMANATING**), **OUT OF PLACE, Frolic** (dam of **JACKPOT**), Rub Al Khali (dam of **GALLANT TALENT, RESOUNDER**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Forever Dancing (Success Express). 2 wins. See above.

Excitant. Winner at 2, AJC WF Gordon 2YO H. Dam of-

Gladwell (Anabaa). 2 wins at 2, A\$93,650, MVRC Marshall Lethlean 2YO H., 2d MRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Princess Delight. Unraced. Dam of-

Awakened (Barely a Moment). 6 wins to 1400m, 73,908Rgt., S\$274,966, to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Aushore Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 141

BAY COLT

Box G 28

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 160 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Dane Shadow	Danehill Danzig
Dancing May (AUS)		Slight Chance Centaine
2010	Best Out West	Best Western Bletchingly
		Mother Courage Battle-Waggon

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 373 mrs, 220 wnr, 19 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Titi Makfi, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, etc.

1st dam

DANCING MAY, by Dane Shadow. Winner at 2050m, 2d MVRC Essendon Hyundai P. Sister to **SHADOWS IN THE SUN**, half-sister to **STONE CANYON**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BEST OUT WEST, by Best Western. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SHADOWS IN THE SUN (Dane Shadow). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, A\$480,100, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Styleread.com.au H., 3d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

STONE CANYON (Rubiton). 2 wins at 2, A\$88,970, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, 2d AJC Navy Seal Welter H., 3d AJC Del Aqua H.

Shadow West. Winner at 1200m, ATC Grand Pavilion H., 2d ATC Big Brown at Vinery H., 3d MRC Race-Tech 2YO H., 4th ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

Shadow Miss. Winner at 2, A\$113,685, STC Grand Pavilion 2YO H., 2d STC Rosehill Gardens Events 2YO H., Theraces.com.au H. Dam of- Stick With Me. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m to 2016-17, 3d BRC Jim Byrne H.

3rd dam

Mother Courage, by Battle-Waggon. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, AJC Wallace H., Indian Summer H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to

MANAWAPOI, half-sister to **DISTANCIA**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, inc:- Courageous Cowboy. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, AJC Holsworthy H., STC Rosie Sun H., 2d STC Lakemba H., 3d AJC Reckless H., Hyperno H.

Mother Knows Best. Unraced. Dam of- Summers Eve. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, TTC Silver Ingot 2YO H.

4th dam

SHOP TALK, by Agricola. 4 wins from 1900m to 3200m, STC Cranebrook H., AJC Randwick S. Half-sister to **MANAWAPOI**, **RED NOSE**, **Pin Mate**, **Altisette**, **Zaragon**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

DISTANCIA (Century). 10 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$139,175, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**-twice, 2d QTC Metropolitan H., **L**. Court Circular. Winner at 1400m, AJC Lawn H. Grandam of-

EUREKA JEWEL (Semipalatinsk). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer. Kisses of Gold. 2 wins at 2, BATC Sprite 2YO Quality S. Dam of-

SPURRED ON (Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$245,540, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club S., **L**, Chambers Cellars H. Enchanting Royal. Unplaced. Dam of-

ENCHANTING WATERS (Dolphin Street). 7 wins from 1100m to 2600m, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 142

BAY COLT

Box A 78

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Danewin	Danehill	Danzig
Dandee Topwin (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2004	Depot	Alysheba	Alydar
		Chain Store	Nodouble

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 mrs, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

Dandee Topwin, by Danewin. 5 wins from 1800m to 2800m, A\$208,400, AJC Skating H., Roman Artist H., STC Protect the Hunter Valley H., Nivea Girls Day Out H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, STC BP Woodward & Associates H., AJC Randwickprincess.com H., 3d AJC Schweppe Leomads 2YO H., Pepsi Max H., Korea Racing Association Trophy, Bosco Bulldogs Race Day H., STC Iskander.com H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Fort 'n' Won**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
 Fine and Dandee (f. by Pins). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.
 Quintrelle (f. by Savabeel). Placed to 2017-18.

2nd dam

DEPOT, by Alysheba. Raced once. Half-sister to **AL BAHATHRI** (dam of **HAAFHD, MUNIR, HASBAH, GERALDINE'S STORE, PEPLUM**, Bloudan (dam of **RADEVORE**), Chain Fern (dam of **SPANISH FERN**).
 Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Dandee Topwin (Danewin). 5 wins. See above.

Stoic. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$4,273,175, HKJC Denver H.

Fortunato. Raced twice. Dam of-

Fort 'n' Won (Danewin). 6 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$239,110, BTC Girl's Day Out 28th March H., QTC Tooheys Extra Dry H., BTC City Hall H., GCTC Emirates Airline 3YO H., 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**.

Our Cache. Unraced. Dam of-

Olivier (Statue of Liberty). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$244,365, to 2016-17, SAJC 25 Years of Radio TAB H., MRC The Cove Hotel H., 3d MRC Gothic S., **L**.

3rd dam

CHAIN STORE, by Nodouble. 8 wins, Aqueduct Rare Treat H., **L**, 2d Bay Meadows Palo Alto H., **L**. Sister to **DOUBLE DISCOUNT**, three-quarter-sister to **M. DOUBLE M., MACEO, Take or Pay**, Tuesday Evening (dam of **FISCALLY SPEAKING, MADAME PANDIT, SUNLIT SILENCE**), half-sister to **SUMMER SALE, Fashion Book** (dam of **ARP, BOOKLORE**), Summer Dress (dam of **BEST DRESS, FRANCIE, GINSENG**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

AL BAHATHRI (Blushing Groom). Champion 3YO Filly & Miler in Ireland in 1985. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 1m, £198,491, Irish One Thousand Guineas,

Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.2**, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

HAAFHD (Alhaarth). Champion 3YO in Europe in 2004 (Int.). Champion 3YO in GB in 2004 (Mile/Int.). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, £492,288, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1** Sire.

MUNIR (Indian Ridge). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, £108,786, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Greenham S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

HASBAH (Kris). Champion 3YO Mile Filly in Ireland in 1990. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Phoenix Park Garnet S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 143

BROWN OR GREY COLT

Box E 74

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 58 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Danex		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2001	Balm	Shy Rambler	Blushing Groom
		Sooth	Three Legs

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Danex, by Danasinga. Winner at 2000m, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Calm Crossing, I'm Excited**, Annalee (dam of **RYAN MARK**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners, inc:-

AMEXED (g. by Pentire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$245,135, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Andrew Bensley No 1 in News H., Sequalo at Lyndhurst H., 4th BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Digital Fortress (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, A\$128,550, AJC Ashcroft H., 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Danahere (f. by Dehere). 5 wins from 1850m to 2400m, A\$105,881, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., Patinack Farm H. Dam of-

SAINT PATRICKS DAY (Excelebration). 2 wins at 2, A\$83,100, in 2016-17, BRC Dalrello S., **L**, 4th BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Goldmine. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Hoban (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

Natchwhali (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Legless (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2100m.

2nd dam

BALM, by Shy Rambler. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC lades H. Half-sister to **CALM HARBOUR, Winning Endgame**, **Calm As** (dam of **SAND SWEEPER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

I'm Excited (Paris Opera). 6 wins from 1800m to 3200m, NZ\$75,115, New Zealand Cup Trial, Hawkes Bay Air NZ Link Trophy, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Danex (Danasinga). Winner. See above.

Calm Crossing (Northerly Native). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Levin Winter Cup, 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Annalee. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Waikato RC Te Akau H. Dam of-

RYAN MARK (Thorn Park). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$352,135, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Swiss Ace Sprint H., 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SOOTH, by Three Legs. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Fine Leg (dam of **MASAWA**), half-sister to Lady Acumen (dam of **THE A TRAIN**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CALM HARBOUR (Spectacular Love). 16 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$376,685, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.2**, Russell's Akai Television S., **Gr.3**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of Sparrfelt Farm Bloodstock Partnership)

Lot 144

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box G 86

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded : Cr nr sh; 31 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Danske	Danehill..... Danzig
Danness		Our Tristalight..... Sir Tristram
2002	Agreeableness	Affiliate..... Unconscious
		Little Happiness..... Raise a Native

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wnr, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Souttaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

DANNESS, by Danske. Unplaced. Half-sister to Smile (dam of **SPIN 'N GRIN, MR SMUGG**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Rocknrolla (f. by Towkay). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$130,285, to 2016-17, Whangarei RC Northpine Waipu Cup, BOP RC CU at Greer's Gastro Bar H., Whangarei RC Ford Focus H., 2d Whangarei RC ITM & GIB H., Avondale JC Hickey Family H., 3d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Red Dawn (g. by Align). 6 wins to 1200m, S\$364,566, to 2017, Singapore TC Abundance S., Class 3 H., Class 4 H., Benchmark 67 H., Super Racer S., 2d Singapore TC Hortpark S., Hello Seattle S., Sha Tin S., Class 3 H-twice.

2nd dam

AGREEABLENESS, by Affiliate. Unraced. Half-sister to **HAPPY BID, Winning**, Enhanced (dam of **NATIVE SONG**), A Little Love (dam of **A LITTLE KISS**), Eajaab (dam of **ANWAAR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Invincible General. 2 wins at 1800m, HKJC Robert Black College H.

Smile. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of-

SPIN 'N GRIN (Spinning World). Joint third top filly on The 2004-05 NZ 3YO Free H. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$109,875, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

MR SMUGG (Spectacular Love). 7 wins from 1500m to 2200m, A\$215,275, QTC Ramsay Health Care H., **L**, BTC Unilever Foods Australasia H., Gilshenan & Luton Lawyers H., QTC Queen Street Mall H., Primus Mobiles H., Limerick H., 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, 3d SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, 4th Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

Hearth. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$181,105, BTC Jacob's Creek Sparkling H.

Miss Smugg. Winner at 1400m, QTC Bengalla Lad H. Dam of-

Leka Secret - Q Nine Marvel (Mal.) (Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 1400m in Malaysia, 3d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**.

3rd dam

LITTLE HAPPINESS, by Raise a Native. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Santa Anita San Rafael S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Santa Monica H., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **LIFE'S HOPE**. Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HAPPY BID (Spectacular Bid). 2 wins at 2, Arlington Park Primer S., **L**. Sire.

A Little Love. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

A LITTLE KISS (Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$768,350, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Cladagh. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

ABLE ONE (Cape Cross). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2010. 11 wins from 1250m to 1600m, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of P. J. & H. J. Crofskey)

Lot 145

BAY COLT

Box E 9

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded : **J** nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Danny Holiday		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2001	Ballamanda	Lord Ballina	Bletchingly
		Miramanda	Bold Aussie

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhof, Hifyfer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

DANNY HOLIDAY, by Danasinga. Winner at 1600m. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, two winners, inc:-

HABIBI (f. by Ekraar). Champion 3YO Filly in NZ in 2012-13. 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, US\$135,776, NZ\$602,575, A\$67,500, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, Woodbine Flaming Page S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Suwannee River S., **Gr.3**, 4th Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park La Prevoyante H., **Gr.3**.

Honest (g. by Ekraar). 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC British Association Gallop H., Class 5 H.-twice.

Highway to Heaven (g. by Echoes of Heaven). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

Vicente (g. by Mr. Nancho). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

BALLAMANDA, by Lord Ballina. Unraced. Sister to **MIRROR MAGIC**, **Digger 'n' Dealer**, half-sister to **BOLD MIRAGE**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Barborough. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Dewars H., BOP RC Bay-Print H., 2d ARC Derby Prelude, AJC Bacardi Breezer H., STC Nivea Visage H.

Gold Glow. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m.

3rd dam

MIRRAMANDA, by Bold Aussie. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Ramsgate H., 3d STC Austral Bowling Club H. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MIRROR MAGIC (Lord Ballina). 7 wins from 1100m to 3200m, A\$328,630, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Allegation Quality H., Kemp H., Gary Carvolth H., 2d WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, Nullarbor Special Quality H., 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, Belmont Park Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Aquanita Quality S., **L**. Grandam of-

KEEP AWAY (Air Jihad). 13 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$1,011,050, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**, Lim's Classic S., Open H.-4 times, 3d Singapore 4YO Mile, **L**, Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**.

BOLD MIRAGE (Senor Pete). 10 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$340,529, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Canning Times Community Welter H., Broome Cup, WATC Durham Lodge H., Rosemount Estate Wines H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Helena Vale Cup, **L**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, Belmont Park Cup, **L**.

Digger 'n' Dealer (Lord Ballina). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, WATC Ascot Waters H., Bukit Timah H., Indian Shell H., 3d WATC Dayana S., **L**.

Dark Image. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, WATC Snapshot H., Fruit'N Veg H., EM Fruit N Veg H., 2d WATC Hispano H., Champions H., Harwood H.


Account of LYNDBURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of M. A. & S. L. Treweek, N. R. Treweek & D. J. Treweek)

Lot 146

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box A 47

Foaled 8th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Written Tycoon (AUS)	Party Miss	Yodells	Marscay
2002		Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer	Vain
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
Danrego (AUS)	Marrego	Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2000		Marscay	Biscay
		Rewhite	Vain

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2015-16. Sire of 466 mrs, 343 wns, 21 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Winning Rupert, Howmuchdoyoulove, Super Cash, Rich Enuff, Booker, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, It is Written, Balf's Choice, etc.

1st dam

DANREGO, by Danzero. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, MVRC Functional Packaging Solutions H., Qantas City Flyer H., 2d MVRC Triple M 105.1 H., 3d MVRC Dr JG Sheahan P., MRC Cambria 2YO H., Brava Jeannie H., MVRC Winning Edge Presentations H. Half-sister to **EREMIN, PEACE FORCE, GLIDING**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Nadeem Lass (f. by Nadeem). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$467,875, to 2016-17, MVRC Boscastle H., Bendigo JC Gold Bracelet, VRC John Lee H., 2d VRC Leilani Series Final H., Rod Johnson H., Takeover Target Tribute H., MRC Hyland Race Colours H., Mypunter.com H., VRC New Year H., MRC Elgin Inn Hawthorn H., B&B Aluminium Products H., MRC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Black Pearl Classic, **L**, VRC Tauto H., Central Region H., Leilani Series Final H., MRC Noel Rundle H., MVRC Simpson Construction H., MRC Dalziel Racing Tile Importer H.

Exacting (g. by Sebring). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$92,210, to 2016-17, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Marrego (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1000m, 3d MRC Whisked H. Dam of **Klammer** (Snitzel). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$228,915, to 2017-18, 3d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Heritage S., **L**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, ATC Adaptra 2YO H. Schindler. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

Marrego, by Marscay. Winner at 2, A\$78,520, AJC Sledmere 2YO H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, STC Pal Consulting Group H., 4th VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Mission Statement**, three-quarter-sister to **Various**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

EREMIN (Timber Country). 12 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$4,260,445, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Festival S., **L**, EJ Thorn 2YO Quality H., Monakea Quality H., Gold Coast Guineas, AJC Sydney City Lexus 2YO P., 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

PEACE FORCE (Bernardini). 7 wins to 1550m, A\$463,235, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, ATC Sepoys at Next Year's Sale H., Autumn Hospitality H., Irresistible Pools & Spas H., Hyland Race Colours H., Shop With the TAB App H., 2d ATC Darley Crown, **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Navison S., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Festival S., **L**.

GLIDING (Flying Spur). Winner at 2000m, A\$132,580, MRC Sportingbet Ethereal S., **L**, 2d ATC Lui Cicco Memorial H., 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 147

BAY COLT

Box H 43

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill.....	Danzig
Darci Dancer		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Gazebo	Snaadee.....	Danzig
		Tristanagh.....	Sir Tristram

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Mezezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DARCI DANCER, by Darci Brahma. Unplaced. Sister to **Awesome Bro**, half-sister to **Muzdaher**, Vinzky (dam of **EL MILAGRO**). This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Dancing Derina (f. by Waking or Dancing). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

GAZEBO, by Snaadee. Winner at 1200m, 2d STC Pendle Hill H. Half-sister to Dushanbe (dam of **HOLY EMPIRE**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
Awesome Bro (Darci Brahma). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$120,775, MRC Diversified Exhibitions H., 2d VRC Henry Bucks Best Dressed S., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Muzdaher (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$222,750, VRC Anzac Day 2YO H., Lawrence Petterson & George Vella H., 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 3d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**. Sire.
Kim Ability. 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$96,056, 33,394Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, WATC National Jockeys Trust H., Midweek Roast Package H.
Everest. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, HK\$2,068,350, HKJC South China Sea H., Caroline Hill H., Yau Oi P., 2d HKJC Peng Chau H.
Quantum Express. 2 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HKJC Arts & Culture H., Po Loi H.
Vinzky. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H. Dam of-
EL MILAGRO (Red Dazzler). 10 wins to 1400m, S\$842,705, Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**, Mumbai S., Open H., Kranji A S., Benchmark 89 H., New Paper Trophy, Graduation S., Progress S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**.

3rd dam

TRISTANAGH, by Sir Tristram. Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 3YO Classification. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$880,480, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S., **RL**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Reislng Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tooheys Hunter Old H., 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **DUPAIN, (Our) Coleraine, Tempting Sir**, half-sister to **Legendary, Attempting** (dam of **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.), **ZAZA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Sir Tristaclang. 4 wins at 2050m, 2400m, 3d MRC Gaine Carrington H.
Dushanbe. Unplaced. Dam of-
HOLY EMPIRE (Holy Roman Emperor). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **L**, 2d Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**, EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**.
Albumin (Foxwedge). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$102,950, to 2017-18, ATC TAB 2YO H., 3d ATC Heritage S., **L**, 4th ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.
War Point (Wanted). Winner at 2, A\$145,955, 3d VRC UCI S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 148

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 62

Foaled 20th August 2016

Branded to: <w> nr sh; 33 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rothsay (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2006	Schiaparelli	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Canny Lass	Bletchingly
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew
Decibel (AUS)		Cara Rafaela	Quiet American
2009	Written by Sound	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Golden Sound	Kreisler

ROTHESAY (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2. Sire of 204 mrs, 115 wnr, inc. SW Too Good to Refuse (BRC Keith Noud H., L), SP Havasay, In His Stride and of Bring it Home Pop, Beloso, Kit de Luca, Prioritise, Jacksay - Fionesay (H.K.), Oberland, Shadow Lawn, Shotacross the Bow, Enterprise Moss, Heart of Australia, Invicta, Iron Craft, Lauderdale, Natural Black, Pelorus Jack, Sicario, etc.

1st dam

DECIBEL, by Bernardini. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SOUND JOURNEY**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

WRITTEN BY SOUND, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SOUND JOURNEY (Good Journey). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$501,650, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Emirates Airline H., MRC Umrum H., 2d MRC Lord S., **L**, Regal Roller S., **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**, VRC Family Day H., 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Chamalu. 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, SCTC Skyracing.com.au P.

Article. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Sound Alibi. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

Golden Sound, by Kreisler. 4 wins to 1200m, VATC TP Fenner H., MVRC Wedgwood Tableware H., 2d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 4th VRC Gallant H., **L**, SAJC KPMG S., **L**. Half-sister to **GOLDEN ERA**. Receive (dam of **BUFFED - LET GO** (Mac.)). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Cape Town Louie. 4 wins from 1200m to 1900m in Aust.
 Indian Princess. 3 wins to 1500m in Philippines. Dam of-
 Princess Niccole. 9 wins to 1500m in Philippines.
 Emmy Gold. 2 wins at 1300m, 1450m in Aust.

4th dam

GOLD INGOT, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), three-quarter-sister to Foreign Copy (dam of **CRONUS PRAVDA**), half-sister to **GOLDEN HEIGHTS, ASCENDING** (dam of **CARIERE**), **IBIDEM**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN ERA (Stylish Century). 2 wins at 2, Clairwood Debutante H., **L**.

Golden Sound (Kreisler). 4 wins. See above.

Receive. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

BUFFED - LET GO (Mac.) (Encosta de Lago). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Cup, **L**, Chinese New Year Trophy, Bury H., Vector H., MVRC Carlton Draught H., 2d Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**-twice, 3d VRC Springtime S., **L**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**-twice, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Summer Trophy, **L**-twice.

Cycee Nugget. Unraced. Grandam of-

FERRANDO (Fast 'n' Famous). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$85,500, in 2016-17, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, WRC Zephyr Consulting H., 3d Hawkes Bay Telperion Trophy, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 149

GREY FILLY

Box C 61

Foaled 12th September 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 81 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Decking (AUS)		Playmate	Buckpasser
2001	Dulcinea	Marauding	Sir Tristram
		Summoned	Crowned Prince

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leeveje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DECKING, by Woodman. Raced once. Half-sister to Visique (dam of **NORZITA, HOLLOWES**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Patio (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1800m, ATC Free Entry Today P. Dam of It's Wanted. Winner at 1100m in 2016-17 in Aust.
 Regatta (f. by Conatus). Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Visit Teakauracing.com S.
 Blue Ali (g. by Danasinga). 2 wins at 1150m, 1450m in Aust.

2nd dam

DULCINEA, by Marauding. Placed at 2, 4th MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Sister to Zest (dam of **ZESTFUL**), three-quarter-sister to **CLOISTER** (dam of **MELITO, UNISON**, Indexed (dam of **FLYING ALPHA**), half-sister to **ZEDITAVE, ALANNON, PAMPAS FIRE, SQUARE DEAL, ZEDAGAL, Druid's Lodge**, Great Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), True Verdict (dam of **VEROCATIVE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Visique. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua RC Atkinson & Donaldson Plumbing H., 2d Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of-
NORZITA (Thorn Park). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2012-13. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$978,400, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **L**, 2d ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.
HOLLOWES (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 2, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Levin RC 95.1 More FM 2YO S.

3rd dam

SUMMONED, by Crowned Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **Sweet Habit**. Dam of 16 foals, all raced, 13 winners, inc:-
ZEDITAVE (The Judge). Champion 3YO in Aust/NZ. 14 wins-9 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,210,000, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
SQUARE DEAL (The Judge). 9 wins-2 at 2, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**.
ALANNON (Noalcoholic). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
ZEDAGAL (The Judge). 3 wins-2 at 2, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.
PAMPAS FIRE (Prince True). 2 wins at 2, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of **MELITO** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,934,050, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**.
 Great Verdict. 3 wins to 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
GREYS INN (Zabeel). Champion 3YO Classic Colt in South Africa in 2003-04. 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, South African Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Good Judgement. Unraced. Dam of-
SMART CALL (Ideal World). Champion Older Female & Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2015-16. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 150

BAY COLT

Box I 33

Foaled 28th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Dee Flawless (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2006	Metal of Honor	Conquistador Cielo	Mr. Prospector
		Badge of Courage.....	Well Decorated

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnrns, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

DEE FLAWLESS, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Olympus**, half-sister to **VIEW THE STARS**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

SHEES FLAWLESS (f. by Fully Fledged). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$92,050, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC The Oaks Stud S., Waikato RC NRM S., 2d Waikato RC Womens Health Centre 2YO H., 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Te Rapa Cars H.

2nd dam

METAL OF HONOR, by Conquistador Cielo. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRUE HERO**, Patently Clear (dam of **TAIKI DIA, TAIKI FORTUNE, TAIKI LION**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VIEW THE STARS (Galileo). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$120,338, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Fairetha S., **L**.

Olympus (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$75,090, AJC Crowne Plaza H., 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, 4th STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

She's Warrego. Winner at 1900m, STC 3 Tales H. Dam of-

Queen of Wands (Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$215,470, to 2016-17, MRC Guinot Skincare 2YO H., ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, SCTC Princess S., **L**, 3d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**.

3rd dam

BADGE OF COURAGE, by Well Decorated. Unraced. Half-sister to **KNOWN FACT, TENTAM, TERETE, TAMENT, SECRETAME** (dam of **GONE WEST, LION CAVERN**), Taminette (dam of **TAPPIANO, A.P. JET, MY EARL**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TRUE HERO (The Minstrel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m in GB and U.A.E., Sandown Classic Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Patently Clear. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 1m in Ireland and U.S.A. Dam of-
TAIKI LION (Wild Again). 8 wins from 1200m to 3200m, 120,609,000¥, Nakayama New Zealand Trophy, **L**, Chukyo Hananoki Sho.

TAIKI DIA (Ogygian). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Nakayama Yukan Fuji Sho Crystal Cup, **L**, 2d Sankei Sports Hai Hanshin Himba Tokubetsu, **L**, Kyoto Himba S., **L**, 3d Kyoto Silk Road S., **L**. Grandam of-

CLARITY SKY (Kurofune). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **Gr.1**, Icho S., **L**, 3d Hanshin Asahi Hai Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

CLARITY CITY (King Kamehameha). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Nakayama Kochi S., **L**, 3d Nakayama Fuji TV Sho Spring S., **Gr.2**.

TAIKI FORTUNE (Seattle Dancer). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **L**, Hanshin Mainichi Hai, **L**. Sire.

Observant. Unplaced. Dam of-

SEIUN KOSEI (Admire Moon). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **Gr.1**, Kyoto Yodo Tankyori S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 151

BAY FILLY

Box F 73

Foaled 19th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 72 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Dee I Why		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2009	Playful Fingers	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Thum's Lil Sister	Clever Trick

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DEE I WHY, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **RITZY LADY**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PLAYFUL FINGERS, by Defensive Play. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$76,562, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, Avondale JC Auckland Owners Cup, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **HANCOCK PARK** (dam of **PARK LANE**), **CLEVER ZOE** (dam of **DUAL HEMISPHERE**), Ever Clever (dam of **RITZY LADY**), La Bates Blue (dam of **OUR QUARTET**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Warrior. 4 wins at 1000m, 1050m in HK and Macau, HKJC Cassia H., Rotary Centenary Challenge Cup, Start From Hong Kong H.
 Enjoy. Unraced. Dam of-
 Makatiti. 2 wins at 1400m, A\$116,385, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H.

3rd dam

THUM'S LIL SISTER, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER**, **BRILLIANTDEDUCTION** (dam of **COUNTESS CHRISTIE**), **PRETTY PLUM**, **First Dimension**, **Gat's Girl** (dam of **GAT'S ERA**, **MATTSANICE**, **WHAT A ROSE**), **Plumcake**, **Tribute to Plum**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
HANCOCK PARK (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, R216,619, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
PARK LANE (Elliodor). 6 wins to 1400m, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**.
Mission Statement (Jallad). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Turffontein Concor Spring H., **Gr.2**, 4th Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**.
Hancock News (London News). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, R177,220, 2d Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**.
PLAYFUL FINGERS (Defensive Play). 5 wins. See above.
CLEVER ZOE (Pompeii Court). Winner at 2, VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of-
DUAL HEMISPHERE (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 1800m, A\$96,052, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.
 Vecchia Signora. Raced twice. Dam of-
GIRL HUSSLER (Hussonet). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$265,875, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
TAKING AIM (Choisir). Winner at 2, A\$244,800, in 2016-17, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.
 Ever Clever. 2 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum P. Dam of-
RITZY LADY (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$127,925, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.
 La Bates Blue. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m in Canada. Dam of-
OUR QUARTET (Palace Music). Winner at 2, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 152

BAY FILLY

Box H 23

Foaled 24th August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Shooting to Win (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Deliciano		Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel
2008	Santagostino	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat
		Devil's Lair	Sir Tristram

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Deliciano, by Darci Brahma. 6 wins from 1800m to 2100m, NZ\$94,010, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Marton JC John Turkington Forestry H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Te Whangai Romneys Easter H., Cambridge JC Maneline Cambridge H., 3d Egmont Cup, WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SANTAGOSTINO, by Giant's Causeway. 4 wins from 1350m to 2100m, NZ\$143,125, A\$88,400, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, Waikato RC Super Liquor Te Rapa 3YO H., 2d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th BTC Doomben Roses P., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **VAPOUR TRAIL**, **ENCOSTA DIABLO - JEFFERSON BAY** (Sing.), **Glenview Lass**, Lane Cove (dam of **SPEEDY CAT**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Deliciano (Darci Brahma). 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

DEVIL'S LAIR, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Noisy Peer**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VAPOUR TRAIL (Jetball). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2002. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$343,325, A\$16,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 4th STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**.

SANTAGOSTINO (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins. See above.

ENCOSTA DIABLO - JEFFERSON BAY (Sing.) (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1700m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Canterbury Racing Guineas Trial, 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Glenview Lass (Magic of Sydney). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Lane Cove. Unraced. Dam of-

SPEEDY CAT (Scaredee Cat). 8 wins to 1400m, S\$856,051, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Kranji A S., 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**, Admiralty Classic, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**, Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**, Woodlands H., **L**, Lion City Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**.

4th dam

SHARIKA, by Northfields. 2 wins at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **SHASAVAAN**, Shalara (dam of **SHAYZARI**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Noisy Peer (Lord Ballina). 9 wins from 1200m to 2600m, A\$146,170, 2d STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wyong Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.
(The property of Block Partnership)

Lot 153

BROWN COLT

Box D 32

Foaled 22nd August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Della Lobra		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2003	Tunisia	Sanglamore	Sharpen Up
		Tunaria	Lyphard

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnr's, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

DELLA LOBRA, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay More FM Ladies Day H., Marton JC John Turkington H., 3d Avondale JC Sportys Bar & Cafe' H., Hawkes Bay Zee U at Zabeels H., Waikato RC Lindauer H. Sister to **(MR) BARITONE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Lord Barrington (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$167,760, to 2016-17, MRC Moniek Sambor Tile Import H., George Malone Memorial P., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MRC Cove Hotel H., National Apprentice Riders H., Catanach's Jewellers P., MVRC 1print H., Bendigo JC Shane Fliedner H.

2nd dam

TUNISIA, by Sanglamore. Placed at 3, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Sens. Half-sister to **TAKE HEED**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

(MR) BARITONE (Stravinsky). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,250,170, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 3d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**.

3rd dam

TUNARIA, by Lyphard. Unraced. Sister to **ANDALEEB** (dam of **PROPHECY**), three-quarter-sister to **Du Chatillon** (dam of **INCHATILLON**, **DEUTERONOMIO**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

TAKE HEED (Warning). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 2000m to 3200m in GB and France, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, Chantilly Prix du Mont Pagnotte.

Patamar. Unraced. Dam of-

Whisper Louise (Chevalier). 2 wins at 2, Doncaster Arena Structures Nursery H., 2d Santa Anita Providencia S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

BAG OF TUNES, by Herbager. 4 wins-1 at 2, Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**, Delaware Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to Lilt (dam of **TRIUMPHAL MARCH**), half-sister to **SWINGTIME** (dam of **FESTIVE**), **Song Sparrow** (dam of **CORMORANT**, **QUEEN OF SONG**), Noah's Acky Astra (dam of **NOAH'S TOWN**), Worthy of Note (dam of **SPENDER**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ANDALEEB (Lyphard). 2 wins-1 at 2, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of **PROPHECY** (Warning). 3 wins at 2, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Princess 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FORETELLER (Dansili). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, €70,600, A\$1,885,500, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 154

BAY FILLY

Box B 15

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded : HF nr sh; 47 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaizafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Generous	Caerleon Nijinsky
Della Mimosa		Doff the Derby Master Derby
2000	Tanaquil	Marscay Biscay
		Sister Grace Imperialist

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wnrs, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Sultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

DELLA MIMOSA, by Generous. Unraced. Half-sister to **POTTINGER** (dam of **PITSTOP**), **These Days**, Sacred Hill (dam of **BASSILLIQUE**), Suggestive (dam of **SKY CUDDLE**, **HIGHLY RECOMMENDED**, **SKY LOVE**, **HINT**, **UNDENIABLY**). This is her ninth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners, inc:-

ADAMANTIUM (g. by Elusive City). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$465,310, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Zouki Western Health Cup, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Carlton Draught Racing Sweep H., 2d MRC Italktravel S., **L**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Autumn S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

Touch Me Not (g. by Elusive City). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Lim's Classic S., Lan Kwai Fong S., 3d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

Black Mascara (f. by Don Eduardo). 6 wins to 1400m, ARC Viva.co.nz H., Waikato RC Ladies Day H., 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Casing the Joint (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

Bestia (f. by Don Eduardo). Winner at 1600m.

Sophia Town (f. by Johannesburg). Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Sophia's Secret (Written Tycoon). 2 wins to 1400m in 2017-18, WATC Tabtouch H., Lycopodium Limited H., 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**.

Slik Sam. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$75,775, to 2016-17, WATC Crown Towers P., Bonanza \$20 Offer 2YO P, 2d WATC Crown Towers P.

Princess Amidala (f. by Don Eduardo). Placed.

2nd dam

TANAQUIL, by Marscay. 4th MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ACECAY**, half-sister to **GROUCHO**, **TWILIGHT COVE**, Crazy Grace (dam of **COUNT TO ZERO**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

POTTINGER (Al Hareb). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, BATC 2YO S., **L**. Dam of **PITSTOP** (Zizou). 5 wins to 1400m, 122,384Rgt., S\$243,434 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Sacred Hill. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$152,300, AJC Fitness First H. Dam of-

BASSILLIQUE (I Am Invincible). Winner at 2, BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.

Suggestive. Winner at 2, STC Ripa 2YO H. Dam of-

SKY CUDDLE (Snippets). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$862,280, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**.

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

SKY LOVE (Octagonal). 5 wins from 1450m to 2250m, A\$231,825, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

HINT (Reset). 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$19,030, 394,792Rgt., S\$391,212, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

UNDENIABLY (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins to 1400m, MRC Christmas S., **L**.

Hint of Glory. Placed at 2, 2d STC Merrylands RSL Club 2YO H. Dam of-

FAST CLIP (Snippetson). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$502,030, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 155

BAY COLT

Box C 60

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 114 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Derrydane		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Irish Truce	Brief Truce.....Irish River
		Pride of Tahnee.....Best Western

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 192 rnrs, 123 wnrs, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.

1st dam

DERRYDANE, by Danehill. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Irish Constabulary**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO.

Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

PASSING SHOT (g. by Swiss Ace). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, NZ\$298,575, A\$3,440, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Gazley Cup, Taranaki RC Coca Cola Dash H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., WRC Phill Cataldo Bloodstock 2YO H., BOP RC Magners Irish Cider H., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Te Akau's Gingernuts H., Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., Matamata RC Westbury Waikato H., BOP RC O'Connor Warren Insurance H., 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

Rising Shot (f. by Red Giant). 3 wins at 1400m in 2016-17, ARC Dunstan Rising Stars Qualifier H., Waikato RC Christmas at the Races 17th December H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Joesready (g. by More Than Ready). Winner at 2, WATC Westspeed Nursery H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

Sallybrook (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins to 1200m to 2017-18, 2d MVRC William Hill P.

2nd dam

IRISH TRUCE, by Brief Truce. 4 wins to 1200m, QTC Royal Patee H., BTC Imposing H., 3d BTC Noholme H., QTC Strawberry Road H., Beatrice H. Half-sister to **REFERRAL, SHOGUN LODGE, SINGING THE BLUES**.

Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Irish Constabulary (Flying Spur). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$364,700, to 2016-17, GCTC Magic Millions Country Cup, BRC Yalumba P., Gallopers Sports Club H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BRC Ascot H., **L**.

Chipp'n Away. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$110,587, BRC The Doctor H., 2d BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H., APT & HWT Wynnum H.

Tadgh. 6 wins from 1600m to 3400m, A\$163,449, AJC Barden Ridge H., 3d ATC Freshflowers H.

3rd dam

PRIDE OF TAHNEE, by Best Western. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWIFTLY CARSON**, Traffic Watch (dam of **LASHED**). Dam of 11 named foals, all winners, inc:-

SHOGUN LODGE (Grand Lodge). 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

SINGING THE BLUES (Bluebird). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$367,810, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**.

REFERRAL (Dr Grace). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,443,479, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 156

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box G 87

Foaled 19th August 2016

Branded : C nr sh; 88 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Gatana	Marauding
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Diademe		Savannah Success	Success Express
2008	Bling	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Night Star	Centaine

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1458 mrs, 1006 wms, 123 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Driefontein, Shoals, Amicus, Catchy, Merchant Navy, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Lagapore, Rivet, etc.

1st dam

DIADEME, by Savabeel. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$390,235, A\$32,000, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Pace Project Management H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**-twice, BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Sister to **EMBELLISH**, **Deadly Shadow**, half-sister to **Roop All**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BLING, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), blood-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **PLAUDITS**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DIADEME (Savabeel). 7 wins. See above.

EMBELLISH (Savabeel). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$316,060, in 2017-18, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Hiremaster H.

Deadly Shadow (Savabeel). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 3d MRC Cable Beach Club Resort P.

Roop All (Pins). Placed at 3, 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**, MRC Sunrise Cup.

3rd dam

NIGHT STAR, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **STARCENT**, Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE**, **SPORTSMAN**, **HOYSTAR**, **KING OF PRUSSIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PLAUDITS (Danasinga). 4 wins from 1000m to 3000m, A\$76,450, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, MVRC Jayco Bay Classic H.

Irish Nova (O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 3d WRC Wakefield S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SACRED STAR (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2014-15. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$467,000, A\$272,300, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P, **Gr.3**, ATC Startrack H., Waikato RC Pathways Immig Specialist H., 2d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**.

Tempestra. Placed. Dam of-

Riyadh. 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$181,720, HK\$1,687,650, to 2016-17, VRC David Bourke H., Recognition H., HKJC Pine H., Morse H.

4th dam

STAR OF THE KNIGHT, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$80,350, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**, BATC Queensland Newspapers H., FM 104 Flying H., 2d QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **L**, 3d BATC Great Western H., **Gr.3**, Rosemount Wines S.H., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, all winners.


Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 157

BAY COLT

Box G 27

Foaled 27th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 120 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Diamantaire		Floripedes	Top Ville
2003	La Brillante	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DIAMANTAIRE, by Montjeu. Placed. Half-sister to **PHILIDOR**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

THE CENTENARY (f. by Mastercraftsman). 6 wins from 1800m to 2600m, R746,250, Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, Spook Express H., **L**, Vaal Pinnacle S., Turffontein Racing It's a Rush H.-twice, 2d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Delta Air Lines H., **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville East Coast H., **L**.

Jagersfontein (f. by Volksraad). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Celebrating Rock Diva H., Rich Hill Yearlings at Karaka H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 2d ARC Inspire H., Network Visuals H.

Artemis (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

LA BRILLANTE, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **KAAPSTAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**); three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **MOUAWAD**, **TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER**, **KEMPINSKY**, **LOVETRISTA**, **DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT**, **HELSINBORG**), half-sister to **DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO**, **PERUZZI**), **MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PHILIDOR (Chief's Crown). 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m. A\$96,490, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2400m-in track record time, BTC Courier Mail H.

I'm Blessed. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of-

Awakening (Danewin). 6 wins to 2050m, 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

3rd dam

EIGHT CARAT, by Pieces of Eight. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HABIBTI**, **KNESSET**, **Great Klaire**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

OCTAGONAL (Zabeel). 1996 Aust. Horse of the Year. 14 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$5,892,231, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

MARQUISE (Gold and Ivory). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SHOWER OF ROSES (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$621,010, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**.

DIAMOND LOVER (Sticks and Stones). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$102,225, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Ramarama Country Inn Sprint H. Dam of-

DON EDUARDO (Zabeel). Top of the 2001-02 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

TRISTALOVE (Sir Tristram). 11 wins-4 at 2, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

MOUAWAD (Zabeel). Head of The 1996-97 Australasian 3YO Classification. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$775,456, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

KAAPSTAD (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, A\$541,850, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 158

BAY COLT

Box I 32

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Diamond Babe		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2002	Guardian Angel	Groom Dancer	Blushing Groom
		Sandbank	Riverman

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 120 mrs, 48 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Nuclear Fusion, Satin Belt, Ohceedee and of Padraig, Divine Power, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc.

1st dam

DIAMOND BABE, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **SPRING CHEER, Transcend**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

BLACKIE (g. by Black Minnaloushe). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$3,375, A\$352,048, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alternate Railway H., MRC Carsales.com.au H., MVRC Jeep Don't Hold Back H., 2d Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**, VRC Flight Lieutenant Peter Armytage H., MVRC Become a Member H., 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

GUARDIAN ANGEL, by Groom Dancer. 4 wins from 1800m to 2300m, VATC Winfreux H., Yangtze H. Half-sister to **SOLSISTE, Faribole** (dam of **HILBRE ISLAND**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SPRING CHEER (Bachelor Duke). 4 wins from 1950m to 3200m, NZ\$181,575, A\$38,160, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.

Transcend (Traditionally). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, CJC Ilam Real Estate H., Otago RC Trusts Charitable Foundation H., Southland RC Modern Transport Trailers H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

Dalwhinnie. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Otago RC ZM 95.8 & Waste Management NZ H., CJC NRM H., 2d Otago RC PGG Wrightson H.

3rd dam

SANDBANK, by Riverman. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

SOLSISTE (Vettori). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €224,080, Strasbourg Grand Prix de la Region Alsace, **L**, Grand Handicap de Deauville, **L**, Vichy Prix de Clermont-Ferrand, 2d Grand Handicap de Deauville, **L**, Strasbourg Grand Prix de la Region Alsace, **L**, Toulouse Prix Max Sicard, **L**, 4th Grand Prix de Marseille, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Jacques Laffitte, **L**.

Faribole (Esprit du Nord). Winner at 2000m, Evry Prix de Champigny, 3d Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**, Evry Prix Chloe, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix des Lilas, **L**, 4th Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

HILBRE ISLAND (Halling). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Newmarket Noel Murless S., **L**, Newbury Mercedes-Benz 2YO S., 3d Newbury Arc Trial, **L**, Nottingham Further Flight S., **L**, 4th Newmarket S., **L**.


Date. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Haydock Tote Credit Club Silver Bowl.

4th dam

Astonished, by Connaught. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Goodwood Surplice S., 2d Longchamp Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **MTOTO, SAVOUREUSE LADY** (dam of **QUEST FOR LADIES**), **Button Up** (dam of **RUFFLE**), **Petal Girl** (dam of **MUTAMAM**), Safe Haven (dam of **LUGANA BEACH**). Dam of 1 foal, a winner.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.****Lot 159****BAY FILLY****Box I 31**

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Diamond Like (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1999	Tristalove	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
		Diamond Lover Sticks and Stones

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 rnrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

DIAMOND LIKE, by Danehill. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$92,450, WRC Lightning H., **L**, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Lion Red Garden Bar H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**. Sister to **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, Chimeara** (dam of **DE BEERS**), blood-sister to **HELSINBORG, Dangerous**, three-quarter-sister to **LOVETRISTA, LUCIDA, Flora Danica**. This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

FOREVER LOVED (f. by High Chaparral). 3 wins to 1500m, A\$310,980, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, ATC TAB Rewards H., Turf Club H., 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, 4th Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.

ZEPHYRON (g. by Zabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$298,130, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Harvey Norman H., MVRC City Jeep Patriot H., 3d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

Zenelia (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1700m, 2050m, A\$123,835, MVRC Signage Concepts P., 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Ardeche (f. by Dehere). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$172,800, Scone RC Coolmore H., ATC Austbrokers ABS Bloodstock H., STC Members 2YO P., 3d BRC Lancaster S., **L**.

Wisaam (c. by More Than Ready). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m in South Africa.

2nd dam

TRISTALOVE, by Sir Tristram. Head of The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$29,800, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, KAAPSTAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

LOVETRISTA (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$189,200, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

KEMPINSKY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2050m, A\$453,500, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

DIAMOND LIKE (Danehill). 5 wins. See above.

Chimeara (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 160

BAY FILLY

Box I 30

Foaled 6th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 47 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Diamonds Forever		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2009	Diamond Smile	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 rnrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyfer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

DIAMONDS FOREVER, by Keeper. Raced once. Half-sister to **Capital Diamond** (dam of **GIFT OF POWER**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DIAMOND SMILE, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Sister to **DON EDUARDO, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL, MOUAWAD, SHOWER OF ROSES, TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, LOVETRISTA, DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), **Minqar Qaim**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Capital Diamond (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$120,575, Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

GIFT OF POWER (Power). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1100m, NZ\$123,275, to 2017-18, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Wellesley S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Captain Lincoln. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$75,660, to 2016-17, WRC New World Silverstream H., Manawatu RC Pavemasters H.

3rd dam

DIAMOND LOVER, by Sticks and Stones. 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$102,225, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Ramarama Country Inn Sprint H. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DON EDUARDO (Zabeel). Top of the 2001-02 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$1,685,110, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

TRISTALOVE (Sir Tristram). 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

LOVETRISTA (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

KEMPINSKY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2050m, MVRCA AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**.

Chimeara (Danehill). 2 wins, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

PERUZZI (Zabeel). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$225,750, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

ANTWERP (Sir Tristram). 8 wins to 2150m, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**. Dam of-

VISCOUNT (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,378,820, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 161

BAY COLT

Box F 74

Foaled 18th October 2016

Bred : **WS** nr sh; 138 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Diana Dors		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2012	Rationable	Housebuster	Mt. Livermore
		Rationale	Sound Reason

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DIANA DORS, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **JOEY MASSINO VIGOR**, half-sister to **VINCENT MANGANO**, Dream Lass (dam of **SEA LORD**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RATIONABLE, by Housebuster. Unraced. Half-sister to **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONYX**), **WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), Rationaine (dam of **AMALFI**), Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

VIGOR (O'Reilly). 8 wins from 1500m to 2500m, A\$935,955, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, Johnstaff Projects P, Byron Moore H., Comedy King H., MVRC LHMU H., VRC Grazia Trophy H., MRC Australis Cup, 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

JOEY MASSINO (O'Reilly). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$360,275, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Karaka 3YO Mile, Novotel Mile H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., CJC Ballantynes H., 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**.

VINCENT MANGANO (No Excuse Needed). 8 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$806,176, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Avondale JC Veru Insurance New Zealand 2YO S., Jon Mudgeway Memorial H., CJC Atlantic Pacific American Express H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Dream Lass. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, MRC Bow Mistress H. Dam of-
SEA LORD (Street Cry). 10 wins to 1500m, A\$738,760, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, ATC Darby Munro H., **L**, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., **L**, AJC Little Bay H., 2d VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, 3d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, Weekend Hussler S., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**.

Dreamcrafter (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

RATIONALE, by Sound Reason. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1150m to 2000m, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Alison S., **L**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Top Grade**, In the Country (dam of **SONATA**), Miss Jubilee (dam of **(MY) STEELY DAN**, **PRINCE STANDAN**, **BEKS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 162

BAY COLT

Box G 26

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 70 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Sebring	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
Diorella (AUS)		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Luscilla	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells
		Madam Valeta	Palace Music

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DIORELLA, by Sebring. Winner at 1400m, 3d Matamata RC Tonezone H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LUSCILLA, by Entrepreneur. 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., L, 2d BOP RC Timpack Industries Ltd 3YO H. Half-sister to **FALKIRK, MULAN PRINCESS** (dam of **ROYAL DESCENT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Barbara's Girl. Winner at 1650m, 3d TTC Colours Function Room P.

Luscillas Choice. Raced once. Dam of-

Flash in the Dark. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18, 2d ATC TAB Highway H.

Attila. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

MADAM VALETA, by Palace Music. 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., Gr.3, QTC Ascot H., L, BATC Diet Coke Welter H., 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., Gr.3, QTC Crown Lager H., L, 4th QTC Qantas Cup, Gr.2, STC Missile S., Gr.3, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, L. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, BALMORAL KEEP, GRETA HALL**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2, QTC Cup, Gr.2, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.3, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, VRC Bob Hoysted H., L, Hawkes Bay Jimmy Ryan's Last Ride 3YO H., 2d STC Canterbury S., Gr.2, AJC Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.3, BTC Sprint H., Gr.3, 4th AJC Expressway S., Gr.2, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., Gr.2. Sire.

MULAN PRINCESS (Kaaapstad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$321,242, STC Hill S., Gr.2, AJC PJ Bell H., L, STC Premier's Cup, L, Newcastle JC Cameron H., L, 2d AJC James HB Carr S., L, Show County H., L, 3d STC Kingston Town S., Gr.3, Triscay S., L. Dam of-

ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, Gr.1, ATC Warwick S., Gr.2, Adrian Knox S., Gr.3, 2d ATC George Main S., Gr.1-3 times, Doncaster H., Gr.1, Epsom H., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Warwick S., Gr.2, Chelmsford S., Gr.2, Toy Show H., Gr.3, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, Gr.3, 3d ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1, Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Tramway S., Gr.3, 4th ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, Millie Fox S., Gr.2, Surround S., Gr.2.

Empress Wu. Raced twice. Dam of-

Mystic Empire (All Too Hard). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d ATC Widden S., Gr.3.

LUSCILLA (Entrepreneur). 3 wins. See above.

Account of **WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

Lot 163

BAY COLT

Box F 75

Foaled 19th November 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 196 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Disguised		Courtza	Pompeii Court
1999	Liffey	Irish River	Riverman
		Kate's Intent	Intentionally

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnrs, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

DISGUISED, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LIFFEY LACE, Prince Dalderby**, Lidahya (dam of **ANNE CARINA**). This is her eleventh foal.

Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

COSTUME (f. by Savabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$385,925, Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, WRC Clubs New Zealand H., BOP RC Mediterranean Shipping H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

MASQUERADE (f. by No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d Cambridge JC Maneline H.

Masque (c. by Savabeel). Winner at 2 in 2017-18, Counties RC Colliers International 2YO H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Whatanexcuse (g. by No Excuse Needed). 4 wins from 1100m to 1750m, A\$93,890, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Sportingbet H.

Lee's Fighter (g. by No Excuse Needed). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Malaysia.

Daystar (f. by Danasinga). Unplaced. Dam of-

Skywalk (Battle Paint). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$243,347, to 2017, Singapore TC Benchmark 74 H., Lan Kwai Fong S., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**, 4th Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

2nd dam

LIFFEY, by Irish River. Unraced. Half-sister to **GODSWALK, Kabylia, Kiss the Clowns** (dam of **GREIDA**), Tillie Gray (dam of **TITLED TOFF**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LIFFEY LACE (Sagace). 3 wins at 2, Milan Premio Campobello, **L**. Grandam of-

KISSES (Ifraai). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, Easter Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

TRES SHEIK (Desert Style). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$271,641, Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.3, **L**, Class 2 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

Master Regent (Deputy Governor). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m in NZ and Macau, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Marmadamah. 4 wins to 1200m, 2d BTC Rawlinson Group H. Dam of-

Lady Showheart (Show a Heart). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$85,150, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley P., **L**. Producer.

Prince Dalderby (Dahar). 9 wins from 1350m to 2000m, A\$142,750, BATIC Carrington Blush H., BTC DMB Solicitors H., 3d Rockhampton Cup, **L**.

Lidahya. Unraced. Dam of-

ANNE CARINA (Danske). 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$83,360, A\$38,400, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Breeders S., **L**. Producer.

Night Rider (Straight Strike). 3 wins to 1600m, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Account of HYDE PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 164

BAY COLT

Box H 7

Foaled 15th November 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 195 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompei Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Dixie Express		Joy	Bluebird
2011	Dixies Girl	Stark South	Dixieland Band
		Wild Dixie	Wild Rampage

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DIXIE EXPRESS, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1400m, 2d Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series H. Half-sister to **DOWN THE ROAD**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DIXIES GIRL, by Stark South. Winner at 2200m. Half-sister to **Kananaskis**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

DOWN THE ROAD (Danroad). Joint third on 2008-09 NZ 3YO Free H. (1601m+). 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$492,928, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Clive Hotel H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Cambridge Stud H.

Mission Bay. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

WILD DIXIE, by Wild Rampage. Unraced. Sister to **RAMPAGE QUEEN**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Kananaskis (Exploding Prospect). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, WRC Cellier le Brun H., Marton JC Tui at the Rathole H., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Amcor H., WRC Central Pacific Finance Juvenile S.

Oscatello - Award (H.K.). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1650m, Waikato RC New Zealand Insurance H., HKJC Kolkata H., Black's Link H., 2d ARC The Edge 94.2FM H., Montana 3YO H., 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

South of Dixie. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., 2d ARC Ashford Farm H., 3d ARC Waste Management H.

4th dam

DIXIE QUEEN, by Royal Plume. Raced once. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

RAMPAGE QUEEN (Wild Rampage). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$133,280, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Ashford Park Stud 2YO H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of Presto. 5 wins at 1400m, HK\$4,810,750, HKJC Soins d'Eau H., Peony H., Chevalier Aluminium Engineering H., Perfect Gold Collection H.

Jade Dragonfly. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,624,950, HKJC Emerald H. Ididntdoit. Unplaced. Dam of-

I Paco. 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, Waikato RC Member of the Waikato Racing Club H., 3d Waikato RC Ballance Agri-Nutrients H.

Sherborne Abbey. Unplaced. Dam of-

Miss Ipanema (General Nediym). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, R248,215, Greyville Mokaro H., 2d Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**.

Rampage King. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, WRC Tommy Harrigan Birthday H., 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 165

BROWN FILLY

Box H 24

Foaled 16th November 2016

Branded : nr sh; 50 over 6 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo.....	Hail to Reason
More Than Ready (USA)		Northern Sea	Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Becky be Good	Naskra
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Dolmabache		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2007	Our Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal

MORE THAN READY (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs twice. Sire of 2191 mrs, 1611 wnsr, 177 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Sebring (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Phelan Ready, Benicio, More Joyous, Samaready, Entisaar, Prized Icon, Perfect Reflection, Dreamaway, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Verrazano, Roy H, Room Service, Regally Ready, etc.

1st dam

DOLMABACHE, by Redoute's Choice. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$158,725, A\$17,707, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC 4 Tracks 4 Kids H., 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **PURE ELEGANCE**, blood-sister to **BURGUNDY**, half-sister to **COTE D'OR**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

OUR ECHEZEUX, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H. Sister to **GRAND ECHEZEUX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY**), three-quarter-sister to **ROMANEE CONTI** (dam of **ETHEREAL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
DOLMABACHE (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins. See above.
PURE ELEGANCE (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.
COTE D'OR (Makfi). 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$110,510, to 2017-18, Matamata Cup, **L**, Te Aroha Cup, Waikato RC Hooves Grooves & BBQ's H.

3rd dam

RICHEBOURG, by Vice Regal. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Winslow H., 2d VATC Doveton H., **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, VATC Barton H., **L**. Sister to **FEDERALISM**, three-quarter-sister to **IN MY VIEW** (dam of **STONY BAY**), half-sister to **DEMERARA**, Offwego (dam of **ZAMOFF**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
GRAND ECHEZEUX (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$540,700, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
DARCI BRAHMA (Danehill). Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ in 2004-05 & 2005-06. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Sire.
BURGUNDY (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
ROMANEE CONTI (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ETHEREAL (Rhythm). Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
ELEONORA (Makfi). 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$66,800, A\$193,150, in 2016-17, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.
 La Tache. Placed at 3. Grandam of-
BELLINI ROSE (Faltaat). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$504,050, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
HOWARD BE THY NAME (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1600m to 2500m, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Chairmans' S., **Gr.3**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata.

Lot 166

BAY COLT

Box A 60

Foaled 22nd August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Domani Oro		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2010	Heartache	Casual Lies	Lear Fan
		Chaleyey	Covetous

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Chamalu, Night's Watch, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, The Big Sur, Red Sierra, Dashper, Black Thorn, Discreetly Red, Orokonui, Our Sequoia, Scarlet Princess, Sequoia Lady, etc.

1st dam

DOMANI ORO, by Don Eduardo. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SWORN TO SECRECY, Bear Heart - Kick Serve** (H.K.), **One Nite Stand, Tenko**, Accidentallyinlove (dam of **GUNS AT FIVE**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HEARTACHE, by Casual Lies. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **MARROK**, half-sister to Review (dam of **APPEAL PROCESS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SWORN TO SECRECY (Keeper). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$12,450, A\$149,800, ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 2d Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Galaxy Dining Room H., 3d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

One Nite Stand (Cullen). 7 wins to 1400m, Counties RC The Parish H., Rotorua RC Jesters at Koutu Corner H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

Bear Heart - Kick Serve (H.K.) (Bertolini). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, HKJC Sauternes Cup, Lamma Island H., 2d HKJC Los Angeles H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Tenko (Shinko King). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 850m to 2100m, BOP RC Rhys Mischefsky-Bayleys H., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Producer.

Sworn to perfection. 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Specsavers H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d WRC New World Thorndon H.

Heart of Darkness. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Kalgoorlie H. Accidentallyinlove. Raced once. Dam of-

GUNS AT FIVE (Duelled). 9 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$231,890, A\$15,820, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.

Fantastic Honour (Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$215,025, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CHALEYER, by Covetous. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2800m, A\$479,340, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Waiknotme. 3 wins from 1150m to 2150m, CJC Halls Refrigerated Transport H. Review. Unraced. Dam of-

MARROK (Casual Lies). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$83,825, A\$5,000, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

APPEAL PROCESS (Volksraad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Turffontein Ego! Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**.

Concert Girl. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

MUSIC MAGNATE (Written Tycoon). 8 wins to 1400m, to 2016-17, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 167

BAY COLT

Box F 76

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 123 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Do Ra Mi		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Aulide	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Candide	Sound Reason

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DO RA MI, by Savabeel. 3 wins to 1400m, A\$387,503, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Race-Tech H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MARJU SNIP, UNIQUE JEWELLERY**, A Real Princess (dam of **KINGDOMS**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-**Hanger** (g. by O'Reilly). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

2nd dam

AULIDE, by Snippets. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 2d VATC Harry Telford H. Half-sister to **NADEEM, BILLION WIN**, Nena Candida (dam of **FELICIEENNE, DYLANSON**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **MARJU SNIP** (Marju). 6 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$259,190, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, Princesses Prepare H., Carlton Draught H., Eagle Ridge Thoroughbreds H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

DO RA MI (Savabeel). 3 wins. See above.

UNIQUE JEWELLERY (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$6,751,050, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, HKJC Panasonic Lumix H., Mission Hills Resort H., Lancashire H., 2d HKJC International Cup Trial, **L**, 4th Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

A Real Princess. 2 wins at 1000m, 1600m, 2d Wanganui JC Alma Motel H. Dam of- **KINGDOMS** (High Chaparral). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$446,270, ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes Benz Mile H., **L**, ATC Holcim P., 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

CANDIDE, by Sound Reason. Top filly on The 1987-88 NZ 3YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1987-88 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$375,160, A\$152,500, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Sister to **SOUND LOVER** (dam of **PHILOSOPHE, MEN AT WORK, SIR LOVESALOT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NADEEM (Redoute's Choice). Joint top colt on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2, A\$747,500, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Sire.

BILLION WIN (Coronation Day). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$13,884,147, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**.

Nena Candida. Winner at 1250m, 2d VRC Rising Fast H. Dam of-

FELICIEENNE (Al Maher). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**.

DYLANSON (Dylan Thomas). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$348,430, to 2016-17, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 168

BAY FILLY

Box D 108

Foaled 27th October 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 87 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Danske	Danehill	Danzig
Dosh		Our Tristalight	Sir Tristram
2003	Heaps	Fiesta Star	Luskin Star
		Too Much	Diplomatic Agent

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

DOSH, by Danske. Unraced. Sister to **MOLTA**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-

SACRED PARK - JOYFUL PARK (H.K.) (g. by Thorn Park). 3 wins-1 at 2- to 1500m, NZ\$111,450, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood 2YO H.

Nomisma (f. by Thorn Park). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$104,648, to 2016-17, ARC Otakiri Reserve H., Avondale JC Fastrack Insurance H., Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Punter of Year H., 2d ARC Bishop Browne H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson Cup, Dream Beds H., Waste Management H., Waikato RC Vale Zabeel H., 4th Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

Dynamic Eagle (g. by Guillotine). 2 wins at 1400m in 2016-17, BOP RC Frocked Up Girls S., 2d ARC Papatoetoe Glass H.

Shekels of Gold (f. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1700m, 1750m, 2d Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 2YO H.

Sharp Money - Ongoing Volatility (H.K.) (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1200m in Aust, 3d HKJC On Lan H.

Eclair Shadow (c. by Guillotine). Winner at 1600m in 2017 in Singapore.

2nd dam

HEAPS, by Fiesta Star. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Rangiora Printing Service H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MOLTA (Danske). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$81,075, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC An Egg a Day is OK H., WRC JR & N Berkett H., 2d ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Taranaki RC Carters H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Dam of-

Gigante. 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$380,075, to 2017-18, WATC Toll H., Tabtouch.com.au H., Del Basso Quality Meats H., Hall of Fame Damien Oliver H., Young Membership 2016/17 H., Tabtouch Masters H.

Amachi. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

Mucho - Good Nature (Aust.). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, NZ\$13,000, A\$1,200, HK\$3,849,700, HKJC Dublin H., ARC Montana Wines Juvenile S., HKJC Fuzhou H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H., Plover Cove H.

Nostromo. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Saints Juvenile S., Sunday News H., Counties RC Grande Vue Lodge Stud Juvenile H., 2d ARC NZTBA Famis Bonus 3YO S., Jacobsen Headstones H., 3d WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Prelude.

3rd dam

TOO MUCH, by Diplomatic Agent. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Copious. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC De Boer Building Services H. Dam of-
Starguru (Ishiguru). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$114,440, Rangitikei RC Whisker Harvesting H., Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., Commercial Tavern Ashhurst H., WRC Artistic & Zurella Cup, Dominion Post H., 2d Levin S., **L**, 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 169

BROWN FILLY

Box D 10

Foaled 8th August 2016

Branded : A, nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Centaine	Century	Better Boy
Double Babu		Rainbeam	Vain
1997	Plume	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Willow Vale	Avon Valley

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DOUBLE BABU, by Centaine. Placed in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **Mount Kosciusko**. This is her tenth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners, inc:-

MACO'REILLY (g. by O'Reilly). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$466,590, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup Trial, Hawkes Bay DHL Global Forwarding H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**-twice, Manawatu RC NRM H., WRC Maxmotors.co.nz 3YO H., BOP RC Satara Co-Operative Group H., 3d Manawatu RC Rydges Coachman 3YO H., 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Mrs Gardenia (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$90,190, to 2017-18, MRC Blue Star Group H., MVRC Happy New Year P., MRC Total Animal Supplies H., 2d MRC Buyaracehorse.com.au H.

Duck Dynasty (g. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d MRC Connect Tel P., 3d SAJC Autumn Series H., MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P.

Barbara Ann (f. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 3d Cambridge JC NZ Bloodstock Insurance 3YO S. Dam of-

Major Advancement. Winner at 1200m in 2017, Singapore TC Good Health S.

Foryoureyesonly (f. by Pins). 5 wins to 1500m in Philippines. Producer.

Triple King (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

PLUME, by Crested Wave. Joint NZ Filly of the Year. 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$352,330, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, CJC Champagne S., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, HBVC Russells Toshiba TV S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Mount Kosciusko (Zabeel). 3 wins from 2200m to 3000m, 2d SAJC Toro Australia H., 3d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Korea 2YO H.

Pinions. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$110,495, VRC Riversdale H., MRC Silenus H., SAJC Chianti Classico H., Consolidated Plant & Quarries H.

Don't Dilly Dally. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Hutt & City Taxis H.

Awe Inspiring. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Inspired Choice - November in Gold (Sing.). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$86,290, STC Canterbury Park Event Centre H., 2d AJC Denham Court H.

3rd dam

WILLOW VALE, by Avon Valley. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, CJC Meadow Mushrooms Quality H., 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

PLUME (Crested Wave). 12 wins. See above.

Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 170

BAY FILLY

Box H 18

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded : UR nr sh; 66 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Double Elle		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2001	Timberland Lass	Oregon	Halo
		Windrift	Sir Tristram

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DOUBLE ELLE, by Generous. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$600, A\$79,830, AJC Juddmonte H., Princesses Welcome H., STC Winter Racefest H., 2d AJC Schweppes H. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

GINGERNUTS (g. by Iffraaj). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$851,225, A\$405,000, to 2017-18, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**.

Rideitlikeustleit (f. by Alamosa). 4 wins to 1400m to 2017-18, Otago RC Colin Walters of Metro Realty H., Southland RC Nigel Robertson Building H., 2d CJC Coca-Cola H., Otago RC Steinlager Tokyo Dry H.

Runway (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Waterforce H., 3d Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H.

Griffin (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

TIMBERLAND LASS, by Oregon. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **Sailing Ahead**, Star Lore (dam of **KINETIC**). Dam of 1 named foal, a winner- Double Elle. 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

WINDRIFT, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TRAPPINGS**, half-sister to **RECORD BREAKER**, Avant (dam of **BATTOCCHI**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Sailing Ahead (Star Way). 4 wins at 1450m, 1600m, VRC Waterman Rhapsody H., 2d VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, 3d VRC Empire Rose H., Edith Widdis H., VATC Greenmeadows H. Producer.

Millswyn. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, VATC Sky High H., McKinlay Race Club H., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Trophy H., Open H., VATC Brighton H.

Baffin Island. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, VRC Southern Cross Apartments H., 2d VRC Charles Grimes H., 3d MVRC Wedgwood Tableware H.

Supreme Partners. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Tai Kok Tsui H.

Star Lore. Unraced. Dam of-

KINETIC (Jetball). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$92,939, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., Foxton Cup, Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, Wanganui JC Hollander Waitotara Ltd H., 2d WRC Lion Brown H., 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Stars in Her Eyes. 5 wins to 1200m, CJC Bone Marrow Trust Awareness Week H., 2d CJC Islington Tavern H., Otago RC Fastway Couriers H., WRC Colin Perry Harvey World Travel Juvenile H. Dam of-

TAURUS (No Excuse Needed). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$328,050, to 2017-18, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**-twice.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 171

BAY COLT

Box A 13

Foaled 27th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 83 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Double Image		Fire the Groom..... Blushing Groom
2007	A Goodlookin Broad	Broad Brush..... Ack Ack
		Aromalight..... Majestic Light

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 491 mrs, 344 wnr, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

DOUBLE IMAGE, by Stravinsky. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H., Taranaki RC Juffermans Surveyors H. Three-quarter-sister to **PURE THEATRE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

A GOODLOOKIN BROAD, by Broad Brush. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Hawthorne Illinois Oaks, **L**, 2d Arlington Heights Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th Oaklawn Park Honeybee S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **AHEAD BY A CENTURY**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PURE THEATRE (Nureyev). Third on The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$28,825, A\$251,550, VATC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Drawn H., 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Homecoming Queen. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, MRC Courtza H. Dam of-

Elusive King (Elusive Quality). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$275,742, VRC Comic Court H., MRC Carpet Call H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**.

American Dream (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC Holdfast Travel Insurance H., 3d VRC Moomba P, **L**.

Potential Princess. Raced once. Dam of-

Prince Harada (Haradasun). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$297,205, to 2016-17, MVRC Alternate Railway 2YO H., MRC Theshark.com.au H., 2d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Christmas H., **L**.

3rd dam

AROMALIGHT, by Majestic Light. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ALL SOLD OUT**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

AHEAD BY A CENTURY (Slew City Slew). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$369,862, Woodbine Zadracarta S., **L**, Allowance 3YOf, 2d Woodbine Royal North H., **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine Royal North H., **Gr.3**, Bessarabian H., **Gr.3**, Seaway S., **L**, Carotene S., **L**, Ontario Colleen H., **L**, 4th Woodbine Bessarabian H., **Gr.2**, George C Hendrie H., **Gr.3**, Ontario Fashion H., **Gr.3**, Royal North H., **Gr.3**, Sweet Briar Too S., **L**. Producer.

A GOODLOOKIN BROAD (Broad Brush). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

AROMANITE, by Gallant Romeo. 4 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PAS DE FEM, Bold Beggar**, Any Port (dam of **ROOT CAUSE**), Plaintiff (dam of **FEM-TASTIC, FLYING DIPLOMAT**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **ALL SOLD OUT** (Full Out). 15 wins, US\$414,873, Suffolk Downs Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Colfax Maid S., **L**, Ak-Sar-Ben H., **L**. Producer.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 172

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box D 61

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : **C** nr sh; 92 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy.....	Nijinsky
		Gatana.....	Marauding
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Dragon's Tail (AUS)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Zaitoona	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
		Rise and Fall.....	Mill Reef

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1458 mrs, 1006 wms, 123 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Driefontein, Shoals, Amicus, Catchy, Merchant Navy, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Laganore, Rivet, etc.

1st dam

DRAGON'S TAIL, by Galileo. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Fallen in Love** (dam of **LOVING THINGS**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Age of Fire (c. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1400m, NZ\$121,625, in 2017-18, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**.

Dynastic Lady (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P.
Fastnet Fire (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

ZAITOONA, by Soviet Star. Unraced. Sister to **Stepping Up**, half-sister to **FLY TO THE STARS, FALLEN STAR** (dam of **FALLEN FOR YOU, FALLEN IDOL**), **Danseur Landais, Tudor Court**, National Day (dam of **PEACE AT LAST**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race.

3rd dam

RISE AND FALL, by Mill Reef. Unplaced. Sister to **SPECIAL LEAVE, Paradise Bay**, blood-sister to **MILFORD**, Lobmille (dam of **LIL'S JESSY, LOBBYIST, LONE BID**), three-quarter-sister to **LAUGHTER**, half-sister to **SPRING TO ACTION**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FLY TO THE STARS (Bluebird). Joint Champion Older Male Miler in GB in 1999. 6 wins at 1600m, £513,019, 758,000fr., US\$20,000, 9,524L., Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**.

FALLEN STAR (Brief Truce). 3 wins from 7f to 1m, Ascot Silver Trophy, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Sergio Cumani, **Gr.3**, Ascot Rosemary H., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Matron S., **Gr.3**, 4th Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

FALLEN FOR YOU (Dansili). Joint Champion 3YO Mile Filly in GB in 2012. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £179,214, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, 2d Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

GLORIOUS JOURNEY (Dubawi). 2 wins at 2 in 2017, Saint-Cloud Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Margaret Giffen Memorial 2YO S.

FALLEN IDOL (Pivotal). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, Sandown Heron S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Foundation S., **L**, 4th Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3**.

Fallen in Love (Galileo). Winner at 2, 2d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Height of Fashion S., **L**, Newbury Chalice S., **L**. Dam of-

LOVING THINGS (Pivotal). 3 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, Pontefract Castle S., **L**, 3d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.2**, 4th Goodwood Glorious S., **Gr.3**.

National Day. Placed in GB. Dam of-

PEACE AT LAST (Oasis Dream). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 1600m, €190,600 in France and Germany, Cologne Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, 2d Baden-Baden Badener Meile, **Gr.3**, 3d Baden-Baden Badener Meile, **Gr.2**, Düsseldorf Grosser Preis der Landeshauptstadt Düsseldorf, **Gr.3**.



Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

(The property of C. R. Grace)

Lot 173**BROWN COLT****Box D 31**

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded : XX nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Dreamer		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2010	Make Me Strong	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Reinforce.....	Bates Motel

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnsr, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

Dreamer, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H. Half-sister to Megara (dam of **RED STRIKER**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MAKE ME STRONG, by Danehill. Winner at 1500m, 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Verstak**, half-sister to **Show of Force** (dam of **ATOMIC FORCE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Dreamer (More Than Ready). Winner. See above.

Perpetual Joyance. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,520,925, in 2016-17, HKJC Lockhart H., Merlion H., HKU Faculty of Science H.

Assertion. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, 2d MVRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., VRC Tributes H., MRC Sportingbet H., MVRC Win a Trip to Royal Ascot H., 3d MVRC TEAC H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H. Dam of-

Impavido. Winner at 1400m, A\$121,900, in 2016-17, 2d ATC Procure Property Pty H., 4th ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Megara. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

RED STRIKER (Red Giant). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$129,050, ARC Newmarket H., L, Eye Magazine H., JR Webb & Son H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Darley P., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H.

3rd dam

REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Show of Force (Luskin Star). 2 wins at 2, A\$96,720, 2d STC Sweet Embrace S.,

Gr.3, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ATOMIC FORCE (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$176,000,

A\$777,950, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Maurice

McCarten S., L, MRC Heath S., L, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC

Victory S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen S.,

Gr.3, ATC Starlight S., L, 4th ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Carlyon S., L.

Countess Zoya. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Ali Spur (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2, 3d WRC Wellesley S., L.

4th dam

FANCY BABE, by Sharpen Up. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ICY GROOM**, Cosmetic Lift (dam of **ONEOFTHEBIRDBOYS, SHOW AND TELL**).

Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

ENCOUNTER (Tierce). Head of The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification, Joint Head of The 1997-98 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,168,030, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 174

BAY COLT

Box D 104

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzigo
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Dream Well	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dream Lass		Soul Dream	Alleged
2001	Rationable	Housebuster	Mt. Livermore
		Rationale	Sound Reason

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 141 mrs, 67 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocco, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Shockaholic, Repo Sun, Tingle Marc, Barnaby, Battlecamp, etc.

1st dam

DREAM LASS, by Dream Well. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, MRC Bow Mistress H., 3d MRC Gladsome H., Our Faith H., MVRC Jayco Anniversary H. Half-sister to **JOEY MASSINO, VIGOR, VINCENT MANGANO**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

SEA LORD (g. by Street Cry). 10 wins to 1500m, A\$738,760, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, ATC Darby Munro H., **L**, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., **L**, Sporting Globe Best Bar & Grill H., Major Putts H., AJC Little Bay H., MVRC Aquanas Foods H., 2d VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, 3d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, Weekend Hussler S., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**.

Dreamcrafter (f. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Super Silks (g. by Dubai Destination). 4 wins to 1500m, 2d SAJC Distinctive Homes H., 3d BRC City of Marion H., SAJC Drink Driving? Grow Up H.

Kane (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed to 2017-18.

2nd dam

RATIONABLE, by Housebuster. Unraced. Half-sister to **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONYX**), **WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), Rationaine (dam of **AMALFI**), Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

VIGOR (O'Reilly). 8 wins from 1500m to 2500m, A\$935,955, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, Johnstaff Projects P, Byron Moore H., Comedy King H., 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

JOEY MASSINO (O'Reilly). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$360,275, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Karaka 3YO Mile, 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**.

VINCENT MANGANO (No Excuse Needed). 8 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$806,176, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

RATIONALE, by Sound Reason. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1150m to 2000m, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Top Grade**, In the Country (dam of **SONATA**), Miss Jubilee (dam of **(MY) STEELY DAN, PRINCE STANDAN, BEKS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners.

Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**
(The property of Milbourne Farm)

Lot 175

BAY COLT

Box G 14

Foaled 21st August 2016

Branded : Hnr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
Dr Kate		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2005	Zirna	Deputy Governor	Master Willie
		Riverly Lass	Gleam Machine

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leevje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DR KATE, by Danzero. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CRAFTY IRNA**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race- Moyrabella (f. by Makfi). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18. Dr Meltdown (g. by Captain Rio). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

ZIRNA, by Deputy Governor. Singapore Horse of the Year. Champion 4YO Female in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$155,375, S\$1,293,472, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Soliloquy S., **L**. Sister to **AMAZING ME, State Command, Ruby Turner**, half-sister to **VANDALO**. Wanaka (dam of **TAVARNELLE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
CRAFTY IRNA (Starcraft). 4 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$463,735, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Wyong RC La Gioconda S., 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**-twice, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Epona S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **L**, Aspiration H., **L**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Aspiration H., **L**.
I've Got a Feeling. 3 wins at 1200m to 2017, Singapore TC Inglis Ready2Race S. Snow Petal. 2 wins to 1600m, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H. La Siroque. 2 wins at 1100m, 1800m, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H. Raziyya of Sydney. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Singapore Airlines A380 Paris S., Singapore TC Super Easy S., Class 4 H., 4th Singapore Derby, **L**.

3rd dam

RIVERLY LASS, by Gleam Machine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Adelaide Casino Welter H. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
ZIRNA (Deputy Governor). 7 wins. See above.
VANDALO (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$232,775, MRC Jayco Cup Gothic S., **L**, Kilsherry H., 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.
AMAZING ME (Deputy Governor). 2 wins at 2, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.
State Command (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.
Ruby Turner (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Hawkes Bay Ampol-VJ Oil Distributors H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Producer.
Wanaka. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-
TAVARNELLE (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$177,530, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 176

BAY COLT

Box B 44

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Dubai Express		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2000	Express a Smile	Success Express Hold Your Peace
		Hold That Smile Haulpak

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

DUBAI EXPRESS, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **ORACY**, half-sister to **SEA SIREN, LADY DEHERE** (dam of **THE LADY, ORATORIO, DISCORSI**). This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

Rockadubai (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of-

CHABAUD (Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, MVRC William Hill H., 3d MRC Premier Signs H.

Rockabyebaby. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, Whangarei RC Harcourts Bream Bay H., 3d Whangarei RC Lion Red H.

Oscillator (f. by Red Ransom). Winner at 2, AJC Princesses Stop at Nothing 2YO H., 2d STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO P., 3d AJC Evening Peal 2YO P.

Broadway Express (f. by Snitzel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, 2d Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H.

Shadow Dancer (f. by Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m to 2017-18.

Elite Jewellery (g. by Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

EXPRESS A SMILE, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, blood-sister to **Durham Express**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SEA SIREN (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins to 1350m, €43,275, A\$1,681,830, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Fairyhouse Belgrave S., **L**, 2d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Tipperary Fairy Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**.

LADY DEHERE (Dehere). 4 wins at 2, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, ARC Juvenile S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ORACY (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**.

THE LADY (Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-

Bullish Stock (Tavistock). 5 wins from 1500m to 3000m, A\$179,480, to 2016-17, VRC Ken Cox H., MRC Cove Hotel H., MVRC K Line Australia H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, 4th MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

Ruthless Lady (Keeper). Winner at 2, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

ORATORIO (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Debutant S., **L**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Sire.

DISCORSI (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Sire.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 177

BAY COLT

Box E 24

Foaled 15th September 2016

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Stratum (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Bourgeois	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Brave New World.....	Vain
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Dubonnet		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Pernod	Centine.....	Century
		Martine Michelle	Grosvenor

STRATUM (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2009-10. Sire of 632 rnrs, 442 wnrs, 34 SW, inc. SW Crystal Lily (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Streama, Stratum Star, Takedown, Southern Lord, Lucy Mae, Attention, Divine Calling, Unpretentious, Running Tall, Battle Hero, Enquare, Miss Wilson, Va Pensiero, Egyptian Symbol, I'm All the Talk, Misstrum, Straturbo, etc.

1st dam

DUBONNET, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **MARTINI RED**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

PERNOD, by Centaine. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**, VATC Thomas North H., 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**. Half-sister to **Majestic Fiesta, Shanghai Moon** (dam of **KUSHADASI, KARLOVASI**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MARTINI RED (Red Ransom). Joint third top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$292,426, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Mad Butcher H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

Marwood. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$200,310, MRC Champagne Pommery Masters H., 2d VRC Melbourne Mile H., Philip Hogan & Olga Nield H.

Zippa the Ripa. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$166,347, SAJC S Forrester-Jones Birthday 2YO H., MVRC Corporate Interiors Australia H.

Lillet. Placed. Dam of-

Campari (O'Reilly). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

3rd dam

Martine Michelle, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Raceway Caterers Apprentices' H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Blood-sister to Indochine (dam of **VOLKSINI**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

PERNOD (Centaine). 8 wins. See above.

Majestic Fiesta (Maroof). 7 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$207,055, 2d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Shanghai Moon (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, SAJC Schweppes H., Carlton Draught P., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of-

KUSHADASI (Choisir). 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$543,920, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC John & Esther Abbott H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

KARLOVASI (Reaan). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$401,580, to 2017-18, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, Jockey Celebration Day H., 2d SAJC Matrice S., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Durbridge S., **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**.

4th dam

JOSETTE NICOLE, by Three Legs. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Stevens Ford H. Sister to **EASTERN JOY**, three-quarter-sister to **Break Dancer**, half-sister to Velinda (dam of **RUSSIAN PEARL, PROMISE ME**). Dam of 1 foal, a winner.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 178

BROWN OR GREY FILLY

Box C 59

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 103 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Dunbarton (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2006	Tartan Tights	Tights	Nijinsky
		Ultra Sound	Sound Reason

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leevee, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DUNBARTON, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **NEVIS**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of one foal to race-

Susie Wolff (f. by Dane Shadow). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 2d CJC Fasttrack Insurance S., Racecourse Hotel H.

2nd dam

TARTAN TIGHTS, by Tights. Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. NZ Filly of the Year. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$280,500, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Winton Cup, Otago RC Johnny Walker Whisky 3YO Trial S., 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**. Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

NEVIS (Danehill). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$371,770, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Ruling Ways H., STC Aristocrat H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**. Dam of Think Ahead. 2 wins at 1800m, 1900m, STC Winning Post Restaurant P.

Torlundy. Unraced. Dam of-

Truly Ready. 3 wins to 1300m, A\$96,730, ATC TAB Quaddie H.

Loch Leven. Winner at 1200m, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture P.

3rd dam

ULTRA SOUND, by Sound Reason. 1988 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 15 wins-4 at 2-from 850m to 2200m, NZ\$164,605, CJC Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Champagne S., **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **SEQUEL SOUND**, **Ruff Super Sound**, half-sister to **LEE'S BID** (dam of **ARENA**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

TARTAN TIGHTS (Tights). 9 wins. See above.

4th dam

LYN'S ORCHID, by Oncidium. 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Vincent JC Moran Challenge Cup. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LEE'S BID (Tawfiq). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ARENA (Danehill). 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$2,256,638, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

ULTRA SOUND (Sound Reason). 15 wins. See above.

SEQUEL SOUND (Sound Reason). 1992 Wickliffe Press Southern Filly of the Year. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**.


Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 179

BAY COLT

Box 17

Foaled 22nd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
Ghibellines (AUS)		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality..... Gone West
		Camarena..... Danehill
Dam	Carolingian	Blethingly..... Biscay
Ears Carol		Cena..... Century
2000	Auditive	Random Chance..... Three Legs
		Auditory..... Noble Bijou

Ghibellines (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P, L. Half-brother to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1) and to the dam of SP Coruscate. Out of SW Camarilla (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), a blood-sister to SW Sepoy (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Camarena. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

EARS CAROL, by Carolingian. Unraced. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO.

Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

WHO SHOT THEBARMAN (g. by Yamanin Vital). 10 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$430,535, A\$2,781,050, to 2017-18, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**, Sofitel Girls' Day Out H., CJC Perfect Packaging H., Airpark Canterbury H., WRC New Zealand Car Parts H., 2d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, BMW S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**-twice, Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**.

Vital Organ (g. by Yamanin Vital). 5 wins from 1200m to 1650m, BRC Yellowglen H., Ambassador Travel H., 3d BRC The Good Guys P.

Wollongong (g. by Yamanin Vital). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Aust.

Serve de Aunt (f. by Nom du Jeu). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

Gallantly (f. by Gallant Guru). Winner at 2200m in Aust.

2nd dam

AUDITIVE, by Random Chance. 3 wins at 2000m, CJC Members H., Christmas Parties H., 2d CJC Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H. Half-sister to **Kakaho - Danger Danger** (Aust.), Auricle (dam of **PERCEPTIBLE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Second Audition. 2 wins at 2000m, 2d Southland RC Castledale H. Producer.

3rd dam

AUDITORY, by Noble Bijou. 13 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Riverton Cup, **L**, 2d Otago RC DB Galaxy S., **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Geraldine RC South Island Thoroughbred S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Gold Aura - Golden Hue** (Aust.), **Our Town**, Vaguely Attentive (dam of **PRIZED GEM**), Treaura Bijou (dam of **MILLY BIJOU**), half-sister to **Prince Trelay**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Kakaho - Danger Danger (Aust.) (Personal Escort). 5 wins at 1400m, 1550m, 3d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Jerry Clayton Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Auricle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Otago RC Royal Tavern H. Dam of-
PERCEPTIBLE (Personal Escort). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$156,350, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of-
Anudjawun (Yamanin Vital). 2 wins at 1400m, 3000m, A\$326,285, 2d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**, Lexus S., **Gr.3**.

Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 180

BAY FILLY

Box B 70

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Ebony Grosve	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
Ebony Babe		Dusky Rosa	Indian Conquest
2003	Regaletta	Vice Regal	Bismark II
		Lady Kate	Ivory Hunter

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wnr, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

EBONY BABE, by Ebony Grosve. 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$84,235, ARC Terenzo Bozzone H., Auckland Co-Op Taxi's H., BOP RC Diamonddeliveriesontime H., 3d ARC Westbury Classic, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
SOUND PROPOSITION (g. by Savabeel). 6 wins at 1600m, 1800m, NZ\$205,250, A\$164,200, to 2016-17, ARC Easter S., **Gr.1**, ATC Racing to Win H., Heritage Volunteers H., ARC Hallmark Stud Mile H., Celebrating Rangipo H., 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, ARC Crombie Lockwood H., 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Stella Artois H., 4th MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**.

Sharp Proposition (f. by Guillotine). 2 wins at 1400m in 2016-17, Avondale JC Members S.

2nd dam

REGALETTA, by Vice Regal. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m. Dam of 1 named foal, a winner-
 Ebony Babe. 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

LADY KATE, by Ivory Hunter. 2 wins at 2100m, 3d Avondale JC Radio Hauraki H. Sister to **(Our) Manivor**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Myntic. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Avondale JC Function Centre H., 2d AJC QE2 Flying Holiday H., ARC Windsor Park Breeder of the Year H., Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, Avondale JC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, 3d STC Locksmiths H. Dam of-
 Seagold. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 2d Counties RC Mondiale Logistics H. Cargo Money. 4 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Macau.
 Murtak. 4 wins from 1650m to 2150m, 2d ARC Ford Escape H.

4th dam

COURT MANNER, by Knightly Manner. Unraced. Sister to Serene Beauty (dam of **RUN STRAIGHT RUN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
(Our) Manivor (Ivory Hunter). 8 wins from 2050m to 2200m, NZ\$93,650, A\$25,250, HBJC Robbie Burns H., Marton JC CR Grace H., 2d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC FR Bodle Memorial H., **L**, Presidents H., 3d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, Whakatane Cup, **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

5th dam

BAY BEAUTY, by Forearmed. Winner at 6½zf in Aust. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, inc:-
 Serene Beauty. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
RUN STRAIGHT RUN (Straight Strike). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1250m to 1900m, A\$261,930, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Robert A Lee S., **L**. Sire.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 181

BAY FILLY

Box C 58

Foaled 18th August 2016

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Eclaircissement (AUS)		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2007	Dazzle Light	Danzero	Danehill
		Travel Light	Bellissimo

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ECLAIRCISSEMENT, by Hussonet. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ILLUMINATES** (dam of **HURSLEY**). This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

ICHIBAN (g. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, ARC Great Northern Foal S., L, Cambridge JC Equine Hospital 2YO H.

Staccato (g. by Swiss Ace). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$97,595, ARC Bestaff S., Barfoot & Thompson Cup, 2d Waikato RC Print House S., ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, Weekend Herald H.

Mutechi (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 2 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

DAZZLE LIGHT, by Danzero. Unraced. Half-sister to **STOWAY**, London Lights (dam of **ONLY A LADY, LISSON GROVE, SMOKO**). Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ILLUMINATES (Strategic). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$10,000, A\$882,750, AJC Angst S., L, Toy Show H., L, Aspiration H., L, STC Civic S., L, GCTC Heinrich Group Magic Millions 2YO P., Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Slipper S., AJC Lonhro Welter H., Lawler Partners Forensic Accounting H., Blackwoods H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., L, 3d AJC Widden S., L, Wenona Girl H., L, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., L, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., L, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., L. Dam of-

HURSLEY (Makfi). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$391,255, to 2016-17, VRC TCL S., L, MRC Racing Photos H., Helen Egan H., Chandler Macleod H., 2d VRC North East Region H., Ascot Racecourse Trophy.

Fulminate. 5 wins to 1500m, A\$151,860, ATC Sydney City Toyota H., Tab Ipad App H., 2d ATC Bowermans.com.au H., 3d ATC Metro Petroleum H.

Earla Margaret. Winner at 1600m, QTC Grey Receiver P. Producer.

3rd dam

TRAVEL LIGHT, by Bellissimo. Joint third top filly on The 1984-85 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, NZ\$16,250, A\$192,400, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, WATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ROMAN CANDLE**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

STOWAY (Geiger Counter). 12 wins from 1350m to 2400m, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Australia Day Cup, L.

London Lights. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, STC Sydney Airport H. Dam of-
ONLY A LADY (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$435,180, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, L, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

SMOKO (Snitzel). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Belmont Newmarket H., L.

LISSON GROVE (Dehere). 2 wins at 2, A\$77,647, SAJC Dermody S., L.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of High Trees Park Limited)

Lot 182

BAY COLT

Box G 15

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Stratum (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Bourgeois	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Brave New World.....	Vain
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall	Storm Bird
Eebie Pop		Bridal Tea.....	Gulch
2003	Pen Bal Lady	Mummy's Game	Mummy's Pet
		Northern Queen.....	Northfields

STRATUM (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2009-10. Sire of 632 rnrs, 442 wnrs, 34 SW, inc. SW Crystal Lily (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Streama, Stratum Star, Takedown, Southern Lord, Lucy Mae, Attention, Divine Calling, Unprententious, Running Tall, Battle Hero, Enquare, Miss Wilson, Va Pensiero, Egyptian Symbol, I'm All the Talk, Misstrum, Straturbo, etc.

1st dam

EEBEE POP, by Postponed. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRIZE LADY**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Kontiki Dane (f. by Danewin). 3 wins from 1600m to 1900m, A\$184,950, ATC McGrath Estate Agents Qld H., More Than Ready at Vinery H., Testa Rossa at Vinery P., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Bowermans Furniture H., Hunter Horse Capital H.

All's Fair (g. by Magic Albert). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Hallmark Yearlings H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H.

2nd dam

PEN BAL LADY, by Mummy's Game. 8 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, £8,042, US\$595,183 in GB and U.S.A, Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**, Santa Ana H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Honeymoon H., **Gr.3**, Senorita S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Vanity H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Santa Anita Monrovia H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Dahlia H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **L**, 4th Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **ANATOLIA**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

PRIZE LADY (Prized). 4 wins from 1550m to 3200m, NZ\$966,750, A\$13,000, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Auckland Cup Prelude-twice, Panmure Historic Hotel H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Prize Lad. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2016-17, Waikato RC BDC Paints H., United Cleaning H., 2d Hawkes Bay Fibre Fresh H., Waikato RC Allied Security H., 3d Hawkes Bay Hastings Mail Mile H.

Prize Lord. Winner at 1400m, 3d Otago RC Bowel Cancer New Zealand H.

Rio Fe. 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, WATC Galilee H., 3d WATC Jenny & Gary's H., Home H.

3rd dam

NORTHERN QUEEN, by Northfields. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of 10 foals, all winners-

PEN BAL LADY (Mummy's Game). 8 wins. See above.

ANATOLIA (Mummy's Game). 10 wins from 1600m to 2000m in Turkey, Veliefendi Disi Tay Eneme, L, Sadun Atig, L, 2d Adana Belediye Baskanligi Cup, L. Dam of-

Anatolian. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1900m in Turkey. Dam of-

Barkin (Victory Gallop). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m in Turkey, 3d Istanbul Sait Akson, **L**.

Milic (Al's Theatre). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Turkey, 2d Istanbul Sait Akson, **L**, 3d Ankara S., **L**, 4th Istanbul Gazi Derby, **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 183

BROWN COLT

Box C 57

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 234 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ella Maree (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2005	Stella Maree	Magic Ring	Green Desert
		Nassipoint	Nassipour

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Chamalu, Night's Watch, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, The Big Sur, Red Sierra, Dashper, Black Thorn, Discreetly Red, Orokonui, Our Sequoia, Scarlet Princess, Sequoia Lady, etc.

1st dam

ELLA MAREE, by Red Ransom. Winner at 1350m, BTC News Talk 1116 4BC P., 3d QTC Miss Danehill P This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Chachi Arcola (g. by Myboycharlie). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2017-18, Waikato RC Harcourts Te Awamutu H., 2d Waikato RC Carnival of Racing H., Tasman Roofing H., 3d Waikato RC Topsoil & Sand Supplies H.
Geante Rouge (f. by Red Giant). Winner at 2200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

STELLA MAREE, by Magic Ring. 7 wins to 1400m, A\$255,840, AJC Wiggle H., L, BTC Glenlogan Park S., L, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, L, AJC Martin L Autos H., Tooheys New H., 2d STC Millie Fox S., L, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, STC Lynch Flowers 3YO H., 4th AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **PASTA EXPRESS**, Tarique (dam of **WEATHER WITH YOU**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
A Saucy Snitzel. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$150,615, SAJC Leader Computers H., Drink Driving? Grow Up H., James Boag's H., 2d SAJC Basin Sands Logistics 2YO H., 3d SAJC 1800 Roof Rail H., Goldin Farms H.
Dunloe Park - Affluence of Rain (H.K.). 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$14,775, HK\$3,601,650, HKJC Sunflower H., Ho Chung H., Rome H., 2d SAJC Sportingbet H., HKJC Tianjin H., Bullish Luck H., Amethyst H.
Magnifying. Winner at 1000m in 2016-17, WATC Get the Tabtouch P.
Propelled. Winner at 1500m, A\$90,890, MVRC Advanced Mailing Solutions H., 3d MRC Hyland Race Colours P.
Stratella. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 2d MRC Magical Miss H., December H. Dam of Muscovy. 6 wins to 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

NASSIPOINT, by Nassipour. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
PASTA EXPRESS (Rigoletto). 9 wins from 1500m to 2800m, A\$659,553, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Christmas Cup, L, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.
STELLA MAREE (Magic Ring). 7 wins. See above.
Bazaars. 6 wins to 1400m, AJC Ashbury H., Cordale H.
Tarique. Unplaced. Dam of-
WEATHER WITH YOU (Teofilo). Winner at 2200m, NZ\$14,150, A\$111,490, in 2017-18, Geelong Classic, L, 2d ARC Champagne S., L.
Kistena. Raced once. Dam of-
Crown Heights. 4 wins at 1200m, 1450m, Vaal Rugby 5 H., Soccer 6 H.
Charge a Fortune. 2 wins at 2, BRC Winning Edge Awards & Designs 2YO H.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 184

BAY COLT

Box D 30

Foaled 1st September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Eloa		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2001	Cent From Heaven	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnrs, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

ELOA, by Volksraad. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$80,155, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, ARC NAB (NZ Reunion) H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to I'm in Heaven (dam of **LIGHTS OF HEAVEN**), half-sister to **DAL CIELO**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-
 Gamekeepers (g. by Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC America H., Mount Parker H., Inverness H., 2d HKJC Kowloon Bay H., 3d HKJC Le French May Trophy H., Kings Falcon H.
 Kallisan (f. by Stratum). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Emirates St Petersburg Novice S., 2d Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., Singapore TC Gingerbread Man H., Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Itmaybeyou H., 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**.
 Reach for Heaven (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins to 1300m, A\$91,590, to 2017-18, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Sydney Spring Carnival on Sale P., Royal Randwick Fashions H., Alm H.
 Alchemy's Flight (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m, 3d Manawatu RC Murrays Irish Bar Cup.
 Sugarland Express (g. by Zabeel). Placed to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

Cent From Heaven, by Centaine. Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Sister to **PERFECT WORLD**, Lodore Mystic (dam of **ALAMOSA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
DAL CIELO (Per Incanto). Joint Second on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$225,000, A\$226,250, to 2016-17, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, DHL S., ATC Summer H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders's S., **L**.
ELOA (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.
 I'm in Heaven. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$145,100, BTC Citytrain 2YO H., Tip Top H., 4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Dam of-
LIGHTS OF HEAVEN (Zabeel). Joint Top Filly on 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.
 Spirit of Heaven. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$165,435, MRC Blue Diamond Nominate Now 2YO P., The Cove Hotel H., TMB Printing H.
 Winning Fellowship. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, HK\$3,291,650, HKJC Coloane H., Blue Girl Beer H., Silent Witness H., Severn P., 2d HKJC Kap Shui Mun H.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 185

BAY COLT

Box E 76

Foaled 25th August 2016

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Elusive Nature		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2012	Elusive Dreams	Elusive City	Elusive Quality
		Dopff	Tights

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnr, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

ELUSIVE NATURE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **PUSSY WILLOW, PUSSY O'REILLY**, half-sister to **Savvy Dreams**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ELUSIVE DREAMS, by Elusive City. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 3d Cambridge JC Mitavite H. Half-sister to **Irion, Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW, INSIDE AGENT, PUSSY O'REILLY**), Our Riesling (dam of **VALPOLICELLA**), Pineau (dam of **DANCER'S TALE**). Dam of 3 foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Savvy Dreams (Savabeel). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

DOPFF, by Tights. 8 wins from 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H. Half-sister to **RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Octapussy (Octagonal). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$52,375, A\$179,750, STC Fine & Dandy H., Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, Giovana H., 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
PUSSY WILLOW (O'Reilly). Third top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

PUSSY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$185,040, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**.

INSIDE AGENT (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$110,950, in 2016-17, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d VRC Hilton S., **L**.

Irion (Danroad). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Mile, MRC Isuzu Trucks P., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Our Riesling. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m, VATC Savoir H. Dam of-
VALPOLICELLA (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-

VAVASOUR (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$61,650, A\$590,460, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Pineau. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
DANCER'S TALE (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, NZ\$75,810, CJC Welcome S., **L**, WRC Gazley H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 186

BAY COLT

Box C 56

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded : <w> nr sh; 31 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Enduja (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2005	Caraniya	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Callianire	Sir Gaylord

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ENDUJA, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **CAJARIAN, VERY SYDNEY, Dancer and Son, Floral Dynamite**, Special Dancer (dam of **MARGOT DID**), Caraiyma (dam of **CARADAK**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:- Paret (c. by Harbour Watch). Winner at 1250m in 2017-18, ATC Schweppes H., 3d ATC Nathan's Famous Hotdogs H. Australian Venture (g. by Lonhro). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$75,410 in Aust.

2nd dam

CARANIYA, by Darshaan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 12¼f in GB. Half-sister to **Camalal**, Kaliaa (dam of **KALANIYA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **CAJARIAN** (Shahrastani). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.3**. **VERY SYDNEY** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, Heggies Vineyard H., 4th SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. **Floral Dynamite** (Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$7,482,400, HKJC January Cup H., 2d Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**. Sire. **Dancer and Son** (Suave Dancer). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1950m to 3400m, 2d Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**. Special Dancer. 3 wins from 2000m to 2400m, 102,935,001L., Rome Premio ANAC, Premio Azzurrina, 2d Rome Premio Mariella. Dam of- **MARGOT DID** (Exceed and Excel). Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2011. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 6f, £263,182, York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Scurry S., **L**, Ayr Land o' Burns S., **L**, 2d York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Albany S., **Gr.3**, 3d Ascot Pavilion S., **L**, Salisbury Dick Poole S., **L**, 4th Sandown Sprint S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **MISSION IMPASSIBLE** (Galileo). 3 wins at 2, €92,290, in 2017, Craon Criterium de l'Ouest, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, 4th Deauville Prix Six Perfections, **L**. Mirimba Belle. 3 wins from 1200m to 1750m, 3d STC Kia Ora Stud 2YO H. Dam of- **Merimbula** (Lonhro). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$94,075, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., 3d WATC Supremacy S., **L**. Caraiyma. Winner at 9f, 2d Curragh Waterford Crystal Celebration H. Dam of- **CARADAK** (Desert Style). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, £79,573, €433,254, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Celebration Mile, **Gr.2**, Curragh Minstrel S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Desmond S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Celebration S., **L**, Cork Platinum S., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**, 3d Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**. Sire. **Carallia** (Common Grounds). Winner at 6f, 3d Curragh Belgrave S., **L**, 4th Cork Sprint S., **L**, Naas Woodlands S., **L**. Dam of- **DIVINE** (Dark Angel). 5 wins at 6f, Curragh Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, Pontefract Flying Fillies' S., **L**, 2d Newbury Hackwood S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newbury Hackwood S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Boadicea S., **L**.

Account of **TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 187

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 23

Foaled 13th August 2016

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
Shooting to Win (AUS)		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality.....	Gone West
		Announce.....	Military Plume
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
Enide (GB)		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2009	Estefania	Acatenango.....	Surumu
		Eirehill.....	Danehill

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ENIDE, by Shamardal. 2 wins to 1600m in France and Germany, Chantilly Prix de Margny les Compiègne, 2d Deauville Prix de Manerbe. Half-sister to **EMPOLI**, **Ebeltoft**, **Eigelstein**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Estefania, by Acatenango. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m in Germany, 3d Cologne Vorstandspreis des Kölner Renn-Vereins, **L**. Half-sister to **EMPORIO**, **Erica** (dam of **SAENT - SUPER CHIC** (H.K.), **PUNTA STELLA**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

EMPOLI (Halling). 2 wins at 2200m, 2400m, £20,689, €196,050, 1,064,300Dhs, Cologne Preis von Europa, **Gr.1**, 2d Munich Grosser Preis von Bayern, **Gr.1**, Cologne Oppenheim Union Rennen, **Gr.2**, Meydan Dubai Millennium S., **L**, 4th Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Cologne Preis von Europa, **Gr.1**, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Iffezheimer Derby Trial, **L**.

Ebeltoft (Lawman). Winner at 2 in Germany, 3d Krefeld Herzog von Ratibor Rennen, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Marchese Ippolito Fassati, **L**, 4th Krefeld Dr Busch Memorial, **Gr.3**, Düsseldorf Junioren Preis, **L**, Hannover Neue Bult Pokal, **L**.

Eigelstein (Dubawi). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, €82,612, A\$413,250, to 2017-18 in Germany and Aust, Hoppegarten BMW Berlin Preis BBAG Auktionsrennen, ATC P&F Avellino 50th Anniversary H., Imperial Hotel Paddington H., Hyland Race Colours H., Theraces.com.au H., SAJC Robbie Shop H., 3d Rome Premio Conte Felice Scheibler, **L**, Dresden Sachsen Preis, **L**, 4th ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**.

3rd dam

EIREHILL, by Danehill. 2 wins in Germany. Half-sister to **ELLE DANZIG** (dam of **ELLE SHADOW**, **EL COMODIN**, **ELLE GALA**), **Ei Society**, **Eurydike**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

EMPORIO (Kaldounevees). 7 wins from 2100m to 2600m, €112,900 in France and Germany, Saint-Cloud Prix Turenne, **L**, Prix de Saint-Nom la Breteche.

Estefania (Acatenango). 2 wins. See above.

Erica (Highest Honor). Winner at 2 in Germany, 2d Grosser Stutenpreis der Stadt Krefeld, **L**, 4th Düsseldorf Preis der Dreijährigen, **L**. Dam of-

SAENT - SUPER CHIC (H.K.) (Strategic Prince). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2200m, Rome Derby Italiano, **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Gardone, **L**, Premio Vittorio Riva, **L**, Premio Calvaire, 3d Rome Premio Parioli, **Gr.3**.

PUNTA STELLA (Elusive City). Joint Champion 2YO Filly in Italy in 2012. 3 wins at 2, Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, Rome Premio Repubblica Marinare, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix de La Cochere, **L**.

Tepmokea (Noverre). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1750m to 2400m, York Coldstream Guards Association H., 3d Lingfield Winter Derby Trial, **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of Raffles Dancers (NZ) Pty Ltd)

Lot 188

BAY COLT

Box G 88

Foaled 10th November 2016

Branded : RF nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy.....	Nijinsky
		Gatana.....	Marauding
Dam	Scenic	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Episode (AUS)		Idyllic.....	Foolish Pleasure
1995	Apache Girl	Best Western.....	Blethingly
		Kissalot.....	Tattenham

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1458 mrs, 1006 wms, 123 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Driefontein, Shoals, Amicus, Catchy, Merchant Navy, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Laganore, Rivet, etc.

1st dam

EPISODE, by Scenic. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, A\$618,520, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VRC Membership Year 2000 H., BTC Moet & Chandon Doomben Roses S., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to Possessed (dam of **BECERRA**). This is her eleventh foal. Dam of nine foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

FIRST SEAL (f. by Fastnet Rock). Champion Female Sprinter in Australia in 2015-16. 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,259,060, to 2016-17, ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, ATC Daily Press Group P., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, TAB Early Quaddie H., 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

BOOK OF KELLS (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins from 1550m to 2000m in Aust. and Malaysia, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, March H.

Best Command (f. by Court Command). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Christmas Parties at Eilerslie H., Waikato RC Elephant Plasterboard at HBS H., 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Sacred Sword (c. by Exceed and Excel). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**.

Imagining (f. by Flying Spur). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$178,190, VRC Indian Summer H., MRC Bow Mistress H., AJC Tie the Knot H., MRC Claudette H., 3d AJC UBS Welter H., Hawkesbury RC Woodlands Crown.

Episode Star (f. by Starcraft). Winner at 2000m in Aust.

Commendatore (g. by Starcraft). Winner at 1050m in Aust.

Special Episode (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Astro Fame (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins from 1300m to 1700m to 2017 in Malaysia, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

2nd dam

APACHE GIRL, by Best Western. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **MACQUARIE PRINCE**, half-sister to Miss Burton (dam of **HARLEY**).

Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

EPISODE (Scenic). 6 wins. See above.

Possessed. Unraced. Dam of-

BECERRA (Al Maher). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, A\$179,750, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. Producer.

3rd dam

KISSALOT, by Tattenham. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, AJC Corso H., STC Summer Hill H. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

MACQUARIE PRINCE (Best Western). 9 wins from 1550m to 2800m, A\$262,330, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**.

Account of LYNDBURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of M. A. & S. L. Treweek, N. R. Treweek & D. J. Treweek)

Lot 189 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box A 48

Foaled 10th September 2016

Branded : ^{MST} nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
I Am Invincible (AUS)		Rafha	Kris
2004	Cannarella	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Countess Pedrille	Zoffany
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Etain		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Ever Clever	Centaine	Century
		Thum's Lil Sister	Clever Trick

I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010), 5 wins-1 at 2, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 345 mrs, 250 wns, 22 SW, inc. SW Brazen Beau (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), I Am a Star, Illustrious Lad, Invincible Gem, Look to the Stars, The Justice League, Super One, Voodoo Lad, Houtzen, Invincible Star, Eckstein, Most Important, Viddora, Vinnie Eagle - Massive Millennium (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

ETAIN, by O'Reilly. Winner at 2200m, 2d Ipswich TC Blackall St Butcher P. Half-sister to **RITZY LADY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

EVER CLEVER, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones P, 3d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Half-sister to **HANCOCK PARK** (dam of **PARK LANE**), **CLEVER ZOE** (dam of **DUAL HEMISPHERE**), **PLAYFUL FINGERS**, La Bates Blue (dam of **OUR QUARTET**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

RITZY LADY (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$127,925, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H., Waikato RC Matamata Business Association H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Le Societe (Anabaa). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$144,913, MVRC Printhouse H., MRC Jim Conway 2YO H., 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lightning S., **L**, 4th MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**.

Goddess. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Wilson & Choat H., Total Flooring Concepts H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

3rd dam

THUM'S LIL SISTER, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER**, **BRILLIANTDEDUCTION** (dam of **COUNTESS CHRISTIE**), **PRETTY PLUM**, **First Dimension**, **Gat's Girl** (dam of **GAT'S ERA**, **MATTSANICE**, **WHAT A ROSE**), **Plumcake**, **Tribute to Plum**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HANCOCK PARK (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Bloodline Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
PARK LANE (Elliodor). 6 wins to 1400m, R297,875, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**-twice.

PLAYFUL FINGERS (Defensive Play). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$76,562, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

CLEVER ZOE (Pompeii Court). Winner at 2, A\$96,000, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Maribyrong P., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
DUAL HEMISPHERE (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 1800m, A\$96,052, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Vecchia Signora. Raced twice. Dam of-

GIRL HUSSLER (Hussonet). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$265,875, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TAKING AIM (Choisir). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

La Bates Blue. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m in Canada. Dam of-

OUR QUARTET (Palace Music). Winner at 2, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 190

BAY COLT

Box F 66

Foaled 1st September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Eudora		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2009	Hyades	O'Reilly.....	Last Tycoon
		Habania.....	Habat

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnrns, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

EUDORA, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **LEGLISS VEUVE, TOOTSIE**, three-quarter-sister to **Far Fetched**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-

Save the Stars (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H., Rotorua RC NZ First H., 3d Rotorua RC Taumaranui Gold Cup 29th July H.

Savvy Coup (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

HYADES, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Maggie O'Reilly (dam of **NO EXCUSE MAGGIE**), half-sister to **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **URBANE, Double Roy, Habaine**, Mecelle (dam of **POMCELLE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LEGLISS VEUVE (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$313,750, in 2016-17, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, Manfred S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, Bel Esprit H., **L**, MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**.

TOOTSIE (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$317,250, A\$105,475, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**, 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 4th MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Beyond. 4 wins to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Platinum Homes H. Dam of-

Far Fetched (Pins). 3 wins to 1200m, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Habania, by Habat. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Princess H., MVRC Coburg H., 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GIORGIO**, Celia Leigh (dam of **STARMAN II**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

LA ROSE NOIR (Centaine). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$86,350, A\$9,000, Counties RC FAl Bowl H., **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ESPURANTE (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$299,700, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, 2d AJC Eskimo Prince S., **L**. Dam of-

JENNIFER LYNN (High Chaparral). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2016-17, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Rosendahl. Unplaced. Dam of-

RED ECLIPSE (Red Dazzler). 9 wins to 1300m, A\$234,610, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Allie Umoff H., James Boag's H., Nocelle Foods H.

URBANE (Sir Godfrey). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**.

Habaine (Centaine). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VATC Carnegie H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

NO EXCUSE MAGGIE (No Excuse Needed). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**.

Fromm. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**. Dam of-

BATTLE HERO (Stratum). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Lex Piper S., **L**, 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 191

BAY FILLY

Box D 12

Foaled 15th September 2016

Branded : W^L nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Redoute's Choice (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1996	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....	Blethingly
		Dancing Show.....	Nijinsky
Dam	Align	Night Shift.....	Northern Dancer
Everswindell		Super Trend.....	Red Anchor
2002	Hilarion Lady	St Hilarion.....	Sir Ivor
		Sailorgirl.....	Sea Anchor

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 3 times. Sire of 1248 mrs, 951 wnrs, 151 SW, inc. SW Miss Finland (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Redoute's Dancer, Stratum, Lankan Rupee, Samantha Miss, Majmu, Fashions Afield, Musir, Nadeem, Mustaaqem, God's Own, Lotteria, Melito, Wylie Hall, Gallica, King's Rose, Snitzel, Bonaria, Anamato, etc.

1st dam

EVERSWINDELL, by Align. 5 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$374,550, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC An Egg a Day is OK H., WRC Kosta Serepisos Memorial Cup Trial, Matamata RC Martin Althuizen (Matrix) H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial 3YO S., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**, Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

A la Victory (g. by Alamosa). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$382,481, Singapore TC Benchmark 97 H., Initiation P, Novice P, Royal Turf Club of Thailand Trophy Graduation S., 2d CECF Singapore Prestige Classic, **L**.

Quintette (f. by Alamosa). Winner at 2, Hawkes Bay Traderacks 2YO H., 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Colorado Miss (f. by Alamosa). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

HILARION LADY, by St Hilarion. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Danks Carpet Court H., WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H. Dam of 3 foals, all winners-

EVERSWINDELL (Align). 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SAILORGIRL, by Sea Anchor. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **Sailorman**, three-quarter-sister to **Classic Chick - Thunder Court II** (Mal.), half-sister to Chickero (dam of **(SUPER) SHAQUILLE**), Our Decision (dam of **MAJOR DECISION**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, inc:-

Hilarion Lady. 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

OUR CHICK, by Pakistan II. 4 wins to 1400m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Sailorman (Sea Anchor). 10 wins from 1600m to 3900m, Waikato RC FC Johnstone Memorial H., 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**.

Chickero. 6 wins-2 at 2, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of **(SUPER) SHAQUILLE** (Blazing Keel). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, VRC Moomba P, **L**.

Simply the Best (Kingdom Bay). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ARC NZTBA Famis Juvenile S., 2d Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Dam of **BEST YET TO COME** (Econsul). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$106,820, BRC Princess S., **L**, 2d VRC Prudential P.

Our Decision. 2 wins at 1300m. Dam of-

MAJOR DECISION (Zamazaan). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, QTC Qantas Longreach H., **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 192

BAY COLT

Box H 19

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	San Luis	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
Explosive Dancer		Star Style Girl	Without Fear
2005	Explosive	Exploding Prospect.....	Miswaki
		Tina's Spirit.....	Beau Ghost

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnrs, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

Explosive Dancer, by San Luis. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d ARC Rotary Club of Auckland East 2YO S., Waikato RC Phoenix Park 2YO H., Technical Welding Services H., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **EXTRA EXPLOSIVE**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Mare Mia (f. by Mr. Nancho). 3 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Punters Challenge April 16 H., 3d CJC Speight's Mid Ale H.
 Vin de Dance (g. by Roc de Cambes). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d Waikato RC Harcourts Realty H., 3d MRC Alannah Hill H.

2nd dam

Explosive, by Exploding Prospect. 3 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Lindauer H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Sister to **THE RED EXPRESS**, half-sister to **Chipping Norton**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
EXTRA EXPLOSIVE (Ekraar). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d Counties RC Challenge Pukekohe 3YO H. Producer.
Explosive Dancer (San Luis). 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

TINA'S SPIRIT, by Beau Ghost. 2 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **MARQUEE STAR**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
THE RED EXPRESS (Exploding Prospect). 18 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$245,105, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Welcome S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Inter-Island Horse Transport Brabazon H., New Zealand Insurance H., Millennium Hotel H., Steam Tug Lyttelton H., WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Flying S.H., **L**-twice, Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.
Chipping Norton (Oak Ridge). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, CJC Terminus Hotel Timaru H., Win a Million Cup Day H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**.
Explosive (Exploding Prospect). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

GOLD TRANCHE, by Lad's Love. Unraced. Sister to Gainsborough Gold (dam of **GOLDEN SERPENT**), half-sister to **SOLOMON**, **Lloyd's-Ville**, Broker's Dream (dam of **CANONISE**), Smokey Locks (dam of **QUIT SMOKIN'**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
MARQUEE STAR (Kaoru Star). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$118,405, AJC Shorts H., **L**, BATC XXXX S.H., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**. Sire.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 193

BROWN FILLY (AUS)

Box D 23

Foaled 19th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Exposed (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2010	Hillfa	Danehill	Danzig
		Fayfa	Slip Anchor

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnrs, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

EXPOSED, by More Than Ready. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **WALK WITH ATTITUDE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

HILLFA, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$205,050, VRC Desirable H., **L**, MVRCA Jayco Dealers 2YO P, 2d SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic S., 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Sister to **Love Jeddah**, three-quarter-sister to **MASSARRA** (dam of **NAYARRA, GUSTAV KLIMT, WONDERFULLY, CUFF**), **Kodiac, Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI, ENAAD, AL ANEED**), half-sister to **Impulsive Dream**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

WALK WITH ATTITUDE (Hussonet). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,570, VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

Fayfa, by Slip Anchor. Winner at 2, Newmarket Balaton Lodge 2YO S., 2d Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Al Widyan**, half-sister to **RAFHA** (dam of **INVINCIBLE SPIRIT, ACTS OF GRACE, SADIAN, MASSARRA, CHIANG MAI** (dam of **CHINESE WHITE**), **Franky Furbo, Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI, ENAAD, AL ANEED**), **Chamela Bay**, Wosaita (dam of **WHAZZIS, WHAZZAT**), El Jazirah (dam of **MOUNT ELBRUS**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

HILLFA (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Impulsive Dream (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, QTC Mothers Day 2YO H., 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

Love Jeddah (Danehill). Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**. Dam of **Winter Heart** (Western Winter). 3 wins to 1200m, 3d Arlington Milkwood S., **L**.

Doduo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VATC April 2YO H. Grandam of-

NIKI PIKI MILO (Librettist). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**.

Bella Gioia (Swiss Ace). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$83,000, to 2016-17, Waikato RC Safewise S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

The Dom (Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, ARC Norman Disney & Young H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

She's Alluring. 2 wins at 2000m, VATC Frank O'Brien H. Dam of-

Fast and Sexy (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$238,360, AJC John Bradshaw H., 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Reising S., **Gr.2**.

Giant's Bounty. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-

Captain's Causeway (Captain Al). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, R300,625, to 2016-17, 2d Scottsville In Full Flight H., **L**.

Morning Light. Unraced. Grandam of-

Mariah's Magic (Magic Albert). 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m in 2016-17, TTC Seniors Festival Raceday June H., 2d TRC Elwick S., **L**.

Account of **TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 194

BROWN COLT

Box E 22

Foaled 5th August 2016

Branded : ♀ nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Exquisite Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2006	Exquisitely	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Our Brigetta	Brigand

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO F., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

EXQUISITE CHOICE, by Redoute's Choice. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Radio Hauraki 96.2 FM H., Cambridge JC Mitavite H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., Counties RC Eildex H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **RIDING SHOTGUN**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Own Sweet Way (g. by Iffraaj). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

EXQUISITELY, by Snippets. 4 wins to 1500m, QTC Roy & Glenis Radunz H., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel H., QTC Peintre Celebre H., Hollywood Park H., 3d QTC Queensland Week H., Strikeforce H., Ipswich City Leading the Way H. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

RIDING SHOTGUN (Iffraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$319,800, to 2016-17, CJC Ray Coupland S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Mike Pero Mortgages H., 2d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Southland Guineas, **L**, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., CJC Fasttrack Insurance H., Pryde's Easifeed H., Otago RC Ray Webster Plumbing H., Hororata RC R Redpath H., 3d Counties Bowl H., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, Otago RC Life Members Cup, Whangarei RC Harcourts Whangarei H., 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, Gore Guineas, **L**.

Prettyfamous. 6 wins to 1300m, A\$240,420, ATC Share Care Support Centre H., Testa Rossa at Vinery H., GCTC Pethers Rainforest Retreat H., 2d BRC Coke Zero H., GCTC Kiyomi at Jupiters H., ATC McGrath Estate Agents China Desk H., Bowermans Office Furniture H., 4th ATC Carrington S., **L**.
Miss Confidential. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO Mile, ATC Randwick Convention Centre H.
Alagint. Winner at 1350m, 3d Manawatu RC Richard Algar Ltd H.

3rd dam

Our Brigetta, by Brigand. 7 wins from 1600m to 2150m, A\$154,315, VATC Downpatrick H., Franklins H., Trenton H., Montech H., MVRC River Verdon H., 3d VRC Matriarch S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Shakara. 4 wins to 1300m, A\$75,600, QTC Judy Goodger Prestige H. Continuously. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, AJC FC Griffiths H. Producer.

4th dam

TRAPPAEN, by Rockcross. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, MVRC Ascot H., VATC Avon H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Our Brigetta (Brigand). 7 wins. See above.
La Lumiere. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Tantralite (Picnicker). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, MRC Blue Ribbon Day P., 2d MRC Schweppes Cup, **L**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 195

BAY FILLY

Box C 7

Foaled 29th August 2016

Branded : MF nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Ezra		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Flinders	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Eternal Reve	Diesis

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wns, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

Ezra, by Iffraaj. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FLINDERS, by Royal Academy. 2 wins at 2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Cordova. Three-quarter-sister to **Royal F J**, half-sister to **MOQUETTE, Enrich, Invisible Man, Infinite Spirit**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Ezra (Iffraaj). Winner. See above.

Mauritius. 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, MRC Superior Food Services H.

Da Paolino. 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Flaaj. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

ETERNAL REVE, by Diesis. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix du Pont-Neuf, **L**, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**, 2d Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Quincey, **Gr.3**, Criterium d'Evry, **L**, Churchill Downs Cardinal H., **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ETERNITY STAR, ETERNITY RANGE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MOQUETTE (Maria's Mon). Winner at 2, Nantes Prix des Sablonnets, **L**.

Invisible Man (Elusive Quality). 4 wins at 1m, £142,891, €108,000, 22,080Dhs, Royal Ascot Royal Hunt Cup, Newmarket Sportingbet H., Betinternet.com S., 2d Istanbul Topkapi Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Enrich (Dynaformer). Winner at 2, 3d Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **Wealthy** (Refuse to Bend). 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Noir et Or, Prix le Haar, 2d Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**.

Infinite Spirit (Maria's Mon). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, UAE One Thousand Guineas, 2d Pontefract Silver Tankard S., **L**, 3d Delaware Park Christiana S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **L**. Dam of-

Huntdown (Elusive Quality). Winner at 2, 2d Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**.

Continua. Unraced. Dam of-

COTAI GLORY (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 5¼f, £280,563, €6,000, US\$40,105, Newbury World Trophy, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Scarbrough S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Woodbine Nearctic S., **Gr.2**, Newbury World Trophy, **Gr.3**, Haydock Achilles S., **L**, 3d York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**.

PERMISSION (Authorized). 2 wins at 1m, 1¼m to 2017, Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**, 188bet.co.uk S., 2d Newmarket Rosemary S., **L**, Pride S., **L**, 4th Nottinghamshire Oaks, **L**.

Excel's Beauty (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2, 2d Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**, 4th York Roses S., **L**.

Account of **WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

Lot 196

BAY FILLY

Box F 67

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 149 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Fabaz		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2001	Zangla	Fabulous Dancer	Northern Dancer
		Lyre de Saron	Luthier

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbern, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FABAZ, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m, Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H. Half-sister to **ZANETTA** (dam of **TITANIUM**), Madam Zenda (dam of **ASTIMONTI**). This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

NANDOWRA (g. by Savabeel). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$988,381, Singapore TC Polytrack Mile Championship, **L**, Yew Tee Classic, **L**, Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Open H.-twice, Progress H., Happy Valley H., 2d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore TC Woodlands Classic S., **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Fortune Bowl, **L**, Causeway Classic S., **L**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **L**, Colonial Chief S., **L**. Liverpool Lad - Charpenz (Aust.) (g. by Pins). Winner at 1350m in Aust, 3d HKJC Citibank Citigold H.

Girls Only (f. by Pins). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

ZANGLA, by Fabulous Dancer. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KEN DE SARON** (dam of **SAL GROSSO**), **LYRE DE CASTELLI**, **Lady de Saron** (dam of **NORTHWEST STORM**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

ZANETTA (Centaine). 8 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$330,570, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., AJC Even Better H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**. Dam of **TITANIUM** (Tavistock). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$456,288, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Benchmark 83 H., Initiation P, Kranji C S., 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Moonbeam Vase, **L**.

Brazen. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Johnny Vinko (Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 3d VRC UCI S., **L**.

Madam Zenda. Raced once. Dam of-

ASTIMONTI (Kinjite). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$57,200, HK\$2,428,470, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Marton JC Ancare H., HKJC Wayfoong Centenary Bowl.

3rd dam

LYRE DE SARON, by Luthier. Placed in France. Sister to **LUTH DE SARON** (dam of **ROI NORMAND**, **TRAMPOLI**, **LUTH DANCER**), half-sister to **Ziegfried**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

KEN DE SARON (Kenmare). Winner at 2, Laurel Selima S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **SAL GROSSO** (Our Emblem). Horse of the Year in Brazil in 2009-10. 3 wins at 1600m, 2400m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Estado do Rio de Janeiro, **Gr.1**, Cidade Jardim G.P. Sao Paulo, **Gr.1**.

LYRE DE CASTELLI (Leo Castelli). 4 wins from 1m to 9f, Suffolk Downs My Fair Lady S., **L**, Gulfstream Park Allowance. Producer.

Liver de Saron. Winner at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Loisir. Grandam of **EL VALLE** (Dobby Road). Winner at 1200m, Chantilly Prix Sigy, **Gr.3**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 197

BAY COLT

Box A 100

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : ☆ nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Fairfield Flame (GER)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2005	Fantastic Flame	Generous	Caerleon
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 141 mrs, 67 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocco, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Shockaholic, Repo Sun, Tingle Marc, Barnaby, Battlecamp, etc.

1st dam

Fairfield Flame, by Oasis Dream. 3 wins from 1600m to 2800m, MRC Ahern's at Highways H., Rotorua RC Motorsports Car Sales H., 2d Newmarket Nights H., 3d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Sandown Panmure Gordon Corporate Finance H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H. Half-sister to **BAHAMIAN DANCER - INDUSTRIAL SUCCESS** (H.K.). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Beyond Beautiful (f. by Shocking). Winner at 2050m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Tara Iti (g. by Shocking). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 3d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P.

2nd dam

FANTASTIC FLAME, by Generous. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Sister to **GERMANO**, half-sister to **MOON SOLITAIRE, FANTASTIC BID, FANTASTIC DON**, Fairy Lights (dam of **KEYORA, ROC DE CAMBES**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BAHAMIAN DANCER - INDUSTRIAL SUCCESS (H.K.) (Bering). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1700m to 2400m, £33,983, HK\$4,683,800, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**, Faculty of Architecture H., Epsom 2YO S., 2d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 4th HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**.

Fairfield Flame (Oasis Dream). 3 wins. See above.

Fait Accompli. Winner at 1600m in Germany. Dam of-

Felix (Jukebox Jury). Winner at 2 in Czech, 2d Velka Chuchle Czechoslovakian Derby, 3d Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**.

3rd dam

GAY FANTASTIC, by Ela-Mana-Mou. Unraced. Sister to **GAY HELLENE** (dam of **NASH TERRACE**), three-quarter-sister to **GAY CAPTAIN**, half-sister to Glad Tidings (dam of **STOP PRESS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

MOON SOLITAIRE (Night Shift). 5 wins from 7f to 1¼m, £101,123, US\$325,420, Woodbine King Edward H., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Bowling Green H., **Gr.2**, Kelso H., **Gr.2**, 4th Woodbine Atto Mile S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

GERMANO (Generous). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, £106,237, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Festival S., **L**. Sire.

FANTASTIC BID (Auction Ring). 4 wins at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**. Producer.

FANTASTIC DON (Sovereign Dancer). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Del Mar Sandshark H., **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix d'Angeville, Prix le Gosse. Sire.

Fairy Lights. Unplaced. Dam of-

KEYORA (Bachelor Duke). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$185,985, A\$20,000, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

ROC DE CAMBES (Red Ransom). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Nakayama RF Radio Nippon Sho St Lite Kinen, **L**. Sire.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 198

BAY COLT

Box H 30

Foaled 16th August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dundeel		Kasora	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Staring	Fiesta Star
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Fallingwater		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2011	Insouciant	Keeper	Danehill
		Loudenne	Palace Music

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2013-14. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Male in Australia & NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Twoeezy. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FALLINGWATER, by O'Reilly. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

INSOUCIANT, by Keeper. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$313,725, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partworld S., **Gr.1**, Highview S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **COPPER MOUNTAIN, Chateauf Dupape**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Equanimity. 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, ARC Pencarrow Stud H.

3rd dam

Loudenne, by Palace Music. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Owairaka H., 2d Waikato RC Grayson Ottaway H., 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Dalmator**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

INSOUCIANT (Keeper). 4 wins. See above.

COPPER MOUNTAIN (Jetball). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Peter Coleman Decorating H., Rotorua RC Winstone Wallboards 3YO H., 2d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO H.

Chateauf Dupape (Darci Brahma). 7 wins to 1400m to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Class 4 H., Initiation P., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

OUR LAFITE, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Baulkham Hills H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Dalmator (Western Symphony). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

DORABELLA (Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$427,925, A\$36,200, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**.

CRUSOE (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$69,400, S\$626,143, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Singapore 4YO Mile, **L**.

KUDAKULARI (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$149,300, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 3d STC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Loudenne (Palace Music). 2 wins. See above.

Calon Segur. Unraced. Dam of-

Rapida (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$126,480, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GIN DARTRE (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$100,790, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 199

BAY FILLY

Box B 43

Foaled 19th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Falsetto		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2002	Attempting	Try My Best Northern Dancer
		Attanagh Dancer's Image

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

Falsetto, by Zabeel. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, MVRC FRH Group H., ARC Ellerslie Oaks S., 2d Waikato RC Priscott Racing Stables H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Speight's H., Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services 3YO H. Sister to **ZAZA**, three-quarter-sister to **Astro Boy**, **Tempting Sir**, Lady Zhivago (dam of **MAYGROVE**), half-sister to **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Attempting, by Try My Best. 2 wins at 2, 2d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Rome Premio Ceparano, **L**, Premio Ostia Antica, **L**, 3d Rome Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3**, 4th Rome Premio Torricola, **L**. Sister to Best Image (dam of **DUPAIN**), half-sister to **TRISTANAGH**, **Legendary**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE (H.K.) (Spectacular Love). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$66,000, HK\$4,183,930, ARC King's P., **Gr.3** WRC Lightning H., **L**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, The Piget Gold Cup, HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, Graham H., Nightingale H., 2d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**.

ZAZA (Zabeel). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**. Grandam of-

Pop 'n' Scotch (Husson). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, NZ\$3,000, A\$254,915, BRC Quest Breakfast Creek H., 2d BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, **L**-3 times, 3d SCTC Queensland Cup, **L**.

Falsetto (Zabeel). 3 wins. See above.

Tempting Sir (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1600m to 2700m, R202,412, 3d Vaal Stayers H., **L**.

Give it a Whirl. Unraced. Dam of-

Melody (Stravinsky). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, 2d AJC Angst S., **L**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Dam of-

PHRASES (Casino Prince). 8 wins from 1250m to 2400m, A\$486,505, ATC Randwick City S., **L**, Tab.com.au P., Mossman at Vinery H., Port Macquarie Cup, 2d ATC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**.

Motifs (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Allan Scott Park 2YO P., Windsor Estate Wines 2YO P., 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Lady Zhivago. 3 wins from 1550m to 2200m, A\$106,040, VRC Mittys Rising Stars Final H., AJC Cadbury Schweppes H. Dam of-

MAYGROVE (Authorized). 8 wins from 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$356,510, A\$50,650, to 2017-18, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**.

Try Venus. Unraced. Dam of-

Astro Boy (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$139,546, AJC La Perouse H., STC Linden H., Marooned H., 2d STC Premier's Cup, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 200

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box F 68

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 68 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Fancy Dress		Savannah Success	Success Express
2009	Pin Up	Pins	Snippets
		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FANCY DRESS, by Savabeel. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$3,625, A\$80,650, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Warwick Farm H., 3d Hawkes Bay Livamol Blu Sprint H. Half-sister to **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Pin Up, by Pins. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$164,800, VRC True Course H., STC WN Bull Funeral Directors H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, Maybe Mahal P., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **BREEZY**, half-sister to **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE** (dam of **LAW SPEAKER**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED** (Fast 'n' Famous). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$193,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Bentleys Accountants H., Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Coca Cola Oaks Prelude H., 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Bullrush. 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$25,000, A\$141,000, to 2017-18, ATC One Solutions H., TAB More Than Winning H.-twice, Hawkes Bay Hawaiian Airlines H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

3rd dam

FLYING FLOOZIE, by Pompeii Court. Placed at 3, 3d Waikato RC Caribou H. 2004, 2005 & 2006 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), three-quarter-sister to Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**), half-sister to **ZEPHYR MAGIC** (dam of **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**). Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

STARCRAFT (Soviet Star). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2003-04. Champion Older Sprinter in NZ in 2004-05. Champion Older Male Miller in France & GB in 2005. 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, £153,446, €171,420, NZ\$359,000, A\$2,106,450, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.2**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, York Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

FORUM FLOOZIE (Danasinga). 5 wins to 1550m, A\$478,530, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, STC Aspiration Quality H., Ranvet Series H., AJC Emirates Airline H., 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-

LAW SPEAKER (Singspiel). 3 wins at 2400m, Toulouse Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, Bordeaux Derby du Midi, **L**.

Pin Up (Pins). 3 wins. See above.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 201

GREY COLT

Box D 11

Foaled 10th November 2016

Branded : W⁴ nr sh; 29 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Any Suggestion	Lion Hunter	Danehill
Fantastic Honour		Advisable	Regal Advice
2010	Accidentallyinlove	Cape Cross	Green Desert
		Heartache	Casual Lies

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 240 mrs, 140 wnsr, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Beefeater, Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, Could be Pearls, Aspen Lass, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette, Aquamosa and of Belle Boy, McQueen, etc.

1st dam

Fantastic Honour, by Any Suggestion. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$215,025, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GUNS AT FIVE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ACCIDENTALLYINLOVE, by Cape Cross. Raced once. Half-sister to **SWORN TO SECRECY, Bear Heart - Kick Serve** (H.K.), **One Nite Stand, Tenko**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GUNS AT FIVE (Duelled). 9 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$231,890, A\$15,820, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup, Wairoa Cup, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Adapt Australia H.

Fantastic Honour (Any Suggestion). 2 wins. See above.

Lilas. Winner at 1300m in 2017-18, 2d MRC Yulong Park 2YO H.

Sworntomylover. Winner at 1200m, 3d ATC TAB More Than Winning H.

Ready Khan. 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m to 2017 in Korea.

3rd dam

HEARTACHE, by Casual Lies. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **MARROK**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SWORN TO SECRECY (Keeper). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$12,450, A\$149,800, ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 2d Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Galaxy Dining Room H., 3d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

One Nite Stand (Cullen). 7 wins to 1400m, Counties RC The Parish H., Rotorua RC Jesters at Koutu Corner H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

Bear Heart - Kick Serve (H.K.) (Bertolini). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, HKJC Sauternes Cup, Lamma Island H., 2d HKJC Los Angeles H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Tenko (Shinko King). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 850m to 2100m, BOP RC Rhys Mischefsky-Bayleys H., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Producer.

Sworntoperfection. 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Specsavers H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship H.

Heart of Darkness. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC PGG Wrightson Grain H., Kalgoorlie H.

4th dam

CHALEYER, by Covetous. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2800m, A\$479,340, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, St Leger, **Gr.2**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 202

BROWN FILLY

Box A 27

Foaled 31st October 2016

Branded : JP nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Fantasy World		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2002	Follies Bergeres	Pas de Seul	Mill Reef
		Durtal	Lyphard

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 mrs, 218 wns, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Toocoolforschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.

1st dam

FANTASY WORLD, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **ELECTED, LATIN QUARTER, So Happy**, Unfinished Story (dam of **VIGNETTE**), Hasta Lueago (dam of **GREY ARROW**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

RAGHU (c. by Showcasing). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$243,550, A\$33,000, to 2017-18, ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**, 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Brinks S., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Totally Vets H.

Fantasy Rock (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 1600m, 3d Scottsville Tiger Wheel & Tyre P.

Makena Lei (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 2450m in Aust.

Fantoni (c. by Nicconi). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

FOLLIES BERGERES, by Pas de Seul. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Doncaster Scurry H., 3d Goodwood New Ham S. Half-sister to **GILDORAN, LADY ISIS, Regimental Arms**, Chalamont (dam of **SECRET GARDEN**), Charroux (dam of **IMPRESSIONIST, PERFECT TRUTH**), Porte des Iles (dam of **CASSIS**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LATIN QUARTER (Danehill). 21 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$256,137, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 4th QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**.

ELECTED (Blethingly). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$147,200, QTC Ascot H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Foster's Open H., BATC Express Post H. Sire.

So Happy (Bellotto). 13 wins from 1000m to 1800m in Macau, 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

Unfinished Story. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, AJC Jim Donohoe H. Dam of **VIGNETTE** (Spectrum). 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, A\$102,900, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Producer.

Baroness Britney. Winner at 2 in Aust. Grandam of-

CHOICE (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$82,810, A\$5,400, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki District Turf Club S., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**.

Hasta Lueago. Unplaced. Dam of-

GREY ARROW (Western Winter). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, R612,315, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**, Drum Star S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Victory Moon H., **Gr.3**, Turffontein London News S., **Gr.3**.

Windin the Willows. 4 wins at 1000m, R160,450 in South Africa. Dam of **WIND CHILL** (Silvano). 3 wins from 1450m to 2450m, R851,575, in 2016-17, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**.

Hasta Aqwi. 4 wins to 1200m in Zimbabwe. Dam of-

ROSINANTE (Divine Act). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**, Newmarket Ruffian S., **L**, 2d Turffontein Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**.

Peliadora. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

PAN AMM (Jet Master). 6 wins to 1700m, Kenilworth Jamaica H., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 203

BAY FILLY

Box F 69

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 152 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Far Fetched		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2010	Beyond	Centaine.....	Century
		Hyades.....	O'Reilly

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wins, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

Far Fetched, by Pins. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Marton JC Bell Booth Ltd S., Rotorua RC TW Moore H., 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO S., Marton JC Marsh Insurance Brokers H. Three-quarter-sister to **LEGLESS VEUVE, TOOTSIE**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

BEYOND, by Centaine. 4 wins to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Platinum Homes H. Three-quarter-sister to **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **LEGLESS VEUVE, TOOTSIE**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Far Fetched (Pins). 3 wins. See above.

Eternity. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,100, WRC Zephyr Consulting H., Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H., 2d Manawatu RC Summer Cup.

Whoop Whoop. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, VRC Craftsman H.

3rd dam

HYADES, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Maggie O'Reilly (dam of **NO EXCUSE MAGGIE**), half-sister to **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **URBANE, Double Roy, Habaine**, Mecelle (dam of **POMCELLE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LEGLESS VEUVE (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$313,750, in 2016-17, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, Manfred S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, Bel Esprit H., **L**, MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**.

TOOTSIE (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$317,250, A\$105,475, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**, 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 4th MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

Habania, by Habat. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Princess H., MVRC Coburg H., 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GIORGIO**, Celia Leigh (dam of **STARMAN II**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

LA ROSE NOIR (Centaine). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Grandam of-

RED ECLIPSE (Red Dazzler). 9 wins to 1300m, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

URBANE (Sir Godfrey). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Habaine (Centaine). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VATC Carnegie H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

NO EXCUSE MAGGIE (No Excuse Needed). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,400, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Fromm. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**. Dam of-

BATTLE HERO (Stratum). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$556,100, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North.**

Lot 204

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box E 57

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Shooting to Win (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Fast Gal (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Galileo's Daughter	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
		Donna Dior	Marscay

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FAST GAL, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1600m in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Galileo's Daughter, by Galileo. Winner at 1850m, A\$162,750, 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Option. 2 wins at 1550m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

DONNA DIOR, by Marscay. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$250,835, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, STC Girls Night Out 2YO H., 2d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Heroic 2YO Championship, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI, FITTING** (dam of **CATBIRD, DANBIRD**), half-sister to **YESTERDAY**, Donna Amata (dam of **SEBRING SALLY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Galileo's Daughter (Galileo). Winner. See above.

Hero 1 Am. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m to 2017, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 4 H., Benchmark 67 H., 2d Singapore TC Why Be S., Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 4th VRC TCL S., **L**.

Dorotea Dior. 2 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Roseview Equine Services H., 2d Marton JC Power Farming Manawatu H. Producer.

Niggle. 8 wins to 1200m, A\$98,758 in Aust.

Donating. Unraced. Dam of-

Wehrman. 3 wins to 1200m to 2016-17, 2d SAJC Panasonic Lumix H.

Pass the Hat. 8 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$86,510, to 2017-18 in Aust.

4th dam

DONNA CARA, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, VATC Bramerton H., Out of Danger H., SAJC Australian Eagle H., 2d VRC Edith Widdis H., 4th SAJC Southwark Premium Classic S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI, FITTING** (dam of **CATBIRD, DANBIRD**). Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

YESTERDAY (Red Ransom). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$145,910, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, VRC Cadbury Roses S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**. Producer.

Donna Amata. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

SEBRING SALLY (Sebring). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2100m, A\$164,740, TRC Strutt S., **L**, Ballarat TC Racing.com H., 2d BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, ATC Cafe Culture Insitu H., 4th BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Sicilia. Unraced. Dam of-

Choice Snitzel (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2, CJC Barry & Brian 70th Birthday Juvenile S., 2d CJC NZB Spring Prelude, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 205

BAY COLT

Box B 16

Foaled 23rd September 2016

Branded : F+ nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
Fastnet Rockette		Piccadilly Circus Royal Academy
2006	Bayswater	Dance Floor Star de Naskra
		True Devotion Beau Sovereign

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 rnrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

FASTNET ROCKETTE, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **Family Crest**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

BAYSWATER, by Dance Floor. Unraced. Half-sister to **CENTROFOLD, SMART KID, Marildo, Olympic Star**, Mathematical (dam of **CASSINI**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Scent of Osmanthus. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Partnering for Community Needs H., Macwhinnie Cup, 2d HKJC Yau Tong H.

3rd dam

TRUE DEVOTION, by Beau Sovereign. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$106,090, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, WATC Dayana S., **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, 3d WATC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Helena Vale Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **STRIKE RATE**, half-sister to **L'Amourette**. Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CENTROFOLD (Centro). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$92,800, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Lancome H., Counties RC Keven's Carpet Court H., 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

SMART KID (Kaaipstad). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,388,675, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **L**, HKJC Co-Tack H., Kwangtung H. Cup, Chevalier Itech Holdings H., Bowling Alley H., 4th Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

Marildo (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$96,630, AJC Red Jester H., STC Wattle H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Producer.

Olympic Star (Vice Regal). 3 wins from 1600m to 1850m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Class 1 H.-twice, 3d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

Mathematical. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

CASSINI (Reset). 6 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$247,525, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**-twice, 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Prestigious Miss (Written Tycoon). Winner at 2, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

First Land. Unraced. Dam of-

Family Crest (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$151,316, MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MY DEVOTION, by Crozier. Unraced. Half-sister to **MR. BRICK, JERONIA**. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners, inc:-

TRUE DEVOTION (Beau Sovereign). 4 wins. See above.

L'Amourette (Indian Conquest). 2 wins at 2, 2d WATC Queen's P., **L**. Dam of-

STRIKE RATE (Beau Sovereign). 8 wins from 1600m to 2800m, A\$94,670, WATC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, 2d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.


Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 206

BAY COLT

Box E 26

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Johar	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Fazzle		Windsharp	Lear Fan
2006	Eftee One	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Bashful Lady	Imperial Guard

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 265 mrs, 120 wnr, inc. SW Foxplay (ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP King of Spades, Seafrost, Star Empire, Urban Fox, Volpino, Neola, Albumin, Aghna, Petition, Aristocratic Miss, Foxtrot Lady, African Rainbow, Ajay Tee and of Pony Power, Battered, Colosimo, etc.

1st dam

FAZZLE, by Johar. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$243,825, A\$1,000, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., ARC Te Hana Sparkling H., Crombie Lockwood H., Wexford Stables Team Advantage H., Winstone Gypsum H., 2d Waikato RC Skycity Casino H., Rotorua RC Novotel Lakeside H., 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, ARC VRC Trophy H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Pukerua (g. by Commands). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

Eftee One, by Volksraad. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$137,565, ARC Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., Avondale JC Debbie Henderson Trust 3YO H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **ROYAL MISS**. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-

FAZZLE (Johar). 8 wins. See above.

Eightlives. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Curtis McLean H.

Sostenido. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

BASHFUL LADY, by Imperial Guard. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC Islington Tavern H., Winton Cup, Thames Gold Cup, CJC Colville Signs H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Queens Guard** (dam of **LAGUNA QUEEN**), half-sister to **NEARLY PAL'S**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MISS (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Riccarton TC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Farrington's Tavern H., Christchurch Casino Southern Summer Challenge, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

Eftee One (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

REGAL SPLENDOUR, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Noble Kit**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NEARLY PAL'S (Palatable). 13 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$147,855, A\$13,225, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**.

BASHFUL LADY (Imperial Guard). 8 wins. See above.

Queens Guard (Imperial Guard). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Dam of-

LAGUNA QUEEN (Sir Session). 8 wins at 6f, Yakima Meadows Rhododendron H., **L**, 2d Arapahoe Luella G H., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 207

BAY FILLY

Box C 55

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 130 over 6 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
All Too Hard (AUS)		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Festive Joy (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2006	Debra's Joy	Danehill	Danzig
		Joy.....	Bluebird

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 80 rnrs, 33 wnrs, inc. SW All Too Huiving (VRC Seppelt Wines S., L), Curdled, SP Clair Sunshine, Warrantay, Mystic Empire and The Mighty Fed, Aberro, Alcarí, All Too Soon, Cuba, Superhard, Za Zi Ba, All Too Royal, Darhad, Groundbreak, Hard Faith, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FESTIVE JOY, by Encosta de Lago. Raced twice. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Balloons (f. by Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 2, 3d ATC Cronulla Sharks H.

2nd dam

DEBRA'S JOY, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m, MRC Wood Court Inn H. Three-quarter-sister to **WORLD PEACE** (dam of **CHIVALRY**), Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), half-sister to **THORN PARK**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Husslehoff. 8 wins to 1400m to 2017-18, 3d WATC Playeronline.com.au H. Joie de Lago. Unplaced. Dam of- Pella. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Hiremaster H.

3rd dam

JOY, by Bluebird. Unraced. Half-sister to **LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (dam of **WORLD PEACE**), **PRESENTING, Doctor's Orders**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Tycoon Joy (dam of **BENTLEY BISCUIT**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM, SNITZEL SPIRIT**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- **THORN PARK** (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, BTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, STC Club Seven Hills 2YO H., 2d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire. Baja - Real Surprise (H.K.). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, HKJC Lau Fau Shan H.

4th dam

CHRISTMAS SPIRIT, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHRISTMAS TREE**, Crowning Jewel (dam of **SO GORGEOUS, CUMBRIA, WILD QUEEN**), Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSPECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:- **LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (Rory's Jester). 8 wins to 1500m, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **WORLD PEACE** (Danehill). Winner at 2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**. **PRESENTING** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, A\$142,850, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, VRC KA Morrison H. **Doctor's Orders** (Alzao). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 3200m, A\$139,505, AJC Pure Fire H., 2d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, 3d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**. Tycoon Joy. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Peter Cook H. Dam of- **BENTLEY BISCUIT** (Peintre Celebre). 12 wins from 1100m to 1600m, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 208

BROWN COLT

Box G 89

Foaled 31st August 2016

Branded : Cm nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill	Danzig
Fidgette (AUS)		Tristalove.....	Sir Tristram
2005	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 84 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), Consommateur, SP Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, Gravano, Roc That, Dubalinstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Embraceable You, Vin de Dance, Bojangles, What a Deeza, Angelica Rox, Hard to be Humble, etc.

1st dam

FIDGETTE, by Viking Ruler. Raced twice. Half-sister to **TARZINO**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (g. by Roc de Cambes). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

Roc 'n' It (g. by Roc de Cambes). Winner at 2050m in 2016-17, 3d Wanganui JC Balance Accountants H.

2nd dam

ZARZINO, by Zabeel. Placed in Aust. Sister to **RESPECT, Kind Return**, half-sister to **KINDACROSS, Cheetah on Fire**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

TARZINO (Tavistock). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**.

Chispa de la Vida. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

KINDNESS, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **SKY CHASE**, Rune (dam of **THE UNDERWORLD**), half-sister to **Tottenham Court**, Sugarbird (dam of **MISTRALE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KINDACROSS (Cape Cross). Second on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2, NZ\$183,325, HK\$2,482,850, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Esker Lodge Juvenile H., 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**.

RESPECT (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$7,375, A\$509,980, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Queensland Cup, 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Kind Return (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$136,700, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**.

Cheetah on Fire (One Cool Cat). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, S\$557,442, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**, 4th Singapore TC Causeway Classic S., **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**.

Sogno. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d VATC Just Topic H. Grandam of-
TAVIDREAM - CIRCUIT GLORY (H.K.) (Tavistock). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$133,125, in 2016-17, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Visique Rose Optometrists H., Hilton S., Barfoot & Thompson H.

4th dam

VICE REINE, by Amalgam. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **VALENCIA, VICE REGAL, (OF) STAR QUALITY, HAMMED**. Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SKY CHASE (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$966,440, 7,000,000¥, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 209

BROWN FILLY

Box C 54

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 168 over 6 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert
Brazen Beau (AUS)		Cannarella.....	Canny Lad
2011	Sansadee	Snaadee.....	Danzig
		Sansapa.....	Blethingly
Dam	Dane Shadow	Danehill	Danzig
Fifty Eight Facets (AUS)		Slight Chance	Centaine
2011	Jewel Theft	Jade Robbery	Mr. Prospector
		Magic Music	Loosen Up

BRAZEN BEAU (AUS) (Brown 2011-Stud Aust. 2015, GB 2016). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,407,825, £112,875, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, BRC Champagne Classic, Gr.2, ATC Turf Club 2YO H., 2d Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., Gr.1, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1. Out of SP Sansadee. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FIFTY EIGHT FACETS, by Dane Shadow. Winner at 1600m, MRC Guinot Skincare P., 2d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston 2YO H., 3d SAJC Projection Graphics H., ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., TAB Place Multi H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

JEWEL THEFT, by Jade Robbery. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MAGICALLY**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
 Magic Jewel. 5 wins to 1100m, A\$134,810, to 2017-18, BRC Jim Beam H., 2d ATC Pro-Ride H., McGrath Estate Agents H.
 Gruenfeld. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m in Aust. and Macau, 2d Macau Clonmel H., Alleged H., 3d Macau Aveiro H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.
 Hot Rocks. Winner at 1100m, 2d AJC Warwick Farm 100 Club H., STC Matrium Technologies H., 3d STC Golden Slipper Festival on Sale 2YO H.
 Catch the Culprit. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

MAGIC MUSIC, by Loosen Up. 12 wins to 1200m, A\$481,450, MVRC Schwepes S., **Gr.2**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, VRC KA Morrison H., MVRC Dr JG Sheahan P., 1200m-in track record time, Strathayr H., VATC Franklins Ltd H., Hickmans P., Swinburne International H., 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
MAGICALLY (Danehill). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$289,375, SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, QTC Juanmo H., **L**, MVRC Toll IPEC H., Peter Hayes P., 2d SAJC Redelva S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Grandam of-
 Happy Halloween. 4 wins to 1200m to 2017-18, TTC Magic Millions 3YO Classic H., Australia Day Eve Aussie BBQ P., Book Your Xmas Function H.
 Musically. 3 wins to 1100m, 2d BTC Evermore Live at Doomben H., MVRC Interest Me Savings Account 2YO H., Moonee Valley Festival P. Dam of-
 One Direktion. 2 wins to 1200m, 2d Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H.
 Nocturne. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
 Divergence. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17, 2d ATC Theraces H.
 From the Darkness. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

4th dam

RIPPLETTE, by River Rough. Unraced. Half-sister to **Mister Bow**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
MAGIC MUSIC (Loosen Up). 12 wins. See above.
 Tarn Princess. 8 wins at 1000m, A\$245,000, VRC Geoffrey Levett H. Dam of-
Tonyboy (Sebring). 3 wins at 1200m, A\$54,050, HK\$4,117,950, HKJC Sai Van Bridge H., 2d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**.
 Formline. Unraced. Dam of-
Just a Bullet (Danerich). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$171,255, to 2016-17, 2d MRC Hal Baker P., 3d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Te Mania Thoroughbreds)

Lot 210

BROWN FILLY

Box H 44

Foaled 18th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonooora
Dam	Align	Night Shift..... Northern Dancer
Fiscal Folly		Super Trend..... Red Anchor
2005	Belle Nuite	Balmerino..... Trictrac
		One Night Stand.....Ward Drill

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wnr, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

FISCAL FOLLY, by Align. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **FISCAL MADNESS, Penrickson**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

BELLE NUITTE, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Storm Damage**, Anne Hathaway (dam of **MERCHANT BANK**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

FISCAL MADNESS (Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$496,513, A\$32,500, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Hororata RC Great Easter S.H., **L**, 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

Penrickson (Pentire). 7 wins from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$16,625, A\$231,010, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, Bacardi Breezer Welter H., Pages Event Equipment H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Cup, **L**.

Brightnight. Winner at 1900m, STC Freeway Hotel Texas H.

3rd dam

ONE NIGHT STAND, by Ward Drill. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CRACKER JILL** (dam of **ASHALA**), Mighty Susan (dam of **BLUETRAIN, MIGHTY WILLEM, KNIGHT OF AVON**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Storm Damage (Pag-Asa). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, 2d BOP RC Rotorua Heritage Motor Inn S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 4th ARC Oliver Nicholson H., **L**.

Night Desire. Raced once. Grandam of-

Hopeful (Trustful). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

Anne Hathaway. Unraced. Dam of-

MERCHANT BANK (Oak Ridge). 10 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$6,400, A\$132,935, CJC South Island 3YO S., **L**, Tamworth Gold Cup.

Auburn Blaze (Inviting). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Miss Shakespeare. Placed. Dam of-

PHYSIQUE (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1500m to 3450m, A\$291,650, S\$900, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor Turf Club H., Benalla Cup, 2d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 4th Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 211

BAY COLT

Box G 25

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 146 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal.....	Polar Falcon
Fledgling		Beloved Visitor.....	Miswaki
2006	Fledged	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Snippets' Show.....	Snippets

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Fledgling, by Captain Rio. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC LA O'Sullivan Shield, Speed Date H., Rotorua RC Novotel Lakeside H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, 3d BOP RC Tisco H. Half-sister to **FULLY FLEDGED**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

BASSETT (g. by Savabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$404,050, to 2016-17, MVRC Abell S., **L**, MRC Hareeba S., **L**, MRC Taralye Listen, Learn, Speak 2YO P, TROA National Jockeys Trust P, Ladbrokes Cash in H., 2d MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat 4 H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**, Ladbrokes Cash in H., MVRC Kane Constructions 3YO H., 4th VRC Goodwood Racecourse Trophy H., **L**, MRC Italktravel S., **L**.

Promising (f. by Makfi). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d CJC Gavelhouse.com H., 3d CJC Linwood Park Stallions H.

2nd dam

FLEDGED, by Bluebird. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

FULLY FLEDGED (Align). Top Colt on The NZ 2007-08 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$215,188, A\$24,500, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d AJC Strada S., **L**. Sire.

Fledgling (Captain Rio). 4 wins. See above.

What a Diva. 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Pathways the Immigration H., Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H.

Global Flyer. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17 in South Africa.

Atiamuri. Winner at 1800m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Bocelli H., Class 5 H.-twice.

3rd dam

SNIPPETS' SHOW, by Snippets. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, WATC Supremacy S., **L**, Vista Safetrack H., 3d WATC Queen's P, **L**. Sister to **CHEVAL PLACE, SNIPPET'S GIRL** (dam of **CADEMY DANCER**), **Deep Snip**, Our Side Show (dam of **OMNITRADER, STOCKADE**), three-quarter-sister to Tantinet (dam of **SHOW BARRY**), Pin Up Doll (dam of **SUNRANGE**), half-sister to **Show 'em Sadie**, Makena (dam of **ROUQUIN**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Talons Shown. 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$146,100, MRC NP Distribution H., Savoir H., Perfect Bliss H., Imposera H. Dam of-

Bomber Brown. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, A\$135,590, to 2016-17, ATC Sportingbet Juvenile Stayer H., 2d ATC Schweppes H.

Hurricane Star. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d VATC Leopardstown H. Grandam of-

Sino Eagle (Casino Prince). 7 wins to 1400m, VRC Mrs Mac's Family Bakery H., 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Alinghi S., **L**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 212

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 70

Foaled 27th October 2016

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Fleur de Lune		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2007	Kapsjoy	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Era of Triumph.....	Long Row

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnr, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

FLEUR DE LUNE, by Stravinsky. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$429,075, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, United Cleaning Services H., New World Te Rapa H., Matamata RC New World H., 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, BOP RC Hardware & Plumbing Centennial H., ARC Cathay Pacific Airways H., 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**. Sister to **Stradivarius**, half-sister to **Kapsboy**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

KAPSJOY, by Kaapstad. 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m, ARC Winstone Gypsum H., 2d Waikato RC NZ Harlequins Rugby Football Club H., 3d Waikato RC Vero Insurance H. Sister to **HE'S GOT THE POWER**, half-sister to Irish Era (dam of **WANABEFAMOUS**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

FLEUR DE LUNE (Stravinsky). 6 wins. See above.

Stradivarius (Stravinsky). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$88,915, to 2016-17, Waikato RC Punter Challenge 5th Nov H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

Kapsboy (Ishiguru). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Jeremy Pryor-Bayles S., Taumarunui & Districts RSA S., Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Saragarhi. 4 wins from 1600m to 2150m, NZ\$76,045, Otago RC Steve Anderton Racing Stables H., CJC NZ Tax Refunds H.

3rd dam

ERA OF TRIUMPH, by Long Row. 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1300m in U.S.A. and NZ, Avondale S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, ARC Willow S. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

HE'S GOT THE POWER (Kaapstad). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., WRC Crown Marketing H., CJC Avon City Ford 3YO H., Ashburton 2YO Classic, 4th Timaru S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

Freyberg. 9 wins to 1400m in NZ and Macau, Macau Bolivia H.

Casual Triumph. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Chibnall Swann H.

Foliage. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales H. Dam of-

Itstufftobegood (Soft Gold). 14 wins from 6f to 1½m, 2d Turf Paradise Walter R Cluer Memorial S., **L**, 3d Fairplex Ralph M Hinds Pomona H., **L**.

Irish Era. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d WRC Dulux Colour Map H. Dam of-

WANABEFAMOUS (Star Way). 7 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$142,350, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., ARC Cambridge Stud Yearlings at Karaka H., 2d Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, 3d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 213

BAY COLT

Box C 8

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded : MF nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
Flinders (USA)		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
2000	Eternal Reve	Diesis	Sharpen Up
		Northern Eternity.....	Northern Dancer

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FLINDERS, by Royal Academy. 2 wins at 2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Cordova. Three-quarter-sister to **Royal F J**, half-sister to **MOQUETTE, Enrich, Invisible Man, Infinite Spirit**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

Ezra (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.

Mauritius (f. by Cape Cross). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$122,435, MRC Superior Food Services H.

Da Paolino (g. by Henrythenavigator). 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., KS Environmental Group P.

Sweet Treat (f. by Ekraar). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

Flaaj (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

ETERNAL REVE, by Diesis. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix du Pont-Neuf, **L**, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**, 2d Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Quincey, **Gr.3**, Criterium d'Evry, **L**, Churchill Downs Cardinal H., **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ETERNITY STAR, ETERNITY RANGE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MOQUETTE (Maria's Mon). Winner at 2, Nantes Prix des Sablonnets, **L**.

Invisible Man (Elusive Quality). 4 wins at 1m, £142,891, €108,000, 22,080Dhs, Royal Ascot Royal Hunt Cup, Newmarket Sportingbet H., Betinternet.com S., 2d Istanbul Topkapi Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Enrich (Dynaformer). Winner at 2, 3d Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Wealthy (Refuse to Bend). 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Noir et Or, Prix le Haar, 2d Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**.

Infinite Spirit (Maria's Mon). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, UAE One Thousand Guineas, 2d Pontefract Silver Tankard S., **L**, 3d Delaware Park Christiana S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **L**. Dam of-

Huntdown (Elusive Quality). Winner at 2, 2d Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**.

Continua. Unraced. Dam of-

COTAI GLORY (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 5½f, £280,563, €6,000, US\$40,105, Newbury World Trophy, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Scarbrough S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Woodbine Nearctic S., **Gr.2**, Newbury World Trophy, **Gr.3**, Haydock Achilles S., **L**, 3d York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**.

PERMISSION (Authorized). 2 wins at 1m, 1¼m to 2017, Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**, 188bet.co.uk S., 2d Newmarket Rosemary S., **L**, Pride S., **L**, 4th Nottinghamshire Oaks, **L**.

Excel's Beauty (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2, 2d Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**, 4th York Roses S., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 214

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 76

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : NS nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Floramour (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2005	Stringy Bark	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Wild Wood	Oregon

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 84 mrs, 34 wns, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln, What Choux Want, Cobblertothestars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloo, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Midnight Runner, The Great Southern, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, etc.

1st dam

FLORAMOUR, by More Than Ready. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$158,385, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, MRC Peter Nash H., 2d VRC Hyperno 2YO H., MRC Luxury Preferred H., 3d MRC ESP Tecforce H., 4th MRC JRA S., **L**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
MANOLO BLAHNIQ (c. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 2, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d Avondale JC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.
 Red Silhouette (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 1400m to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

STRINGY BARK, by Straight Strike. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, STC Lane Cove North Estate H., 2d AJC Holsworthy H., Alexandria H. Three-quarter-sister to **STRAIGHT WILDER**. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
FLORAMOUR (More Than Ready). 5 wins. See above.
 Act Straight. Winner at 1750m in Aust.

3rd dam

WILD WOOD, by Oregon. Unraced. Half-sister to **STRAIGHT WILDER**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
 Southern Star. 4 wins to 1500m in Macau.

4th dam

WILD DANCER, by Danzatore. Raced once. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN CHIEF**.
Eloquent Edition (dam of **DANEY BOY**, **MAGIC OF SYDNEY**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
STRAIGHT WILDER (Straight Strike). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d QTC New Farm Clinic H.
 Trapeze (NZ). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m. Grandam of-
Gwynethanne (Handsome Ransom). 7 wins at 1600m, 1800m, NZ\$150,050, 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

5th dam

SEMENOVA, by Stunning. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, WRC Kelburn H., Manawatu RC Santa Rosa S.H., 3d Manawatu RC Massey H., WRC Fitzherbert H. Half-sister to **MISS EUNICE**, **Macintank**, Double Rand (dam of **TREASURY BOND**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SOVEREIGN CHIEF (Sovereign Edition). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, A\$153,220, QTC Brisbane H., **L**-twice, 2d QTC Marlboro S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Eloquent Edition (Sovereign Edition). 3 wins to 1400m, MVRC Sprite H., 2d MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, VATC Jewel H., **L**. Dam of-
MAGIC OF SYDNEY (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$468,675, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
DANEY BOY (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$178,150, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, 2d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Challenge S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd, Frantic Bloodstock Ltd & D. & M. Nicol Partnership)

Lot 215

BAY COLT

Box B 33

Foaled 14th August 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Snitzel (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Floria		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Aria	Centaine	Century
		Oratorio	Oregon

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 765 mrs, 546 wnr, 74 SW, inc. SW Shamus Award (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Redzel, Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Russian Revolution, Summer Passage, Trapeze Artist, Wandjina, Invader, Heavenly Blue, Spill the Beans, Menari, Snitty Kitty, Time for War, Flying Snitzel, Showtime, Tangled, Farson, etc.

1st dam

FLORIA, by Savabeel. 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$109,650, A\$522,700, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Mastercraftsman at Windsor Park H., Te Aroha JC CRV Ambreed NZ H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Scone Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Caped Crusader**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Aria, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Ellerslie Nursery H., Waikato RC Foster Construction H., 2d Counties Bowl Classic, **L**, Avondale JC Scrap Metals H. Half-sister to **AGAMEMNON**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

FLORIA (Savabeel). 5 wins. See above.

Caped Crusader (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$234,955, ATC Ranvet H., Choose Segenhoe H., TAB More Than Winning H., Schwepes H., 2d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Port Macquarie Cup, ATC Theraces H.

3rd dam

ORATORIO, by Oregon. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Sartori Wine H., Avondale JC Equinet International Juvenile H., 3d Counties RC FAI Insurance Juvenile H. Half-sister to **Pulitzer**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

AGAMEMNON (Generous). 7 wins at 1600m, NZ\$147,025, Matamata Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Swettenham Stud H., ARC GR Cleaning Services H., Waikato RC Berkers Transport H., Seaton Park H., Wall Street H., 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Aria (Centaine). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

SOLVEIG'S SONG, by Bakharoff. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **GREIG**, **LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**), Gesine (dam of **GALLIC**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Pulitzer (Prized). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, NZ\$101,050, A\$16,000, M\$2,566,050 in NZ and Macau, Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S., Matamata RC Fayette Park 3YO S.H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 216

BAY COLT

Box G 8

Foaled 24th September 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 48 over 6 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal..... Zabele
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....Doyoun
		Sky Song..... Sadler's Wells
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Fluorescent		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Argante	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Ultraviolet.....In the Purple

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 65 mrs, 22 wnrs, inc. SW Pinot (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Levendi, Tulip, Satin Slipper, SP Pierata, Poseidon's Pool and of Arcadia Prince, Action, Noviero, Octabello, Pissaro, Roy Had Enough, Charli Rose, Cabierro, Cajetan, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FLUORESCENT, by High Chaparral. 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, 3d MRC Nik Wilton P. Sister to **MONACO CONSUL, So Divine**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ARGANTE, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **CON AIR**, half-sister to **MILITARY PLUME**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MONACO CONSUL (High Chaparral). Head of 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601m+). 3 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$23,800, A\$1,470,300, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

So Divine (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, WRC Pacific Jewellers 3YO H. Dam of-
Teodora. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in 2017-18, 4th MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.

Ca Plane. Winner at 2000m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Queen of Avalon. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Royale Elegance. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,051,025, HKJC Singapore Turf Club Trophy H., South China Sea H., Lady Royal Oak Offshore H.

3rd dam

Ultraviolet, by In the Purple. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, HBJC President's H., 3d WRC Summer H., L, Carterton RC Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L. Sister to **FRIVOLOUS LASS** (dam of **WILD RAMPAGE**), half-sister to **SEALEGS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MILITARY PLUME (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2150m, A\$929,530, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Rothwells S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Criterion H., **L**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Australasian S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CON AIR (Star Way). 8 wins from 1400m to 1700m, 235,872Rgt., S\$506,331, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.

Limbs. Raced twice. Grandam of-

KOUNTHEKASH (Kashani). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$8,840, A\$358,810, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Williamstown H., 4th VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**.

4th dam

Frivole, by Le Filou. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Manawatu RC Awapuni S.H., 2d HBJC Hastings Gold Cup, L, 3d Wellington Oaks, Gr.2. Half-sister to

LAELIA, SWIFT GENERAL, Agrifo, Frill (dam of **INTERSTELLAR, FLUTED**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SEALEGS (Three Legs). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Gosforth Park Dingaans H., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Computaform Juvenile Futurity S., **Gr.2**.



Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 217

BAY COLT

Box D 105

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 39 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Flying Change (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2008	Shalbourne	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Copperama	Comeram

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FLYING CHANGE, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **DANESTORM, WHAT'S THE MAIL, Danesty**, half-sister to Arising (dam of **SHANZERO**), Stormy Choice (dam of **BLIZZARD**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Roll the Gold (g. by Testa Rossa). Placed to 2017-18.

2nd dam

SHALBOURNE, by Nureyev. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **Stormy Exchange** (dam of **DANENDRI**), C'Yaontheotherside (dam of **CHICKENS**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
DANESTORM (Danehill). 5 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$493,700, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Brighton H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Hillside Track Launch H., 3d VRC RSL H., 4th QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.
Danesty (Danehill). 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$100,430, STC Rohan Trading Company H., AJC Veiled Threat H., 2d STC Triscay S., **L**. Dam of-
Mr Sneaky (High Chaparral). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$288,320, to 2017-18, VRC Sainly H., MRC No Fuss Events Hire H., Hockingstuart H., 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sofitel H., **L**.
Lovemelongtime. 6 wins at 1000m, A\$99,398, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.
Fun Rider. 6 wins at 1650m, HK\$6,528,950, HKJC Tan Shan River H.
Danbourne. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-
Cherry Bay. 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m in 2016-17, ARC VRC Trophy H.
Arising. Winner at 2, 2d STC Ripa 2YO H., Round Table 2YO H. Dam of-
SHANZERO (Danzero). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$179,940, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Hill Spy (O'Reilly). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing 2YO H., 3d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Town P.
WHAT'S THE MAIL (Flying Spur). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$191,225, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, Silenus H., Vitalic H., Hussonet at Arrowfield H., 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, Dual Choice H., 4th MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**.
Emerging Star - Good Trio (H.K.) (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Qantas Nathan Grey 2YO H., 2d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.
Lucky Meteor. 11 wins to 1200m, to 2016-17, SCTC Coastline BMW H.
Ana's Mail. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, VRC Sturt 2YO P. Producer.
Mansoor. Placed at 3 in South Africa. Dam of-
Mensoora (Jet Master). 2 wins at 2 in South Africa, 2d UAE One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d UAE Oaks, **Gr.3**.
Stormy Choice. Unplaced. Dam of-
BLIZZARD (Starcraft). 8 wins to 1400m, HK\$13,506,150, 9,800,000¥, to 2016-17, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d HKJC Spring Cup, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 218

BAY COLT

Box E 8

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 32 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Flying Rosa (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2007	Rosarino	Perugino	Danzig
		Rosa's Joy	Rory's Jester

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FLYING ROSA, by Flying Spur. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **ROSA'S SPUR** (dam of **MEMBERS JOY**), half-sister to **Heavy**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Beerzatbernz (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, SAJC Schweppes 2YO P.
Tan Tat Trusting (g. by Trusting). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds P.

2nd dam

ROSARINO, by Perugino. Winner at 2, A\$76,450, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 2d MVRC Tabaret 2YO H., 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Half-sister to **ROSA'S SPUR** (dam of **MEMBERS JOY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Heavy (Domesday). 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, A\$97,640, MRC Nik Wilton P., 2d MRC Henry Dwyer Racing H., 3d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, Ascend Sales Trophies H., ATC Ardrossan Batlow Apples H.
Flamingo Rose. 9 wins to 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust.
Anna's Joy. 2 wins at 1000m in 2017-18 in Aust.
Fast Bet. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Macau.

3rd dam

ROSA'S JOY, by Rory's Jester. 3 wins at 2, A\$108,925, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Neat n' Trim Uniform S., **L**. Sister to **ROSA'S IMAGE**, **ROSA'S PATH**, **Rosa's Wish** (dam of **OCCEIDENTALIS**), half-sister to **COHORT**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ROSA'S SPUR (Flying Spur). 6 wins to 1450m, A\$271,250, QTC Dane Ripper P., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 4th STC Epona S., **L**. Dam of-
MEMBERS JOY (Hussonet). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1100m, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Kevin Hayes S., **L**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**.
ROSARINO (Perugino). Winner. See above.

4th dam

ROSA LINDA, by Three Legs. 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m, STC Michael Saad Toyota H., Auburn Inner Wheel H. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ROSA'S IMAGE (Rory's Jester). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1100m, A\$130,690, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Producer.
ROSA'S JOY (Rory's Jester). 3 wins. See above.
COHORT (Marauding). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$606,560, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, 3d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.
ROSA'S PATH (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2, A\$85,600, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**.
Rosa's Wish (Rory's Jester). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Bargambler 2YO H., Renaissance 2YO H., 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of-
OCCEIDENTALIS (Scenic). 6 wins to 1600m, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Raffles Dancers (NZ) Pty Ltd)

Lot 219**BAY COLT****Box B 54**

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded : RF nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Foiled (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1998	Regal Blade	Steel Blade	Steel Pulse
		Chrisjovid	Princely Son

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FOILED, by Snippets. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWORD**. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners-

BELONG TO MANY (f. by Belong to Me). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$575,310, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Wenona Girl H., **L**, MRC Le Tan S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, MVRC Windsor Management H., AJC Countdown to Easter Carnival H., STC Stitches & Craft Show H., 2d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, STC Starlight S., **L**, AJC Kay Sprint H., MVRC Hydro Australia H., STC Wild Wild West Marquee 2YO H., De Bortoli Wines H., Escape to the Races H., 3d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Majestic Lass. 3 wins at 1200m, A\$107,125, MRC ACJC Racing 101 H., MVRC Simpson Construction P., 2d MRC Timothy Rourke H.

Thwarted (g. by Lucky Owners). 4 wins from 900m to 1600m in Aust.

Our Cougette (f. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Gunhilda (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). Placed at 2, 2d ATC Zetland 2YO H., 3d ATC Grand Pavilion 2YO H.

Epee (g. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 3.

Foilissio (f. by Helissio). Unplaced. Dam of-

Star of Zizou. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

REGAL BLADE, by Steel Blade. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **Christer**. Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

SWORD (Switch in Time). 12 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$558,287, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Angas Brut Classic S., **Gr.2**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, AJC Gallipoli Flying Welter H., SAJC KPMG Peat Marwick H., STC Lowest Quality H., AWA Gaming & Wagering Welter H., Christmas Giveaway Day 2YO H., Parramatta Leagues Club 2YO H., Rotary Community Service 2YO H., 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Function Centre H., 3d AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 4th VRC Victoria Racing Club S., **Gr.3**, Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**.

Somethin' Sharp. 5 wins to 1200m, STC Glebe H., Regal Gauntlet H.

Time to Switch. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, QTC Balciano H. Grandam of-

Queen of Asia. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, BTC Clean Domain H., QTC Moreton Bar H., BTC Axis Air Brisbane Bloodstock 2YO H.

3rd dam

CHRISJOVID, by Princely Son. 4 wins at 2 in Aust. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Christer (Mister C). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$103,020, AJC Grey Receiver H., STC Cumberoona 2YO H., 2d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, 4th QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 220

BAY COLT

Box C 76

Foaled 15th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Gallant Guru	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Footsie		Proud Halo	Don't Say Halo
2010	Villa Wanda	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Gisarne	Diesis

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of 40 mrs, 24 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Odeon, Zigwig and of Navagio, Shadow King, Strowan, Wize Act, Zawhip, High Distinction, Monrecour, Olympia, Son of Zac, Zakynthos, Zavistic, Into Rio, Dream Rich, Lambada, Lily Grecia, Magic Ivan, Pickup, Seento, etc.

1st dam

FOOTSIE, by Gallant Guru. Winner at 2000m, 2d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H. Three-quarter-sister to **WALL STREET**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

VILLA WANDA, by Grand Lodge. Raced twice. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

WALL STREET (Montjeu). Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2010-11. 11 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$785,275, A\$1,052,200, Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Zabeels H., 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partworld S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**-twice, Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

Villa Elba. 3 wins from 2200m to 2600m to 2016-17, Southland RC Southern Insulation H., 2d Otago RC Living Corporation H.

Wahaha. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Rising Stock. 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$101,535, MRC Thebigscreen-company H.

3rd dam

GISARNE, by Diesis. 2 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, 4th Salisbury Upavon S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **INCISIVE**, half-sister to **Belhomme**, La Susiane (dam of **MAHSUSIE**), Essylt (dam of **BEZEAL BAY, COALESCE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Light Sabre. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

4th dam

FAIR SOUSANNE, by Busted. Placed at 2, 3d Goodwood Goldings 2YO S. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

INCISIVE (Sharpen Up). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Haydock Cecil Frail H., **L**.

GISARNE (Diesis). 2 wins. See above.

Evanilda. 2 wins at 1¼m, Leopardstown Kilternan H. Grandam of-

SPEECH CRAFT (Oratorio). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$186,390, to 2016-17, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d WRC Lightning H., **L**.

La Susiane. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

MAHSUSIE (Mukaddamah). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Marble Hill S., **L**.

Essylt. Unraced. Dam of-

BEZEAL BAY (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$589,100, HK\$1,430,000, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.

COALESCE (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$686,688, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 221

BAY COLT

Box D 62

Foaled 27th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium	Seeking the Gold
Forbetterforworse (AUS)		Zomaradah	Deploy
2007	For the Good Times	Hennessy	Storm Cat
		Auvergne Miss	Semipalatinsk

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FORBETTERFORWORSE, by Dubawi. Unraced. Half-sister to **FAST 'N' ROCKING**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

El Novio (g. by Casino Prince). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, A\$209,490, to 2016-17, ATC TAB H., Your Local Greengrocer H., 2d ATC Ranvet H., TAB Rewards H., Tab.com.au H., Press Statement at Vinery H., 3d ATC Open Markets & BMYG H., Pro Rata Membership Sale H.

Sensitive Smile - She's the One (Sing.) (f. by Murtajill). Winner at 1600m in 2017 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

2nd dam

FOR THE GOOD TIMES, by Hennessy. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$112,850, SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, MRC Lobster Cave P, But Beautiful H., With Me H., 2d VRC Limerick Lane H. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FAST 'N' ROCKING (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$1,413,900, to 2017-18, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **Gr.3**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Italktravel S., **L**, Weekend Hussler S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**, ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, Regal Roller S., **L**, MVRC Abell S., **L**.

Excellerant. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$82,075, SAJC Schweppes H.

3rd dam

AUVERGNE MISS, by Semipalatinsk. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **JUST NOW, Handsome Warrior**, Just for Luck (dam of **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**), three-quarter-sister to **TELLTINA** (dam of **TELLSON, TELLEM**), half-sister to **BERNALLA** (dam of **STARTELL**), **Mineral Man**, How About Now (dam of **SHIVA'S REVENGE, NOW'S GOOD**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FOR THE GOOD TIMES (Hennessy). 5 wins. See above.

El Saraya - Qiao Tou Star (Mac.). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Top Cut 2YO H., 2d SAJC Lucky Horseshoe 2YO H.

Vandalism. 4 wins from 1100m to 1700m, VATC Tristanagh H. Producer.

4th dam

TAUTINA, by Lumley Road. Unplaced. Dam of 18 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **JUST NOW** (Semipalatinsk). 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$280,875, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

BERNALLA (Midnight Cowboy). 11 wins from 1400m to 2200m, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, Gr.3, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, Gr.3. Producer.

How About Now. Unraced. Dam of-

SHIVA'S REVENGE (Nassipour). 8 wins from 1400m to 2800m, A\$952,275, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Ancroft Stud Ltd)

Lot 222

BAY FILLY

Box A 79

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Pins	Snippets Lunchtime
Forelsa		No Finer Kaoru Star
2002	Raumancer	Otehi Bay Biscay
		Chiquatito Battle-Waggon

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 373 mrs, 220 wns, 19 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Titi Makfi, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, etc.

1st dam

FORELSA, by Pins. Winner at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **EL SEGUNDO**, half-sister to **PALOS VERDES**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Grand Orator (g. by Oratorio). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$124,393, MRC Chadwick Grimmond Engineers H., Spiral Logistics P, 2d MVRC Sitetech Solutions H., 3d MRC Hyderabad Racing Club H.

Gisela (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Jace Group H., 2d Hawkes Bay AON Insurance Brokers H., Waikato RC Warren Storm S., Rotorua RC Lance Lawson Barristers H., 3d ARC CBRE H., Simply Squeezed H., Co-Op Taxis H., Hawkes Bay AON Insurance Brokers H., Waikato RC Newstalk ZB 97FM H., Go Racing Syndications H., Hirepool Vehicles H., Te Aroha JC Super Liquor H.

2nd dam

Raumancer, by Otehi Bay. Winner at 1150m, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GOLD DECK**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PALOS VERDES (Oak Ridge). 10 wins from 1300m to 2500m, A\$338,770, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Christmas Family Day H., VATC John Payne H., Holmesglen H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **L**, 3d VRC Bagot H., **L**. Dam of-

EL SEGUNDO (Pins). Joint Head of the 2006-07 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 12 wins from 1200m to 2050m, A\$3,964,375, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, JRA Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.

Redondo Beach. 4 wins from 1700m to 2500m, A\$135,150, VRC Western Health Cup H., 2d MRC Winooka H., Wimmera RC Horsham Cup.

Bang. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Bang On. 10 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$255,960, Toowoomba Cup, BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst H., Ormiston College H., 4th BRC Tails S., **L**.

Flint. Raced twice. Dam of-

Tinderbel. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$76,325, TRC Prime Thoroughbreds H., MRC Beleura Retirement Village H.

3rd dam

Chiquatito, by Battle-Waggon. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Qld Tatt's RC Transition H., QTC Novice H., 2d ARC Ladies Mile, L, Hauraki H., 3d ARC Royal S., Gr.2. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GOLD DECK (Decies). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, A\$166,330, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 223

BAY COLT

Box I 29

Foaled 25th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Foxette		Exclusive Order	Exclusive Native
2000	Blucielo	Marscay	Biscay
		Dancer's Glory	Danzatore

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of SW Hard Merchandize (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), Dijon Bleu, SP Bringer of War and of Nucleonic, Smokin' Oak, Ebraz, Little Master and of the placegetters Baxstreetboy, Divine Red, El General, Eva Dawn, Venus de Milo, Vincent, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Foxette, by Entrepreneur. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$101,300, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Lindauer Rose Juvenile S. Half-sister to **ZACIELO**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven named foals, five to race, all winners, inc:-
 Ottimo (g. by Cape Cross). 6 wins at 1650m, HK\$3,849,500, HKJC Tsung Pak Long H., Hong Kong Trail H., Heung Yip H., Lei Yue Mun H., Tsui Man H., Peng Chau H., 2d HKJC High Island H., Longchamp Racecourse H.
 Our Foxy Lady (f. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d BOP RC Bethlehem Motor Inn H.
 Roxanne of Sydney (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d MRC Lisa Clarence H.
 Tannhauser (g. by Tavistock). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2017, Singapore TC Australian Turf Club Trophy, Novice S.
 Foxburrow Hill (g. by Keeper). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

BLUCIELO, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **FUJI DANCER**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ZACIELO (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$351,725, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Robert Taranto H.
Foxette (Entrepreneur). 2 wins. See above.
 Keeping Score. 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$153,097, MVRC Spotlight H.
 Femmebot. Winner at 1300m, 2d BTC Eat Drink Play Poker H. Dam of-
 Broadwalk. 5 wins at 1600m, Hawkes Bay New Year H.
 Sou'east. 4 wins from 1550m to 2500m, Hawkes Bay Dundee Salver H.

3rd dam

DANCER'S GLORY, by Danzatore. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, Delia's Choice (dam of **FOXWOOD, CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.)), Scarlet Robin (dam of **ESTIMABLE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
FUJI DANCER (Fuji Kiseki). 2 wins at 2, A\$208,200, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, Anzac Day S., **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
Senso (Street Sense). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$457,100, WATC Westspeed 2YO P, 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Perth S., **L**.
 Brockade. 5 wins from 1300m to 1700m, A\$91,500, VATC Wave King H., 2d MRC Plush H., Lucrative H., 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.
 Elegant Court. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Adriatic H., Taubmans P.H., STC Azalea H., 4th AJC Fernhill H., **L**. Grandam of-
Espiritu (Danasinga). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$268,850, BRC Ashgrove Cricket Centenary H., Coca-Cola Amatil H., 2d BRC Falvelon H., **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 224

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 53

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 83 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Shooting to Win (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Fromage (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2007	Rocotto	Brocco	Kris S
		Bislotto	Bellotto

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FROMAGE, by Flying Spur. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Cocky Raider - King's Folks** (H.K.). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Rosettas Whey (f. by Testa Rossa). 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$98,520, to 2017-18, 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents Qld H., 3d ATC Schweppes H.

2nd dam

ROCOTTO, by Brocco. 4 wins from 1800m to 2250m, VRC Riding for the Disabled Cup H., 3d VRC Australian Lamb Company H. Half-sister to **BEL DANORO, Tanith**, Bislieri (dam of **SOFIA ROSA**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Cocky Raider - King's Folks (H.K.) (Testa Rossa). Winner at 2, A\$109,400, HK\$953,250, 2d ATC TL Baillieu H., **Gr.3**, Fernhill H., **L**, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

Monticello - Happy Prodigal Son (Mac.). 5 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Aust. and Macau, 3d Macau Golden Group Charity Trophy H.

3rd dam

BISLOTTO, by Bellotto. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC Oceana 2YO H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, AJC Gilbeys Gin H., MVRC Anthea Crawford H., STC Pages Hire H., 3d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, STC Mt Druitt Concrete Series H., 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**. Half-sister to **Kenzig**, Silk (dam of **NINE TALES**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

BEL DANORO (Danehill). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$316,120, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Aurie's Star H., **L**, Schweppes Tonic H., MRC Hymettus H., 3d MRC Manfred S., **L**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Sir John Monash S., **L**. Sire.

Tanith (Chief's Crown). Winner at 2, A\$209,400, 2d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, VATC Lighthouse Foundation 2YO P, Drawn H., 3d VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

Niobe (Niello). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$4,500, A\$103,920, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., Maybell Group H., 2d ATC Ibis Styles Lansvale H., Ranvet H., 3d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Grand Estime. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$102,403, AJC Turner Freeman H., STC Cornucopia Committee Inc H., Live It Up at You Local H.

Motivation. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, AJC National Leisure & Gaming H.

Bislieri. Unplaced. Dam of-

SOFIA ROSA (Makfi). Top Filly on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2015-16. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$222,250, A\$738,750, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Rentokil Initial H., Hawkes Bay Hastings - Heart of Hawke's Bay H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 225

BROWN FILLY

Box G 9

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 44 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Rubick (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill
		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Galilean Moon (AUS)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Zaloot	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Cashier	Danehill

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Out of SW Sliding Cube (AJC San Domenico S., Gr.3), a three-quarter sister to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors, a half-sister to SW Manhattan Rain and SW Echoes of Heaven. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GALILEAN MOON, by Galileo. Placed, 2d ATC Randwick Grandstand Finish P. Three-quarter-sister to Hummingbird (dam of **MILWAUKEE**), half-sister to **Choix de Maia**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

ZALOOT, by Zabeel. Winner at 1400m, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FLYING PEGASUS, Thrillpower**, Hummingbird (dam of **MILWAUKEE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Choix de Maia (Choisir). 3 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$83,485, MVRC City Jeep Grand Cherokee H., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d SAJC Schweppervence S., **Gr.3**, MRC Taralye 2YO H.

Dame Van Winkle. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m to 2016-17, BRC Sky Racing H., Astute Financial H., 2d BRC Bundaberg Small Batch H., Ipswich TC Sirromet Winery H., 3d BRC Garrards Horse & Hound P., Haymans P.

Naantali. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d MRC Resimax P.

Daloot. Unraced. Dam of-

Darts Away. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$137,105, to 2016-17, ATC TAB Highway H.

Napayshini. 3 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$111,505, to 2016-17, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Warwick Farm 2YO P., TAB Place H.

3rd dam

CASHIER, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$140,858, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Tilecraft 2YO H., 2d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Minoru 2YO H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Century Waltz**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

FLYING PEGASUS (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, US\$11,940, A\$357,450, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Satellite S., **L** Sire.

Thrillpower (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1450m, SAJC Flight Centre P., 3d VRC Fashion S., **L**, SAJC SATAB Raceday H.

Hummingbird. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

MILWAUKEE (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$154,715, to 2017-18, Bendigo Guineas, **L**.

Land's End - Our Hero (H.K.) (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17, ATC Liverpool City Council 2YO P., HKJC Wong Nai Chung H., 3d ATC Dulcify H., **L**, HKJC Wong Chuk Hang H.

4th dam

DANCING DOLLAR, by Vain. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Sefton H., Fairfield H. Half-sister to **MR JAZZ**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

CASHIER (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Century Waltz (Century). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, VATC Tolerance H., 2d VATC Wenona Girl H., Stansmore S., 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Producer

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

(The property of C. R. Grace)

Lot 226**BAY COLT****Box D 24**

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded : XX nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Galway		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Trocair	Flying Spur	Danehill
		French Tide	Dauphin Fabuleux

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GALWAY, by Savabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H., Marton JC Rangitikei Veterinary Services H. Sister to **SHILLELAGH, TULLAMORE, GRAZIA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

TROCAIR, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **(OUR) NAUTIQUE**.

Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHILLELAGH (Savabeel). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$53,180, A\$800,925, to 2017-18, VRC Cantala S., **Gr.1**, Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC NZ Travel Brokers H., MRC Ladbrokes Up for the Challenge H., Wanganui JC Loaders Landscape Supplies H., Whangarei RC Ford Kuga H., 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

TULLAMORE (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$7,500, A\$626,900, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Jirsch Sutherland H., 2d MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

GRAZIA (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m to 2017-18, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Hawkes Bay Vertigo Catering H.

3rd dam

FRENCH TIDE, by Dauphin Fabuleux. 2 wins at 6½f in Canada. Half-sister to

PLAY THE HORNPIPE, SEA REGENT (dam of **DESERT WAVES, DUCKPOWER, SEARCH THE SEA, SPINNAKERS FLYING, WAVE WISE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

(OUR) NAUTIQUE (Pins). 10 wins from 1400m to 1800m, US\$291,940, NZ\$26,650, A\$7,600, Golden Gate All American S., **Gr.3**, San Francisco Mile S., **Gr.3**, Santa Rosa Joseph T Grace H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita March Madness Starter S., 3d Golden Gate All American S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MISS TIDAL WAVE, by Captain's Gig. 3 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

PLAY THE HORNPIPE (Vice Regent). 10 wins, Greenwood Bold Venture H., **L**.

SEA REGENT (Vice Regent). 3 wins-2 at 2, Woodbine Ontario Damsel S., **L**, 2d Greenwood Ontario Lassie S., **L**. Dam of-

DESERT WAVES (Alysheba). 15 wins-2 at 2-at 9f, US\$1,241,295, Woodbine King Edward Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Niagara H., **Gr.3**-twice.

SPINNAKERS FLYING (Grey Dawn). 7 wins-1 at 2, US\$237,019, Woodbine Wonder Where S., **L**, Ontario Damsel S., **L**. Dam of-

FLY SMARTLY (Smart Strike). 6 wins from 5½f to 8½f, US\$329,772, Woodbine Connaught Cup, **Gr.3**, Allowance.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 227

BAY FILLY

Box 1 28

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 46 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Game Duchess (AUS)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2002	Mazarine	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Marquise	Gold and Ivory

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leevje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GAME DUCHESS, by Montjeu. Placed. Half-sister to **Hiyaam**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

EXQUISITE JEWEL (f. by Lucky Unicorn). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$96,500, A\$3,500, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Nordic Duke (g. by Viking Ruler). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$165,666, Sale TC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Maffra H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, MRC Melbourne Truck Centre H., 3d ATC TAB Quaddie H.

Duchessofcambridge (f. by Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 3d Westland RC Hokitika Businesses Cup.

Dark Princess (f. by Cape Blanco). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d WRC Hiremaster H.

2nd dam

MAZARINE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **SHOWER OF ROSES**, **Minqar Qaim**, three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO**, **OCTAGONAL**, **MOUAWAD**, **PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), half-sister to **Markisa**. Dam of 10 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Hiyaam (High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m, A\$167,440, in 2017-18, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

MARQUISE, by Gold and Ivory. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$88,000, A\$132,480, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO**, **TRISTALOVE**, **PERUZZI**, **ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD**, **MOUAWAD**, Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SHOWER OF ROSES (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$621,010, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**.

Minqar Qaim (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

Markisa (Danehill). Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

EIGHT CARAT, by Pieces of Eight. Unplaced. 1995, 1996 & 1997 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **HABIPTI**, **KNESSET**, **Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

OCTAGONAL (Zabeel). 1996 Aust. Horse of the Year. 14 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$5,892,231, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

DIAMOND LOVER (Sticks and Stones). 8 wins to 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

MOUAWAD (Zabeel). 7 wins to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

KAAPSTAD (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-4 at 2, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 228

BAY COLT

Box D 109

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 71 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Gee Whiz		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Wizard Princess	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Christchurch	Caerleon

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GEE WHIZ, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Half-sister to **JACKOFALL**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

WIZARD PRINCESS, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, 2d STC Erect Safe Scaffolding 2YO H., SGE Credit Union H., 3d AJC Marriott Hotels Australia 2YO PH. Half-sister to **CHEEKY CHOICE, Prost**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, inc:-

JACKOFALL (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$89,975, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., L, Manawatu RC 92.2 More FM H., 2d WRC Wellesley S., L, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

3rd dam

CHRISTCHURCH, by Caerleon. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANASIA** (dam of **ZABRASIVE**), **Silk Veil** (dam of **SCRATCHY BOTTOM**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CHEEKY CHOICE (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$625,425, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Roguish. 4 wins to 1500m, A\$104,600, to 2016-17, ATC Everybody's Body H.

Prost (Show a Heart). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$276,875, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., Emporium Hotel H., Mother Energy H., Landfill Logistics H., 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., L, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., L.

Differing Fortunes. 7 wins from 1200m to 2050m, A\$183,235, SAJC Sold by Luke Domingo P., Sportingbet H., 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Greymates. 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m, WATC Playeronline.com.au H.

Holy Faith. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Sea Warrior. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, HKJC International Passenger Service H., Broadwood H., Lambeth H., 2d ATC Turf Club H.

4th dam

LADY OF PERSIA, by Persian Bold. 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, L, Prix Predicateur, L, Evry Prix d'Angerville, L. Three-quarter-sister to **KINGS ISLAND**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DANASIA (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$42,025, A\$81,640, AJC Angst H., L, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ZABRASIVE (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1350m to 2000m, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Silk Veil (Danehill). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SCRATCHY BOTTOM (Sebring). 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$344,750, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Silk Shantung. Unraced. Dam of-

TIME TO TEST (Testa Rossa). 7 wins from 1200m to 2500m,

A\$311,390, to 2016-17, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, L.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 229

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 101

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Gemstone		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2001	Gemscay	Maizcay.....	Marscay
		Jewel Box.....	Nassau

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GEMSTONE, by Pentire. 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, ARC Cathay Pacific H., BTC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., Waikato RC Belle Femme 3YO H., Cambridge JC New Zealand Quality Waters H., 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **PENNY GEM**, three-quarter-sister to **ENTIRELY PLATINUM**, half-sister to **FAIRYGEM**. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Witz End (g. by General Nediym). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$75,400, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H., 2d ARC NZB Ready to Run Sale 2YO H., BOP RC Seeka Kiwifruit Industries H., Counties RC Lewis' for Fashion H., Stratocracy (g. by Stratum). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 3d MVRC TBV Newmarket Insurance H.

Mica Lil (f. by Testa Rossa). 4 wins from 1300m to 1700m in 2016-17 in Aust. Seven Degrees (g. by General Nediym). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

GEMSCAY, by Maizcay. 3 wins to 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **ASH BLOND**, Platinum Blond (dam of **ENTIRELY PLATINUM**, **FOXY BLONDE**), Trinket Box (dam of **ANALYST**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PENNY GEM (Pentire). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$231,050, A\$36,500, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Clarins H., BOP RC TRAC Sports Rotorua 3YO H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 4th Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

FAIRYGEM (Viscount). 5 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$234,511, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, MRC Bruce Patchell H., Hayai H., Carpet Call Cup H., 3d Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

3rd dam

JEWEL BOX, by Nassau. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of **ALINSKY**, **ALTRISTA**, **CAPESTAD**, **ZALINDA**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF**, **WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

ASH BLOND (Mighty Avalanche). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1350m, ARC Welcome S., **L**. Platinum Blond. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

ENTIRELY PLATINUM (Pentire). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$594,910, ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

FOXY BLONDE (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$81,925, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**.

Trinket Box. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

ANALYST (Deputy Governor). 12 wins from 1000m to 1800m, Macau Cup, **L**. Just Diamonds. Winner at 2. Dam of-

SIR NATE (Nadeem). 2 wins at 2 in 2017-18, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 230

BAY COLT

Box C 52

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 202 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Sense	Street Cry	Machiavellian
Hallowed Crown (AUS)		Bedazzle	Dixieland Band
2011	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Bletchingly
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Given With Love (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2011	Presenting	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Christmas Spirit	Bletchingly

HALLOWED CROWN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,398,475, ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO P., 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Needs Further (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3). Out of SW Crowned Glory. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GIVEN WITH LOVE, by Encosta de Lago. Raced once. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PRESENTING, by Redoute's Choice. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, A\$142,850, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, VRC KA Morrison H., MRC Black Onyx 2YO H., MVRC Oaklands Hunt Cup H. Three-quarter-sister to **Indelible** (dam of **SIR SINGO**), Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), half-sister to **LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (dam of **WORLD PEACE**), **Doctor's Orders**, Tycoon Joy (dam of **BENTLEY BISCUIT**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM**, **SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Our Boy Nicholas. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$324,455, Coffs Harbour Cup, ATC Schweppes P., BRC Food & Wine Raceday P., Novotel Brisbane Airport H., Queensland Reef & Beef H., FDC Constructions & Fitout H.

3rd dam

CHRISTMAS SPIRIT, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHRISTMAS TREE**, Crowning Jewel (dam of **SO GORGEOUS**, **CUMBRIA WILD QUEEN**), Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSPICUOUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, **All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-
LIGHT UP THE WORLD (Rory's Jester). 8 wins to 1500m, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
WORLD PEACE (Danehill). Winner at 2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
CHIVALRY (Street Cry). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Quest 2YO P., 2d VRC Living Legends S., **L**.
Searchlights. Unraced. Dam of-
MILITARY GRACE (General Nediym). 2 wins at 2, A\$180,000, BRC BJ McLachlan S., **L**, Calaway Gal S., **L**, 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**.
PRESENTING (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins. See above.
Doctor's Orders (Alzao). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 3200m, AJC Pure Fire H., WATC Healthy Choice Quality H., 2d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**.
Tycoon Joy. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Peter Cook H. Dam of-
BENTLEY BISCUIT (Peintre Celebre). 12 wins from 1100m to 1600m, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.
Gifted Spirit. Unraced. Dam of-
RAIN DRUM (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Cox Plate Day at Rosehill Gardens H., 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
Joy. Unraced. Dam of-
THORN PARK (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, BTC Cup, **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 231

BAY FILLY

Box F 70

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 144 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Glad		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2008	McHappy	Rory's Jester.....	Crown Jester
		Song of Norway.....	Vain

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wins, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

GLAD, by Pins. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Taranaki RC Waterfront Hotel H., 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MCHAPPY, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **SCANDINAVIA** (dam of **MAGNUS, SCANDIVA, WILANDER, ARCTIC FLIGHT, FROSTY THE SNOWMAN, MIDNIGHT SUN, RUSSIAN TEA ROOM, Song of the Sun**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **GLAD** (Pins). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SONG OF NORWAY, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to Song of Kingston (dam of **MUIRFIELD VILLAGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

SCANDINAVIA (Snippets). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

MAGNUS (Flying Spur). 4 wins to 1200m, £23,000, A\$1,086,610, S\$202,500, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

WILANDER (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$351,825, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**

SCANDIVA (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2, A\$242,580, ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Emerald Hills Estate 2YO P, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

ARCTIC FLIGHT (Flying Spur). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$314,358, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

Lionhearted (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1000m, A\$76,385, in 2016-17, 2d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

Danavia. Placed at 2, 2d VRC Reganza 2YO H. Dam of **ICONIC** (Bel Esprit). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, A\$485,150, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**, 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

Helsing. Unraced. Dam of-

BLACK CAVIAR (Bel Esprit). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2010-11, 2011-12 & 2012-13. Joint Head of the 2013 WTR. 25 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**-twice, Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

ALL TOO HARD (Casino Prince). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$2,288,200, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

MIDNIGHT SUN (Western Symphony). 4 wins from 1900m to 2400m, A\$109,260, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 2d TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Producer.

FROSTY THE SNOWMAN (Christmas Tree). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d MVRC Southern Cross Apartments S., **L**.

RUSSIAN TEA ROOM (Raise a Cup). Winner at 2, VATC Rancher S., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 232

BAY COLT

Box 1 27

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Glamorous Girl		Joy	Bluebird
2005	J'Lo	Unbridled's Song	Unbridled
		Jen's Halo	Military Plume

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 rnrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

GLAMOROUS GIRL, by Thorn Park. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$130,025, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SO ELUSIVE, Libetto, Amazing Lady**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Rockafella (g. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Schweppes H.

2nd dam

J'LO, by Unbridled's Song. Winner at 2, 3d Waikato RC Baleen Filters H., Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Sister to Blazing Bridles (dam of **GEEZA**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

GLAMOROUS GIRL (Thorn Park). 2 wins. See above.

SO ELUSIVE (Elusive City). 7 wins to 1250m, NZ\$85,750, A\$40,592, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, The Sound 92.9 FM H., 2d MRC The Cove Hotel H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

Libetto (Librettist). 3 wins at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$96,950, WRC Club 50th Anniversary H., 2d CJC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Amazing Lady (O'Reilly). Placed to 2017-18, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

JEN'S HALO, by Military Plume. 2 wins at 2, AJC St Aubins 2YO H., Julia Ross Personnel H. Half-sister to **DIRECT SIGN, Mozzman Park, Heavenly Pun**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Frank Whitaker. 4 wins to 1400m, Counties RC Funtime Foods H.

Blazing Bridles. 2 wins at 1200m in NZ and Aust. Dam of-

GEEZA (Ishiguru). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$118,672, A\$37,500, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Easy Mix 3YO H., Coca-Cola 3YO H., 2d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, 3d BTC Classic, **Gr.3**.

Indicio (Ishiguru). 5 wins to 1400m, S\$447,562, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Novice S., Good Health Graduation S., Super Easy H., 3d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**.

Stardom (Ishiguru). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$19,675, A\$76,492, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

4th dam

HEAVENLY MESSAGE, by Halo. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Whiz Along**.

Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

DIRECT SIGN (Zoffany). 2 wins at 2, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Heavenly Pun (Distorted Humor). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, 3d Geelong Classic, **L**, 4th VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 233

BAY COLT

Box F 71

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 156 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Glam Slam		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2005	Gio	Centaine	Century
		Celia Leigh	Sound Reason

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GLAM SLAM, by Pins. 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$22,688, A\$76,250, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 2d VRC Ken Cox H., 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **CREPE DE CHINE**, blood-sister to **Perfect Pins**, Pretty (dam of **BONNY O'REILLY**), three-quarter-sister to **PIN ROUGE**, half-sister to **ARENTI, Fiaba**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race-
 Kick Buttowski (g. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2100m.
 Dragon Kingdom (Sing.) (g. by O'Reilly). Placed to 2017, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P., Benchmark 67 H.
 Dundalk (g. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

GIO, by Centaine. Winner at 1150m. Sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
CREPE DE CHINE (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$87,250, A\$152,250, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, MRC The Age PH., 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
ARENTI (O'Reilly). Champion Older Sprinter in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$27,992, S\$688,252, 125,120Dhs, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Progressive S., 3d Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**.
GLAM SLAM (Pins). 3 wins. See above.
Fiaba (Defensive Play). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2000m, 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
PIN ROUGE (Pins). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$293,460, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Australia Day Cup, Baz is 50 H., Fifth Leg H., Corona H.

3rd dam

CELIA LEIGH, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO, Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR, URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-
STARMAN II (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Malaysia, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Super Level S.
Escada (Centaine). 4 wins to 1400m, VRC Wrap Around H., Avondale JC Ford Telstar 3YO H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
VISION AND POWER (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.
GLAMOUR PUSS (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 234

BAY COLT

Box C 51

Foaled 22nd November 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 328 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Go Kate Go (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2008	St. Kate	Danehill	Danzig
		St. Klaire	Bletchingly

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GO KATE GO, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1100m, 3d ATC Bar Coluzzi Darlinghurst H. Half-sister to **KAKAKAKATIE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Giddyupkate (f. by Encosta de Lago). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

ST. KATE, by Danehill. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 2d BTC Unequaled H. Half-sister to **BONANOVA** (dam of **BONAICHI, PRIMA NOVA, FRATERNITY, TELESTO**. St. Katherine (dam of **KITTENS, SAINT ENCOSTA, SHEER TALENT**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **KAKAKAKATIE** (Zeditave). 5 wins at 1200m, A\$169,840, AJC Wenona Girl H., L, PJ Bell H., L, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., L. Producer. Next Level. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$120,386, ATC Drummond Golf H.

3rd dam

ST. KLAIRE, by Bletchingly. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., L, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Eire**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **BONANOVA** (Star Way). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **PRIMA NOVA** (Danehill Dancer). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Japan Racing Association P, L, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**. Producer. **BONAICHI** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$87,000, ARC Bonecrusher S., L, Hawkes Bay Aon Insurance H. Producer. **FRATERNITY** (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**. **TELESTO** (Star Way). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Sire. Klairessence. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Pretty Polly H. Grandam of- **TWOZNOTENOUGH** (Sakhee's Secret). 7 wins o 1600m, NZ\$137,455, to 2016-17, CJC Great Easter S., L, Manawatu RC Macdougalls H. **BROOKLYN BAY - KELOWNA STAR** (Mac.) (Sufficient). 7 wins to 1600m to 2017-18, Macau Guineas, L, Macau Autumn Trophy, L. Fastnet Lady. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., L. Dam of- **FIVE TO MIDNIGHT** (Domesday). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, to 2016-17, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, L, 2d Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. St. Katherine. Unplaced. Dam of- **SAINT ENCOSTA** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1500m to 2200m, A\$396,600. ATC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Dulcify H., L. **SHEER TALENT** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$200,125, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRCA Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**. **KITTENS** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$204,872, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Hill Smith S., L, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 235

BAY FILLY

Box C 50

Foaled 22nd November 2016

Branded : <w> nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Gold Brose	Huntingdale	Double Form
Golden Sparkle		Cryptic Verse	Yeats
1999	Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss	Luthier
		Enchantress	Sir Tristram

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 187 mrs, 98 wnr, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Aim Smart, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Sacred Missile, Stephenstihls and of Masculino, Smart Coupe, etc.

1st dam

GOLDEN SPARKLE, by Gold Brose. Unraced. Sister to Parfore (dam of **TERRAVISTA, TIGER TEES, BALL OF MUSCLE, OUR LUKAS, SUPER EASY**), Nishaani (dam of **IL QUELLO VELOCE, DONNA CATTIVA**). This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of nine foals to race, eight winners-

MOSSE (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$103,875, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Terenzo Bozzone H., Stella Artois H., 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**.

Silver Sparkle - My Pony (Mac.) (g. by O'Reilly). 11 wins to 1350m in NZ and Macau, 3d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**-twice.

Mycaptainoblivious (g. by Captain Rio). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$2,625, S\$354,181, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Initiation P, Class 3 H.-3 times, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Cooperation S., Amcham Cup.

Champagne Rein (g. by Captain Rio). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2017, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., Singapore TC Selangor Turf Club Trophy, 2d Rotorua RC Parrots on Hinemoa H., Singapore TC Speedy Cat S.

Tiffany Yellow (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, WATC Kalgoorlie-Boulder RC H., PR Punters Club H., 3d WATC Playeronline.com.au H.

Bonete (f. by Captain Rio). 2 wins at 1200m, NZ\$7,990, A\$78,330, ATC Cal Rei H., 2d ATC Rydges Parramatta H., 3d ATC Pro-Ride H.

Dancingfordiamonds (f. by Captain Rio). Winner at 1100m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Gemma O'Reilly (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m.

Lucky Honey (g. by Elnadim). Placed in Aust. and HK, 3d HKJC Shek Wu Hui H.

2nd dam

CLASSY TWIGGY, by Twig Moss. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$103,930, VRC Vanity S., **L**, 2d VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, 4th VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Metal Trader**. Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:- Parfore. Winner at 1150m, 2d VATC Corinella H. Dam of-

TIGER TEES (Dubawi). 13 wins to 1400m, A\$1,247,250, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

TERRAVISTA (Captain Rio). Joint Head of the 2014 World Thoroughbred Rankings (Sprint). 11 wins to 1400m, A\$2,465,005, to 2016-17, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**.

BALL OF MUSCLE (Dubawi). 9 wins to 1200m, A\$900,325, to 2017-18, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Absolut S., **L**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**.

SUPER EASY (Darci Brahma). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012 & 2013. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

OUR LUKAS (Generous). 12 wins from 1200m to 2150m, A\$670,800, BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**, Brisbane H., **L**, Ipswich Cup, **L**-twice.

Nishaani. Unraced. Dam of-

IL QUELLO VELOCE (Captain Rio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2007-08. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

DONNA CATTIVA (Captain Rio). Winner at 2, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**.



Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 236

BAY COLT

Box H 29

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 35 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Goyescas (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2008	Larrocha	Danehill	Danzig
		Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GOYESCAS, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1400m. Sister to **ROCHA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LARROCHA, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1300m, 2500m, A\$240,540, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **BLACKFRIARS**, **MANTON**, **LIONS GATE**, **WATERFORD ROAD**. Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-
ROCHA (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2000m, A\$238,150, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Granados. Winner at 2250m, BRC Gallopers \$1 Membership P.

Grande Roche. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in South Africa.

Ferrero Rocha. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17 in South Africa.

3rd dam

Kensington Gardens, by Grosvenor. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, A\$151,055, AJC Ladysan Welter H., Rego H., Belmura Lad H., 2d STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Kremlin**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, all winners-

BLACKFRIARS (Danehill). 4 wins from 1450m to 2500m, A\$809,950, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, VRC Flag Choice Hotels H., VATC Boer War Centenary H., 2d VATC Yallourn Energy 2YO P. Sire.

LARROCHA (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

MANTON (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, A\$217,225, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kookaburra H., 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**. Sire.

WATERFORD ROAD (Danehill). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$273,515, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, VRC Sandringham H., Don Scott H., VATC Ungar H., 2d VATC Heatherlie H., **L**, Naturalism S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC John D Lee S., **L**. Sire.

LIONS GATE (Danehill). 3 wins from 1450m to 2200m, A\$160,760, Geelong Classic, **L**, MRC Corps of Commissioners H., SAJC Gold Ace at Glenrae Stud P., 2d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Chairman's S., **L**.

Champion of Danes. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1400m, BTC Napoleon 2YO H.

Lanesborough. Unraced. Dam of-

Digger's Dame. 3 wins from 1650m to 2100m, TTC Southern Cross P.

Great Tradition. Unraced. Dam of-

Khutulun (Soldier's Tale). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$417,185, to 2016-17, MRC Askin H., Carol Kelly H., 3d MRC Lord S., **L**.

Curzon Place. Unraced. Grandam of-

The Big Dance. Winner at 2, A\$193,850, Bendigo JC VOBIS Gold Rush 2YO S.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 237

GREY COLT

Box F 61

Foaled 12th November 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 175 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Gracie Rose		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2005	Freequence	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Freequent.....	Mistral Dancer

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnsr, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

GRACIE ROSE, by Montjeu. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m. Half-sister to **I DO, IGGI POP**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

FREEQUENCE, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

I DO (No Excuse Needed). 15 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$544,475, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl H., 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**-twice, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**.

IGGI POP (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1500m to 3200m, A\$459,360, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, ATC Parramatta Catholliccare Social Services H., Sinclair Hyundai YPR H., Ascend Sales H., 2d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Christmas Cup, **L**-twice, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, Toowoomba Cup, 3d ATC Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

FREEQUENT, by Mistral Dancer. 7 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$109,555, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Cadbury Open H., Stratford Cup, 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Free Court (dam of **COURT RULER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

(Sir) Kindle. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$3,125, A\$135,900, BTC XXXX Good as Gold H., King of Danes H., MVRC Audi Trophy H.

4th dam

FREEQUENTLY, by Kazakstaan. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **HE'LL DO, Rebel Fire, Sumaroles**, Smuggler Belle (dam of **MUTUAL BELLE**).

Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

FREEQUENT (Mistral Dancer). 7 wins. See above.

Free Court. 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC East City Ford H. Dam of-

COURT RULER (Viking Ruler). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$145,750, A\$331,570, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Often Caught. 3 wins to 1450m, 3d VATC Nepean H. Grandam of-

HI BELLE (Clangalang). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$517,614, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Race-Tech Classic, **L**, Summoned S., **L**, 2d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, Summoned S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 238

BAY COLT

Box B 42

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 80 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Bahhare	Woodman.....	Mr. Prospector
Gretchen		Wasnah.....	Nijinsky
2000	Soleil Etoile	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Polly Soleil.....	Roi Soleil

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Gretchen, by Bahhare, 3 wins at 1400m, A\$176,650, MRC Kaparlaran H., Chadstone the Fashion Capital Classic, 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Matron S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, 3d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, VRC Radiant Black S., **L**. Half-sister to **SILKY RED BOXER, Go Go Lightly**, Staryn Glenn (dam of **LUCIA VALENTINA, MALANDRINO - BEST SHOW** (H.K.)). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six named foals, five to race, all winners-
Grand Soleil (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.
 Royal Mephisto (c. by Royal Academy). 4 wins from 1300m to 2050m, A\$88,810, MVRC Zinc H.
 King Gladiator (g. by Galileo). 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, A\$129,680, ATC Exponet H., Royal Randwick on Facebook H., 2d ATC Inghams Love 'em H.
 Mewstone Rock (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1600m, BRC Garden City Refrigeration P., 2d BRC Coca Cola P.
 Miralago (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1200m, 2d MRC Roy Higgins & Wylie Dalziel H., 3d MRC Riley Racing Stables H.
 Night Danza (f. by Danzero). Unraced. Dam of-
 Danza Kuduro. 3 wins from 1300m to 1700m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

SOLEIL ETOILE, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **SOLEIL ROUGE, BLACK SUN**, Katie O'Neill (dam of **SHE WILL BE LOVED**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-
SILKY RED BOXER (Casual Lies). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$236,800, A\$203,900, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.
Gretchen (Bahhare). 3 wins. See above.
Go Go Lightly (Danasinga). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R287,505, 2d Turffontein Flamingo S., **L**, 4th Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**.
 Tarzie. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Corus People Solutions H. Dam of-
Mighty Solomon (Darci Brahma). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$220,946, Hawkes Bay Per Incanto at LA Stud H., 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
 Staryn Glenn. Placed at 3. Dam of-
LUCIA VALENTINA (Savabeel). Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$4,170,950, NZ\$64,500, HK\$825,000, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Tramway S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.
MALANDRINO - BEST SHOW (H.K.) (Darci Brahma). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$56,475, HK\$2,552,900, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 239

BAY FILLY

Box E 77

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Grey Swallow		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2004	Yuleda	One Pound Sterling.....	Sovereign Path
		Yoneda.....	Ruling

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wns, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

GREY SWALLOW, by Pentire. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **NEW KID IN TOWN, Torolosa** (dam of **VALENTINE MISS**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

SUREASYOUWEREBORN (f. by Lucky Unicorn). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$207,325, to 2017-18, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Otago Cup, Southland RC AWS Legal Southland Crystals H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Riverton Cup, **L**, CJC Founders Cup, Southland RC Country Jewel Winton Crystals H., Coupland's Bakeries H., CJC Accessman H., 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Otago Cup, CJC Redwood Great Autumn H., Otago RC Balclutha Cup, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, Winton Cup-twice, 4th CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Riverton Cup, **L**.

Free and Easy (f. by Iffraaj). Placed in 2017-18.

2nd dam

YULEDA, by One Pound Sterling. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$85,105, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, Nimrod Quality Sprint H., Pretoria H., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, All Stars S., **L**. Half-sister to **BOLD SEA**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

NEW KID IN TOWN (Faltaat). 5 wins from 1500m to 3200m, A\$295,450, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Warrnambool Cup, MRC Hyperno H., MVRC Hardings Hardware P., 2d MRC Plato H., 3d MRC Neerim H.

Torolosa (Housebuster). Placed, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Edmund Barton H., Capel Hare H., Lampert H. Dam of-

VALENTINE MISS (Danetime). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$490,090, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, WATC Winning Edge 2YO P.-twice, 2d MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maybe Mahal S., **L**, 4th SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Krakatoa. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 3d WRC Nobilo Wine Group 2YO H.

Kiwi Surprise. 3 wins from 1750m to 2200m, 2d WATC Display H.

Yule Dancer. Winner at 1400m, 2d WATC Mini Top H., Star Pet H. Dam of-

Midnight Shimmer (Blackfriars). 3 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$175,525, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Noranda Tennis Club H., 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Westspeed Nursery H., 3d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 4th Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Pagan Dancer. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m in 2016-17, WATC Country Interstate & International Membership H., 3d WATC Community Newspaper P.

Ooh La Leilah. Unplaced. Dam of-

Have Plenty. 8 wins from 1000m to 1950m, A\$225,900, to 2017-18, SAJC MAC Drink Driving?Grow Up H., Akeed Mofeed Goldin Farms H.

France's Boy. 2 wins to 1200m to 2017-18, SAJC National Jockeys Trust H.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 240

BAY COLT

Box B 32

Foaled 23rd August 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 30 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Guessing		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2006	Lady Janice	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Chimerical.....	Straight Strike

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wnr, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

Guessing, by Keeper. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$104,050, ARC Bunnings Warehouse H., Levin RC 95.1 More FM H., Xmas at the Races H., 2d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, CJC Brackenfield Hunt H., Hawkes Bay Billy's Bar Hastings H., 3d Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., CJC Avon City Ford H., Brackenfield Hunt H., WRC Mufhasa H., Cambridge JC Raffles Farm H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LADY JANICE, by Desert Sun. Raced twice. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Guessing (Keeper). 5 wins. See above.
St Sational. Winner at 1650m.

3rd dam

CHIMERICAL, by Straight Strike. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ESPIARE** (dam of **SPURN**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Best Cheers. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m in Macau.

4th dam

ALLAWAH, by In the Purple. Unplaced. Half-sister to **COMMONSENSE, SIR SHOTGUN**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ESPIARE (Licorice Stick). Third top filly on The 1987-88 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$210,345, ARC Champagne S.,

Gr.3, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SPURN (Flying Spur). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$358,680, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC City of Glen Eira Cup, **L**, 3d VRC New P., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Baker Young Trophy, **L**.

Danari (Danehill). Winner at 1100m, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

Written Consent (Written Tycoon). 7 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$184,569, to 2016-17, 2d ATC Canonbury S., **L**.

Allegresse. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, HK\$2,151,801, HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, Three Kingdoms H., Eau de Vie H., University Hall H.

Pensar. Unraced. Dam of-

Dragonkeeper (Keeper). 5 wins from 1200m to 1700m, NZ\$100,425, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.-twice, 2d Avondale JC Karaka Classic, **L**.

Headsup (Thorn Park). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$130,199, 2d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Waikato RC United Cleaning Services H., 3d Matamata Cup, **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 241

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box A 102

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded : C nr sh; 45 over 6 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Snow Ridge	Tabasco Cat	Storm Cat
Gypsy Chimes (USA)		Snow Forest.....	Woodman
2005	Gypsy Monarch	Wavering Monarch	Majestic Light
		Gypsy Miss	Raise a Bid

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 65 mrs, 22 wnrns, inc. SW Pinot (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Levendi, Tulip, Satin Slipper, SP Pierata, Poseidon's Pool and of Arcadia Prince, Action, Noviero, Octabello, Pissaro, Roy Had Enough, Charli Rose, Cabbiero, Cajetan, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GYPHY CHIMES, by Snow Ridge. 2 wins at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LA CHUNGA** (dam of **ROHERYN**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Flashy Humor (g. by Flower Alley). 3 wins at 6f, 7f to 2017 in U.S.A. and Canada.

2nd dam

GYPHY MONARCH, by Wavering Monarch. 2 wins at 8½f, 9½f, 4th Meadowlands Navajo Princess S., **L**. Half-sister to **MINT, MINGE COVE, NASTY HERO**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LA CHUNGA (More Than Ready). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, York Summer S., **Gr.3**, Albany S., **Gr.3**, 2d York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newbury Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ROHERYN (Galileo). 2 wins at 11¾f, 1½m, €94,010, Leopardstown King George V Cup, **L**, 2d Leopardstown Ballyroan S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.2**, International S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Ballyroan S., **Gr.3**, Cork Munster Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th Limerick Martin Molony S., **L**.

Fastnet Latina. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, US\$4,400, A\$141,550, in 2016-17, MVRC WT Partnership H., SAJC Darley Goodwood Raceday H.

Craftmanship. 4 wins from 6½f to 8½f in U.S.A.

3rd dam

GYPHY MISS, by Raise a Bid. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Sister to **Raise a Companion**, half-sister to **STEVE'S FRIEND**, Mohr Desiree (dam of **CHRISTMAS BOY**). Dam of 6 named foals, all winners, inc:-

MINT (Runaway Groom). 3 wins at 6f, 7f, US\$327,409, Saratoga Amsterdam S., **Gr.3**, Calder Carry Back S., **L**, 2d Saratoga King's Bishop S., **Gr.2**, 3d Gulfstream Park Hallandale H., **Gr.3**, Deputy Minister H., **L**, 4th Laurel Frank J de Francis Memorial Dash S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Shrewsbury S., **L**. Sire.

NASTY HERO (Nasty and Bold). 12 wins-3 at 2-to 6½f, Philadelphia Park Allegheny S., **L**, 3d Pimlico Hirsch Jacobs S., **L**.

MINGE COVE (Sandpit). 4 wins from 8½f to 9f, US\$225,149, Gulfstream Park Via Borghese S., **L**, 2d Calder Hollywood Wildcat H., **L**, 3d Arlington Park Modesty H., **Gr.3**, 4th Gulfstream Park Herecomesthebride S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CONSTANT COMPANION, by Blue Prince. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STEVE'S FRIEND (Steward). 4 wins-2 at 2, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Florida Breeders' Futurity (c&g), **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Fountain of Youth S., **Gr.3**.

Raise a Companion (Raise a Bid). 2 wins, 2d Gulfstream Park Bonnie Miss S., **L**. Producer.

Mohr Desiree. Raced twice. Dam of-

CHRISTMAS BOY (Well Decorated). 11 wins from 5½f to 1m, Del Mar Bing Crosby H., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Pat O'Brien H., **Gr.2**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 242

GREY COLT

Box C 49

Foaled 29th August 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 47 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Jade Robbery	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Gypsy Jewels (AUS)		Number	Nijinsky
2002	Glory Girl	Best Western	Bletchingly
		Round the Bend	Bendemeer

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leeveje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GYPSE JEWELS, by Jade Robbery. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **Woodgrain**, Glorified (dam of **BRITISH LION**), Heaven's Eyes (dam of **UNANIMOUSLY**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

THE TRAVELLING MAN (g. by Mossman). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$182,555, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 2d SAJC Dynamix Signs H., MRC Metro Solar H., 3d MRC Natalie Hunter 2YO H., SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing H., 4th MRC Debutant S., **L**.

Precious Sophia (f. by Cecconi). Winner at 2, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Wanganui JC 94.4 The Sound 2YO S.

Clip the Ticket (g. by Swiss Ace). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Super Easy S., Class 4 H., Pearl of the Orient S., 2d Singapore TC Novice P., Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Initiation P., Class 4 H.-twice.

Mira Chavali (f. by General Nediym). Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of Stravali. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

GLORY GIRL, by Best Western. 3 wins to 1500m, A\$163,310, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, STC Gladville WBC H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Woodgrain (Timber Country). 6 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$135,890, AJC Dewars H., 2d AJC Grafters H., Clifton Gardens H., SAJC SA Hot Water H., STC Vodka Cruiser H., Dooleys H., 3d SAJC Classic Mile, **L**.

Heaven's Eyes. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

UNANIMOUSLY (Not a Single Doubt). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$648,845, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, 3d MVRC Carlyon S., **L**, 4th ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**, MRC WJ Adams H., **L**.

Langfibian. 18 wins to 1100m, A\$244,615, GCTC Bat Out of Hell H., 2d AJC Glenmore Park Welter H. Dam of-

Flash Fibian (Ready's Image). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$202,300, to 2016-17, ATC Ascend Sales Trophies H., 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, ATC Heritage S., **L**.

Glorified. Winner at 1250m in Aust. Dam of-

BRITISH LION (Celtic Swing). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$160,530, VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**, BTC Falvelon H., Qld Tatt's RC Accommodation H., 2d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**. Dam of-

BRITISH GENERAL (General Nediym). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$417,595, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**, 2d VRC TAB S., **L**, Headquarters Tavern S., **L**, 3d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**.

Here for Glory (Dehere). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$109,500, BTC Statesman H., 2d QTC Just Now H., **L**, Triple M's Blood, Sweat 'n' Beers H., RAN H., VATC Lady Mogambo H. Producer.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 243

BAY FILLY

Box 1 26

Foaled 23rd November 2016

Branded : **E** nr sh; 72 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Harmony		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2006	Danelish	Great Dane	Danehill
		Delicious Blue	Rascolnik

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tazino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyfer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

HARMONY, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, MVRC Barloworld Motor H., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MRC BMW Melbourne H., Belfair H., The Cove Hotel H. Sister to **Blue Lion**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Perfect Harmonee (g. by Nadeem). 4 wins at 1200m, 1350m to 2017-18, 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire 2YO H., Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO H.

Loch Ness (f. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1350m in 2016-17, Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Wanganui Steelformers S.

2nd dam

DANELISH, by Great Dane. Unraced. Half-sister to **MEMPHIS BLUES**, **PALATIOUS** (dam of **DANELAGH**, **CABLE - WELL DONE** (Mac.)), **EVASION**, **Bluetinsk**, **Russian Trader**, Bluiski (dam of **KINGS HONOR - BON AMIE** (Sing.)). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **Blue Lion** (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$90,945, S\$138,217, BRC Mount Alvernia College H., Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Yew Tee Classic, **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.

3rd dam

DELICIOUS BLUE, by Rascolnik. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Himalaya Vain**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MEMPHIS BLUES (Semipalatinsk). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$466,750, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.2**-twice. Producer.

PALATIOUS (Semipalatinsk). 7 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$304,420, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

DANELAGH (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Blue Diamond S.,

Gr.1, VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Dam of-

SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN (H.K.) (Zabeel). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2006-07. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

DIZELLE (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, A\$983,890, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

PINOT (Pierro). 3 wins from 1800m to 2500m, A\$733,275, in 2017-18, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, VRC Oaks Trial P.

DIZLAGO (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$85,163, MRC Sportingbet S., **L**, Shoobra 2YO P.

BERNICIA (Elusive Quality). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$313,200, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**. Dam of-

OLD NORTH (Lonhro). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$254,790, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

CABLE - WELL DONE (Mac.) (Last Tycoon). 8 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$93,540, M\$1,666,550, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

Lot 244

BAY FILLY

Box F 62

Foaled 18th August 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Heartfelt		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2011	Metropolitan	Elusive City	Elusive Quality
		Our Diva	Oregon

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

HEARTFELT, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **RESIDENTIAL, Colonel Custer**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

METROPOLITAN, by Elusive City. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$85,188, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Guineas Trial, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th Southland Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **COUP LINER**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

RESIDENTIAL (Pins). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$119,500, in 2016-17, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Breeders' S., **L**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale S., 3d Otago RC Speight's H.

Colonel Custer (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, A\$142,265, to 2016-17, SAJC Schweppes H., ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Happy 75th Birthday Frank Smith H.

3rd dam

OUR DIVA, by Oregon. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

COUP LINER (Jetball). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$82,100, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC South Island 3YO H., Woody Woodham Memorial H., 3d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th Timaru Cup, **L**.

METROPOLITAN (Elusive City). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

CONCERT, by Music Teacher. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, WRC Avalon H., 3d Pahiatua Districts Centennial Cup, **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **L**. Half-sister to **SILVER LINER** (dam of **PETRAVA, TOUCH OF SILVER**), Fallacy (dam of **CAVALLO BRUNO**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Impresario - Fast Saloon (H.K.). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Waiatarua H.

5th dam

AJASCO, by Pakistan II. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1. Half-sister to **Ngapuke** (dam of **BI-CENTENNIAL**), **Zandra**, Miss Bruce (dam of **MANASCO**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SILVER LINER (Sovereign Edition). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.3, CJC Stewards' H., Gr.3. Dam of **PETRAVA** (Imposing). Champion 3YO filly in South Africa in 1984-85. 10 wins from 1300m to 1800m, South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of **HOEBERG** (Maroof). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 245

BAY FILLY

Box G 10

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 105 over 6 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
Hecuba		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2000	Melora	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Te Akau Star	Shining Finish

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 459 mrs, 239 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasarla, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Bravo Zolo, Isole Canarie, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, etc.

1st dam

HECUBA, by Danzero. Placed at 3. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

VIANA (f. by Volksraad). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$78,375, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Speight's H., Weston Milling H., 2d CJC Speight's H.-twice, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H.

C'Mon Cuba (f. by Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Avondale JC D Waddell Racing Stables H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Dam of -
I See Red. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 2d Whangarei RC Ruakaka's 40th Lunch 15th September H.

Cohiba (f. by Falkirk). Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC JR & N Berkett H.
Justaway (g. by Thewayouare). Placed to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

MELORA, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$56,075, A\$324,200, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses H., Cambridge JC Deputy Governor H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **PIPER STAR**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Florete. Raced twice. Dam of-

Fabriano (Golan). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$239,281, 2d VRC Gala Supreme H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d Albury Gold Cup, **L**.

Oerter. 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$170,475, to 2016-17, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., MRC Morningtondental.com.au H.

Courtly Fashion. Unraced. Dam of -
Newswire Free. Winner at 1650m in 2016-17, HKJC Nam Fung H.
Trendy World - Modena Recharge (Mac.). Winner at 1200m, HKJC Ashley H.

3rd dam

Te Akau Star, by Shining Finish. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**. Sister to **SHINAKIMA**, half-sister to Coverage (dam of **UBER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PIPER STAR (Kaaopstad). 6 wins from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$43,375, A\$297,400, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, Jayco Welter H., VATC Charles Kerville H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

MELORA (Sir Tristram). 4 wins. See above.

Fiddly. Unplaced. Dam of-

Fremond (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$187,425, to 2016-17, WATC Initial 2YO P, 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 246

BAY FILLY

Box A 103

Foaled 21st September 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 37 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzigo
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Hei Matau		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2010	Charmed	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Seraphic	Imposing

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 141 mrs, 67 wns, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocoso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Shockaholic, Repo Sun, Tingle Marc, Barnaby, Battlecamp, etc.

1st dam

HEI MATAU, by Pentire. Raced once. Sister to **CHENILLE**, half-sister to **CHINTZ**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CHARMED, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **IRLANDA, Chandelier**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

CHENILLE (Pentire). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$548,375, to 2016-17, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Karaka Stayers Cup, Nathans Memorial H., South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Steelmasters H., Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H.

CHINTZ (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$228,685, A\$3,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Staples Rodway H., Waikato RC ZB 97FM H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**.

3rd dam

SERAPHIC, by Imposing. 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$141,260, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, ARC Trainers' Championship S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **QUEEN OF KIWI, Sekula Pata**, Quiescent (dam of **BIRD, HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.)). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Cenphic. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

IRLANDA (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$300,125, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Chandelier (O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Go Our Kingi - Maverick Star (H.K.) (Desert King). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$11,625, HK\$4,239,750, M\$299,000, 3d Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, 4th WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

TORQUAY, by Wharf. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club H., **L**. Blood-sister to Onshore (dam of **SIR DANIEL**), half-sister to **(Our) Sacrosanct**, Pearl Dragon (dam of **SPRING RAIN**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

SERAPHIC (Imposing). 8 wins. See above.

QUEEN OF KIWI (Kinjite). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, R353,220, Clairwood Garden Course H., **L**, 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 247

BAY COLT

Box C 48

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 195 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	New Approach	Galileo Sadler's Wells
Helen of Rose (AUS)		Park Express Ahonoora
2010	Zagalia	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Snow Quill Bluebird

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 373 mrs, 220 wnsr, 19 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Titi Makfi, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, etc.

1st dam

HELEN OF ROSE, by New Approach. Winner at 1900m in Aust. Half-sister to **DAWNIE PERFECT**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ZAGALIA, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, A\$585,250, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Guineas Restaurant H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Coffs Harbour Cup, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Naturalism S., **L**. Sister to **Zaria**, half-sister to Quillionaire (dam of **BORISTAR**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

DAWNIE PERFECT (Big Brown). Winner at 2000m, A\$132,065, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SNOW QUILL, by Bluebird. Raced twice. Half-sister to **LOMOND BLOSSOM**, **Miss Mistletoes** (dam of **GOVERNOR BROWN, HATAAB**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ZAGALIA (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.

Zaria (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2150m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Quillionaire. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 2d STC Ravarda H. Dam of-

BORISTAR (Commands). 9 wins to 1550m, A\$230,040, SAJC Christmas H., **L**, Adelaide Galvanising H., Paul Harmer H., 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Snowmobeel. Raced once. Dam of-

Snow Secret (Sakhee's Secret). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$127,250, A\$18,700, to 2016-17, 2d Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

DECEMBER BLOSSOM, by Condorcet. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEVMOSS, LE MOSS, SWEET MIMOSA** (dam of **FLEUR ROYALE, SANTAMOSS**, Moss Seeds (dam of **MOSSZAO**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

LOMOND BLOSSOM (Lomond). 2 wins at 2, Leopardstown Killavullan S.,

Gr.3, 2d Phoenix Park Ruby S., **L**, 4th Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

SILK BLOSSOM (Barathea). 3 wins at 2, £68,769, €489,019, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, 2d Royal Ascot Albany S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

MASHOORA (Barathea). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **Gr.3**.

MR GIGI (Turtle Island). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m in U.S.A. and Italy, Varese Criterium Varesino, **L**, Rome Premio Apelle.

Miss Mistletoes (The Minstrel). 2 wins at 7f, 9f, 2d Naas Garnet S., **L**. Dam of-
GOVERNOR BROWN (Kingmambo). 3 wins-2 at 2, Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **Gr.3**, 3d Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**. Sire.

HATAAB (Woodman). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 10½f in GB and U.S.A, York Glasgow S., **L**, Pontefract Silver Tankard S., **L**. Sire.


Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 248

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box G 12

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 130 over 6 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Written Tycoon (AUS)		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer	Vain
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Herberina (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2011	Nicola Lass	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass	Bletchingly

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YO's 2015-16. Sire of 466 mrs, 343 wins, 21 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Winning Rupert, Howmuchdoyoulove, Super Cash, Rich Enuff, Booker, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, It is Written, Balf's Choice, etc.

1st dam

HERBERINA, by Street Cry. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **NICONERO, NICCONI, Recooperate, Holly Go Lightly**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Nicola Lass, by Scenic. 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$275,330, VATC Information & Technology P., IGA H., Love a Show H., Hyland Sportswear H., Kilsbery H., Vitalic H., Swinburne University Chancellors P., 2d VATC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Empire Ridge 2YO H. Half-sister to Eastern Charm (dam of **ZIP ZIP ARAY, ZIPANESE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

NICONERO (Danzero). Joint second on 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (intermediate). 13 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$3,096,280, 920,000Dhs, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**-twice, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**, MRC Autumn S., **L**, 2d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Victoria H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

NICCONI (Bianconi). Joint top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, £16,110, A\$997,450, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, MRC Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, 2d MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**. Sire.

Recooperate (General Nediym). 3 wins at 1050m, 1250m, SAJC Guinness H., Elected Members H., 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**, SAJC Tooheys New H.

Holly Go Lightly (Desert King). Placed, 2d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**. Dam of-Nicoshine. 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Vet H., 3d Manawatu RC Ernie's Hay & Fencing Contracting H.

Niconoise. 4 wins from 1100m to 1800m, VRC Elms H., Swisse Wellness H.

Nicamorae. 2 wins at 1000m, A\$97,190, VRC Long Tan H., 2d VRC Beachside H.

Wind Force. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$121,640, to 2016-17, 2d VRC Wallace H., MRC No Fuss Events Hire H., Heritage Finance H.

3rd dam

DUBAI LASS, by Bletchingly. Winner at 2, SAJC Bianco Lady H., 2d SAJC Galway Pipe H. Sister to **WILD RAMPAGE, Dubai Centre**, Miss Elliot (dam of **FOR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Nicola Lass (Scenic). 7 wins. See above.

Eastern Charm. Unplaced. Dam of-

ZIP ZIP ARAY (Bellotto). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$333,340, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, Spring S., **Gr.3**.

ZIPANESE (Bellotto). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$246,740, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, 2d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Matrice S., **L**, Oakbank S., **L**.

Cappadocia (Northern Meteor). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2016-17, 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 249

BAY COLT

Box G 11

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 67 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Her Royal Highness		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2004	Grand Princess	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
		Grand Jette.....	Spectacular Love

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS, by Volksraad. 3 wins at 1600m, NZ\$88,735, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., 2d ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, ARC North Harbour Hyundai H., Waikato RC Regal Farm H., Counties RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H. Sister to **CAPTAIN'S COMMAND** (dam of **SWEET CHEEKS**), **Inshelucky**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

His Majesty - Kingsguard (Aust.) (g. by Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$15,100, A\$239,750, to 2017-18, ATC Spring Preview H., Theraces H., Pluck at Vinery H., Tab.com.au H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, ARC New Zealand Herald S., ATC Ranvet H., TAB Rewards P., 3d ARC Brinks S., ATC Theraces H., Tab.com.au H., Foodbank H., M Taylor Outreach Program H.

2nd dam

GRAND PRINCESS, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Bouzy**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.

CAPTAIN'S COMMAND (Volksraad). Winner at 2, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-

SWEET CHEEKS (General Nediym). Winner at 2, A\$103,000, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**. Dam of- Lord Macau. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$104,150, to 2016-17, ATC Theraces H., Tab.com.au P., 2d ATC TAB H., 3d ATC TAB H.

Inshelucky (Volksraad). 3 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Heather McFarlane S., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Westbury Classic, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., Avondale JC Wrightson H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Dam of- Beauty Apps - Beauty Journey (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m in NZ and HK, HKJC Panasonic 4K Wearable Camera H., Big Profit H.

Horse Warrior. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC War Affair S., 2d ARC Qantas 2YO H., Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Rattan. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,490,000, to 2017-18, HKJC Garden Road H., Tak Wah H., BMW Centenary H., 2d HKJC Pitt H., Daisy H.

Aladdin Prince. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, WRC Baseline H., 2d HKJC Ngong Ping H., 3d HKJC G Centenary Cup, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Congratulation. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Hunan H., Medical H., 2d HKJC Chinese General Chamber of Commerce Cup, Rollei H., Peridot H.

3rd dam

GRAND JETTE, by Spectacular Love. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, WATC Toyota Paseo H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Bouzy (Catbird). Winner at 1500m, 3d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Yalumba Y Series P., 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 250

BAY COLT

Box D 63

Foaled 5th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Hestolemyroses (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2009	Dontstealmyroses	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
		Quite Honestly.....	Believe It

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Easy Does It and of the placegetters Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Sheeznoteasy, Way Too Easy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

HESTOLEMYROSES, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Whirlwind Charlott** (dam of **SHOW SOME MAGIC**), Malmaison (dam of **ROSIER**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DONTSTEALMYROSES, by Storm Cat. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HOT NOVEL** (dam of **BEHRENS**), **LEGISLATOR**, **MAKINANHONESTBUCK**, True Grit (dam of **COGBURN**), Believeability (dam of **LEMONETTE**), In Truth (dam of **MR PALMER**), Wild Crazy Lady (dam of **MUPPET MAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Whirlwind Charlott (Real Quiet). 2 wins at 2, 2d Monmouth Sorority S., **Gr.3**, 3d Monmouth Colleen S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Cicada S., **Gr.3**, Monmouth Crank It Up S., **L**. Dam of-

SHOW SOME MAGIC (Any Given Saturday). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, US\$412,098, Sunland Park Riley Allison Futurity, **L**, 2d Sunland Derby, **Gr.3**, Sunland Park Mine That Bird Derby, **L**, Ruidoso Thoroughbred Derby, **L**, 4th Hollywood Park Tsunami Slew S., **L**.

Malmaison. Winner at 1200m in South Africa. Dam of-

ROSIER (Kildonan). 3 wins at 2, R355,875, Scottsville Debutante H., **Gr.2**, Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, 2d Kenilworth Laisserfaire S., **L**, 4th Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

QUITE HONESTLY, by Believe It. Unraced. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LEGISLATOR (Royal Academy). 14 wins from 5½f to 9f, US\$276,069, Churchill Downs Royal American Turf S., **Gr.3**, 3d Gulfstream Park Aventura S., **L**.

HOT NOVEL (Mari's Book). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 7f, Del Mar Rancho Bernardo H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Moccasin S., **L**, Santa Anita B Thoughtful S., **L**, 2d Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

BEHRENS (Pleasant Colony). 9 wins from 8½f to 1¼m, US\$3,243,500, 4,527,000Dhs, Gulfstream Park H., **Gr.1**-twice, Oaklawn H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Dwyer S., **Gr.2**, Suburban H., **Gr.2**, Meadowlands Pegasus H., **Gr.2**.

Delius (A.P. Indy). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 11¼f in GB and Saudi Arabia, 3d Kempton September S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Glorious S., **L**. Sire.

Hard to Copy. 2 wins at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Andover Lady (Kris S). 3 wins at 8½f, 9f, Keeneland Allowance, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Belmont Pebbles H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

CALLED TO SERVE (Afleet Alex). 5 wins from 8¼f to 9f, US\$493,742, Aqueduct Discovery H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Broad Brush S., **L**.

MAKINANHONESTBUCK (Spend a Buck). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, US\$362,711, Hollywood Park Mr Prime Minister S., **L**.

True Grit. Raced once. Grandam of-

COMMENTATOR (Distorted Humor). 14 wins from 6½f to 9f, US\$2,049,845, Saratoga Whitney H., **Gr.1**-twice. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 251

BROWN COLT

Box F 63

Foaled 3rd September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 96 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
High Fashion		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Pin High	Pins	Snippets
		Spring Reason.....	Sound Reason

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnr's, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

HIGH FASHION, by O'Reilly. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$127,951, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Totally Vets 3YO S., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Oaks Prelude H., Manawatu RC Mills Reef & Noel Eales Memorial H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Pin High, by Pins. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC CM Jillings Cup, BOP RC Happy Days Buffet Restaurant H., 2d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO S., 3d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Half-sister to **ULTIMATE AIM, Rendezvous**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

HIGH FASHION (O'Reilly). 4 wins. See above.

Sacred Shot. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in 2016-17, 2d ARC Karaka Stayers Cup, 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

3rd dam

SPRING REASON, by Sound Reason. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Boeing 767 H. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ULTIMATE AIM (Centaine). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$178,070, A\$64,250, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong Cup, **L**, ARC Nassipour Sprint H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**-twice, VATC TAB Coongy H., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, Paeroa RC Karaka Bloodstock Mile H., **L**.

Rendezvous (Centaine). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, CJC Avon City Ford H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**. Dam of-Congregate. Winner at 1400m, QTC Lord Medes H.

Our Mukaddamah. Winner at 1500m, 3d VRC Bob Skilton H. Dam of-

Mukaddamah Son (Brief Truce). 9 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$273,025, BRC Tiland Constructions Pty Ltd H., Winning Edge Trophies H., Brc.com.au H., Goa Get Noticed H., 2d BRC Tails S., **L**.

Brave Mukky. 9 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$148,728, TRC Belfair H.

Marende. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Castamere - Super Leader (H.K.). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$18,075, HK\$2,121,050, to 2017-18, Cambridge JC Equine Hospital 2YO S., HKJC Kranji H., Kwun Tong H.

Pin High (Pins). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

LEXICON, by Hermes. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Key Word. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Ra Ora H.

Singnee. Raced once. Dam of-

Lord Lingian (Carolingian). 3 wins at 2, Hawkes Bay Westshore Hotel & TAB 2YO S., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 252

BROWN FILLY

Box 1 25

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields Try My Best
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
High Heels		Kasora Darshaan
2007	Wave to Lottie	Crested Wave Crozier
		Tiger Lily Sovereign Edition

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnr's, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

HIGH HEELS, by High Chaparral. Placed. Half-sister to **VELOCE BELLA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Sneakers (f. by Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2016-17, MRC Elvis "Ricky" Thurgood H., 2d MRC Heritage Finance H.

2nd dam

WAVE TO LOTTIE, by Crested Wave. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to Macrowave (dam of **SECRET WAVE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

VELOCE BELLA (Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$645,925, A\$20,000, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H., Hawkes Bay The Informant H., 2d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Dam of- See Line Woman. 4 wins from 2000m to 3400m to 2016-17, MRC Mypunter.com H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday H.

Karaka Jack. 5 wins to 1650m, Otago RC Waste Management NZ H.

Margaux Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

Firebird Flyer. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$4,500, A\$148,400, ATC Mick Crusher Kerr Memorial H., TAB Rewards P

Typhoon. 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier.

3rd dam

TIGER LILY, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FAST FOOD, TIGER JONES**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Strawberry Supreme. 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, 2d Avondale JC Mistletoe H.

4th dam

MICROWAVE, by Crest of the Wave. Winner at 6f. Half-sister to **AUTO FILOU, (Lord) Kandavu**, Sequin (dam of **BRIGHTEN, BRIGHTMAN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FAST FOOD (Kirrama). 13 wins from 1400m to 3350m, A\$88,490, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, AJC Classic Mission Welter H., Chester Hill Welter H.

TIGER JONES (Ruling). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, ARC Clifford P., **L**, 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Peggy Sue. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, AJC PH Osborne H. Grandam of-

SECRET WAVE (Red Tempo). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 253

BROWN FILLY

Box H 45

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 60 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
High Joy		Kasora	Darshaan
2009	Endless Joy	Centaine	Century
		Imitation	Oakville

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

HIGH JOY, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **HIDDEN ASSET**, half-sister to **EMPEROR BONAPARTE**, Tenor of Joy (dam of **SLIMLINE**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Endless Joy, by Centaine. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **BONECRUSHER**, **FRAGILE ASSET** (dam of **HIDDEN ASSET**), **COUNTERFEIT**. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
EMPEROR BONAPARTE (Montjeu). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$240,275, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, AJC Patricia Ritchie Cancer Centre H., 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, 4th AJC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**.
 Jubiloso. 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HK\$2,240,700, HKJC Percival H., Family Services H., Fa Hui H., King Kwong H., 2d HKJC Medical H.
 Wild Enthusiasm. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Marton JC John O'Brien H.
 Dunlap. 2 wins at 1400m, BRC Quest Breakfast Creek P.
 Tenor of Joy. Unraced. Dam of-
SLIMLINE (Castledale). 4 wins to 1550m, NZ\$106,805, to 2016-17, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Manawatu RC Ricoh H., Hayden Allen Memorial H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Ricoh H.

3rd dam

IMITATION, by Oakville. Raced twice 1986, 1987 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
BONECRUSHER (Pag-Asa). Horse of the Year in NZ & Joint Horse of the Year in Australia in 1986-87. 18 wins-3 at 2-from 850m to 2400m, NZ\$674,225, A\$1,679,495, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Taranaki S., **L**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.
FRAGILE ASSET (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Glenmorgan Farm H. Dam of-
HIDDEN ASSET (High Chaparral). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$83,025, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Trutest H.
Smiling Asset (College Chapel). 4 wins at 1500m, 1600m, CJC QBE Insurance H., 3d Southland RC NZ Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**.
COUNTERFEIT (Pag-Asa). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$115,130, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Endless Joy (Centaine). 4 wins. See above.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 254

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 46

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Fantastic Light	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Highland Lights (AUS)		Jood	Nijinsky
2003	Miss Josh	Nasty and Bold.....	Naskra
		Highland Mills.....	Pia Star

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Easy Does It and of the placegetters Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Sheeznoteasy, Way Too Easy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

HIGHLAND LIGHTS, by Fantastic Light. Unraced. Half-sister to Cindy's Quest (dam of **HONOR THE FLAG**), Nicole's Niner (dam of **CURRENCY**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Our Abbadean (f. by Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m to 2016-17, Manawatu RC Hunting & Fishing H., Te Aroha JC Flair H., 2d Cambridge JC Clubhouse Cafe & Bar H., Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., Rotorua RC ISCL H., 4th WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**. Piasau Garden (g. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Singapore TC El Padrino S., Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S., Always Certain S. Rule Breaker (g. by Stratum). Placed.

2nd dam

MISS JOSH, by Nasty and Bold. 14 wins from 6f to 9½f, US\$758,202, Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Atlantic City Matchmaker S., **Gr.2**, Louisiana Downs River Cities H., **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Gallorette H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Fort Lauderdale H., **L**, Penn National Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Pimlico Sensational H., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Canadian Club Turf H., **Gr.2**, Laurel All Along S., **Gr.2**, 3d Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Atlantic City Breeders' Cup H., **L**. Half-sister to **ROYAL MOUNTAIN INN, HIGHLAND CRYSTAL, HIGHLAND SPRINGS, Rejoyced, Royal Highlander**. Kristi B (dam of **BIT OF WHIMSY**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Cindy's Quest. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of- **HONOR THE FLAG** (Honour and Glory). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, Remington Park EL Gaylord Memorial S., **L**, 3d Remington Park Ricks Memorial S., **L**. Dam of- **Happy Good Day** (Discreetly Mine). 10 wins from 1100m to 1800m to 2017, 3d Panama Clasico Dia Internacional del Trabajador, **L**. **Our Sacred Honor** (Honour and Glory). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9½f, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 3d Gulfstream Park Aventura S., **L**. Spencers Storm. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Dam of- **Dancin Upside Down** (War Chant). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 4f to 9f, 3d Santa Anita Zuma Beach S., **L**. Divine Cindy. Raced once. Dam of- **Divine Kaleb** (Caleb's Posse). 2 wins at 2, 2d Remington Park Clever Trevor S., **L**, Fair Grounds Sugar Bowl S., **L**. Nicole's Niner. Unplaced. Dam of- **CURRENCY** (Spinning World). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2005. 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, S\$1,368,809, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**, 2d Singapore Derby, **L**, 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**. Ribbon Falls. Unraced. Grandam of- **Cihan Pehlivani** (Mali). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2100m to 2017 in Turkey, 3d Ankara Cevre Ve Sehirclilik Bakanligi, **L**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Ultra Thoroughbreds Pty Ltd)

Lot 255

BAY COLT

Box A 84

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 201 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Hiragana (AUS)		Angel Fever.....	Danzig
2005	Scribbling	Palace Music.....	The Minstrel
		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnrs, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoia, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

HIRAGANA, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **PERANA, PRINCE OF WAR, PRINCE ARTHUR, Held Hostage**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Battle Hardened (f. by Hard Spun). 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m in 2016-17, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H.-twice.

2nd dam

SCRIBBLING, by Palace Music. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANASINGA, TRACY'S ELEMENT** (dam of **TYPHOON TRACY, RED ELEMENT, TOPASANNAH, CULLEN, TOWKAY**, Urge to Merge (dam of **MASTER OF DESIGN, SUNTAGONAL**), Humour (dam of **FATAL ATTRACTION, HAPPY MORNING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-
PRINCE OF WAR (Royal Academy). 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d Nad al Sheba Dubai City of Gold S., **Gr.3**, VRC Four 'n Twenty S., **L**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**.
PERANA (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, R419,325, Turffontein Victory Moon S., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.
PRINCE ARTHUR (Danehill). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$307,500, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, Carbine Club S., **L**, 3d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.
Held Hostage (Fastnet Rock). 7 wins from 1550m to 2000m, A\$214,680, 2d SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, Penang Trophy, **L**, 4th SAJC Matrice S., **L**.

3rd dam

PRINCESS TRACY, by Ahonoora. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Sprint S., **L**, 3d Phoenix Park Oldtown Stud S., **L**. Sister to Enigma (dam of **SHALFORD, BLETCHLEY PARK, THE PUZZLER**), half-sister to **TRASI GIRL** (dam of **TRASI'S SON**), **Game Lord**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
TRACY'S ELEMENT (Last Tycoon). 11 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, Gosforth Park Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Star Sprint, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
TYPHOON TRACY (Red Ransom). Aust. Horse of the Year in 2009-10. 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$2,438,600, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.
DANASINGA (Danehill). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,135,550, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**. Successful sire.
TOPASANNAH (Commanche Run). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Clairwood Woolavington Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
CULLEN (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
TOWKAY (Last Tycoon). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**. Urge to Merge. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-
MASTER OF DESIGN (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins to 1300m, A\$938,209, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 256

BAY COLT

Box E 7

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 203 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Holiday in Goa (AUS)		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2005	Mazarine	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Marquise	Gold and Ivory

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HOLIDAY IN GOA, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **Hiyaam**, Game Duchess (dam of **EXQUISITE JEWEL**). This is her third live foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Viva Council (g. by O'Reilly). Placed in 2017-18, 2d HKJC Ping Shan H.

2nd dam

MAZARINE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **SHOWER OF ROSES**, **Minqar Gaim**, three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO**, **OCTAGONAL**, **MOUAWAD**, **PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), half-sister to **Markisa**. Dam of 10 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Hiyaam (High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m, A\$167,440, in 2017-18, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

Game Duchess. Placed. Dam of-

EXQUISITE JEWEL (Lucky Unicorn). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$96,500, A\$3,500, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Nordic Duke (Viking Ruler). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$165,666, Sale TC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Maffra H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

3rd dam

MARQUISE, by Gold and Ivory. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$88,000, A\$132,480, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO**, **TRISTALOVE**, **PERUZZI**, **ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD**, **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SHOWER OF ROSES (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$621,010, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**.

Minqar Gaim (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

Markisa (Danehill). Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

EIGHT CARAT, by Pieces of Eight. Unplaced. 1995, 1996 & 1997 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **HABIBTI**, **KNESSET**, **Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
OCTAGONAL (Zabeel). 1996 Aust. Horse of the Year. 14 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$5,892,231, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

DIAMOND LOVER (Sticks and Stones). 8 wins to 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

MOUAWAD (Zabeel). 7 wins to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

KAAPSTAD (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-4 at 2, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 257

BAY COLT

Box B 34

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 85 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Hollywood Angel (AUS)		Sister Dot	Secretariat
2009	Whiffle	Red Ransom	Roberto
		Whist	Mr. Prospector

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

HOLLYWOOD ANGEL, by Dehere. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM 2YO H., 3d Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H. Half-sister to **Kona Breeze**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

WHIFFLE, by Red Ransom. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to Trick Taker (dam of **MISSION CRITICAL, BRILLIANT LIGHT**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Kona Breeze (Sebring). Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

Darcy's Law. 4 wins to 1500m, A\$85,055, to 2016-17, MRC Premier Signs H.

3rd dam

WHIST, by Mr. Prospector. Winner at 2300m in France. Sister to **WALL STREET**, half-sister to **NEDAWI, FITFUL SKIES, Wajina, Karatoya**, Nabati (dam of **BEST OF TIMES**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- Trick Taker. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

MISSION CRITICAL (Fantastic Light). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$179,925, A\$132,575, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Liquor S., 2d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Emirates Airline P, **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**.

BRILLIANT LIGHT (Fantastic Light). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$489,770, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, AJC Doncaster Mile Prelude, **L**, STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**.

All Cerise (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$357,940, ATC TAB Rewards H., Cellarbrations H., McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

WAJD, by Northern Dancer. 4 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**, Evry Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Tuileries, **L**, 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **DAHAR, LLANDAFF, Dahlia's Image**, half-sister to **DAHLIA'S DREAMER, DELEGANT, RIVLIA, Decadrachm**, Miss Dahlia (dam of **CAPITAL PLAN**), Tani (dam of **SKY EMBASSY**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

NEDAWI (Rainbow Quest). Top of The 1998 International 3YO Classification (Ext.). 3 wins at 1½m, 14½f, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, 2d Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

FITFUL SKIES (Dubawi). Champion Older Female in Germany in 2013 (Int.). 4 wins to 2350m, Hannover Grosser Preis von German Tote, **Gr.3**.

WALL STREET (Mr. Prospector). 3 wins from 1m to 1½m, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Steventon S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 258

BAY FILLY

Box F 64

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 183 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Honolulu		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HONOLULU, by Savabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ALAMOSA, Sacramento**. This is her fourth live foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Aeroluminance (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1800m in 2016-17, HKJC Beas River Country Club H., 3d HKJC Dengshikou H., Ho Chung River H. Rellson (c. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

2nd dam

LODORÉ MYSTIC, by Centaine. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **PERFECT WORLD, Cent From Heaven** (dam of **DAL CIELO, ELOA**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ALAMOSA (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2007-08. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$719,875, A\$455,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 1600m-in track record time, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wellesley S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L** Sire.

Sacramento (No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Sprintcar. 7 wins to 1400m, QTC Tooheys Extra Dry H.

Go Beauty Go. 4 wins at 1600m, HK\$3,202,625, in 2016-17, HKJC Yan Oi Tong Cup, Hyacinth H., HKU Space H., Kowloon Peak H.

Robbers Roost. 7 wins to 1400m, A\$89,605, to 2016-17, 2d BRC Yellowglen H.

3rd dam

LOGICAL MISS, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **INITIAL APPROACH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PERFECT WORLD (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$120,100, A\$77,650, ARC City of Sails Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Cent From Heaven (Centaine). Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-

DAL CIELO (Per Incanto). Joint Second on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$225,000, A\$226,250, to 2016-17, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

ELOA (Volksraad). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$80,155, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer. I'm in Heaven. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$145,100, BTC Citytrain 2YO H., Tip Top H., 4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Dam of-

LIGHTS OF HEAVEN (Zabeel). Joint Top Filly on 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 259

BAY FILLY

Box B 78

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Honor Grades	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Honor Babe		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
1998	Repremand	Kreiser	Northern Baby
		Remand	Test Case

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Sire of 59 mns, 24 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Sainnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauquin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingleftolose, Silver Sasanof, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Only Choice, Vasygro, etc.

1st dam

HONOR BABE, by Honor Grades. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2002-03. 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$85,225, A\$627,360, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Marton Cup, **L**, Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H., Waikato RC Fayette Park H., BOP RC J Swap Contractors H., 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Epona S., **L**, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, Hawkes Bay Putaruru Partsworld H., BOP RC Kingfisher Mill H., Counties RC IRT H. Half-sister to **Powerplaya**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

Sheezababe (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 2050m, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**. Only Choice (g. by Dalghar). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Zabeel Babe (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 2100m in Aust.

Reveal the Goddess (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 2400m in Aust.

Longshaw (g. by Zabeel). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

REPREMAND, by Kreiser. Placed, 3d HBJC INT Insurance Brokers H. Half-sister to **VENDEE** (dam of **KIWI GOLFER**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

HONOR BABE (Honor Grades). 6 wins. See above.

Powerplaya (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins from 1350m to 2100m, BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Classic Hits H., 3d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.

Big Occasion. 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, S\$288,162, Singapore TC Open H.

Bail Us Out. 2 wins to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Total VJ Distributors H. Dam of Robin Hood. 5 wins from 1400m to 1700m, NZ\$1,600, S\$229,715, to 2017, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Kranji C S., Kranji D S., Benchmark 67 H.

Arrangement. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford NZ Punter of Year H., 2d ARC Carter Bloodstock H.

Solitary. Unraced. Dam of-

Nuclear Fusion (Power). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, Marton JC Rayner Building 2YO S., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

3rd dam

REMAND, by Test Case. 5 wins from 1900m to 2200m, Stratford RC Waipari H., 3d Manawatu RC Kelvin H. Sister to Fully Tested (dam of **JUST A REBEL**, **ROYAL TEST**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

VENDEE (Royal Noble). 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Amberley Cup, Nelson Cup, Greymouth JC WR Kettle H. Dam of-

KIWI GOLFER (Cocky Golfer). 16 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$207,125, A\$221,855, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, Whakatane Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Morningside Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Grey-Smith S.H., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 260

BROWN FILLY

Box F 65

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 131 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Hyades		Courtza	Pompeii Court
1998	Habania	Habat	Habitat
		Georgina Belle	Pakistan II

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

HYADES, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Maggie O'Reilly (dam of **NO EXCUSE MAGGIE**), half-sister to **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **URBANE**, **Double Roy**, **Habaine**, **Mecelle** (dam of **POMCELLE**). This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of eleven named foals, seven to race, four winners, inc:-

LEGLESS VEUVE (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$313,750, in 2016-17, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, Manfred S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, Bel Esprit H., **L**, MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**.

TOOTSIE (f. by Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$317,250, A\$105,475, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., Hawkes Bay Waste Management NZ H., BOP RC Zest 2000 3YO H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**, 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 4th MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Ocean Emperor. 5 wins from 1200m to 1550m to 2017-18, Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d Hawke's Bay Breeders Association Mile.

Movie. 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m to 2016-17, MVRC Essendon Nissan H.

Aldebaran Star (g. by No Excuse Needed). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$117,565, Wanganui JC Grant Sweeney Memorial H., Hawkes Bay Thomson's Suits H., Bay Ford H., Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H.

Beyond (f. by Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Platinum H. Dam of-**Far Fetched** (Pins). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Marton JC Bell Booth Ltd S., Rotorua RC TW Moore H., 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Eternity. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,100, WRC Zephyr Consulting H., Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H., 2d Manawatu RC Summer Cup.

Whoop Whoop. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, VRC Craftsmen H.

Eudora (f. by Pins). Unraced. Dam of-

Save the Stars. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H.

Da Vinci Code (f. by Danasinga). Unraced. Dam of-

Fibonacci. 3 wins at 1200m in 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H.

Gasoline Alley. 2 wins at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d SAJC Tonkin Consulting H.

2nd dam

Habania, by Habat. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Princess H., MVRC Coburg H., 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GIORGIO**, Celia Leigh (dam of **STARMAN II**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

LA ROSE NOIR (Centaine). 7 wins-1 at 2- to 1200m, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Grandam of-**RED ECLIPSE** (Red Dazzler). 9 wins to 1300m, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

URBANE (Sir Godfrey). 5 wins-4 at 2- to 1400m, QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Habaine (Centaine). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VATC Carnegie H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

NO EXCUSE MAGGIE (No Excuse Needed). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,400, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 261

BAY COLT

Box H 47

Foaled 27th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 42 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
Hy Fuji (AUS)		Millracer	Le Fabuleux
1999	Hysterical	Wolverton.....	Wolver Hollow
		Formal Invitation	Be My Guest

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 rnrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

HY FUJI, by Fuji Kiseki. 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$76,740, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls P., **L**, 2d STC Gallagher Hotel Management H., 3d AJC Surry Hills H. Half-sister to **Mary Machree** (dam of **TRIPLE ELEGANCE**), **Supreme Echo**, The Quarewan (dam of **AT THE HEADS - HEAD START** (Sing.)), Teneales Pearl (dam of **SHOREHAM**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

KERMADEC (c. by Teofilo). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Mossman at Vinery P., 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, ATC Eskimo Prince S., **Gr.3**.

Good Winning (g. by Al Maher). 5 wins from 1400m to 1700m, 352,205Rgt., 2d Perak Derby, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

Fuji Fame (g. by Quest for Fame). 3 wins from 1400m to 1750m in Aust.

2nd dam

HYSTERICAL, by Wolverton. 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$225,240, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, Triton H., Lawn H., Sadlier H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Emancipation S., **L**, BATC QBBS Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d QTC Exhibition H., **L**. Half-sister to **DON BELLOTTO**, Eliza Dane (dam of **COOLDINI**, **CORRECT AMONDO**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HY FUJI (Fuji Kiseki). 4 wins. See above.

Mary Machree (Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$143,028, AJC Ingham Love 'em H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wiggle H., **L**, 3d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Nivison H., **L**. Dam of-

TRIPLE ELEGANCE (Mossman). 8 wins to 1550m, A\$789,730, ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, AJC Al Mansour H., STC Rydges Parramatta H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, 3d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

Supreme Echo (Snippets). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$30,750, 488,467Rgt., S\$237,015 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Perak TC Astro Wah Lai Toi Charity Cup, Singapore TC Class 2 H., 2d Perak Derby, **L**.

The Quarewan. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

AT THE HEADS - HEAD START (Sing.) (Hussonet). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$308,225, S\$57,037, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, Smithfield H., Singapore TC Vigcon S., 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Teneales Pearl. Unraced. Dam of-

SHOREHAM (Reset). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, A\$582,635, VRC Sofitel H., **L**, Galilee Series Final H., **L**, Ken Cox 2YO H., 2d MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Sandown Cup, **L**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 262

BAY FILLY

Box G 13

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 32 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Hymn for Her		Joy	Bluebird
2006	Pearl Dragon	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Oncide	Oncidium

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AS\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceway 2YO R, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

HYMN FOR HER, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **SPRING RAIN**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Our Luck Dragon (g. by Falkirk). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

PEARL DRAGON, by Grosvenor. 6 wins to 1550m, STC Pin High Social Golf Club H., QTC Asgard H., 2d AJC Chief Ruler H., STC Campbelltown Business H., VATC Glenferrie H. Half-sister to **TORQUAY** (dam of **SERAPHIC, QUEEN OF KIWI**), (Our) **Sacrosanct**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SPRING RAIN (Centaine). Champion 2YO in NZ in 1999-2000. Joint Champion 3YO Filly Sprinter in NZ in 2000-01. Head of The 1999-2000 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$468,625, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Chandru. 8 wins from 1400m to 1900m, AJC Fairlight H., STC Lexus H. Refreshingly. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Zhaoqing H., Tsim Sha Tsui H. Perle Noire. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Pace Engineering H.

Barbados. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Denlee (One Cool Cat). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Maccougalls H., WRC El Cheapo Cars H., Mr Nancho at Linwood Park H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

3rd dam

Oncide, by Oncidium. 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, HBJC Hastings Gold Cup, 2d WRC Summer H., L, 4th WRC Wellington Cup, Gr.1, Manawatu Cup, Gr.3. Sister to Alycide (dam of **LETS SGOR**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TORQUAY (Wharf). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of **SERAPHIC** (Imposing). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

CHENILLE (Pentire). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$548,375, to 2016-17, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**.

IRLANDA (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$300,125, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

CHINTZ (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$228,685, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

QUEEN OF KIWI (Kinjite). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, R353,220, Clairwood Garden Course H., **L**, 2d Vaal Harmony H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Quiescent. Winner at 2000m. Grandam of-

CLASSOROC (Sirocco). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$124,500, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 263

BROWN OR GREY COLT

Box F 55

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 140 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
I DO		Nawaiet.....	Zilzal
2007	Freequence	O'Reilly.....	Last Tycoon
		Freequent.....	Mistral Dancer

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnrs, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

I DO, by No Excuse Needed. 15 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$544,475, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Gartshore Construction H., Feilding JC Courtesy Ford Redcraze Bowl H., Levin RC Kapiti News H., Taranaki RC Frederics Monteiths Bar H., 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**-twice, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **IGGI POP**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

FREEQUENCE, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

I DO (No Excuse Needed). 15 wins. See above.

IGGI POP (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1500m to 3200m, A\$459,360, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, ATC Parramatta Cathollicare Social Services H., Sinclair Hyundai YPR H., Ascend Sales H., 2d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Christmas Cup, **L**-twice, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, Toowoomba Cup, 3d ATC Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

FREEQUENT, by Mistral Dancer. 7 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$109,555, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Cadbury Open H., Stratford Cup, 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Free Court (dam of **COURT RULER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

(Sir) Kindle. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$3,125, A\$135,900, BTC XXXX Good as Gold H., King of Danes H., MVRC Audi Trophy H.

4th dam

FREEQUENTLY, by Kazakstaan. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **HE'LL DO**, **Rebel Fire**, **Sumaroles**, Smuggler Belle (dam of **MUTUAL BELLE**).

Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

FREEQUENT (Mistral Dancer). 7 wins. See above.

Free Court. 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC East City Ford H. Dam of-

COURT RULER (Viking Ruler). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$145,750, A\$331,570, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Often Caught. 3 wins to 1450m, 3d VATC Nepean H. Grandam of-

HI BELLE (Clangalang). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$517,614, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Race-Tech Classic, **L**, Summoned S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 264

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 56

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 186 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Iffy		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2011	Not Sure	Masterclass	The Minstrel
		Icelandette	Icelandic

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

IFFY, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **BETWIXT** (dam of **PROVOCATIVE**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

NOT SURE, by Masterclass. 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., Wallace Construction H. Half-sister to **TAUPO RETREAT**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

BETWIXT (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$142,000, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC CFMEU H. Dam of-

PROVOCATIVE (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$19,400, A\$332,800, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup Marquees H., ARC League 4 Life Foundation H.

Realta. 2 wins at 1600m, Matamata RC Comag H.

Sure You Can. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$202,470, VRC Mother's Day H., Dover H., 2d MVRC Jeep H., VRC Elms H., MVRC Slickpix H.

Lunchcutter. 2 wins at 1600m, Southland RC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H.

3rd dam

ICELETTE, by Icelandic. 8 wins from 1250m to 2000m, NZ\$104,220, Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**, Sprint H., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thompson H.,

Gr.3, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **STARDETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TAUPO RETREAT (Centaine). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, R788,380, Gosforth Park November H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Selangor Cup,

Gr.2, Greyville Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Milers S., Investec H., Nashua H., 4th Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.

Ice Frantic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Bankprint H. Dam of-

Coat of Arms (Coats Choice). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$105,225, CJC Farrier & Equine Supplies H., Amberley Cup, CJC Next Friday's South Island Sale H., Christchurch Casino H., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**.

Hideaway. Unraced. Dam of-

Sacred Pins (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, A\$102,900, S\$9,281, ATC Schweppes H., De Bortoli Wines H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

Icicles. Unraced. Dam of-

Nipscaj (Haayil). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$87,625, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., Strath Consultancy H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

4th dam

WANDETTE, by Wandering Eyes. Unraced. Sister to **WANBIN**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STARDETTE (Famous Star). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

ICELETTE (Icelandic). 8 wins. See above.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 265

BROWN COLT

Box F 57

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 153 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill.....	Danzig
Iguazu's Girl		Shantha's Choice.....	Canny Lad
2001	Iguazu	Carolingian.....	Blethingly
		Clermont Lass.....	Centaine

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnrns, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

IGUAZU'S GIRL, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m. Half-sister to **SPLASHING OUT** (dam of **SHOPAHOLIC, PACKING PINS, SPLURGE**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

SACRED FALLS (c. by O'Reilly). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, Waikato RC Shaune Ritchie Racing Stables 2YO H., 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Tramway S., **Gr.3**

Apiata - Imperial Falls (Sing.) (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2, 2d MRC Thebig-screencompany H.

It Girl (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m, 2d ATC Shellscape H. Dam of She's Popular. Winner at 1100m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

IGUAZU, by Carolingian. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, NZ\$161,625, A\$1,600, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, CJC AMP Amicus Group H., Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Te Awa Farm 2YO H., 4th Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

SPLASHING OUT (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$281,575, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, QTC Princess S., 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **SHOPAHOLIC** (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$7,538, A\$287,013, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Cove Hotel H., 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th VRC Gucci S., **L**. Producer.

SPLURGE (Savabeel). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$152,275, to 2016-17, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., ARC Shaws Wire Ropes H., Ophthalmic Instruments H.

PACKING PINS (Pins). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$43,750, HK\$8,586,500, to 2017-18, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, HKJC H Moser & Cie Excellent H., Freesia H., Lady Royal Oak Offshore H., 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Sprint Cup, **L**.

Spending (Pins). Winner at 1000m, A\$120,350, VRC Nouvelle Star H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC PFD Food Services H., Kellie Turvey H.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 266 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box B 31

Foaled 24th September 2016

Branded : N nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Wandjina (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2011	La Bamba	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Party	Lunchtime
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Imananabaa (AUS)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2003	Iman	Zemindar	Zephyr Bay
		Born Rich	Beau Sovereign

WANDJINA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000 to 1600m, \$638,800, £7,088, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Todman S., Gr.2, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Inspiration (Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1), SW Provence (VRC Desirable H., L) and SW Lucky Unicorn. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

IMANANABAA, by Anabaa. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$326,125, A\$57,250, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, ARC Suburban Community Newspapers H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve Cuvee Riche H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ms Bowie**, three-quarter-sister to **Anabatik**. Space Talk (dam of **ROSTOVA**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners- All in Rhythm (g. by More Than Ready). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m to 2016-17 in Aust.

I Am the Rock (g. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Imanana (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1200m.

Anthology (f. by Encosta de Lago). Placed, 3d Scone RC Newgate Stallions P.

2nd dam

IMAN, by Zemindar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Florins (dam of **SCENIC SILVER**), half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS**, **Rich Inheritance**, **Rich Haul** (dam of **THE HEAVYWEIGHT**, **BORN WESTERN**, **HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.), **ZEDRICH**), **Rich Resource** (dam of **TRIGGER EXPRESS**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

IMANANABAA (Anabaa). 5 wins. See above.

Ms Bowie (Anabaa). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1550m, A\$156,690, AJC Energy Australia H., Mosman 2YO H., STC PJ Gallagher's Irish Pubs H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Gosford Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

Lakers Bay (Magic Albert). 5 wins to 1750m, CJC Win a Ford Fiesta H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

3rd dam

BORN RICH, by Beau Sovereign. 3 wins at 2, WATC Queen's P., L, Gimcrack S., L, KEMH Research Foundation H., 2d WATC Initial S., 4th WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2. Sister to **SOVEREIGN GHOST**, **Beau Monarch**, **Holborn Court**, **Bibiana Girl** (dam of **GETTING THERE**), half-sister to **BRITISH STEEL**, **Beer Bandit**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

BORN PRICELESS (Pricelessly). 2 wins at 2, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**.

Rich Haul. 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$100,615, WATC Trafalgar H. Dam of- **THE HEAVYWEIGHT** (Zeditave). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$377,935, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Debutant S., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

Key Satellite. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Kensington H. Grandam of- **ROSTOVA** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$756,475, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 3d AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**.



Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Ultra Thoroughbreds Pty Ltd)

Lot 267

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box A 85

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 200 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Impulsive Dream (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2006	Fayfa	Slip Anchor.....	Shirley Heights
		Eljazzi.....	Artaius

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnsr, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

Impulsive Dream, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2, A\$113,794, QTC Mothers Day-The Sky Restaurant 2YO H., 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MVRC CFMEU FFTS H., 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Belfair H., MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., 4th TTC Vamos S., **L**, George Adams P., **L**. Half-sister to **HILLFA** (dam of **WALK WITH ATTITUDE**), **Love Jeddah**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Fayfa, by Slip Anchor. Winner at 2, Newmarket Balaton Lodge 2YO S., 2d Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Al Widian**, half-sister to **RAFHA** (dam of **INVINCIBLE SPIRIT, ACTS OF GRACE, SADIAN, MASSARRA**), **CHIANG MAI** (dam of **CHINESE WHITE**), **Franky Furbo**, **Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI, ENAAD, AL ANEED**), **Chamela Bay**, Wosaita (dam of **WHAZZIS, WHAZZAT**), El Jazirah (dam of **MOUNT ELBRUS**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
HILLFA (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$205,050, VRC Desirable H., **L**, MVRC Jayco 2YO P., 4th SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**. Dam of-
WALK WITH ATTITUDE (Hussonet). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,570, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 2d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**.
Love Jeddah (Danehill). Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Maribyrong P., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Marsh H., Mix 102.3 H. Dam of-
Winter Heart (Western Winter). 3 wins to 1200m, 3d Arlington Milkwood S., **L**.
 Dodo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VATC April 2YO H. Dam of-
 Joiya. 3 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H. Dam of-
NIKI PIKI MILO (Librettist). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**.
Bella Gioia (Swiss Ace). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$83,000, to 2016-17, Waikato RC Safewise 2YO S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.
The Dom (Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, ARC Norman Disney & Young H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.
 She's Alluring. 2 wins at 2000m, VATC Frank O'Brien H. Dam of-
Fast and Sexy (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$238,360, AJC Vale John Bradshaw H., 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Reising S., **Gr.2**.
 Mr Individual. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$310,000, to 2016-17, MRC TAB Supports Jockeys H., 4th Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.
 Giant's Bounty. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-
Captain's Causeway (Captain Al). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, R300,625, to 2016-17, Turffontein Next Race Meeting is Tuesday H., 2d Scottsville In Full Flight H., **L**, 4th Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**.
 Morning Light. Unraced. Grandam of-
Mariah's Magic (Magic Albert). 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m in 2016-17, TTC Seniors Festival Racecaday June H., 2d TRC Elwick S., **L**, TTC Ricoh H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 268

BAY FILLY

Box C 46

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : <W> nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI ROCA (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Inara Belle		Touch of Greatness	Hero's Honor
2008	Dawn Almighty	Danehill	Danzig
		Quinsigimond	Formidable

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

INARA BELLE, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 1000m. Half-sister to **RUUD AWAKENING**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DAWN ALMIGHTY, by Danehill. Winner at 1100m, SAJC Malaysia Airlines H., 3d MRC Sandown Park UK H. Sister to Quintilla (dam of **RUUD VAN SLAATS**), half-sister to **CHESTER COUNTY**, **Aunt Flo**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

RUUD AWAKENING (Bernardini). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2012-13. 5 wins at 2, NZ\$748,750, A\$13,250, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, ARC Countdown Karaka Million 2YO H., 2d Counties Bowl H., **L**, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Liten Prinsessa. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MVRC Ellar Labs H.

Lucasam. 15 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$146,325 in Aust.

3rd dam

QUINSIGIMOND, by Formidable. 4 wins at 6f, 7f in GB. Half-sister to **HARBOUR DUES**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CHESTER COUNTY (Hennessy). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$241,970, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, 4th STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**.

Aunt Flo (Royal Academy). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 2d Newmarket Empress S., **L**, Charlotte S., **L**, 4th Haydock Cecil Frail S., **L**.

Roy Royale. 7 wins to 1400m, R461,175, to 2016-17, Greyville Equi-Feeds H.

Hell on Earth. 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$152,765, to 2016-17, SAJC Advanced Transport H., 4th VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**.

Revital - Mr Celerity (H.K.). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$6,250, HK\$2,063,750, HKJC Chinese General Chamber of Commerce Anniversary Cup.

Seraphino. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Streetwall 2YO H.

Quintilla. Raced twice. Dam of-

RUUD VAN SLAATS (Van Nistelrooy). 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$346,012, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Savvan (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, A\$83,130, in 2016-17, ATC Ranvet H., 2d ATC TAB More Than Just Winning H., St Mary's RSL H., 3d MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, ATC Pluck at Vinery H.

Smashing (Pins). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$105,916, to 2016-17, Matamata RC Westbury Waikato H., Te Aroha JC Norman's Transport & Storage Ltd S., 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**-twice.

Ocean's Fourteen (Ocean Park). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 2d Geelong Classic, **L**.


Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**
(The property of W. K. & K. T. Stewart)

Lot 269

BAY FILLY

Box 18

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Gallant Guru	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Include		Proud Halo.....	Don't Say Halo
2010	She's Snubbed	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Slightly Aloof.....	Centaine

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wns, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

INCLUDE, by Gallant Guru. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$186,095, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Southland S., Ashburton RC RD Petroleum & Rural Livestock Ltd H., Otago RC Speight's Guineas Prelude, Arthur Barnett & Brent Weatherall Jeweller H., Cromwell Transport H., 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Half-sister to **SHARP PRINCESS**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SHE'S SNUBBED, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

INCLUDE (Gallant Guru). 10 wins. See above.

SHARP PRINCESS (Pins). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$200,650, A\$9,450, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Wanganui Chronicle H., 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

3rd dam

SLIGHTLY ALOOF, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC CB Norwood S., 3d STC Western Earthmoving WJ Friend H. Sister to **SLIGHT CHANCE** (dam of **DANE SHADOW, SALGADO**), Slightly Conceited (dam of **ORCA**), Snobbish (dam of **LEGS MAN**), three-quarter-sister to Goldtaine (dam of **(OUR) STAR OF GOLD**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- High Command. 2 wins at 1600m, ARC GL Cooksley Tankard.

4th dam

LADY ALOOF, by Sir Godfrey. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$114,855, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d Levin S.H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Half-sister to **Gold Raider** (dam of **EMERGING MARKETS, AEGEAN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SLIGHT CHANCE (Centaine). Joint top filly on The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification. 12 wins-5 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, A\$1,735,720, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **SALGADO** (Danewin). 7 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$365,280, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**.

DANE SHADOW (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, A\$231,500, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 270

BAY FILLY

Box C 47

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 126 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Zoustar (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Meteor Mist	Star Shower
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
In Conference (AUS)		Angel Fever	Danzig
2005	Confer	Danehill	Danzig
		Shackle	Luskin Star

ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Top of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Sprint). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,411,680, to 2013-14, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, 2d BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.3. Closely related to SW Dusty Star (MRC D'Urban S., Gr.2). Sire of SP Sunlight, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

IN CONFERENCE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **Nite Rocker**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
Moss Fever (g. by Mossman). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m to 2016-17 in Aust.
Green Bananas (f. by Testa Rossa). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

Confer, by Danehill. Placed, A\$161,870, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Bravery 2YO H., VATC Swinburne International H., 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Arrest**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Nite Rocker (More Than Ready). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$187,500, to 2016-17, SAJC Thomas Farms H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Jims Window Cleaning H., 2d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 3d BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.
Conferre. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, MVRC Alternate Railway H.
All the Goss. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Premier Signs P. Dam of-
Idle Chat. 4 wins to 1100m, A\$103,140, Clarence River JC Sir James Kirby H.
Vibe. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d VRC Flemington Hill Stand 2YO H. Dam of-
Vibrant Moss. 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Celebrating Baker Racing H., Farewell to Ross Hawthorn H., 2d Marton JC Coombe Smith Rangitikei 2YO H.

3rd dam

SHACKLE, by Luskin Star. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$180,260, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, SAJC Panamint H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Arrest (Marauding). Winner at 2, AJC Sledmere 2YO H., 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
Lord Monty (Strategic). 6 wins at 1200m, A\$244,710, VRC Flemington 1840-2008 H., MRC Paint H., 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**.
Authentic Style (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1700m, 2000m, A\$81,090, 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**.
Confer (Danehill). Placed. See above.
Draft. Winner at 1000m, MVRC Melba H. Dam of-
Tremezzo (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$160,980, MRC Sir Blink H., Tullia H., 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**. Dam of-
TESTAMEZZO (Testa Rossa). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$377,347, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Raconteur S., **L**, 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Bunbury TC WA Breeders' Classic, **L**.
Tied Up. Unraced. Dam of-
In a Tangle (Bradbury's Luck). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$116,150, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 271

BAY COLT

Box B 79

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Blackfriars (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1996	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster.....	Vice Regal
Dam	Husson	Hussonet.....	Mr. Prospector
Indian Flower (AUS)		Villa Elisa	Roy
2009	Lady Peony	Belong to Me	Danzig
		Zebizan	Zabeel

BLACKFRIARS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 657 mrs, 395 wnrs, 36 SW, inc. SW Black Heart Bart (SAJC Goodwood S., Gr.1), Playing God, God Has Spoken, Rohan, Black Tycoon, Pop Culture, Eclair Surprise, Shining Knight, Kerrific, Mansion House, Prentice, Manjar - Tom's Six (H.K.), Summah's Touch, Chocolate Holic, London Line - Most Beautiful (H.K.), Young Lionel, Moneghetti, etc.

1st dam

INDIAN FLOWER, by Husson. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ARTISTRY**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LADY PEONY, by Belong to Me. Unraced. Half-sister to **Holidazzle**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

ARTISTRY (Shamardal). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$562,810, to 2016-17, ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3** VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Newcastle Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, Hyland Race Colours H., TAB Rewards H., First Excelebration Yearlings H., Blacktown Workers Club Group H., 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, City Tatt's RC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**.

Countryman. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$242,585, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., Testa Rossa at Vinery P., Jockey Celebration Day H., Become a Sponsor P.

3rd dam

ZEBIZAN, by Zabeel. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Sister to **CRONUS, PRAVDA** (dam of **PRAVANA**), Milliyet (dam of **SAMANTHA MISS**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Holidazzle (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$5,925, A\$94,650, MRC John Payne H., Hawkes Bay Lion Foundation Juvenile S., 2d BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, 4th BTC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Shining Dragon. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$4,533,900, HKJC Racing Post Online H., Tarim He H., Matheson H., Today in Court H.

Supreme Gains. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,544,400, HKJC Industrialist H.

Diario. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, MRC Charge Forward H.

4th dam

FOREIGN COPY, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), Gold Ingot (dam of **GOLDEN ERA**), half-sister to Gold Street (dam of **GOLD STREAK**), Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CRONUS (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$174,425, A\$793,460, HK\$140,000, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**.

PRAVDA (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$124,850, A\$453,385, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

PRAVANA (Anabaa). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**.

Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of-

SAMANTHA MISS (Redoute's Choice). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 2500m, A\$1,763,260, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Furious S., **Gr.2**.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 272

BAY FILLY

Box E 66

Foaled 19th September 2016

Branded : **MP** nr sh; 45 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifanon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Indomitable		Razyana	His Majesty
2003	Kwan	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Commanche Belle	Shirley Heights

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wnsr, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Tum Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

INDOMITABLE, by Danehill. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Martial Art**.

This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

TURN ME LOOSE (c. by Iffraaj). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Guineas Prelude, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

Kayleen (f. by Towkay). Placed.

2nd dam

KWAN, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **PUERTO RICO**, blood-sister to **FAIRY HEIGHTS, Peace Offering**, half-sister to **PERSIAN BRAVE**.

Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Martial Art (Tiger Hill). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$63,425, S\$503,125, Singapore TC Revolte S., Open H., Woodlands Classic S., 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Kendoka. 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, ARC Rotary H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

3rd dam

COMMANCHE BELLE, by Shirley Heights. Placed in GB and Ire. Half-sister to **BAND, ZIMBALON, Pop Song**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

FAIRY HEIGHTS (Fairy King). 3 wins at 2, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Mr. Mahatan (Distorted Humor). 3 wins to 1400m in Brazil, 2d Gavea Classico Eurico Solanes, **L**.

Heart on Wave. Winner at 2, 2d Niigata Marigold Sho. Grandam of-

DANTSU PRIUS (Brian's Time). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, 123,180,000¥, Nakayama New Zealand Trophy, **Gr.2**, Junior Cup, 2d Hanshin Arlington Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **Gr.1**.

Dynaffair. Unplaced. Dam of-

ASSEMBLY HALL (Sharp Humor). 3 wins from 6f to 9f, Assiniboia Downs Manitoba Derby, **L**, 2d Assiniboia Downs Gold Cup, **L**.

PERSIAN BRAVE (Persian Heights). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 2m, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**, 3d Chester Vase, **Gr.3**.

PUERTO RICO (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**.

Belle of the Ball. Unplaced. Grandam of-

MR PROFUMO - HERE COMES THUNDER (Mal.) (Falvelon). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$71,600, 389,604Rgt., S\$45,877, to 2017 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.


Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 273

CHESTNUT COLT

Box 19

Foaled 10th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
Ghibellines (AUS)		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality.....	Gone West
		Camarena.....	Danehill
Dam	Yamanin Vital	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Inferno		She Might Hula.....	Caucasus
2005	Emerald Fire	Honor Grades.....	Danzig
		Gem Fire.....	Noble Bijou

GHIBELLINES (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P, L. Half-brother to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1) and to the dam of SP Coruscate. Out of SW Camarilla (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), a blood-sister to SW Sepoy (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Camarena. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

INFERNO, by Yamanin Vital. 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$251,088, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, White Robe Lodge H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Otago RC Cromwell Cup. Half-sister to **ORTEM FIRE, Ronnie, Unfurl**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

EMERALD FIRE, by Honor Grades. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, CJC Robbies Bar & Bistro H., Canterbury Draught H., 2d CJC Kennels H., Aries HD Perennial Ryegrass H. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

INFERNO (Yamanin Vital). 10 wins. See above.

ORTEM FIRE (Gallant Guru). Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$86,435, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Southland RC Castledale at Te Runga Summer Cup, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, 3d Otago RC Aakland H.

Unfurl (Raise the Flag). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$204,990, to 2016-17, MRC Herald Sun P, Anne Billings H., 2d VRC Red Rock Deli H., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**.

Ronnie (Seasoned Star). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$8,500, A\$105,100, WATC King Brian H., Caliway H., 2d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**. Upclosenpersonal. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Otago RC Harley's Bar & Bistro H., 3d Otago RC Sharp H., Fraser MacAndrew Ryan H. Producer.

Zigalong. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 3d QTC CE Environmental Solutions H. Dam of **Cannyzing** (Canny Lad). 2 wins at 2, BRC Mount Franklin 2YO H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Breakfast Creek Hotel S., **L**, 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.

3rd dam

Gem Fire, by Noble Bijou. 5 wins from 1600m to 2050m, 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Dave & Jan Kerr H. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Dictator. 6 wins from 2200m to 3000m, NZ\$10,825, A\$131,072.

4th dam

FIREFLY, by Fraxinus. 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Timaru RC Show Gate S., **L**, 2d CJC South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to Must (dam of **NEW WINE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **Gem Fire** (Noble Bijou). 5 wins. See above.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 274

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 31

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat.....	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Inniskillen		Rainbeam	Vain
2002	Loudenne	Palace Music	The Minstrel
		Our Lafite	Sovereign Edition

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 265 mrs, 120 wnr, inc. SW Foxplay (ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP King of Spades, Seafrost, Star Empire, Urban Fox, Volpino, Neola, Albumin, Aghna, Petition, Aristocratic Miss, Foxtrot Lady, African Rainbow, Ajay Tee and of Pony Power, Battered, Colosimo, etc.

1st dam

INNISKILLEN, by Centaine. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **INSOUCIANT, COPPER MOUNTAIN, Chateaufeuf Dupape**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Gamblestown (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$231,630, ATC Vincents Forensic Account H., Schweppes Farewells Jimmy Cassidy H., Cellarbrations H., 2d ATC Great Gatsby Blu-Ray H., TAB Iphone App H.

Okanagan - Perfect Fashion (H.K.) (g. by Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC New World Te Rapa S.

Lord Grantham (g. by Darci Brahma). Placed in Singapore.

2nd dam

Loudenne, by Palace Music. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Owairaka H., 2d Waikato RC Grayson Ottaway H., 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Dalmator**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

INSOUCIANT (Keeper). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$313,725, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partworld S., **Gr.1**, Highview S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

COPPER MOUNTAIN (Jetball). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Peter Coleman Decorating H., Rotorua RC Winstone Wallboards 3YO H., 2d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO H.

Chateaufeuf Dupape (Darci Brahma). 7 wins to 1400m to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Class 4 H., Initiation P., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

OUR LAFITE, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Baukhram Hills H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Dalmator (Western Symphony). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

DORABELLA (Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$427,925, A\$36,200, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**.

CRUSOE (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$69,400, S\$626,143, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Singapore 4YO Mile, **L**.

KUDAKULARI (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$149,300, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 3d STC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Loudenne (Palace Music). 2 wins. See above.

Calon Segur. Unraced. Grandam of-

GIN DARTRE (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$100,790, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 275

BAY COLT

Box H 32

Foaled 21st September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 25 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Insouciant		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2004	Loudenne	Palace Music	The Minstrel
		Our Lafite	Sovereign Edition

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

INSOUCIANT, by Keeper. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$313,725, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partworld S., **Gr.1**, Highview S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **COPPER MOUNTAIN, Chateaufneuf Dupape**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Equanimity (f. by More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, ARC Pencarrow Stud H., 2d ARC Lindauer H.
Paris (f. by More Than Ready). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

Loudenne, by Palace Music. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Owairaka H., 2d Waikato RC Grayson Ottaway H., 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Dalmator**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
INSOUCIANT (Keeper). 4 wins. See above.
COPPER MOUNTAIN (Jetball). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Peter Coleman Decorating H., Rotorua RC Winstone Wallboards 3YO H., 2d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO H.
Chateaufneuf Dupape (Darci Brahma). 7 wins to 1400m to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Class 4 H., Initiation P., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

OUR LAFITE, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Baulkham Hills H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Dalmator (Western Symphony). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
DORABELLA (Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$427,925, A\$36,200, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**.
CRUSOE (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$69,400, S\$626,143, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Singapore 4YO Mile, **L**.
KUDAKULARI (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$149,300, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 3d STC TL Baillieu H., **L**.
Loudenne (Palace Music). 2 wins. See above.
Calon Segur. Unraced. Dam of-
Rapida (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$126,480, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
GIN DARTRE (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$100,790, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 276

BAY FILLY

Box A 15

Foaled 13th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 92 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Selkirk	Sharpen Up	Atan
In Spain (IRE)		Annie Edge	Nebbiolo
2005	Akrmina	Zafonic	Gone West
		Pastorale	Nureyev

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 491 mrs, 344 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

IN SPAIN, by Selkirk. Placed at 3 in France. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Majestic Moments (g. by Darci Brahma). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$988,805, Singapore TC Benchmark 89 H.-twice, Why Be S., Japan Racing Association Trophy, 2d Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Patron's Bowl, **L**, 3d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Colonial Chief S., **L**, Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Eclipse Star (c. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.
Bilbao (g. by Darci Brahma). Placed in 2017-18.

2nd dam

AKRMINA, by Zafonic. Winner at 7f, 2d Newmarket Geoffrey Barling S. Sister to **IFFRAAJ KAREYMAH**, half-sister to **FARRAAJ Taqdeyr**, Jathaabeh (dam of **MIJHAAR**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
 Terdaad. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, 2d Kempton Jubilee H.

3rd dam

PASTORALE, by Nureyev. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Geoffrey Barling S. Three-quarter-sister to **City Ballet**, Laiyl (dam of **LAYMAN**), half-sister to **CAPE CROSS, VINCENNES, GREAT BRITAIN, PHOENIX PARK, Lord of Appeal, Mansfield Park**, Arvola (dam of **DIKTAT**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

IFFRAAJ (Zafonic). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 7¼f, £375,546, Goodwood Lennox S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Park S., **Gr.2**-twice, York Wokingham H., Kempton JSC Straight From the Horse's Mouth H., 2d Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

FARRAAJ (Dubai Destination). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 10½f, Lingfield Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Churchill S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **Gr.3**, 3d Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Rome Premio Parioli, **Gr.3**, 4th York Strensall S., **Gr.3**.

KAREYMAH (Zafonic). 3 wins at 2, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, Somersham Fillies 2YO S.

Taqdeyr (Dubai Destination). 4 wins at 7f, 7¼f, 3d Redcar Guisborough S., **L**. Jathaabeh. 2 wins at 1m, Newmarket British Holidays S. Dam of-
MIJHAAR (Shirocco). 3 wins from 10½f to 16½f, Hamilton Braveheart H., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**, York Hambleton S., **L**.

4th dam

PARK APPEAL, by Ahonoora. Top filly on The 1984 Irish 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **NASHAMAA**, half-sister to **ALYDARESS, DESIRABLE, City Ballet**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-
CAPE CROSS (Green Desert). Joint Champion Older Male Miler in GB in 1999. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 277

BAY COLT

Box C 77

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Hawk Wing	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
In the Mood (IRE)		La Lorgnette	Val de l'Orne
2006	Grecian Glory	Zafonic	Gone West
		Grecian Urn	Ela-Mana-Mou

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of 40 mrs, 24 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Odeon, Zigwig and of Navagio, Shadow King, Strowan, Wize Act, Zawhip, High Distinction, Monrecour, Olympia, Son of Zac, Zakyntos, Zavistic, Into Rio, Dream Rich, Lambada, Lily Grecia, Magic Ivan, Pickup, Seento, etc.

1st dam

IN THE MOOD, by Hawk Wing. Placed at 3 in GB. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

SHE BRINGS JOY (f. by Sebring). Winner at 2000m in 2016-17, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Once Were Warriors (g. by Sebring). Placed at 3, 2d ATC TAB Rewards H.

2nd dam

GRECIAN GLORY, by Zafonic. Winner at 8½f in GB. Half-sister to **DARK SHELL, GRECIAN DART**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Marmalady. 5 wins to 6f, Goodwood Jack Berry House H., 2d Ascot RARC in Aid of the IJF H., 3d Ascot Espirito Santo Investment Bank H.

Areion. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, £2,588, €99,900, to 2017 in GB and France, Deauville Prix de Crennes, Prix de la Cour Blanche.

Amber Grey. 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Leopardstown Alabama 3 S.

Grecian Divine. 2 wins at 2, 3d Curragh At the Races Nursery H.

3rd dam

GRECIAN URN, by Ela-Mana-Mou. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, 1,267,100fr., Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de la Butte Mortemart, **L**, Prix du Point du Jour, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Opera,

Gr.2, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence,

L, 3d Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary,

Gr.1, Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**, 4th

Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**. Sister to **GREEK**

AIR, half-sister to **Sea Ballet**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

GRECIAN DART (Darshaan). 8 wins from 200m to 3200m in GB and France, Bordeaux Grand Prix du Sud-Ouest, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix de l'Aubisque, 3d Lyon-Villeurbanne Grand Prix de Villeurbanne, **L**.

DARK SHELL (Darshaan). 3 wins from 1¼m to 16½f, Newbury Aston Park S., **L**, Sandown Sun Bank S., 3d Düsseldorf WGZ Bank Deutschland Preis, **Gr.1**,

Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, 4th Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**.

Hidden Rainbow. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, €175,595, Saint-Cloud Prix du Val d'Oise, Compiègne Prix de l'Oise, Saint-Cloud Prix Balbo.

Technicolour. Winner at 2 in GB. Grandam of-

BIG CHANGES (Midshipman). 4 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$213,030, to 2017, Louisiana Downs John Henry S., **L**, 2d Louisiana Downs Unbridled S., **L**.

4th dam

Sea Singer, by Sea Bird. Winner at 1¼m, 2d Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, Sandford Priory S., **L**, 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.3**,

4th Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister

to **CORNER POCKET**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

GRECIAN URN (Ela-Mana-Mou). 4 wins. See above.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 278

BAY FILLY

Box G 17

Foaled 27th August 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Invisible Coin (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2010	Christchurch	Caerleon	Nijinsky
		Lady of Persia.....	Persian Bold

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

INVISIBLE COIN, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Sister to **CHEEKY CHOICE**, half-sister to **Prost**, Wizard Princess (dam of **JACKOFALL**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CHRISTCHURCH, by Caerleon. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANASIA** (dam of **ZABRASIVE**), **Silk Veil** (dam of **SCRATCHY BOTTOM**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CHEEKY CHOICE (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$625,425, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC William H Ogilvie 2YO H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Prost (Show a Heart). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$276,875, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., Emporium Hotel H., Mother Energy H., Landfill Logistics H., 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**. Differing Fortunes. 7 wins from 1200m to 2050m, A\$183,235, SAJC Sold by Luke Domingo P, Sportingbet H., City of Marion H., 2d SAJC Kytons Bakery H., Sportingbet H., Hindmarsh Plumbing H., 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Greymates. 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m, WATC Playeronline.com.au H. Wizard Princess. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, 2d STC Erect Safe Scaffolding 2YO H., SGE Credit Union H. Dam of-

JACKOFALL (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$89,975, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, Manawatu RC 92.2 More FM H., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

3rd dam

LADY OF PERSIA, by Persian Bold. 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**, Prix Predicateur, **L**, Evry Prix d'Angerville, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Mon Talisman, 3d Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**, Prix Phil Drake, **L**, Prix Niceas, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **KINGS ISLAND**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DANASIA (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$42,025, AJC Angst H., **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ZABRASIVE (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1350m to 2000m, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Anzali (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, CJC Speight's H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**.

Silk Veil (Danehill). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
SCRATCHY BOTTOM (Sebring). 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$344,750, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**.

Silk Shantung. Unraced. Dam of-

TIME TO TEST (Testa Rossa). 7 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$311,390, to 2016-17, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**
(The property of C. R. Grace)

Lot 279

BAY FILLY

Box D 8

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded : XX nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonooora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
Irish Dream		Savannah Success..... Success Express
2008	Trocair	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		French Tide..... Dauphin Fabuleux

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnrs, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

IRISH DREAM, by Savabeel. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Manawatu RC GSA Design H., WRC Direct Fish & Oyster H. Sister to **SHILLELAGH, TULLAMORE, GRAZIA**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race- Dublin Rose (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 2 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

TROCAIR, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **(OUR) NAUTIQUE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHILLELAGH (Savabeel). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$53,180, A\$800,925, to 2017-18, VRC Cantala S., **Gr.1**, Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC NZ Travel Brokers H., MRC Ladbroke's Up for the Challenge H., Wanganui JC Loaders Landscape Supplies H., Whangarei RC Ford Kuga H., 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

TULLAMORE (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$7,500, A\$626,900, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Jirsch Sutherland H., 2d MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

GRAZIA (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m to 2017-18, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Hawkes Bay Vertigo Catering H.

3rd dam

FRENCH TIDE, by Dauphin Fabuleux. 2 wins at 6½f in Canada. Half-sister to **PLAY THE HORNPIPE, SEA REGENT** (dam of **DESERT WAVES, DUCKPOWER, SEARCH THE SEA, SPINNAKERS FLYING, WAVE WISE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

(OUR) NAUTIQUE (Pins). 10 wins from 1400m to 1800m, US\$291,940, NZ\$26,650, A\$7,600, Golden Gate All American S., **Gr.3**, San Francisco Mile S., **Gr.3**, Santa Rosa Joseph T Grace H., **L**.

4th dam

MISS TIDAL WAVE, by Captain's Gig. 3 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

PLAY THE HORNPIPE (Vice Regent). 10 wins, Greenwood Bold Venture H., **L**.

SEA REGENT (Vice Regent). 3 wins-2 at 2, Woodbine Ontario Damsel S., **L**, 2d Greenwood Ontario Lassie S., **L**. Dam of-

DESERT WAVES (Alysheba). 15 wins-2 at 2-at 9f, US\$1,241,295, Woodbine King Edward Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Niagara H., **Gr.3**-twice.

SPINNAKERS FLYING (Grey Dawn). 7 wins-1 at 2, US\$237,019, Woodbine Wonder Where S., **L**, Ontario Damsel S., **L**. Dam of-

FLY SMARTLY (Smart Strike). 6 wins from 5½f to 8½f, US\$329,772, Woodbine Connaught Cup, **Gr.3**, Allowance.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 280

BAY COLT

Box E 78

Foaled 8th August 2016

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 68 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill.....	Danzig
Irish Fling		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Irish Belle	O'Reilly.....	Last Tycoon
		Society Bay.....	Zephyr Bay

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wns, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

IRISH FLING, by Darci Brahma. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$214,875, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Irish Belle, by O'Reilly. 5 wins to 1400m, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Yaldhurst Hotel H., 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **FINAL DESTINATION** (dam of **FINAL FORM**), Irish Edition (dam of **ORATOR'S DAUGHTER**), half-sister to **SOCIETY BEAU**, **SANDBLASTER**, **Zamfir**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

IRISH FLING (Darci Brahma). 5 wins. See above.

Princess Belle. 3 wins at 1400m to 2016-17, WRC Lincoln Farms H., Vernon & Vazey Truck Part H., 2d Manawatu RC Property Brokers H.

Corrs. Winner at 2100m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

SOCIETY BAY, by Zephyr Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,525, A\$264,350, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Beau Bacchus**, **Lancaster**, **Sacaya** (dam of **DUANETTE'S GIRL**), **The Pact**, (My) **Vanity** (dam of **REDDLAN**), **Aranda** (dam of **BEAU ZEPHYR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOCIETY BEAU (Bigstone). 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$177,062, A\$85,000, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ramsay Health Care H., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

SANDBLASTER (Sandtrap). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$120,475, A\$7,500, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Leila Macdonald H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Rotary Club of Auckland East H., Hawkes Bay Taradale Club H.

Zamfir (Gold Brose). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC High Energy Electrics H., 2d Opunake Cup, **L**. Producer.

Logical Lady. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

FINAL DESTINATION (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Miler in NZ in 2001-02. 5 wins from 1400m to 1700m, US\$138,120, NZ\$207,375, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FINAL FORM (Deep Impact). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 89,747,000¥, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**, 2d Tokyo Saudi Arabia Royal Cup Fuji S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hanshin Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 281

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 73

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded : **C** nr sh; 147 over 6 off sh

Sire	Royal Academy	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
Bel Esprit (AUS)		Crimson Saint.....	Crimson Satan
1999	Bespoken	Vain.....	Wilkes
		Vin d'Amour.....	Adios II
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Isabelino (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	Regal Chamber	Archregent.....	Vice Regent
		La Maison.....	Adirondack Holme

BEL ESPRIT (AUS) (Bay 1999-Stud 2003). 8 wins-5 at 2, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 2012-13. Sire of 897 mrs, 607 wns, 23 SW, inc. SW Black Caviar (VRC Patinack Classic, Gr.1), Bel Sprinter, Bel Mer, Keen Array, Sweet Sherry, Afleet Esprit, Se Sauver, Gabbidon, Vivacious Spirit, Iconic, Angels Beach, City of Song, Honey Flower, Loveyamady, Audacious Spirit, Oregon Spirit, Peach Tree, etc.

1st dam

ISABELINO, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **REGAL CHEER** (dam of **KNOYDART**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

REGAL CHAMBER, by Archregent. 2 wins at 2, A\$287,268, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Australian Equestrian Team 2YO H., 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Dual Quest 2YO H., 4th AJC Widden S., **L**. Half-sister to **Splendid Retreat**, Queen's Suite (dam of **MY LADY'S CHAMBER**). Dam of 17 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

REGAL CHEER (Arena). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$885,955, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
KNOYDART (More Than Ready). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$742,180, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**, MRC Hareeba S., **L**, 2d BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**.

Precautions. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1250m to 2016-17, ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Theraces H.

Haverford. 3 wins to 1500m, QTC Analie H., 3d STC Hyland Race Colours H. Frammenti. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 3d MVRC Buy Your Racing Calendar Now H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Shadow of War. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2017, Singapore TC Happiness S., Sha Tin S., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Suzy Rocks. Unplaced. Dam of-

Dixie Melody - Peace n Prosperity (H.K.). 4 wins at 1200m, A\$12,625, HK\$3,687,550 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Fung Mo H., Japan Racing Association Trophy H., Hong Kong Exchanges Challenge Cup.

3rd dam

LA MAISON, by Adirondack Holme. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Farmer's Daughter H., STC Blacktown City H. Blood-sister to La Busette (dam of **BORDER TIME**), half-sister to **YOUNG BLOOD**, La Dapper (dam of **AVULSION**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-

REGAL CHAMBER (Archregent). 2 wins. See above.

Splendid Retreat (Splendent). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$247,725, AJC Orchard Tavern H., 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

Queen's Suite. Winner at 1200m, STC De Bortoli Gulf Station H. Dam of-
MY LADY'S CHAMBER (Arena). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$327,800, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

HIGHLAD (High Chaparral). 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$89,500, A\$40,800, to 2017-18, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d VRC UCI S., **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 282

BAY COLT

Box H 48

Foaled 31st October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express..... Hold Your Peace
Island Time		Gala Night..... Blakeney
2002	Hula Rhythm	Rhythm..... Mr. Prospector
		Its Hula Time..... Sir Tristram

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 373 mrs, 220 wns, 19 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Titi Makfi, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, etc.

1st dam

ISLAND TIME, by Al Akbar. Unplaced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

NORTH AND SOUTH (f. by Strategic Image). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$199,995, to 2016-17, Levin S., **L**, WRC Chanui Organic Green Tea H., The Oaks Stud H., CJC Gold Club H., Dyer Decorating H., Manawatu RC Lets Go to Beer Barrel H., WRC Welcome St Kilda Saints H., Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park Stud H., 2d Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, Tiger Prawn H., 3d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, CJC Heatstore H. Mihaia (g. by Strategic Image). 3 wins at 1400m, Rotorua RC Vistamax LED Screens H.

Will Ferret (g. by Castledale). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

HULA RHYTHM, by Rhythm. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULACHINE**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Hula Lua. 4 wins from 1600m to 2150m, A\$115,775, MVRC Quest H., John Paraskevas H., 4th ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**.

Hula Bar. 2 wins at 1400m, Taranaki RC Absolute Bliss H. Dam of-

Salsamor (Tavistock). Winner at 2, A\$128,900, in 2016-17, 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VRC Saintly Hall of Fame 2YO Trophy, 3d Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**.

Paddy Owen. 3 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Tui Backing a Winner Since 1889 H., WRC Mother's Day High Tea at Trentham H.

Paddy Bourke. 2 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Qualifer.

Chrysolite. 2 wins at 2050m, 2100m, ARC New Zealand Herald H.

Kermit. Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Ekraar at Linwood Park H.

3rd dam

ITS HULA TIME, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 2150m, QTC Lefroy H. Sister to **Yamanin Vital**, half-sister to **HULASTRIKE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

HULACHINE (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge Juvenile S., 2d AJC Emirates H. Grandam of-

INTERGALACTIC (Kahal). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1450m, 1600m, R734,875, to 2016-17, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Limpopo Win a Car Second Draw H., Itsarush.co.za P., 2d Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**, 3d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**.

Its Bopalouie Time. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, VRC Twilight H.

4th dam

She Might Hula, by Caucasus. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

HULASTRIKE (Straight Strike). Third on The 1991-92 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 283

BAY COLT

Box F 58

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Brand: **WS** nr sh; 192 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Is This Love		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2011	One Love	Danasinga	Danehill
		Jackie O'	Centaine

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

IS THIS LOVE, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **KILDARE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ONE LOVE, by Danasinga. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$142,099, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Valachi Downs Breeders' Trial, Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., CJC Nztba.co.nz SI Breeders' H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**-twice, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **KILDARE**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Love Field. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

JACKIE O', by Centaine. Placed at 3. Sister to San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS, BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**), three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ONE LOVE (Danasinga). 7 wins. See above.

KILDARE (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m, NZ\$5,000, HK\$3,112,550 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chow Tai Fook Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Beijing Clubhouse H., Tai Mo Shan H., 2d HKJC Chevalier Pipe Technologies H. Baluchi. 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$77,400, CJC 123Racing.com H., Avon City Ford H. King Kapisi. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC WHK H. Lord Jack. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

4th dam

Sandarac, by Grosvenor. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), half-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Areion. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, QTC Todwana H., 2d BTC XXXX Gold P San Century. Unraced. Dam of-

GLORIOUS DAYS (Hussonet). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$32,895,000 in NZ and HK, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, 2d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC BMW Champions Mile, **Gr.1**.

BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR (H.K.) (Hussonet). 6 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**.

SPURCENT (Flying Spur). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$261,450, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Azardi. Unplaced. Dam of-

ALL LEGAL (Al Maher). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, 3d AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of BEAUFORT DOWNS, Christchurch.

(The property of J. R. & S. A. Wigley)

Lot 284**BAY COLT****Box 1 16**

Foaled 30th October 2016

Branded : HS nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Mossman	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
I've Got Rhythm (AUS)		Lichen Lady	Twig Moss
2007	Ancient Lights	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Hello Lottie	Beau Sovereign

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of 40 mrs, 24 wnrs, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Odeon, Zigwig and of Navagio, Shadow King, Strowan, Wize Act, Zawhip, High Distinction, Monrecour, Olympia, Son of Zac, Zakynthos, Zavistic, Into Rio, Dream Rich, Lambada, Lily Grecia, Magic Ivan, Pickup, Seento, etc.

1st dam

IVE GOT RHYTHM, by Mossman. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **DANCES ON WAVES**, Better Alternative (dam of **PREFERMENT, REZONED**). This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ANCIENT LIGHTS, by Canny Lad. 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, AJC PJ Bell Country Championship Final H., 2d WATC Northern Dancer H. Sister to **ANCIENT SONG** (dam of **TAMPIKO**), half-sister to **DANZIG BEAU, ROYAL LOTT, Great Fingall**, Isabo (dam of **IS AMAZING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DANCES ON WAVES (Anabaa). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$233,950, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Alexandria H., Triple M Grill Team H. Producer.

Better Alternative. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 2000m in Aust. Dam of-

PREFERMENT (Zabeel). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Geelong Classic, **L**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, BRC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.

REZONED (Zabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2500m, A\$125,120, South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.

Pikea. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Navagio. 2 wins at 1100m in 2016-17, VRC Doriemus S.

3rd dam

HELLO LOTTIE, by Beau Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **Half Your Luck, Sky's Your Limit** (dam of **SKY DRAMA**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

ANCIENT SONG (Canny Lad). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$780,735, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, June S., **L**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Sprint, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
TAMPIKO (Lonhro). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$28,937, A\$238,276, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**.

War Hero (Sepoy). 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m, A\$85,040, in 2016-17, 3d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.

ROYAL LOTT (Royal Abjar). 14 wins to 1500m, A\$473,518, Bunbury S., **L**, Pinjarra RC Chaff City Classic, **L**-twice, 2d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

DANZIG BEAU (Slant). 13 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$196,450, WATC Beaufine S., **L**-twice, 2d WATC Farnley S., **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**. Isabo. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WATC RSL H. Dam of-

IS AMAZING (Laranto). 11 wins to 1300m, A\$355,885, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, HG Bolton H., **L**, 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Matchmaker Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 285

BAY FILLY

Box F 59

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 115 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Jacilo		Exclusive Order	Exclusive Native
1999	My Tripos	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		My Tricia	Hermes

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 rnrs, 462 wnrs, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

JACILO, by Entrepreneur. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREGOINGTOGETCHA**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

MISS KEEPSAKE (f. by Keeper). Third on 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601+m). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$7,600, A\$522,900, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC AJ Lilly Memorial H., 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Aspiration H., **L**, Wests Ashfield Leagues Club H., 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Angst S., **L**.

VILLIFYE (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$115,476, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

Jacoman (g. by Denman). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17, 2d SAJC Taylor Collison H., 3d MRC The Cove Hotel H.

2nd dam

MY TRIPOS, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), three-quarter-sister to **MAHAYA, BON CHER, DE LISLE, VERNAL, Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), **Tricia Ann** (dam of **LA SIZERANNE**), **Tristino, Fancifilly**, half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE**, Concia (dam of **SHADEA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Camargo. 11 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$239,600, VRC Cadbury Favourites H.

3rd dam

MY TRICIA, by Hermes. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE, Tristino**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

GROSVENOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 2500m, A\$465,350, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

NATIONAL GALLERY (Sir Tristram). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$176,800, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**.

Ana Zeel (Zabeel). 3 wins, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **LANKAN RUPEE** (Redoute's Choice). Joint Head of the 2014 WTR (Sprint), 11 wins to 1200m, A\$4,129,510, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.

Tricia Ann (Zabeel). 2 wins, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **TAVAGO** (Tavistock). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$70,775, A\$1,578,250, to 2016-17, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**.

Concia. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

MAHAYA (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-1 at 2, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **L**.

SHADEA (Straight Strike). 2 wins at 2, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **LONHRO** (Octagonal). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2003-04. 26 wins-

2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$5,790,510, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of Grande Vue Lodge Syndicate)

Lot 286

BAY COLT

Box B 80

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : **GV** nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Magic of Sydney	Danehill	Danzig
Jesmonds Gift		Eloquent Edition	Sovereign Edition
2001	Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Beautiful Dreamer	Coeur Volant II

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 120 mrs, 48 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Nuclear Fusion, Satin Belt, Ohceede and of Padraig, Divine Power, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc.

1st dam

JESMONDS GIFT, by Magic of Sydney. Unraced. Half-sister to **CANNY LAD**, **CANNY LASS** (dam of **ASTUTE ANGEL**, **CAUSEWAY LASS**), **SISTER CANNY**, Taareck (dam of **TERRACE**), Canny Miss (dam of **CAMARENA**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Isle be Ready (g. by Perfectly Ready). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$177,080, ATC Pirtek Fluid Transfer Solutions H., Bravehearts at Rosehill H., 2d AJC Breeders' P, **L**, ATC Moore Park 2YO P, Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., 3d ATC Sealy Posturepedic H., Super Saver H., Hawkesbury RC Ted McCabe Memorial H.

Jessabeel (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m.

Jewels Gift (f. by Stravinsky). Placed at 3.

Etosha Lass (f. by Pentire). Raced once. Dam of River Pearl. 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18 in Macau.

Desert Storm. Winner at 1300m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

JESMOND LASS, by Lunchtime. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Zonda H., MVRC Nonga H. Half-sister to Canny Queen (dam of **COOL TRENT**), Dazzling Dreamer (dam of **RICH DREAMS**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CANNY LAD (Blethingly). Champion 2YO in Aust/NZ. 8 wins-6 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

CANNY LASS (Blethingly). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$552,725, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

ROTHESAY (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$425,150, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Comrie. Unraced. Dam of-

ECKSTEIN (I Am Invincible). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$623,685, in 2016-17, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.

SISTER CANNY (Blethingly). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**. Producer.

Canny Miss. Unraced. Dam of-

CAMARENA (Danehill). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 2400m, A\$938,610, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

CAMARILLA (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 2, A\$494,975, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GUELPH (Exceed and Excel). 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

GHIBELLINES (Shamardal). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Canonbury S., **L**.

Watchful. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Sydney City Lexus 2YO PH. Dam of-

SEPOY (Elusive Quality). 10 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, A\$3,880,000, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

Lot 287

BAY COLT

Box F 60

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 42 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Unbridled's Song	Unbridled	Fappiano
J'Lo		Trolley Song	Caro
2000	Jen's Halo	Military Plume	Sir Tristram
		Heavenly Message	Halo

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

J'LO, by Unbridled's Song. Winner at 2, 3d Waikato RC Baleen Filters H., Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Sister to Blazing Bridles (dam of **GEEZA**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

GLAMOROUS GIRL (f. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$130,025, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Cowboys & Indians 3YO H., 3d ARC Alister Simpson H., 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Rockafella. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, ATC TAB Rewards H.

SO ELUSIVE (f. by Elusive City). 7 wins to 1250m, NZ\$85,750, A\$40,592, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, The Sound 92.9 FM H., 2d MRC The Cove Hotel H., Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 3d CJC Brabazon H., MRC Betfair H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

Libetto (f. by Librettist). 3 wins at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$96,950, WRC Club 50th Anniversary H., 2d CJC Canterbury S., **L**, Otago RC More FM H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Amazing Lady (f. by O'Reilly). Placed to 2017-18, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

JEN'S HALO, by Military Plume. 2 wins at 2, AJC St Aubins 2YO H., Julia Ross Personnel H. Half-sister to **DIRECT SIGN, Mozzman Park, Heavenly Pun**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Frank Whitaker. 4 wins to 1400m, Counties RC Funtime Foods H. Blazing Bridles. 2 wins at 1200m in NZ and Aust. Dam of-

GEEZA (Ishiguru). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$118,672, A\$37,500, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Easy Mix 3YO H., Coca-Cola 3YO H., 2d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, 3d BTC Classic, **Gr.3**.

Indicio (Ishiguru). 5 wins to 1400m, S\$447,562, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Novice S., Good Health Graduation S., Super Easy H., 3d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**.

Stardom (Ishiguru). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$19,675, A\$76,492, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Ulysses. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17, Counties RC Lone Star H.

3rd dam

HEAVENLY MESSAGE, by Halo. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Whiz Along**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

DIRECT SIGN (Zoffany). 2 wins at 2, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Mozzman Park (Regal Classic). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale ZNA Charity H., Guineas Trial, 2d Zimbabwe Derby, **Gr.3**.

Heavenly Pun (Distorted Humor). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$257,175, VRC Henry Buck's Best Dressed H., MRC Diatribe H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, 3d Geelong Classic, **L**, 4th VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 288

BAY COLT

Box D 72

Foaled 21st November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 51 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Joan's Chance		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2005	Guinevere	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Masskana	Darshaan

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

JOAN'S CHANCE, by Volksraad. Winner at 1300m, 3d ARC NZ Herald H. Three-quarter-sister to **The Tidy Express**, half-sister to Mia le Fay (dam of **LADY LE FAY**), Lady Gee (dam of **LORD BADGER**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Let's Go to Rio (g. by Captain Rio). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2016-17, MRC Splashland P., 3d MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H.
 Captain Parker (g. by Captain Rio). 3 wins to 1100m to 2017-18, 2d SAJC William Hill 3YO P.

2nd dam

GUINEVERE, by Fairy King. Unraced. Blood-sister to Anna Pallida (dam of **PIMPERNEL**), half-sister to **DANK, EAGLE MOUNTAIN, SULK** (dam of **IBN BATTUTA**), **WALLACE**, Slink (dam of **BYE BYE BIRDIE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
 Mia le Fay. 2 wins at 1600m, 2250m, QTC Round the World H. Dam of-
LADY LE FAY (Thorn Park). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$75,245, A\$168,650, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, ATC Tommy Hill Memorial H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., Matamata RC Comag H., Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Drainage Ltd H., 2d ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**.
The Tidy Express (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$141,560, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Transpacific Industries Group H., Counties RC EIF International Ltd H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.
 Lady Gee. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-
LORD BADGER (Badger's Drift). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, R463,650, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, Arlington Friendly City S., 3d Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, Arlington Ibhayi S., **L**.

3rd dam

MASSKANA, by Darshaan. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Monade. Three-quarter-sister to **MIRISI**, half-sister to **MASSYAR, MADJARISTAN**, Masamiyda (dam of **MASALARIAN**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
DANK (Dansili). Champion Turf Female in USA in 2013. Joint Champion Older Female Miler in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Kilbooy Estate S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Dahlia S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Atalanta S., **Gr.3**.
EAGLE MOUNTAIN (Rock of Gibraltar). Champion 3YO in Ireland in 2007 (Int.). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, Royal Whip S., **Gr.2**, 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**.
SULK (Selkirk). Champion 2YO Filly in France in 2001. Champion 3YO Female Stayer in GB in 2002. 2 wins at 2, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, 2d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 289

BAY COLT

Box F 50

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 188 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompei Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Joy		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2008	Gio	Centaine	Century
		Celia Leigh	Sound Reason

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

JOY, by Pins. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **CREPE DE CHINE, GLAM SLAM**, blood-sister to **Perfect Pins**, Pretty (dam of **BONNY O'REILLY**), three-quarter-sister to **PIN ROUGE**, half-sister to **ARENTI, Fiaba**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Jaunty (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 2d ATC Schweppes H., Ranvet Salkavite H.

2nd dam

GIO, by Centaine. Winner at 1150m. Sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

CREPE DE CHINE (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$87,250, A\$152,250, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, MRC The Age P.H., 2d Hawkes Bay Highway S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

ARENTI (O'Reilly). Champion Older Sprinter in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$27,992, S\$688,252, 125,120Dhs, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Progressive S., 3d Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**.

GLAM SLAM (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$22,688, A\$76,250, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Fiaba (Defensive Play). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2000m, 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PIN ROUGE (Pins). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$293,460, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Australia Day Cup, Baz is 50 H., Fifth Leg H., Corona H.

3rd dam

CELIA LEIGH, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO, Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR, URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

STARMAN II (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

Escada (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
VISION AND POWER (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

GLAMOUR PUSS (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

RARE INSIGHT (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$196,050, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

STEPS IN TIME (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**-twice.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 290

BAY FILLY

Box 1 24

Foaled 28th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill.....	Danzig
Joy's Choice		Shantha's Choice.....	Canny Lad
2008	Tricia Ann	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		My Tricia.....	Hermes

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wns, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

Joy's Choice, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Trevor Eagle Memorial 3YO H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Billy's Bar Hastings H. Half-sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), **Imperial Lass**, **Napa Sky**, Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREGOINGTOGETCHA**), Sara Ann (dam of **TAVAGO**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Tricia Ann, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H., Hawkes Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

LA SIZERANNE (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stony Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ZA MOULIN ROUGE (Street Cry). Winner at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. **Imperial Lass** (Tavistock). 3 wins from 1500m to 2050m, A\$186,390, MVRC Jeep H., 2d MVRC Slickpix H., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Werrabee Cup, **L**.

Joy's Choice (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins. See above.

Napa Sky (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$106,540, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Boronia S., **L**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**. Producer.

Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$132,850, VRC Jayco 30th Anniversary H., MRC Rooney P., Valley of Georgia H. Dam of-

WEREGOINGTOGETCHA (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$197,000, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Sara Ann. Unraced. Dam of-

TAVAGO (Tavistock). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$70,775, A\$1,578,250, to 2016-17, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**.

Miss Kitt Ann. Unraced. Dam of-

Kitt Ann Miss (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$82,325, ARC Resene Paints H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Could be Pearls (Alamosa). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

Account of **TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 291

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 50

Foaled 23rd November 2016

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 42 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Jungle Pocket	Tony Bin	Kampala
Jungle Juice		Dance Charmer	Nureyev
2006	Shadow Ray	Groom Dancer	Blushing Groom
		Caricatura	Mr. Prospector

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox R, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

JUNGLE JUICE, by Jungle Pocket. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$113,910, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Breakfast Meetings H., Matamata RC Team Wealleans H., 2d Whangarei Cup, Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock 2YO H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Thoroughbred Magazine H., Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., ARC Swiss Deli H., Coca Cola H., 4th Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **OCKHAM'S RAZOR - CHOICE TREASURE** (H.K.). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SHADOW RAY, by Groom Dancer. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Japan. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

OCKHAM'S RAZOR - CHOICE TREASURE (H.K.) (Any Suggestion). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$564,500, A\$12,600, HK\$5,062,545, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, HKJC Suffolk H., Ireland Trophy H., Jaffe H., Lai Chi Chong H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**

JUNGLE JUICE (Jungle Pocket). 5 wins. See above.

Jungle Knight. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H.

3rd dam

CARICATURA, by Mr. Prospector. 2 wins in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **SEEKER'S GOLD**, Mr. P's Girl (dam of **THUNDERDOME**), Prospector's Fire (dam of **DOWSING, FIRE THE GROOM**), Fager's Glory (dam of **GLORY FOREVER, GLORIOUS REASON**), Gem in the Rough (dam of **DIAMOND KNIGHT**), half-sister to Could be Right (dam of **JAMES LEVINE - CHATER ROYALE** (H.K.)), Raven Trace (dam of **AMAZING TRACE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Cartoon. 5 wins from 1800m to 2500m, Hanshin Auckland Racing Club Trophy, Hyogo Tokubetsu, Sapporo Shiretoko Tokubetsu. Grandam of-

DOKOFUKUKAZE (Wild Rush). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1700m to 2100m, 192,239,000¥, Tokyo Brazil Cup, **L**, Brilliant S., **L**, 2d Hanshin Nigawa S., **L**-3 times, 3d Nakayama March S., **Gr.3**-twice, 4th Urawa Kinen, **L**.

A Agent. 2 wins at 1400m in Japan. Dam of-

A.P.Burst (Leo Durban). 4 wins at 1800m, 2300m, 132,985,000¥, 2d Sapporo Elm S., **L**, 4th Chukyo Tokai TV Hai Tokai S., **L**.

4th dam

STRAIGHT STREET, by Never Bend. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROYAL AND REGAL, REGAL AND ROYAL, Native Admiral**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Could be Right. 3 wins in Brazil. Dam of-

JAMES LEVINE - CHATER ROYALE (H.K.) (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Brazil, Gavea G.P Jose Buarque de Macedo, **Gr.3**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 292

BAY COLT

Box 1 23

Foaled 18th August 2016

Branded : **E** nr sh; 44 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Sense	Street Cry	Machiavellian
Hallowed Crown (AUS)		Bedazzle	Dixieland Band
2011	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Bletchingly
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Justagem		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2007	Gemscay	Maizcay	Marscay
		Jewel Box	Nassau

HALLOWED CROWN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,398,475, ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO P., 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Needs Further (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3). Out of SW Crowned Glory. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

JUSTAGEM, by Stravinsky. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m. Half-sister to **PENNY GEM, FAIRYGEM**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GEMSCAY, by Maizcay. 3 wins to 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **ASH BLOND**, Platinum Blond (dam of **ENTIRELY PLATINUM, FOXY BLONDE**), Trinket Box (dam of **ANALYST**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PENNY GEM (Pentire). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$231,050, A\$36,500, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Clarins H., BOP RC TRAC Sports Rotorua 3YO H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO S., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 4th Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

FAIRYGEM (Viscount). 5 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$234,511, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, MRC Bruce Patchell H., Hayai H., Carpet Call Cup H., 2d Sportingbet Moonee Valley Night Cup, MRC Highland H., 3d Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Tearinupthecountry. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$225,350, WATC Tapdog H., Westspeed Stayers' H., Amelia Park Lamb H., 2d WATC Baileys Coffee H.

Gemstone. 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, ARC Cathay Pacific H., BTC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., Waikato RC Belle Femme 3YO H., 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Witz End. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$75,400, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H., 2d ARC NZB Ready to Run Sale 2YO H., BOP RC Seeka Kiwifruit Industries H., Counties RC Lewis' for Fashion Pukekohe 3YO H.

3rd dam

JEWEL BOX, by Nassau. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **ALYNDIA** (dam of **ALINSKY, ALTRISTA, CAPESTAD, ZALINDA**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

ASH BLOND (Mighty Avalanche). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1350m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Platinum Blond. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

ENTIRELY PLATINUM (Pentire). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$594,910, ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

FOXY BLONDE (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$81,925, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**.

Trinket Box. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

ANALYST (Deputy Governor). 12 wins from 1000m to 1800m in Macau, Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**.

Just Diamonds. Winner at 2. Dam of-

SIR NATE (Nadeem). 2 wins at 2 in 2017-18, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 293

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 51

Foaled 24th August 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 40 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Just be Cos		Nawaiet	Zilzal
2009	Vanilla Sky	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Principation	Prince Echo

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 mrs, 694 wnr, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

JUST BE COS, by No Excuse Needed. Unraced. Half-sister to **RAID, Cruising Speed**. Purely Spectacular (dam of **STRATUM STAR**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Mr Selfridge (g. by Pins). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 3d Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H.

2nd dam

VANILLA SKY, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Half-sister to **Masterful Lad, Hamlets Ghost - Jackpot Delight** (H.K.). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

RAID (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$263,560, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, ARC Countdown to Karaka Million 2YO H., Bidvest Foodservice 3YO H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**. Dam of-

Tarismo - Chromium Alloy (Mac.) (Testa Rossa). 4 wins at 1200m, 1500m to 2016-17 in Aust. and Macau, 2d Macau Lisboa Challenge Final, **L**.

Cruising Speed (Savabeel). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$142,100, to 2016-17. BRC Mulcahy Plumbing H., Moet & Chandon Chairman's H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile H., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Memorial Classic, **L**.

Lapel. 8 wins from 1050m to 1600m, A\$153,135, SAJC Renniks Events H.

Purely Spectacular. Placed at 2, 2d MVRC Inglis Series 2YO P. Dam of-

STRATUM STAR (Stratum). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$2,450,460, to 2016-17, WATC Kingstons Town Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Yellowglen Vintage S., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Trophy H., 2d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.

Serenade (Star Witness). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$197,400, ATC Happy Australia Day 2YO H., 2d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 4th ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

PRINCIPATION, by Prince Echo. Winner at 1100m, 4th VRC Piaget H., **L**. Half-sister to **ROYAL PARDON**. Animation (dam of **MAGNETO**), Virage (dam of **VIRAGE DE FORTUNE, AVENUE**), La Suffragette (dam of **RAILINGS**). Dam of 10 foals, all winners, inc:-

Masterful Lad (Masterclass). 10 wins from 1200m to 2850m, A\$175,878, Tamworth Cup, AJC Diamond Jubilee H., 3d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

Hamlets Ghost - Jackpot Delight (H.K.) (Danasinga). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$37,425, HK\$8,576,250, 2d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.
(The property of Barlow Thoroughbreds)

Lot 294

BAY COLT

Box D 29

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 51 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Just Diamonds		Nawaiet	Zitzal
2004	Trinket Box	Mighty Avalanche	Kaoru Star
		Jewel Box.....	Nassau

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnr, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

JUST DIAMONDS, by No Excuse Needed. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **ANALYST**.

This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

SIR NATE (c. by Nadeem). 2 wins at 2 in 2017-18, WRC Wellesley S., **L.**

Los Vargas (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). 6 wins to 1400m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Nabby's Boxing Gym H., Rotorua RC Rainbow Springs Rotorua H.

Karavali (f. by Nadeem). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m to 2017-18, ATC Chambers Russell Lawyers H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., Theraces H., 3d ATC Members Mile H., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Jimato (f. by Handsome Ransom). Winner at 1700m.

Uncle Kenneth (g. by Savabeel). Placed in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

TRINKET BOX, by Mighty Avalanche. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **ASH BLOND**, half-sister to Gemscay (dam of **PENNY GEM, FAIRYGEM**), Platinum Blond (dam of **ENTIRELY PLATINUM, FOXY BLONDE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

ANALYST (Deputy Governor). 12 wins from 1000m to 1800m, Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**, Ashburton H., Autumn Trophy, 2d Macau Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Cup, **L**.

Cornwall Park. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$205,950, AJC Coremed Spiggle & Theis H., BRC Lyndhurst Stud H., Sydney Horse Transport H.

3rd dam

JEWEL BOX, by Nassau. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **ALYNDIA** (dam of **ALINSKY, ALTRISTA, CAPESTAD, ZALINDA**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

ASH BLOND (Mighty Avalanche). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1350m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Gemscay. 3 wins to 1500m in Aust. Dam of-

PENNY GEM (Pentire). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$231,050, A\$36,500, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

FAIRYGEM (Viscount). 5 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$234,511, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d Morningson Cup, **L**. Producer.

Platinum Blond. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

ENTIRELY PLATINUM (Pentire). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$594,910, ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.1**.

FOXY BLONDE (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$81,925, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S., **L**. Producer.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 295

BAY FILLY

Box C 78

Foaled 25th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 6 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Medaglia d'Oro (USA)		Lady Capulet	Sir Ivor
1999	Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper.....	Damascus
		Dubbed In	Silent Screen
Dam	Danske	Danehill	Danzig
Kablues		Our Tristaight	Sir Tristram
2004	Bohemian Blues	Blues Traveller	Bluebird
		Winter's Tale.....	Icelandic

MEDAGLIA D'ORO (USA) (Bay or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 8 wins to 1½m, Gulfstream Donn H., Gr.1. Sire of 1043 rnrs, 664 wnrs, 107 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Vancouver (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Astern, Nostradamus, Astoria, Tessera, Veladero, Shards, Durendal, Java, Mina Salaam, Veranillo, Trenchant, Federal, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Talismanic, Songbird, Rachel Alexandra, Passion for Gold, etc.

1st dam

KABLUES, by Danske. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHAMROCKER, ROCK DIVA, BOHEMIAN LILY**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
 Champion (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins from 2200m to 2500m to 2016-17, 3d MRC JRA Marathon Series Final H.

2nd dam

BOHEMIAN BLUES, by Blues Traveller. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WRC Drake International H. Half-sister to **FAIRY TALE, JURYMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID** (H.K.). Dam of 9 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
SHAMROCKER (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2010-11. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,975,888, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Glenfern 2YO P., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.
ROCK DIVA (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 2100m, 3200m, NZ\$403,000, A\$36,000, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC The Pathways Immigration Specialists H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.
BOHEMIAN LILY (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$11,375, A\$321,675, BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 2d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, BRC Princess S., **L**, 3d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

WINTER'S TALE, by Icelandic. Winner at 1650m, 3d ARC Autumn 3YO Stayers' Championship H. Half-sister to **BESTY COUP**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
JURYMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID (H.K.) (Justice Prevails). 15 wins from 1100m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Macau Cup, **L**-twice, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**-twice, Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**-twice, Macau Guineas, Marton JC Fayette Park 3YO S., 2d Macau Directors' Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Autumn Trophy, **L**.
FAIRY TALE (Shinko King). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$421,917, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Open H., Kranji B S., Graduation H., Benchmark 67 H., 3d Singapore Guineas, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**.

4th dam

GAY SONNET, by Solaboy. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
BESTY COUP (Justice Prevails). 2001 South Island Filly of the Year. 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$92,250, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Producer.



Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 296

BAY FILLY

Box F 52

Foaled 6th August 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Kansas		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Breezy	Pins	Snippets
		Zephyr Magic.....	Zephyr Bay

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wns, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

KANSAS, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m, 2d Counties RC TAB Pukekohe H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

BREEZY, by Pins. 5 wins to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., 1500m-in track record time, Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**), half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, NEO STAR**, Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 O'Dianne. Winner at 2, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 2d ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.
 Breezon. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.
 Flutter. Winner at 1150m. Dam of-
 Tycoon Flutter. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, 3d BRC NFIA P.

3rd dam

ZEPHYR MAGIC, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
Mr Mulliner (Mullins Bay). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R511,225, to 2016-17, Turffontein Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.
BREEZY (Pins). 5 wins. See above.
NEO STAR (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**.
 Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of-
CENTURY KID (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, AJC Moet & Chandon H., STC Thrifty Car Rental H., Murrumbidgee TC Town P, AJC Ma Cherie 2YO H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice.
 Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of-
Mosh Pit (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 297

CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS)

Box H 20

Foaled 23rd August 2016

Branded : **a** nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Toronado (IRE)		Kasora	Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam.....	Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....	Always Fair
Dam	Elvstroem	Danehill	Danzig
Karata (AUS)		Circles of Gold.....	Marscay
2008	Let's Elope	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Sharon Jane	Battle-Waggoo

TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6¹/₂f to 1m, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1, Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, Newmarket Craven S., Gr.3, 2d Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Casamento (Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

KARATA, by Elvstroem. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Sister to **OUTBACK JOE**, three-quarter-sister to **Caught Courting**, Let's Get Famous (dam of **LET'S MAKE ADEAL**), half-sister to **USTINOV**, **Yes I Will**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LET'S ELOPE, by Nassipour. Aust. Horse of the Year in 1991-92. 11 wins from 1400m to 3200m, US\$169,000, NZ\$42,925, A\$2,940,250, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oak Tree Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

OUTBACK JOE (Elvstroem). 5 wins from 2000m to 3200m, A\$435,186, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, 2d VRC Banjo Paterson Series Final H., 3d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, Banjo Paterson Series Heat H.

USTINOV (Seeking the Gold). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2050m, A\$654,935, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Poseidon S., **L**, Racing Rewards H., 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Caught Courting (Danehill). 4 wins from 1900m to 2400m, A\$131,140, AJC Chris Lean H., STC Jeff Pendlebury Bookmaker H., 2d WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, SAJC Carlton Draught H., Walker Corporation & Daycorp Cup H., AJC Castanea H., 4th AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Werribee Cup, **L**. Sire.

Yes I Will (Danzig). Winner at 1300m in Aust, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Herod, **L**. Dam of-

Sandpebble. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Trevor Little OAM H.

Paris Tryst. Unraced. Dam of-

Yulong Baby (Commands). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$225,745, to 2016-17, VRC Paul Tamburro H., MRC Allan Wicks H., Helen Cox H., 2d MRC Crown Golden Ale H., Sportingbet William Hill H., Home of In-Play Betting H., 3d SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, 4th BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**.

Let's Get Famous. Unraced. Dam of-

LET'S MAKE ADEAL (Red Ransom). 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$563,595, VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 2d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, 3d MRC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.

Destination Tucson. 2 wins at 1600m, 2300m to 2016-17, 3d ATC Schweppes H.

Raindrops on Roses. 2 wins at 2050m, 2450m in 2016-17, 2d MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H.

Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 298

BAY FILLY

Box G 18

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 85 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Karmann Ghia		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2007	Karman Gal	Persian Bold	Bold Lad
		Tumblella	Tumble Wind

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

KARMANN GHIA, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to **GALROOF** (dam of **SABRAGE, PINNACLES**), **(LORD) MICK, MANZEAL**, Steluta (dam of **GORKY PARK**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Rip Into Ghia (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed to 2017-18, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

New Elegance (g. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in 2016-17, MRC Thebigscreencompany.com H., 2d MRC Mypunter.com H.

2nd dam

KARMAN GAL, by Persian Bold. 6 wins at 1m, 8½f, Philadelphia Park Zinnia S., **L**. Sister to **Phylella** (dam of **REUNION**), half-sister to **Tycoon Lady**, Westward Bound (dam of **TENGA SUERTE, RECALQUE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

GALROOF (Maroof). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Dam of-

SABRAGE (Charge Forward). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$412,685, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, Swettenham Stud 2YO H., 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**.

PINNACLES (Fuji Kiseki). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,002,270, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Winter Championship Final H., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, VRC Chubb P., **L**, 4th SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

MANZEAL (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1200m to 4000m, A\$398,810, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, AJC Mick Young Winter P.H., 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

(LORD) MICK (Lord Ballina). 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$13,200, A\$169,090, Balaklava Cup, **L**, MRC Turf Ruler H., 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, WH Wylie H., **L**.

Steluta. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

GORKY PARK (Montjeu). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$821,450, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Akris. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Dam of-

PLANET ROCK (Fastnet Rock). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2011-12. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$392,925, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

RINGO (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$289,935, A\$38,150, to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile H., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 299

BROWN COLT

Box F 53

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 93 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Kashmir		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2009	Vedodara	Kreisler.....	Northern Baby
		Vedo Bay.....	Orange Bay

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnrs, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

KASHMIR, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Cambridge Jockey Club H. Half-sister to **SHARVASTI, BHANDARA, SHASTRI**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

VEDODARA, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., WRC Avery Ford 2YO H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Hawkes Bay AON Risk Services H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Modave. Unraced. Dam of-

Schiffer (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

3rd dam

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE, ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BALMACARA (Bassenthwaite). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, NZ\$172,130, A\$19,200, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

JAMIESON VALLEY (Desert Prince). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$618,270, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, AJC Merle Martin P, Jack Bourke H.

VEDODARA (Kreisler). 4 wins. See above.

Melrose. Unraced. Grandam of-

LINTON (Galileo). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, £5,525, A\$2,088,100, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**-twice, City of Adelaide H., **L**.

Dancing Heather. Unraced. Dam of-

HEATHERLY (Lonhro). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$655,050, to 2016-17, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 300

BROWN COLT

Box D 71

Foaled 16th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Katchme If Youcan (AUS)		Mariah's Storm	Rahy
2005	Excellent Prospect	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
		Par Excellence	L'Enjoleur

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 141 mrs, 67 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocos, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Shockaholic, Repo Sun, Tingle Marc, Barnaby, Battlecamp, etc.

1st dam

KATCHME IF YOUCAN, by Giant's Causeway. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FAIZA**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

EXCELLENT PROSPECT, by Mr. Prospector. Unraced. Half-sister to **KHOZAAM, Canadian Mill** (dam of **HAWAJISS**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FAIZA (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, A\$248,900, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, STC Bookmakers 2YO H., 2d STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 3d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Excellent Al. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, BRC Glenlogan Park Stud H., 2d BRC Mount St Michaels College H., Sky Racing P., Access Insulation H.

Fawayez. Winner at 1350m, 3d AJC Clipsal H. Dam of-

Miss Piggy Bank (Secret Savings). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Chairmans H., 2d SAJC GLC - SPLC Guzzunda H., Veolia P., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Tooheys New P., AV Jennings H. Producer.

Hyami. Winner at 2, STC Members H., 2d STC Amy Smith Memorial H.

3rd dam

PAR EXCELLENCE, by L'Enjoleur. Top filly on The 1979 Canadian 2YO Free H.

4 wins-3 at 2, Woodbine Princess Elizabeth S., **L**, Ontario Debutante S., **L**, Natalma S., **L**, Canadian Oaks, **L**, 2d Pimlico Selima S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to

LADY CORNWALL, REGAL PATH, Austro, Pollcam (dam of **POLLY DANIELS**), Dream Appeal (dam of **SYDNEY'S DREAM, MARSKIN, SETTLERS COVE**). Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

KHOZAAM (Seattle Slew). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**, 2d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Oaklawn Park Hot Springs H., **L**, 3d Oaklawn Park Essex H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Canadian Mill (Mill Reef). Winner at 2, Newmarket Cecil Boyd-Rochfort 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

HAWAJISS (Kris). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, £157,366, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

NASHVILLE (Darci Brahma). 14 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$964,950, A\$500, to 2017-18, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**-twice, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**.

Sweet Maggie. Unraced. Dam of-

VINNIE EAGLE - MASSIVE MILLENNIUM (H.K.) (I Am Invincible).

4 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, NZ\$78,745, HK\$930,600, to 2016-17, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Farmers Markets H., HKJC Lam Tin H., 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 301

BAY COLT

Box 1 22

Foaled 25th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Katie Lee (AUS)		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2006	Miss Jessie Jay	Spectacularphantom.....	Spectacular Bid
		Miss Distinction.....	Bletchencore

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnrs, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

KATIE LEE, by Pins. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$1,106,675, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tradersacks S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, Esker Lodge 2YO H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC One Cool Cat 2YO H., 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BANCHEE, Eclair Fantastic**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Legramor (f. by Commands). 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, Waikato RC Shaun Cosgrave-Harcourts H., 2d Rotorua RC Rydges H., Whangarei RC Kensington Tavern H.

2nd dam

MISS JESSIE JAY, by Spectacularphantom. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$153,425, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Wairapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. 2009-10 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **GEE I JANE**, Miss Katella (dam of **SAN BERNARDINO**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

KATIE LEE (Pins). 8 wins. See above.

BANCHEE (Oratorio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Cambridge Stud Yearling Draft 3YO H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Eclair Fantastic (Spectatorial). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$94,240, HK\$138,000, M\$771,500 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Harrolds Fashion P., 2d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

MISS DISTINCTION, by Bletchencore. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Mia Malagra (dam of **HAMPTON'S CHOICE**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

GEE I JANE (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,500, A\$564,550, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Producer.

MISS JESSIE JAY (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins. See above.

Miss Katella. Winner at 1100m. Dam of-

SAN BERNARDINO (Gold Mine). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$218,375, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 302

BAY COLT

Box E 65

Foaled 23rd August 2016

Branded : **MP** nr sh; 41 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Kayleen		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2009	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wnsr, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

KAYLEEN, by Towkay. Placed. Half-sister to **TURN ME LOOSE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

INDOMITABLE, by Danehill. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Martial Art**.

Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

TURN ME LOOSE (Iffraaj). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

KWAN, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **PUERTO RICO**, blood-sister to

FAIRY HEIGHTS, Peace Offering, half-sister to **PERSIAN BRAVE**.

Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Martial Art (Tiger Hill). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$63,425, S\$503,125, Singapore TC Revolte S., Open H., Woodlands Classic S., ARC Auckland Airport 3YO H., Singapore TC Goodwill S., 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

4th dam

COMMANCHE BELLE, by Shirley Heights. Placed in GB and Ire. Half-sister to **BAND**,

ZIMBALON, Pop Song. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

FAIRY HEIGHTS (Fairy King). 3 wins at 2, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, Newmarket

Sweet Solera S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Mr. Mahatan (Distorted Humor). 3 wins to 1400m in Brazil, 2d Gavea Classico Eurico Solanes, **L**.

Heart on Wave. Winner at 2, 2d Niigata Marigold Sho. Grandam of-

DANTSU PRIUS (Brian's Time). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m,

123,180,000¥, Nakayama New Zealand Trophy, **Gr.2**, Junior Cup, 2d

Hanshin Arlington Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **Gr.1**.

Dynaffair. Unplaced. Dam of-

ASSEMBLY HALL (Sharp Humor). 3 wins from 6f to 9f, Assiniboia

Downs Manitoba Derby, **L**, 2d Assiniboia Downs Gold Cup, **L**.

PERSIAN BRAVE (Persian Heights). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 2m, Newbury St

Simon S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**, 3d Chester Vase, **Gr.3**.

PUERTO RICO (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m, Curragh Gallinule

S., **Gr.3**, Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**.

Belle of the Ball. Unplaced. Grandam of-

MR PROFUMO - HERE COMES THUNDER (Mal.) (Falvelon). 15 wins-

1 at 2-to 1400m to 2017, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 303

BAY FILLY

Box C 9

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded : MF nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy..... Nijinsky
		Gatana..... Marauding
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Kay's Awake		Princess Tracy..... Ahonoora
2002	Wake Up Suzie	Hereward the Wake..... Mr. Prospector
		Sue's Way..... Beaufort Sea

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1458 mrs, 1006 wnrs, 123 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Driefontein, Shoals, Amicus, Catchy, Merchant Navy, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Laganore, Rivet, etc.

1st dam

KAY'S AWAKE, by Towkay. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, NZ\$345,955, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Avondale JC Fruit World 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S., Zee U at Zabeels H., Brebner Print H., Waikato RC Foster Construction 3YO H., 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, WRC Lightning S., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford H., Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 4th ARC King's P., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Wide Awake (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, 3d Hawkes Bay Reliable Man Trophy.

Alert (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Fuji Xerox H.

Rise 'n' Shine (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Capablanca S., Raul S., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 4th Singapore Guineas, **L**.

2nd dam

WAKE UP SUZIE, by Hereward the Wake. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Yesberg Insurance Services Apprentice H., 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Ebony Grosve H., Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., CJC Richmond Working Mens Club H., MVRC Harry White H., 3d CJC Jetmaster Fireplace Quality H., Avon City Ford 3YO H. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

KAY'S AWAKE (Towkay). 6 wins. See above.

Ilylic Wind. 6 wins to 1400m, HK\$3,398,775, HKJC Harmonious Hong Kong H., Boundary Street H., South Bay H., Wa Mei Shan H., Dunbar H., Ho Sheung Heung Road H., 2d HKJC Lam Tsuen River H., Wang Tak H.

Alan. 7 wins at 1200m to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Speedy Cat S., Class 4 H.-twice, Class 5 H.-twice, Initiation P.

Sheeza Kinda Magic. Unplaced. Dam of-

Jakob Gambino. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$77,260, Otago RC Official After Party at the Ra Bar H., Hawkes Bay Lest We Forget H., 2d CJC Dunstan Feeds Qualifer, Hawkes Bay Rush Munro Finale H.

One Prize One Goal. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, 2d Hawkes Bay Vet Services HB S.

4th dam

SUE'S WAY, by Beaufort Sea. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **Surf's Up**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

WAKE UP SUZIE (Hereward the Wake). 5 wins. See above.


Got Up and Went. 3 wins at 1600m, 2750m, 3d CJC UDC Finance H., 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge.

(The property of D. L. Archer)

Lot 304**BROWN COLT****Box E 49**

Foaled 23rd August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Keeper	Danehill Danzig
Keepa Cheval		Nuwirah Pleasant Colony
2006	Sheila Cheval	Mi Preferido Island Whirl
		Silver Sheila Silver Dream

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 373 mrs, 220 wnrns, 19 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Titi Makfi, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, etc.

1st dam

SHEIPA CHEVAL, by Keeper. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **(KING) MUFHASA**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

BOSTONIAN (g. by Jimmy Choux). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., **L**, Fastrack Insurance 2YO S., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Chaussure (c. by Jimmy Choux). 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$81,475, in 2016-17, ATC Schweppes H., TAB P.

Vitesse (f. by Makfi). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Te Akau Racing H.

2nd dam

SHEILA CHEVAL, by Mi Preferido. Unraced. Half-sister to **COMMANDER CHEVAL, Fort Cheval**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

(KING) MUFHASA (Pentire). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2008-09 & 2011-12.

Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2008-09, 2010-11 & 2011-12. Champion Miler in NZ in 2008-09. 20 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$2,614,762, A\$791,000, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., ARC Auckland Airport 3YO H., BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers 3YO H., Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**-twice, Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-twice, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

Belle Joie. 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$90,350, Avondale JC New Lynn RSA H., Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H. Dam of-

Simbaah (Pentire). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Curraghmore Stud H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H.

3rd dam

SILVER SHEILA, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Half-sister to Belisha (dam of **GREY INVADER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

COMMANDER CHEVAL (All Glory). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$139,800, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Paeroa Cup, **L**.

Fort Cheval (Never Til Dawn). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$126,445, Marton Cup, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**-twice.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 305

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box A 16

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 43 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Keepa Cruisin		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2004	Just Cruising	Broad Reach	Zephyr Bay
		Glide By	Remainder Man

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leevje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

KEEPA CRUISIN, by Keeper. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1600m, NZ\$398,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Carters-Gib S., **L**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, ARC Newmarket H., **L**. Half-sister to **SEACHANGE, Korau Road**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-Justa Secret (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 2, Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 2YO H., 3d CJC Winning Edge Presentation H. Coasting (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 1000m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

JUST CRUISING, by Broad Reach. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **YACHTIE**, half-sister to **Cornerman**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

SEACHANGE (Cape Cross). 2007 & 2008 NZ Horse of the Year. 2008 NZ Champion Sprinter. 14 wins from 1200m to 1600m, £10,740, NZ\$1,240,250, A\$299,000, 386,400Dhs, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**-twice, Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Dam of-

Divan (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$191,700, VRC Starlight Children Foundation H., MRC Cable Beach Club Resort & Spa S., 2d Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

KEEPA CRUISIN (Keeper). 3 wins. See above.

Korau Road (Cape Cross). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$268,085, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, ARC Aspec H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Marton 1600 H., **L**, 4th Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**.

Another Syn. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, QTC Laurel Park H. Dam of-

Magical Talent (Show a Heart). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$19,925, 29,952Rgt., S\$283,382, ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Singapore TC Maple Leaf S., Kranji C S., Class 3 H., 3d Singapore Derby, **L**.

3rd dam

Glide By, by Remainder Man. Winner at 2, 2d Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, York Strensall S., **L**, Lingfield Trophy S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**. Half-sister to **Glide Path**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

YACHTIE (Broad Reach). 2 wins at 2, A\$436,968, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 306

BAY COLT

Box I 21

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 55 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Keep Alight		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2003	Our Tristalight	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Tudor Light	All A'Light II

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 rnrns, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyfer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

KEEP ALIGHT, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d Avondale JC Jim & Bryan Bell Memorial H., Video Ezy Second Hand Wedding H., Waikato RC BDO Spicers H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **DANSKE**, half-sister to **EAGLE RHYTHM**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.) (g. by Tavistock). 3 wins at 1650m, 2100m, NZ\$78,775, HK\$1,989,925, to 2017-18, ARC New Zealand Herald H., HKJC Kyoto H., Dianthus H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 3d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Eastern Legend (g. by Tavistock). Winner at 1250m in 2016-17, ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

Solas (g. by One Cool Cat). 7 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$15,100, A\$90,239, to 2017-18 in NZ and Aust.

Bissel (g. by Cape Blanco). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

OUR TRISTALIGHT, by Sir Tristram. Top filly on The 1991-92 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, NZ\$63,025, A\$291,450, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC Katandra H., ARC Sylvia Juvenile H., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **TUDOR SKY**, **DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT (Mac.)**, **Imposette**, Beach Beat (dam of **CAPTIVE, ESS FIVE BEACHES**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DANSKE (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$162,625, A\$119,460, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sire.

EAGLE RHYTHM (Rhythm). 8 wins from 1050m to 2050m, A\$306,205, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Selangor Turf Club H., VRC Craftsman H., SAJC Bellzevir H., 3d Werribee Cup, **L**.

Money Mover. Winner at 2 in Aust. Grandam of-

MIDNIGHT OIL (Keeper). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$236,250, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Mehitabel. Unraced. Dam of-

Exceed With Me (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1250m, STC Theraces.com.au H., 3d AJC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

3rd dam

TUDOR LIGHT, by All A'Light II. Joint Head of The 1974-75 NZ 2YO Free H. 16 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$93,705, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Easter H., Gr.1, Great Northern Champagne S., Gr.3, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3-twice, ARC Rose of Tralee S., L. Half-sister to **Quaint Prince, Rey Moro**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 307

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box 1 20

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Keppercairn		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2011	Ballycairn	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Caillin Oir	Sallust

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 120 mrs, 48 wnr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Nuclear Fusion, Satin Belt, Ohceedee and of Padraig, Divine Power, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc.

1st dam

KEEPERCAIRN, by Keeper. Unraced. Sister to Catch the Day (dam of **NO PUSHOVER**), half-sister to **PURE HARMONY, Galway Lass** (dam of **OUTDO**), **Irish Rebel**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BALLYCAIRN, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Waikato RC Te Rapa Family Market H., WRC Ra Ora Stud H. Three-quarter-sister to **(Our) Coleraine**, half-sister to **DEIANIRA**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PURE HARMONY (Stravinsky). 4 wins-2 at 2- to 1500m, A\$208,670, MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC Shoobra 2YO H., Beau Sovereign H., 2d VRC TCL Plasma H., 4th VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**.

Galway Lass (Rhythm). 5 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,715, Egmont Cup, Hawkes Bay Williams & Kettle Livestock H., Noel Eales Racing Stables H., Craggy Range Winery H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

OUTDO (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2, A\$91,627, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Miraculous Miss (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2, 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Dam of-

AVISTO (Tavistock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,100, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**.

CELTIC TIGER (O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, A\$82,760, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**.

Ballybrit. 4 wins at 1600m, A\$137,520, to 2016-17, MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., MVRC Quest Moonee Valley H., Simpson Construction H.

Irish Rebel (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Polyantha. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Shamrock Recruitment H.

Cape South. 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, MRC Josephine H. Producer.

Catch the Day. Placed. Dam of-

NO PUSHOVER (Pins). 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2016-17, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

3rd dam

CAILIN OIR, by Sallust. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CONAN**, half-sister to **GHAZWAN, Gerard Street, Reggae Rhythm**, Attanagh (dam of **TRISTANAGH**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

DEIANIRA (Taufan). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$99,015, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Park Exhibition Hotel Melbourne H., **L**, 2d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Producer.

(Our) Coleraine (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 2, 3d QTC Air France H., **L**.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 308

CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS)

Box D 9

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Shooting to Win (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Kekova		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2007	Racing Waters	Racing is Fun	Olympiad King
		Miss Harbour	Sea Anchor

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

KEKOVA, by Elusive City. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$142,178, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire H., Waikato RC Anexa Animal Health H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**, Hawkes Bay AON Insurance Brokers H., Elbow Sports Bar H., 4th CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Levin S., **L**. Half-sister to **RAPID KAY**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Racing Waters, by Racing is Fun. 3 wins to 1400m, CJC Jetmaster Fireplace H., Canterbury Draught Apprentice H., 2d CJC Trainers Association H., 3d Timaru S., **L**. Half-sister to **FAIROSS**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

KEKOVA (Elusive City). 7 wins. See above.

RAPID KAY (Towkay). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$109,950, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Skittle. 5 wins at 1350m, 1400m, WRC Konami H., Hawkes Bay Jackson's Bakery & Cafe H.

Cool Rapids. Winner at 1100m, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil P., 2d BRC National Transport Insurance P, FIIG Securities P, 3d BRC Australian Special Metals P, SITA Environmental P.

Ekklestone. 4 wins to 1200m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Clos de Tart. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

Geordie Girl. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Stella Artois H., 2d ARC North Harbour Club Charitable Trust H., BOP RC Platinum Showhome H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

Locally Sauced. 5 wins at 2000m, 2100m, NZ\$82,050, to 2017-18, North Canterbury Cup, 2d CJC Gold Club H., 3d CJC Phil & Corin Murfitt H., Speight's Mid Ale H.

Whitewater Fury. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-Purrrfect Paragon. 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$100,435, to 2016-17, Alice Springs TC Inglis Red Centre 2YO Classic.

She's Trendy. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Maiden en Zed. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

MISS HARBOUR, by Sea Anchor. Unraced. Half-sister to **BALLYBRIT**, **AVENGER**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

FAIROSS (Pharostan). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$123,030, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, WRC Simply Food H., ARC Sleepyhead H., CJC Bells H., 2d CJC Steam Tug Lyttelton H., ARC Steinlager H.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 309

BAY COLT

Box H 33

Foaled 3rd September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Reset	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Kendoka		Assertive Lass	Zeditave
2009	Kwan	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Commanche Belle.....	Shirley Heights

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnrs, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

KENDOKA, by Reset. 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, ARC Rotary H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d ARC George FM H. Half-sister to **Martial Art**, Indomitable (dam of **TURN ME LOOSE**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KWAN, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **PUERTO RICO**, blood-sister to **FAIRY HEIGHTS, Peace Offering**, half-sister to **PERSIAN BRAVE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Martial Art (Tiger Hill). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$63,425, S\$503,125, Singapore TC Revolte S., Open H., Woodlands Classic S., ARC Auckland Airport 3YO H., Singapore TC Goodwill S., 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Indomitable. Raced twice. Dam of-

TURN ME LOOSE (Ifraaj). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

COMMANCHE BELLE, by Shirley Heights. Placed in GB and Ire. Half-sister to **BAND, ZIMBALON, Pop Song**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

FAIRY HEIGHTS (Fairy King). 3 wins at 2, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**. Dam of **Mr. Mahatan** (Distorted Humor). 3 wins to 1400m in Brazil, 2d Gavea Classico Eurico Solanes, **L**.

Heart on Wave. Winner at 2, 2d Niigata Marigold Sho. Grandam of **DANTSU PRIUS** (Brian's Time). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, 123,180,000¥, Nakayama New Zealand Trophy, **Gr.2**, Junior Cup, 2d Hanshin Arlington Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **Gr.1**.

Dynaffair. Unplaced. Dam of-

ASSEMBLY HALL (Sharp Humor). 3 wins from 6f to 9f, Assiniboia Downs Manitoba Derby, **L**, 2d Assiniboia Downs Gold Cup, **L**.

PERSIAN BRAVE (Persian Heights). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 2m, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**, 3d Chester Vase, **Gr.3**.

PUERTO RICO (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**. Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**.

Belle of the Ball. Unplaced. Grandam of-

MR PROFUMO - HERE COMES THUNDER (Mal.) (Falvelon). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$71,600, 389,604Rgt., S\$45,877, to 2017 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 310

BROWN COLT

Box H 28

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 37 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Key to Dance (IRE)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2009	Key Change	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Kashka	The Minstrel

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

KEY TO DANCE, by Dansili. Winner at 2200m. Half-sister to **Calorando, Sandtime**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

KEY CHANGE, by Darshaan. Champion 3YO Stayer in Ireland in 1996. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, £170,692, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **L**, 2d Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 3d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **DISCREET BRIEF** (dam of **STEELER**), **KITHANGA** (dam of **MILAN KOORA**), **Kalikala** (dam of **KALAJANA, KALABO**), Kadizadeh (dam of **SUNNINGDALE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Calorando (Green Desert). 5 wins from 8½f to 17f, €151,704, Leopardstown Merrion S., 3d Leopardstown Alleged S., **L**.

Sandtime (Green Desert). Winner at 1m, 3d Tralee Ruby S., **L**. Producer. Pittoni. 9 wins from 1¼m to 19f, €152,334, Curragh Animalintex S.

Interchange. Winner at 1½m, Newmarket Sunley S. Dam of-

Tiburtina (Holy Roman Emperor). Winner at 2, Newbury Bet365 2YO Fillies' S., 2d Cologne Winterkönigin Trial, **L**.

Carenage. Winner at 1½m, 3d Newbury Skybet.com H. Grandam of-
CUBANITA (Selkirk). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 8½f to 1½m, £123,402, €36,750, Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**, St Simon S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Gillies S., **L**, 2d Munich Grosser Preis von Bayern, **Gr.1**, Chester Stand Cup, **L**, 3d Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**, Cork Noblesse S., **Gr.3**.

Balerion. 2 wins at 1750m, 1800m in 2017, Rome Premio Central Park.

3rd dam

KASHKA, by The Minstrel. Winner at 2400m in France. Half-sister to **KARKISIYA, KADISSYA** (dam of **KAHYASI, KALIANA, KADAKA**), **Kalikala** (dam of **KALAJANA, KALABO**), Kalata (dam of **KITHANGA**), Kasala (dam of **KALASINGER**), Kumta (dam of **SINA COVA, BLESSYOURPINKSOX**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KEY CHANGE (Darshaan). 4 wins. See above.

Quiet Counsel. Winner at 1½m, Curragh Last Chance S. Dam of-

DISCREET BRIEF (Darshaan). Joint Champion 3YO Female Stayer in GB in 2003. 2 wins at 10¼f, 14¾f, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, 2d Milan Premio Mario Incisa, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Gladness S., **L**. Dam of-

STEELER (Raven's Pass). 3 wins at 2, £143,630, 67,895Dhs, Newmarket Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Peter Willett S., **L**, 2d York Acomb S., **Gr.3**, 3d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.

Sularina. Raced once. Dam of-

KHIONE (Dalakhani). 3 wins from 8½f to 1½m, Goodwood Daisy Warwick S., **L**, 3d Newbury Chalice S., **L**.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 311

BAY COLT

Box A 53

Foaled 15th August 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 62 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
Key to Success		Joy.....	Bluebird
2011	Akela	Al Akbar.....	Success Express
		Zephana.....	Zephyr Bay

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

KEY TO SUCCESS, by Thorn Park. Unraced. Half-sister to **LADY KIPLING, Lady Chapel**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Akela, by Al Akbar. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$77,900, ARC Auckland International Airport H., Waikato RC Danske Mobler H., WRC Central Forklifts H., 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Half-sister to The Tart (dam of **HIRSCHBERG**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

LADY KIPLING (Savabeel). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$442,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Fuji Zerox H., BOP RC Hardware & Plumbing Centennial H., Counties RC Campbell Tyson Cooper White H., Feilding JC Courtesy Ford Redcraze Bowl H., Hawkes Bay Traderacks H., Bruce Perry Bloodstock H., Waikato RC Riv Cafe & Bar H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

Lady Chapel (King's Chapel). Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Highly Secret. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$121,590, WATC Amelia Park Wines H., Tabtouch Mobile App H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Raceday H.

3rd dam

ZEPHANA, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Akela (Al Akbar). 6 wins. See above.

Al Shamahl. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Matamata RC Farmlands H. Dam of-
Roly Poly. 4 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Regal Haulage H., BOP RC Wealleans Groundspread H., Green Natural Health Clinic H.

The Tart. Placed at 2. Dam of-

HIRSCHBERG (Sea Road). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$286,220, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, BTC Mater Hospitals 2YO H., Qld Tatt's RC AMP Interactive Centre Cup, BTC Nestles H., QTC S&L Fruit & Veg H., Cafe 21 H., 4th QTC Easter Cup, **L**.


4th dam

SYLVANER, by In the Purple. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Pahiatua RC Hatuma Lime H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Franklin RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, Wanganui JC Jackson S., **L**. Half-sister to Harmony (dam of **ALL GLORY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners.

Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.

Lot 312**BAY FILLY (AUS)****Box A 28**

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 77 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
Dissident (AUS)		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Palace Scandal	Western Symphony
Dam	Dylan Thomas	Danehill	Danzig
Kidwelly (AUS)		Lagrion	Diesis
2009	Maakel	Swain.....	Nashwan
		Hiwaya	Doyoun

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year and Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Kidwelly, by Dylan Thomas. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MAAKEL, by Swain. Raced once. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-

Kidwelly (Dylan Thomas). Winner. See above.

Maak 'n Plan. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in South Africa.

Dehere and There. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in NZ and Aust.

3rd dam

HIWAYA, by Doyoun. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Ascot Rosemary H., **L**, Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **L**, Kempton Milcars S., Kenley S., 2d Newbury Radley S., **L**. Half-sister to **Mutawwaj**, Hachiyah (dam of **NASIJ**), Salul (dam of **HALLOWED DREAM**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-
Thaqeef. 7 wins to 1350m in Sweden, 3d Taby Mandarin Premiaerhandikap.

4th dam

HIMMAH, by Habitat. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f in GB. Half-sister to **FAAZ**, **Michael's Charm**, Sundae Girl (dam of **HIGH HEEL SNEAKERS**).
Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

HIWAYA (Doyoun). 5 wins. See above.

Mutawwaj (Caerleon). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m in GB and U.S.A., Newmarket Kings Gap S., Goodwood St Ivel Gold Cup 2YO S., 3d Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Newmarket S., **L**, Doncaster Troy S., **L**.

Hachiyah. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Dam of-

NASIJ (Elusive Quality). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Kempton Masaka S., **L**, Ascot Woodcote Stud 2YO S., 2d Goodwood Chichester City 2YO S., 3d Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Almatlaie. Placed in GB. Dam of-

STAMP COLLECTING (Casamento). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, €89,199, to 2017, Milan Premio Seregno, **L**, Premio Bellagio, Premio SGA, 2d Rome Criterium Femminile, **L**, Milan Premio Mimma Werner, Premio Bellotta, 3d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, Rome Premio Regina Elena, **Gr.3**, 4th Milan Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.2**.

Etaaq. Unraced. Dam of-

El Trastolillo (Oratorio). 2 wins at 2, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix La Fleche, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**.

Salul. Unraced. Dam of-

HALLOWED DREAM (Alhaarth). 4 wins from 1m to 1¼m, €105,600, US\$186,365, Golden Gate Yerba Buena H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Milan Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 313

BAY FILLY

Box 1 19

Foaled 20th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 57 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Kilfenora		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2006	L'Quiz	L'Enjoleur	Buckpasser
		Basin	Tom Rolfe

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wnsr, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyfer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

KILFENORA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE, NADEGE**), **Sursum Corda**, Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**), three-quarter-sister to **Sunnah**, Imposingly (dam of **BONNEVAL, FULL OF SPIRIT, IMPOSING LASS, LADY CUMQUAT**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Howland (g. by Tavistock). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.
 Kolinsky (c. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m in South Africa.
 Super Power (g. by Power). Placed at 3 in 2017 in Singapore.
 Kyrie Eleison (f. by O'Reilly). Placed to 2017-18.

2nd dam

L'QUIZ, by L'Enjoleur. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia Karina (dam of **SIBERIAN SUMMER, MAGNIFICENT STYLE**), Copperhead (dam of **SILVER ENDING**), Czaravina (dam of **TE AKAU PEARL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ST REIMS (Zabeel). Champion Older Male in NZ in 2004-05 (Int.). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$673,250, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.
CHAMPAGNE (Zabeel). Champion WFA performer in NZ in 1999. 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$53,350, A\$1,864,930, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
NADEGE (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$94,163, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **L**.
MARTIQUE (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2- to 1350m, A\$109,850, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, AJC Seppelt Wines H. Dam of-
CHARMONT (High Chaparral). 4 wins to 1600m, NZ\$294,750, to 2016-17, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.
 Hansuyen. Winner at 1500m, 2d AJC Maytag H. Dam of-
CHAMPAGNE HARMONY (Choisir). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$208,425, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**.
 Quiz Queen. Unraced. Grandam of-
BONNEVAL (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$301,500, A\$1,323,000, to 2017-18, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.
IMPOSING LASS (Makfi). 5 wins from 1350m to 1800m, A\$353,525, to 2016-17, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.
FULL OF SPIRIT (Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.
LADY CUMQUAT (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**.
FITOCRACY (Denman). 2 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Schwepperversence S., **Gr.3**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 314

BAY COLT

Box A 86

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Prized	Kris S.....	Roberto
Kiri		My Turbulent Miss.....	My Dad George
2002	Opera Singer	St Hilarion	Sir Ivor
		Tweed View.....	Imposing

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leevje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

KIRI, by Prized. 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$191,960, ARC Cornwall H., **L**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Avondale JC Fruit World H., Waikato RC Gaye McClunie H., ARC Cathay Pacific Airways H., Waikato RC BDO Spicers H., 2d Taumarunui Cup, **L**, Matamata RC Deosan H., 3d ARC Skycity H., Avondale JC Thefalls.co.nz H., 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

MAIN STAGE (g. by Reliable Man). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$169,550, in 2017-18, VRC UCI S., **L**, 2d VRC AAMI Victoria Derby Trial P., 3d MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**.

Kirina Belle (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Dale Horrell Farrier H., 2d CJC Fasttrack Insurance H., Otago RC Packaging Supplies H., 3d CJC Racecourse Hotel H., Speight's Mid Ale H., Avon City Ford Premier H.
Augustace (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1350m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

OPERA SINGER, by St Hilarion. 3 wins at 1600m, 1650m, ARC Ellerslie Function Centre H. Half-sister to **SKOOZI (PLEASE)**, **Terrain**, Encarta (dam of **BURNING SANDS, JERAM NEW VILLAGE**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

KIRI (Prized). 8 wins. See above.

Sir Soprano. 4 wins to 1400m, MRC Betfair H.

Rely on Me. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., Goldstar H.
Devious Diva. 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, 3d Otago RC Alan McKay Farewell H.

3rd dam

TWEED VIEW, by Imposing. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to Catherine Mary (dam of **SHELBOURNE LASS**), Tristrams Jewel (dam of **CONFLUENCE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

SKOOZI (PLEASE) (Prince of Praise). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, £1,125, US\$472,500, NZ\$110,250, A\$531,100, 33,120Dhs in NZ, Aust. and U.A.E, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, Nad al Sheba Sheikh Maktoum bin Rashid al Maktoum Challenge #1, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC The Oaks Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Nad al Sheba Godolphin Mile S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Yalumba S., **Gr.1**.

Terrain (Kilimanjaro). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Encarta. Winner at 2, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BURNING SANDS (Marju). 2 wins at 2, A\$124,750, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

JERAM NEW VILLAGE (Faltaat). 9 wins to 1400m, 1,042,780Rgt. in Malaysia, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of GTS Bloodstock)

Lot 315

BAY COLT

Box E 6

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Krsdahl		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2006	Marquise	Gold and Ivory	Key to the Mint
		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

KRSDAHL, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Markisa**, half-sister to **SHOWER OF ROSES**, **Minqar Qaim**. This is her third live foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MARQUISE, by Gold and Ivory. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$88,000, A\$132,480, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO**, **TRISTALOVE**, **PERUZZI**, **ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD**, **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SHOWER OF ROSES (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$621,010, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**

Minqar Qaim (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

Markisa (Danehill). Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Mazarine. Unraced. Dam of-

Hiyaam (High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m, A\$167,440, in 2017-18, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

Game Duchess. Placed. Dam of-

EXQUISITE JEWEL (Lucky Unicorn). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Nordic Duke (Viking Ruler). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$165,666, Sale TC Eastcoast Plumbing Group H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

3rd dam

EIGHT CARAT, by Pieces of Eight. Unplaced. 1995, 1996 & 1997 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **HABIBTI**, **KNESSET**, **Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

OCTAGONAL (Zabeel). 1996 Aust. Horse of the Year. 14 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$5,892,231, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

MARQUISE (Gold and Ivory). 9 wins. See above.

DIAMOND LOVER (Sticks and Stones). 8 wins to 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

MOUAWAD (Zabeel). 7 wins to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

KAAPSTAD (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, A\$541,850, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 316

BROWN COLT

Box D 70

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded : F ⁸/₅ nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Ekraar	Red Ransom	Roberto
La Bella		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2007	Leontyne	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Our Fair Susie	English Harbour

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mns, 111 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhof, Hiffyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

LA BELLA, by Ekraar. Winner at 1150m. Half-sister to **KAAPEON, Kaapeon Way**, Kaapentyne (dam of **CASABELLA LANE, PAMS POMPALLIER**).

This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Neala (f. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Te Aroha JC Tows Insurance Brokers H., 2d ARC Auckland Eye H., Race Images H., 3d ARC Social Racing H., BOP RC Capital Tractors Tauranga H.

2nd dam

LEONTYNE, by Star Way. Raced once. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KAAPEON (Kaapstad). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2300m, NZ\$317,500, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Carters H., MF King Ltd H., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., Egmont Cup, ARC Barros Port H., Hawkes Bay Waste Management NZ Ltd H., Manawatu RC Rangitikei Meat Distributors H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Kaapeon Way (Kaapstad). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Round the World. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,333,000, HKJC Chinese General Chamber of Commerce Cup, Jardine's Lookout H., Kunming H.

Kaapentyne. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Porirua Club Life Members H., Manawatu RC Grant Smith & Associates H. Dam of-

CASABELLA LANE (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$193,213, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Mills Reef Wines H., Jackson Reeves Lawyers H., Te Aroha JC Dunstan Horse Feeds H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

PAMS POMPALLIER (Volksraad). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, US\$1,400, NZ\$117,750, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Twomey Construction H., Auckland Co-Op Taxi's H., Avondale JC Skycity Auckland H., 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

3rd dam

OUR FAIR SUSIE, by English Harbour. Raced once. Half-sister to **SIERRA SAND** (dam of **HON KWOK STAR**), **PAGE BOY, SANDSEND**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sierra Susie. Placed at 2. Grandam of-

Sanriba (Sandtrap). 5 wins at 1200m, 1250m, NZ\$88,663, Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., 2d Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 317

BROWN COLT

Box F 54

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 133 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Lady Chaparral		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Images	Gleam Machine.....	Seattle Slew
		Fauxzann.....	Zamazaan

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnrns, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

LADY CHAPARRAL, by High Chaparral. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$125,240, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Duchess of Cambridge S., BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers 3YO S., Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, ARC Sharp H., Taranaki RC Powerworx H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BRAMBLE ROSE** (dam of **TANGLED MAULES CREEK, SEBROSE**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

IMAGES, by Gleam Machine. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d Matamata RC Innes Appliance Court Novice H. Half-sister to **THE FILBERT, RED HAWK, Faux Tiara**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BRAMBLE ROSE (Shinko King). Champion 3YO Stayer in NZ in 2002-03. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2002-03. 4 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$263,760, A\$139,400, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC KPMG 3YO H., BOP RC Aclantis H., 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-

TANGLED (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2, A\$319,325, in 2016-17, BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Volvo Commercial Vehicles 2YO H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Dulcify H., **L**.

SEBROSE (Sebring). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$1,550, S\$404,166, Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**, Singapore Airlines Airbus 340 S., 3d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

MAULES CREEK (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$235,150, ATC Randwick City H., **L**, Col Tidy H., Tamarama H., 3d ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Japan Racing Association P., **L**.

LADY CHAPARRAL (High Chaparral). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

FAUXZANN, by Zamazaan. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **ZAMA LAD**, half-sister to **LORD CHICK**, Farm Lass (dam of **BOTTLED SUNSHINE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

THE FILBERT (Souvrn). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$387,465, A\$190,700, 20,000,000¥, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, VRC Grey-Smith S.H., **L**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.

RED HAWK (War Hawk II). 7 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$91,070, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Faux Tiara (Grosvenor). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, 2d Queensland Cup, **L**, QTC Japan Trophy, **L**, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 318

BAY COLT

Box I 34

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Lady Firebird		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2005	Miss Power Bird	Mukaddamah Storm Bird
		Miss Priority Kaapstad

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 nrns, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

LADY FIREBIRD, by Stravinsky. Placed at 2, 2d STC Vodka Cruiser & Taylors Wines 2YO H., 3d Illawarra TC Colemans Fencing 2YO Classic. Three-quarter-sister to Sumehra (dam of **MOSHEEN**), half-sister to Lady Zabelia (dam of **TIME FOR WAR**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

HIFLYER (g. by Tavistock). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$194,460, to 2017-18, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC New Zealand Red Cross H., WRC Thee Auld Floozie Cup, Waikato RC Foster Maintain H., BOP RC Phoenix on the Strand H., 2d ARC Easter S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC NZ Bloodstock Finance H., ARC Colgate Optic White H., New Zealand Herald H.

Keeperhot (f. by Keeper). Winner at 2, Manawatu RC NZ Bloodstock 2YO H., 3d Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

On Yer Feet (f. by Snitzel). Winner at 2, Hawkes Bay Plumbquick Juvenile H., 2d Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H.

Mister Mclroy (g. by Fastnet Rock). Placed to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

MISS POWER BIRD, by Mukaddamah. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$211,000, VATC How Now S., **L**, MVRC Vice Regal H., 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LUCKY OWNERS, Fast Ruler**, Sumehra (dam of **MOSHEEN**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Lady Zabelia. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m in South Africa. Dam of-
TIME FOR WAR (Snitzel). 3 wins at 2, A\$470,950, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, ATC CFMEU Mining & Energy 2YO P., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Lord Cecil (Animal Kingdom). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, 3d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MISS PRIORITY, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1550m, STC Otaki H. Half-sister to **MIGHT AND POWER, MATTER OF HONOUR, BASTET, Buenos Aires**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LUCKY OWNERS (Danehill). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2003-04. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$23,718,900, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, HKJC International Mile Trial H., **L**. Successful sire.

MISS POWER BIRD (Mukaddamah). 5 wins. See above.

Fast Ruler (Viking Ruler). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

Sumehra. Winner at 1600m, STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Dam of-
MOSHEEN (Fastnet Rock). Joint Top Filly of 2010-11 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$2,780,350, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 319

BAY FILLY

Box G 19

Foaled 30th October 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 157 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Lady Kipling		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Akela	Al Akbar.....	Success Express
		Zephana.....	Zephyr Bay

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LADY KIPLING, by Savabeel. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$442,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Fuji Zerox H., BOP RC Hardware & Plumbing Centennial H., Counties RC Campbell Tyson Cooper White H., Feilding JC Courtesy Ford Redcraze Bowl H., Hawkes Bay Traderacks H., Bruce Perry Bloodstock H., Waikato RC Riv Cafe & Bar H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Lady Chapel**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Akela, by Al Akbar. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$77,900, ARC Auckland International Airport H., Waikato RC Danske Mobler H., WRC Central Forklifts H., 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Half-sister to The Tart (dam of **HIRSCHBERG**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

LADY KIPLING (Savabeel). 11 wins. See above.

Lady Chapel (King's Chapel). Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, ARC John Deere Agrowquip H., 3d Waikato RC Brokerweb Risk Services 2YO H., 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Highly Secret. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$121,590, WATC Amelia Park Wines H., Tabtouch Mobile App H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Raceday H.

3rd dam

ZEPHANA, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Akela (Al Akbar). 6 wins. See above.

Al Shamahl. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Matamata RC Farmlands H. Dam of-

Roly Poly. 4 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Regal Haulage H.

The Tart. Placed at 2. Dam of-

HIRSCHBERG (Sea Road). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$286,220, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, BTC Mater Hospitals 2YO H., Qld Tatt's RC AMP Interactive Centre Cup, BTC Nestles H., QTC S&L Fruit & Veg H., Cafe 21 H., 4th QTC Easter Cup, **L**.

4th dam

SYLVANER, by In the Purple. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Pahiataua RC Hatuma Lime H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Franklin RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, Wanganui JC Jackson S., **L**. Half-sister to Harmony (dam of **ALL GLORY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 320

BAY FILLY

Box F 44

Foaled 8th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 129 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Hawkeye	Danehill	Danzig
Lady Lincoln		Tea House	Sassafras
2007	Pinot Gris	Pentire	Be My Guest
		Covered n' Grey.....	Lord Triad

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LADY LINCOLN, by Hawkeye. Placed. Half-sister to **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PINOT GRIS, by Pentire. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **BLITZ'EM RILEY**,

Matt. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

PRESIDENT LINCOLN (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$53,325, HK\$4,174,400, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, HKJC Blog the World H., Huizhou H., 2d Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**.

Abraham Lincoln. 3 wins from 1400m to 1850m, Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats 3YO S.

O'Reilly Bay. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017, Singapore TC Jolie's Shinju S.

O'Princess. Winner at 1300m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

COVERED N' GREY, by Lord Triad. 24 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, NZ\$342,600, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Timaru S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Churchill S.H., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**-3 times, Timaru S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **FIRST WIND**, Miss Tatt (dam of **THOMAS JAMES**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

BLITZ'EM RILEY (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$187,850, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC Plush H., Cole Diesel H., Sale Cup Prelude.

Matt (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$81,025, CJC HSBC Salver, Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

4th dam

BEVALAN, by Jumpin' Joseph. Placed, 3d AJC Menzies H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

COVERED N' GREY (Lord Triad). 24 wins. See above.

FIRST WIND (Anziyan). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$108,578, Otago RC Living Space S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino New Zealand Cup Trial.

Miss Tatt. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

THOMAS JAMES (Antic Boy). 7 wins from 1200m to 1650m, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.



NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK®
SELLING SCHEDULE

As an aid to those attending the Sale, this timetable has been calculated based on normal selling time, withdrawals and conditions. This, it is emphasised, is published only as an approximate guide and cannot in any respect be guaranteed as a strict schedule.

Tuesday 30 January

Commencing 11am

Lots 321 - 540

Lot 321	11:00am
Lot 352	12:00pm
Lot 383	1:00pm
Lot 414	2:00pm
Lot 445	3:00pm
Lot 476	4:00pm
Lot 507	5:00pm
Lot 538	6:00pm
Lot 540	6:05pm

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

(The property of Raffles Dancers (NZ) Pty Ltd)

Lot 321**CHESTNUT FILLY****Box G 16**

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : \mathcal{R} nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Exceed and Excel (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond.....	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus.....	Watch Your Step
Dam	Speightstown	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Lady Mickataine (USA)		Silken Cat.....	Storm Cat
2006	Ivy Leaf	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Ivy.....	Sir Ivor

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion Australian Sire 2012-13. Sire of 1707 rnrns, 1188 wnrns, 140 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Overeach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, Earthquake, Amber Sky, Flamberge, Helmet, Reward for Effort, Sidestep, Mr Stunning, Kuroshio, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Excelebration, Margot Did, Outstrip, Fulbright, etc.

1st dam

LADY MICKATAINE, by Speightstown. Winner at 12½f in GB. Half-sister to **DISTINCTION, IVY CREEK**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Winbeauty Infiniti (g. by More Than Ready). 4 wins from 1500m to 1600m in 2016-17 in Macau, 3d Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, 4th Macau Guineas, **L**. Skinny Love (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Sandown Slug & Lettuce 2-4-1 Dessert H., 4th Lingfield Golden Rose S., **L**.

2nd dam

IVY LEAF, by Nureyev. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Half-sister to **IVYANNA, Iviza** (dam of **ELECTROLYSER**), **Ivrea, Royal Climber**, Falling in Love (dam of **GOLDEN TEMPER**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

DISTINCTION (Danehill). 8 wins from 1¼m to 16½f, £327,311, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Fenwolf S., **L**, Doncaster Troy S., **L**, Newbury Aston Park S., **L**, Sandown Esher S., **L**, York Silver Cup, **L**, 2d York Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Lonsdale Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**, 4th Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**, York Lonsdale Cup, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**.

IVY CREEK (Gulch). 4 wins at 1m, 1½m, Goodwood Tapster S., **L**, Pontefract Castle S., **L**, Sandown Betfredcasino.com S., 2d Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, Chester Dee S., **Gr.3**, 3d Chester Huxley S., **Gr.3**, Ayr Doonside Cup, **L**, 4th Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood March S., **L**.

Laughingintheisles. Unraced. Dam of-

El Gran Soto (Hard Spun). 4 wins to 1300m to 2017 in Venezuela, 2d La Rinconada Copa Jib Dancer, **L**.

3rd dam

IVY, by Sir Ivor. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **Gauri** (dam of **WISLA**), half-sister to **AN ACT, SARSAR, DIN** (dam of **STATE PERFORMER**), **GOA, MAMA KALI** (dam of **RIVERULLAH**), **Idamized, Kashan** (dam of **HERAT, KASHANI, TILE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

IVYANNA (Reference Point). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m in Ireland and Italy, Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

UPPERLINE (Maria's Mon). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, US\$772,988, Keeneland Bewitch S., **Gr.3**, 3d Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**.

Ivrea (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2, 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 3d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
TOSHI CANDY (Bubble Gum Fellow). 12 wins to 1400m, 112,118,000¥, Chukyo Tokai TV Hai Procyon S., **Gr.3**, Nakayama Harukaze S.

Falling in Love. Raced twice. Dam of-

GOLDEN TEMPER (Forty Niner). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, US\$347,413, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**, Prairie Meadows Iowa Oaks, **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Davona Dale S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 322

BAY FILLY

Box B 81

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes..... Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Belong to Me	Danzig Northern Dancer
Lady Peony (AUS)		Belonging..... Exclusive Native
2004	Zebizan	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Foreign Copy Bold Venture

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'nbarrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

LADY PEONY, by Belong to Me. Unraced. Half-sister to **Holidazzle**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

ARTISTRY (f. by Shamardal). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$562,810, to 2016-17, ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Newcastle Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, Hyland Race Colours H., TAB Rewards H., First Excelebration Yearlings H., Blacktown Workers Club Group H., 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, City Tatt's RC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**.

Countryman (g. by Royal Academy). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$242,585, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., Testa Rossa at Vinery P, Jockey Celebration Day H., Become an ATC Sponsor P, 2d ATC Canterbury Hurlstone RSL H., Crown Castle H., Primo Smallgoods H., Hyland Race Colours H.

2nd dam

ZEBIZAN, by Zabeel. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Sister to **CRONUS, PRAVDA** (dam of **PRAVANA**), Milliyet (dam of **SAMANTHA MISS**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Holidazzle (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$5,925, A\$94,650, MRC John Payne H., Hawkes Bay Lion Foundation Juvenile S., 2d BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, 4th BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Shining Dragon. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$4,533,900, HKJC Racing Post Online H., Tarim He H., Matheson H., Today in Court H.

Supreme Gains. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,544,400, HKJC Industrialist H.

Diario. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, MRC Charge Forward H.

4th dam

FOREIGN COPY, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), Gold Ingot (dam of **GOLDEN ERA**), half-sister to Gold Street (dam of **GOLD STREAK**), Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CRONUS (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$174,425, A\$793,460, HK\$140,000, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**.

PRAVDA (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$124,850, A\$453,385, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

PRAVANA (Anabaa). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**.

Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of-

SAMANTHA MISS (Redoute's Choice). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 2500m, A\$1,763,260, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Furious S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 323

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box E 64

Foaled 26th August 2016

Branded : \overline{MD} . nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dundeel		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Staring.....	Fiesta Star
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Lady Who (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2008	Another Time	Gilded Time	Timeless Moment
		Centaine's Gift	Centaine

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2013-14. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Male in Australia & NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Twoezy. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LADY WHO, by Commands. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Another Time, by Gilded Time. Winner at 2, 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **PRESENTLY**, Head Over Heels (dam of **NEW PREDATOR**), Gifted Lass (dam of **SERENA MISS**). Dam of 3 foals, all winners, inc:-

Hakamgong. 2 wins at 1400m, 1700m, Singapore TC Super Easy S., Better Than Ever S., 2d Singapore TC Gong Xi Fa Cai S.

Texas Spur. Winner at 1500m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

CENTAINES GIFT, by Centaine. 5 wins from 1850m to 2100m, STC Eveleigh H., 2d AJC Evening Peal H., STC Gnapur H. Half-sister to **Notwithstanding**, **The Almighty One**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PRESENTLY (Unbridled's Song). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$476,320, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, Show County H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, 2d STC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, 3d STC Satellite S., **L**.

Head Over Heels. Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Johnstaff Projects H. Dam of-
NEW PREDATOR (New Approach). 5 wins to 1600m, R1,811,500, to 2016-17, Turffontein Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Gifted Lass. Raced twice. Dam of-

SERENA MISS (Iffraaj). Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$214,375, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Gifted Lad (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1950m to 2200m to 2016-17, 2d ARC Hamilton Eye Clinic H., SAJC Hughes Limousines H, 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

4th dam

FOREVER AND EVER, by Authentic Heir. Raced once. Half-sister to **WRIT 'N' WONDER**, **She's Blushing**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Notwithstanding (Nassipour). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$139,430, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**.

The Almighty One (He is Risen). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$31,625, A\$124,750, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Celebrity Status. Unplaced. Grandam of-

WEISSMULLER (Handsome Ransom). 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$149,585, A\$15,075, to 2016-17, Wellington S., **Gr.3**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 324

BAY COLT

Box H 49

Foaled 23rd August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Casual Lies	Lear Fan	Roberto
Lady Winifred		Morna	Blakeney
2001	Frisky Business	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Consider Me Irish	One Pound Sterling

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of SW Hard Merchandize (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), Dijon Bleu, SP Bringer of War and of Nucleonic, Smokin' Oak, Ebraz, Little Master and of the placegetters Baxstreetboy, Divine Red, El General, Eva Dawn, Venus de Milo, Vincent, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LADY WINIFRED, by Casual Lies. 5 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Zee U at Zabeels H., WRC Mill Liquor Save H., 2d CJC Hanz Hotelier's Cup, 3d Manawatu RC Golan at Windsor Park Stud H. Three-quarter-sister to **ROMEO GEORGE**.

This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Sully (g. by Reliable Man). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$367,160, in 2017-18, 2d VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, VRC Gippsland Region 2YO H., 4th ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

Deedee Panache (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Marton JC BJW Motors S., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Per Incanto S., 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Willis Road (g. by Elusive City). 6 wins at 1300m, 1400m, NZ\$107,465, to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Tazzino H., Waikato RC Team Wealleans H., Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Stallion Sprint H., Marton JC Winston Peters Cup, 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., Manawatu RC Ricoh H.

2nd dam

FRISKY BUSINESS, by Kaapstad. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., Waikato RC Wedgewood Stud H., WRC Bedrocks Bar & Brasserie H. Half-sister to **ROMEO GEORGE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Littlebithot. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Taranaki RC Oakbank & Warrnambool H., 3d Taranaki RC Farnsworth Roofing H.

Frisky Dansker. Unraced. Dam of-

Odi et Amo. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m to 2016-17, CJC Canterbury Equine Clinic H., 3d Ashburton RC Drummond & Etheridge H.

3rd dam

CONSIDER ME IRISH, by One Pound Sterling. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, 2d WRC Shelly Motors H. Half-sister to **Nymphe Noire**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

ROMEO GEORGE (Casual Lies). 7 wins from 1350m to 2400m, NZ\$2,600, A\$151,280, STC Winter Cup, **L**, Cadbury Ice Creams H., 2d AJC Westminster H., 4th Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

AQUA NYMPH, by Kirrama. Placed. Half-sister to **(MY) ARETHUSA** (dam of **ENTHUSE, ORCHIDO**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Nymphe Noire (Silver Dream). 5 wins to 2000m, 3d WRC Summer H., **L**.

Nymphaea. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Summer Nymph (Danske). Placed, 2d Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of **Glorious Beijing** (Per Incanto). Winner at 1300m, 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Special Draw (Falkirk). 4 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Agriseeds H., 3d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Levin S., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 325

BAY FILLY

Box 1 18

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
La Etoile		Joy	Bluebird
2005	Desert Wine	Deputy Governor	Master Willie
		Domino	Grosvenor

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of SW Hard Merchandize (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), Dijon Bleu, SP Bringer of War and of Nucleonic, Smokin' Oak, Ebraz, Little Master and of the placegetters Baxstreetboy, Divine Red, El General, Eva Dawn, Venus de Milo, Vincent, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LA ETOILE, by Thorn Park. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$152,212, A\$76,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Te Runga Stud H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, Levin RC Greyhound Racing NZ H., 2d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, Waikato RC Rich Hill Stud H., 3d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Rotorua S., **L**, Waikato RC Credit Union North H., 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Centenary Classic Mile, **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Zastella (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

DESERT WINE, by Deputy Governor. Unplaced. Sister to **(KIWI) HERO, Dominant**, three-quarter-sister to Trio (dam of **SALE OF CENTURY**).

Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

LA ETOILE (Thorn Park). 5 wins. See above.

Pretoria. Placed, 2d CJC Braxton Car Lights H. Dam of-

Endean Rose (Savabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$123,360, to 2016-17, BOP RC Bayleys Real Estate H., 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

DOMINO, by Grosvenor. Second top filly on The 1989-90 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$203,550, A\$340,420, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Nassipour H., 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **WESTMINSTER, Clear Mandate, Lavender Blue**, Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**), half-sister to **SUPER NATURAL**, Court (dam of **GIMMICK**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

(KIWI) HERO (Deputy Governor). 15 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$487,175, A\$27,200, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**-twice, Levin S.H., **L**-twice, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Dominant (Deputy Governor). 2 wins to 1600m, Waikato RC Montana Wines H., 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of-
Hot Pursuit (Spartacus). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

About the Journey (Darci Brahma). 11 wins from 1600m to 3300m to 2016-17, MRC Peninsula Home Hospice H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

Evergreen. 4 wins to 1200m, Waikato RC Te Atatu Farm H. Granddam of-
Easy Man (Ishiguru). 5 wins at 1100m, S\$234,391, Singapore TC Kranji C S.-3 times, Kranji D S., 2d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 326

BAY COLT

Box E 28

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Lagonissi (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2006	Foxwood	Centaine	Century
		Delia's Choice.....	Sir Tristram

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnr, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

LAGONISSI, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **ROCKWOOD, Miss Foxwood, Quartz Reef - Best Military** (H.K.). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Saronic Miss (f. by Smart Missile). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

FOXWOOD, by Centaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$211,300, A\$6,000, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Equinet International Juvenile H., Cambridge JC Logan Thoroughbred Insurance H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:- **ROCKWOOD** (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$323,975, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Sydney City Toyota H., SAJC Betfair H., STC Epic Wright Heaton P., 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club H., **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., **L**.

Miss Foxwood (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$97,455, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Quartz Reef - Best Military (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Le Moussier. 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, WRC Summer Cup.

Foxspur - Speedy Winner (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Warren Storm S.

Future King. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, ARC Hyland Race Colours H.

Miss Danewood. Unraced. Dam of-

Full Count. 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, CJC Majestic Horse Floats H.

3rd dam

DELIA'S CHOICE, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d ARC Zabeel H. Sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, three-quarter-sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**, Sinjani (dam of **FOORAM**), half-sister to Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Scarlet Robin (dam of **ESTIMABLE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FOXWOOD (Centaine). 5 wins. See above.

CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE (Mal.) (Jetball). Malaysia Horse of the Year. 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$8,490, 4,486,379Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, Perak Derby, **L**-3 times.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS**, Matamata.

Lot 327

BAY COLT

Box C 79

Foaled 27th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
La Madelina (USA)		Mariah's Storm	Rahy
2003	Gouache	Southern Halo	Halo
		Aquarelle	Logical

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LA MADELINA, by Giant's Causeway. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Sauge Pourpre, Chantilly Prix des Dames, 3d Deauville Prix d'Oneix. Half-sister to **GUERNIKA** (dam of **EISHIN OSMAN**), **GOLDEN LIFE**, **PUBLIC SPEAKER**, **Gericault**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Delacroix (g. by Zabeel). 11 wins from 1600m to 3000m, NZ\$164,670, to 2016-17, Otago RC Crombie Lockwood Insurance H., Breast Cancer Foundation H., CJC Euromarque Maserati H., 2d North Canterbury Cup.
 Master Cubitt (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2000m.
 Pancho (g. by Volksraad). Placed.

2nd dam

GOUACHE, by Southern Halo. 9 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Argentina, Palermo G.P. Ciudad de Buenos Aires, **Gr.1**, G.P. Saturnino J Unzue, **Gr.1**, Clasco Carlos Casares, **Gr.2**, San Isidro Clasco General Viamonte, **Gr.3**, Palermo Clasco General Alvear, **Gr.3**, Clasco General Francisco B Bosch, **Gr.3**-twice, Clasco General Arenales, **Gr.3**, 2d San Isidro G.P. Suipacha, **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. Maipu, **Gr.1**, Clasco Venezuela, **Gr.2**, San Isidro Clasco Produccion Nacional, **Gr.3**, Palermo Clasco Republica de Panama, **Gr.3**, Clasco General Alvear, **Gr.3**, 3d San Isidro Clasco Olavarria, **Gr.3**-twice. Sister to **LA GALERIE**, **La Promenade**, three-quarter-sister to **DE TROY**, Artea (dam of **ARTE POP**), half-sister to **APELES**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
GUERNIKA (Luhuk). Champion Older Female in Argentina in 2001-02. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Estrellas Distaff, **Gr.1**, G.P. Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. Polla de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, G.P. Palermo, **Gr.1**, Clasco Ines Victorica Roca, **Gr.3**, 2d San Isidro G.P. Enrique Acebal, **Gr.1**, G.P. Copa de Plata, **Gr.1**, Clasco Los Haras, **Gr.2**, 3d Palermo G.P. Seleccion, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
EISHIN OSMAN (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, Hanshin New Zealand Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **Gr.1**. Tapestry. Unplaced. Dam of-
Sergeant Badge (Stay Gold). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1700m, 1800m, 83,023,000¥, Kyoto Miyabi S., 3d Hanshin Antares S., **Gr.3**.
PUBLIC SPEAKER (Distorted Humor). 8 wins from 1m to 8½f, US\$352,552, Hawthorne Robert F Carey Memorial H., **L**, Arlington Park Sea O Erin H., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs Firecracker H., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Fourstardave H., **Gr.2**. Sire.
GOLDEN LIFE (Coronado's Quest). 3 wins at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Isola Bella, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**. Producer.
Gericault (Luhuk). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasco Hipodromo de La Plata, **Gr.3**, 3d Palermo G.P. Santiago Luro, **Gr.1**. Guggenheim. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m in France, Italy and Argentina, Rome Premio Rabicano, Premio Nizon, 4th Palermo G.P. Santiago Luro, **Gr.1**.


Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 328

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box E 27

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Laravissante		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Mer du Sud	Bluebird	Storm Bird
		Make Plans	Go Marching

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LARAVISSANTE, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1100m, BTC Carlton Draught H., 2d BTC Lyndhurst Stud H., 3d AJC Michael O'Loughlin Gift H. Half-sister to **THE DUKE**, Moorea (dam of **KEEN ARRAY**). This is her sixth live foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Oberland (g. by Rothesay). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$157,300, to 2016-17, BRC Energy H., Sevensins H., SCTC Coastline BMW M2 H., Sky Racing Replays H.-twice, 2d MVRC Art Series Hotel Group H.

Brienz Bella (f. by Real Saga). 3 wins to 1200m to 2017-18 in Aust.

The Hipster (g. by Rothesay). Winner at 1100m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

MER DU SUD, by Bluebird. Placed at 2, 2d Evry Prix Punta Gorda. Half-sister to **SAYF EL ARAB, MONDE BLEU, BESTPLAN**, Movita (dam of **SLY SILK**), Beelzebabe (dam of **CHANGE A BABE**), Montanoso Mama (dam of **FAST TIMING**), Rapidona (dam of **REACIA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

THE DUKE (Danehill). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$28,891,500, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC International Mile Trial, **L**, HK SAR Chief Executive's Cup H., Agate H., 2d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, International Mile Trial, **L**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, National Day Cup, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 4th HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**.

Miss Montjeu. Winner at 1150m, 3d WRC Sesqui 3YO H. Dam of-
Chambord (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$175,425, to 2016-17, Manawatu RC Silvester & Clark Engineers H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Moorea. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Dam of-
KEEN ARRAY (Bel Esprit). 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$859,550, to 2017-18, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**, Testa Rossa S., **L**, Italktravel S., **L**, MVRC William Hill P., 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC Italktravel S., **L**, MVRC SAJ Fruit Supply S., **L**, 4th VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**.

Coogee Coozifa. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
Oink (Sebring). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$228,100, to 2017-18, BRC SQS Haulage 2YO H., 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MAKE PLANS, by Go Marching. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Bless Us**. Dam of 18 foals, 15 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

SAYF EL ARAB (Drone). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, 2d Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 3d Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**.

MONDE BLEU (Last Tycoon). 5 wins to 1300m, Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.2**, 3d Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Sire.




Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 329

BAY FILLY

Box I 35

Foaled 22nd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 56 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King Northern Dancer
Lashed (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
1999	Traffic Watch	Salieri Accipiter
		Tahnee's Pride Boucher

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

LASHED, by Encosta de Lago. Champion WFA performer & Female Stayer in NZ in 2003-04. Champion Older Female in NZ in 2004-05 (Intermediate). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$298,750, A\$711,240, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**, MRC March 2YO Fillies H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Out of Danger 2YO H., 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.2**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Lashed Out (c. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1100m in Aust. Kiwi Chief (g. by Elusive Quality). Winner at 1550m. Lazaan (f. by Zabeel). Unplaced. Dam of- Whipped. 3 wins at 1600m to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Pearl Series H. Divine Power. Winner at 2 in 2016-17, 2d WRC Wellington Guineas Trial.

2nd dam

TRAFFIC WATCH, by Salieri. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWIFTLY CARSON**, Pride of Tahnee (dam of **REFERRAL**, **SHOGUN LODGE**, **SINGING THE BLUES**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **LASHED** (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins. See above.

3rd dam

TAHNEE'S PRIDE, by Boucher. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Gosford Classic, **L**, STC Springwood H. Dam of 8 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:- **SWIFTLY CARSON** (Luskin Star). 5 wins-2 at 2, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Pride of Tahnee. Unraced. Dam of- **SHOGUN LODGE** (Grand Lodge). 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**. **SINGING THE BLUES** (Bluebird). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$367,810, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**. **REFERRAL** (Dr Grace). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,443,479, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**. Irish Truce. 4 wins to 1200m, BTC Imposing H. Grandam of- **PASSING SHOT** (Swiss Ace). 9 wins-1 at 2, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**. Coronation Night. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d VRC Delina H. Dam of- Pride of the Park. 3 wins to 1200m, WATC Westspeed H. Grandam of- **SUMMER SWALLOW** (Catbird). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$167,200, Bunbury TC South West Breeders' Classic, **L**. Tahnee. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Grandam of- **WORTHY CAUSE** (Choiris). 5 wins-1 at 2, GCTC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).
(The property of J. P. Clapham)

Lot 330

BAY COLT

Box A 49

Foaled 7th August 2016

Branded : ^J C nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium Seeking the Gold
La Sommeliere		Zomaradah Deploy
2009	Oenology	Sound Reason Bold Reason
		Oligarchy Pronto II

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 rnrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

LA SOMMELIERE, by Dubawi. Winner at 2, 2d WRC Fix Cup. Sister to **CELLARMASTER**, half-sister to **Our Bahare**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OENOLOGY, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2000m, 2050m. Half-sister to **Khanate**, Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**), Superior Miss (dam of **SECOND COMING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CELLARMASTER (Dubawi). Head of 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$206,688, A\$294,900, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Oakbank RC Mix 102.3 H., SAJC Wolf Blass Wines H., Swan Hill Cup, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**, TTC Premium S., **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Our Bahare (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$224,550, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

OLIGARCHY, by Pronto II. Unraced. Half-sister to Sunbittern (dam of **HIGH HAWK**), Chanson (dam of **APALON - TOWKAY** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Khanate (Khairpour). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, Waikato RC NZ Wines & Spirits Greys' S., WRC Seaview Stables H., Levin RC Bayer Classic Consolation, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Risible. Placed. Dam of-

INTRANSIGENT (Refuse to Bend). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$329,625, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup-3 times, Rangitikei RC Scullys Products Bulls Country Cup, ARC Rotary Club of Auckland H., 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Superior Miss. Unraced. Dam of-

SECOND COMING (Oak Ridge). Champion Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$264,000, A\$1,131,170, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, VRC She Magazine H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **L**.

Haughty Miss. Unraced. Dam of-

INTERCEPT (Zerpour). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$883,556, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Singapore Airlines A380 London S., Open H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 331

GREY FILLY

Box F 45

Foaled 27th August 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 102 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Lasting Luck (AUS)		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Just for Luck	Semipalatinsk	Nodouble
		Tautina	Lumley Road

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 mrs, 694 wns, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

LASTING LUCK, by Iglesia. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$89,000, QTC Pink Slipper Races H., BTC City Pacific Finance 3YO H., 2d BTC Totally Wild H., 3d QTC WH Buchanan H. Half-sister to **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**, Wingin' a Prayer (dam of **WORLD FORTUNE**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Miss Horotiu (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 2d Waikato RC Topsoil & Sand Supplies H.

Straighttothepoint (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Good Deeds S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S., Cheyenne Dancer S., Goodwill S., 3d Singapore TC Class 3 H.-twice, Benchmark 67 H.

Threadtheneedle (f. by Pins). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

JUST FOR LUCK, by Semipalatinsk. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Sister to **JUST NOW, Handsome Warrior**, Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**), three-quarter-sister to **TELLTINA** (dam of **TELLSON, TELLEM**), **Fans, Give to Thee, Palmyra Bay** (dam of **LITTLE PATTIE**), half-sister to **BERNALLA** (dam of **STARTELL**), **Mineral Man**, How About Now (dam of **SHIVA'S REVENGE, NOW'S GOOD**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

SCENIC WARRIOR (Brave Warrior). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$454,145, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Bolle S., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**, 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

STANZAIC (Raise a Stanza). 12 wins-4 at 2-from 800m to 1800m, AJC Show County H., **L**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Moet & Chandon S., **L**, 2d STC Starlight S., **L**, 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.

Lucky Toss. 4 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$82,500, QTC Denise's Joy H.

Luck Makes Success. Winner at 1200m, BTC Cellar Bar Restaurant H.

Wingin' a Prayer. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, 2d BATC Queensland Thoroughbreds H., Womensport Queensland H. Dam of-

WORLD FORTUNE (Testa Rossa). 8 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Macau, Macau Summer Sand Challenge, **L**, Ahmadabad H., Beijing H., Norfolk H., 2d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Sand Premier Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

TAUTINA, by Lumley Road. Unplaced. Dam of 18 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

JUST NOW (Semipalatinsk). 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$280,875, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

BERNALLA (Midnight Cowboy). 11 wins from 1400m to 2200m, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, Gr.3, Toowoomba Cup, L, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, Gr.3.

How About Now. Unraced. Dam of-

SHIVA'S REVENGE (Nassipour). 8 wins from 1400m to 2800m, A\$952,275, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 332

BAY COLT

Box I 17

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
La Vienne		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Trio	Deputy Governor	Master Willie
		Court	Prince Echo

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 120 mrs, 48 wnr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Nuclear Fusion, Satin Belt, Ohceedee and of Padraig, Divine Power, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc.

1st dam

La Vienne, by Thorn Park. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC George FM H., Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery Ltd H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Zephyr IT Can be a Breeze Cup, 3d ARC Brinks H. Half-sister to **SALE OF CENTURY**, Greenstone (dam of **AFFLECK**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

TRIO, by Deputy Governor. Placed in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **(KIWI) HERO Dominant**, Desert Wine (dam of **LA ETOILE**), half-sister to **GIMMICK** (dam of **LINKY DINK**), **Don Tristram**, No Penalty (dam of **CLEARLY INNOCENT**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SALE OF CENTURY (Prized). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$601,790, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Windsor 2YO H., 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 4th STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

La Vienne (Thorn Park). 3 wins. See above.

Lim's Grosvenor - Lim's Galaxy (Sing.). 6 wins at 1600m, 1800m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 4 H., Benchmark 62 H.

Greenstone. Winner at 1000m. Dam of-

AFFLECK (Battle Paint). Champion 2YO & 3YO in Singapore in 2014 & 2015. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$930,137, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC More Magic 3YO Championship, **L**, Juvenile Championship, **L**, Premier Racing Partnerships S., 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**.

Joy Together. 3 wins to 1400m, HK\$2,392,700, HKJC Lung Kong H.

3rd dam

COURT, by Prince Echo. Winner at 2, HBJC Okawa Stud H. Half-sister to **DOMINO** (dam of **(KIWI) HERO**), **SUPER NATURAL**, Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GIMMICK (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$77,180, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
LINKY DINK (Keeper). Winner at 2, A\$327,750, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Don Tristram (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1900m, A\$170,120, AJC Final H., Seven Hills Toongabbie RSL H., Just Ideal H., STC Cyron H., 3d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

No Penalty. 4 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$129,450, STC Stowe Australia H., AJC Revesby H., Emirates H., 4th AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

CLEARLY INNOCENT (Not a Single Doubt). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$1,414,150, to 2016-17, BRC Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**-twice, ATC Country Championship Final, 3d BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Italktravel S., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 333

BAY COLT

Box 1 36

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 73 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Lazaan		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2006	Lashed	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Traffic Watch	Salieri

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 rnrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

LAZAN, by Zabeel. Unplaced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Whipped (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1600m to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Divine Power (f. by Power). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, 2d WRC NZTBA Wellington Guineas Trial.

2nd dam

LASHED, by Encosta de Lago. Champion WFA performer & Female Stayer in NZ in 2003-04. Champion Older Female in NZ in 2004-05 (Intermediate). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$298,750, A\$711,240, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Lashed Out. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

3rd dam

TRAFFIC WATCH, by Salieri. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWIFTLY CARSON**, Pride of Tahnee (dam of **REFERRAL**, **SHOGUN LODGE**, **SINGING THE BLUES**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

LASHED (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins. See above.

4th dam

TAHNEE'S PRIDE, by Boucher. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Gosford Classic, **L**, STC Springwood H. Dam of 8 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

SWIFTLY CARSON (Luskin Star). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, A\$209,400, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Pride of Tahnee. Unraced. Dam of-

SHOGUN LODGE (Grand Lodge). Joint top colt on The 2000-01 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

SINGING THE BLUES (Bluebird). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$367,810, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**.

REFERRAL (Dr Grace). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,443,479, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**.

Irish Truce. 4 wins to 1200m, BTC Imposing H. Grandam of-

PASSING SHOT (Swiss Ace). 9 wins-1 at 2, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Tahnee. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-

WORTHY CAUSE (Choiris). 5 wins-1 at 2, GCTC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 334

BROWN COLT

Box E 79

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Legless		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Danex	Danasinga	Danehill
		Balm	Shy Rambler

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wns, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

LEGLASS, by O'Reilly. Winner at 2100m. Half-sister to **AMEXED, Digital Fortress**, Danahere (dam of **SAINT PATRICKS DAY**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Danex, by Danasinga. Winner at 2000m, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Calm Crossing, I'm Excited**, Annalee (dam of **RYAN MARK**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

AMEXED (Pentire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$245,135, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Andrew Bensley H., 3d BRC Bundaberg Distilling Company H., 4th BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Digital Fortress (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, A\$128,550, AJC Patezza H., Ashcroft H., 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Danahere. 5 wins from 1850m to 2400m, A\$105,881, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., Patinack Farm H. Dam of-

SAINT PATRICKS DAY (Excelebration). 2 wins at 2, A\$83,100, in 2016-17, BRC Dalrello S., **L**, 4th BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

BALM, by Shy Rambler. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC lades H. Half-sister to **CALM HARBOUR, Winning Endgame**. Calm As (dam of **SAND SWEEPER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

I'm Excited (Paris Opera). 6 wins from 1800m to 3200m, NZ\$75,115, New Zealand Cup Trial, Hawkes Bay Air NZ Link Trophy, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Danex (Danasinga). Winner. See above.

Calm Crossing (Northerly Native). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Levin Winter Cup, CJC Nederburg H., Video Village H., Hawkes Bay M & D Small H., 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Annalee. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile H., 2d Hawkes Bay Central Metals H. Dam of-

RYAN MARK (Thorn Park). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$352,135, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Swiss Ace Sprint H., 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SOOTH, by Three Legs. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Fine Leg (dam of **MASAWA**), half-sister to Lady Acumen (dam of **THE A TRAIN**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CALM HARBOUR (Spectacular Love). 16 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$376,685, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 335

BAY COLT

Box F 46

Foaled 24th August 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Lego		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2008	Legs	Pins.....	Snippets
		River Century.....	Centaine

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnrns, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

LEGO, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery & HKJC Trophy S. Sister to **WOLFWHISTLE**, blood-sister to **Tiptronic**, three-quarter-sister to **GUYNO**, half-sister to **Scrutinize**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LEGS, by Pins. Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO Fillies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GUYNO**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

WOLFWHISTLE (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$86,900, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Muritai Marketing H., Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H.

Scrutinize (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud S., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Mary Quant. 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$79,470, Rotorua RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Matamata RC J Swap Contractors H.

3rd dam

River Century, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **ARLETTY FIRETAINE**, **Spillway**, three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS**, **SPOTTSWOODE**, **Centico**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

LEGS (Pins). 5 wins. See above.

GUYNO (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, York S., **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Detonator S., **L**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, Melvista S., **L**, Aquanita S., **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.

Tiptoes. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Tiptronic (O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18, BOP RC Interislander Festival H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara**, **Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

FIRETAINE (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 3000m, A\$226,940, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 336

BAY COLT

Box F 47

Foaled 5th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 44 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Legs		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2002	River Century	Centaine.....	Century
		Riverlette.....	Sir Godfrey

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnrs, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

LEGS, by Pins. Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO Fillies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreading 3YO H. Half-sister to **GUYNO**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

WOLFWHISTLE (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$86,900, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Muritai Marketing H., Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Homage H., Waikato RC Bill Waring Mile H.

Scrutinize (c. by Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud S., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Mary Quant (f. by O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$79,470, Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Matamata RC J Swap Contractors H., Tonezone H., 2d Waikato RC Epic Systems H.

Lego (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery Trophy.

2nd dam

River Century, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAIN, Spillway**, three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE, Centico**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

LEGS (Pins). 5 wins. See above.

GUYNO (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, York S., **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Detonator S., **L**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, Melvista S., **L**, Aquanita S., **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.

Tiptoes. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Tiptronic (O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18, BOP RC Interislander Festival H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara**, **Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

FIRETAIN (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 3000m, A\$226,940, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.

Fifteen Reasons. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Mair Astley H. Dam of-

SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 337

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box D 69

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Sense	Street Cry	Machiavellian
Hallowed Crown (AUS)		Bedazzle	Dixieland Band
2011	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Blethingly
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Lets Have Some Fun (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2009	Wooden Melody	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Theme Song	Sackford

HALLOWED CROWN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,398,475, ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO P., 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Needs Further (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3). Out of SW Crowned Glory. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LETS HAVE SOME FUN, by Encosta de Lago. Raced once. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

WOODEN MELODY, by Woodman. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TAIMANA**, half-sister to **EMERALD DREAM** (dam of **KNIGHT'S COMMAND, ZABENE**), **SPECIAL BOND, Mancini**, Announce (dam of **LISTEN HERE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Rock Song. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$114,880, AJC Jockeys Celebration Day H., STC Myer Mad About the Hat Day H., Bacardi Breezer H.

Our Daisy. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 2d WRC New World City H.

Egyptian Lova. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$87,985, MRC El Golea H., Hydrogen H., 2d MRC Winlake H., SAJC Fred Worthley Memorial H.

3rd dam

THEME SONG, by Sackford. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Toi Port H., STC Oatley H. Half-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**, Abbaye (dam of **TAIMANA**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

EMERALD DREAM (Danehill). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$209,275, A\$7,000, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ZABENE (Zabeel). 9 wins from 1800m to 2500m, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.

KNIGHT'S COMMAND (Pins). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Singapore TC Woodlands Classic S., **L**, Admiralty Classic, **L**.

Flawless. Unplaced. Dam of-

SANDTOP (Henrythenavigator). 7 wins from 1500m to 1950m, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Autumn Trophy, **L**, 2d Macau Derby, **L**.

SPECIAL BOND (Fairy King). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, WATC All Stars S., **L**, 2d WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, NJ Way S., **L**. Sire.

Announce. Unraced. Dam of-

LISTEN HERE (Elusive Quality). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$111,750, SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, MRC Ladies' Day P., Azzurro H. Dam of-

SHOOTING TO WIN (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**.

DEEP FIELD (Northern Meteor). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

Otravez. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Grandam of-

(LA) LUNA ROSSA (Written Tycoon). Top Filly on The 2015-16 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$165,900, A\$50,000, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 338

BROWN FILLY

Box E 37

Foaled 10th September 2016

Branded : ♀ nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Lillet		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2007	Pernod	Centaine	Century
		Martine Michelle	Grosvenor

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LILLET, by Zabeel. Placed. Half-sister to **MARTINI RED**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Campari (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d Waikato RC Topsoil and Sand Supplies H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

2nd dam

PERNOD, by Centaine. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**, VATC Thomas North H., 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**. Half-sister to **Majestic Fiesta**, **Shanghai Moon** (dam of

KUSHADASI, **KARLOVASI**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
MARTINI RED (Red Ransom). Joint third top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$292,426, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Mad Butcher H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

Marwood. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$200,310, MRC Champagne Pommery Masters H., 2d VRC Melbourne Mile H., Philip Hogan & Olga Nield H.

Zippa the Rippa. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$166,347, SAJC S Forrester-Jones Birthday 2YO H., MVRC Corporate Interiors Australia H.

3rd dam

Martine Michelle, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Raceway Caterers Apprentices' H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Blood-sister to Indochine (dam of **VOLKSINI**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

PERNOD (Centaine). 8 wins. See above.

Majestic Fiesta (Maroof). 7 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$207,055, 2d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Shanghai Moon (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, SAJC Schweppes H., Carlton Draught P., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of-

KUSHADASI (Choisir). 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$543,920, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC John & Esther Abbott H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

KARLOVASI (Reaan). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$401,580, to 2017-18, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, Jockey Celebration Day H., 2d SAJC Matrice S., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Durrbridge S., **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**.

4th dam

JOSETTE NICOLE, by Three Legs. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Stevens Ford H. Sister to **EASTERN JOY**, three-quarter-sister to **Break Dancer**, half-sister to Velinda (dam of **RUSSIAN PEARL**, **PROMISE ME**). Dam of 1 foal, a winner.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 339

BROWN COLT

Box D 68

Foaled 5th September 2016

Branded : H nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Lily Bollinger		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2007	She Wishes	Kenfair.....	Kenmare
		Miss Saigon.....	Kings Island

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wns, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

LILY BOLLINGER, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **Master Hunter - Friendly Gains** (H.K.), half-sister to **RANGIRANGDOO**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Rose Imperial (f. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, 2d Whangarei RC Cookson Plumbing H.

2nd dam

She Wishes, by Kenfair. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, ARC Fayette Park 3YO H., Waikato RC The Oaks H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, 3d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Half-sister to **SATINKA**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

RANGIRANGDOO (Pentire). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$2,234,740, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, Mr Tiz Welter H., STC Club Liverpool H., AJC UD Trucks H., STC Lucky's Freeway Hotel H., Rosehill Event Centre H., 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.

Master Hunter - Friendly Gains (H.K.) (O'Reilly). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$23,250, HK\$4,661,750, HKJC Fujian H., ARC Cathy Campbell Communications 2YO H., Avondale JC Fruit World 2YO H., HKJC Silver Jubilee Cup H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Chow Tai Fook Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Jacquart. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, BOP RC Harbourside Brasserie & Bar H.

3rd dam

MISS SAIGON, by Kings Island. Raced once. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SATINKA (Stravinsky). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Component Sheetmetals 2YO S., 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**.

She Wishes (Kenfair). 3 wins. See above.

Inishmaan - Strong Foundation (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$11,960, HK\$2,703,425, HKJC Flamingo H., Sai Wan Ho H., 2d ARC DA Peake P.

Juneau - Name Dropper (Aust.). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, BTC Livestock Transport Group H., 3d ARC Autumn Progressive H.

Mi Amici. 2 wins at 1300m, 2050m, BTC City2country Finance P, 3d BTC SITA Environmental H., Mitty's P., QTC Lyndhurst Stud H.

Tattinger. Winner at 1600m. Grandam of-

Casing Royal. 6 wins to 1600m, S\$286,863, to 2017, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Why Be S., Initiation P, Kranji C S., Class 4 H.-twice.

Account of **CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 340

BAY FILLY

Box B 58

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Lily l'Amour		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2004	Jumble	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Tbaareeh.....	Chief's Crown

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 141 mrs, 67 wnr, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocoso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Shockaholic, Repo Sun, Tingle Marc, Barnaby, Battlecamp, etc.

1st dam

LILY L'AMOUR, by Volksraad. 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, ARC Radio Sport H., BOP RC Papamoa Tavern H., 2d BOP RC Eleven at the Mount H., Ultimate Motor Group H., Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H. Sister to **Veldt**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-

HAUSSMANN (g. by Pour Moi). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m to 2017-18, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Stud H., 2d Waikato RC Waikato Equine Veterinary Centre S., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis 2YO H.

Matriarchal (f. by Pour Moi). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

JUMBLE, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 2000m, 2150m, ARC Star Belle Classic, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Jewelled**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Veldt (Volksraad). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, NZ\$127,515, Waikato RC Raffles Farm H., WRC Capital City Ford 2YO H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Taipā Tiger. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Rotorua RC Lochinver H., 3d CJC Speight's Premier H., Hawkes Bay Desert Gold Club Easter Mile H.

Mythical. 2 wins at 1600m, 1850m, 2d VRC Jezabeel H., Waikato RC Munns the Man's Store H.

3rd dam

TBAAREEH, by Chief's Crown. Winner at 2, Leopardstown Monkstown 2YO S., 2d Curragh Robertstown H., Dunnes Stores Ladies Derby. Half-sister to **THORN TREE Latahaab**, Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Jewelled (Zabeel). Winner at 1700m, 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**. Dam of-

Astronomite. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$290,400, to 2017-18, WATC Avenue Q H., Perth Cup Raceday H., Emirates Melbourne Cup Tour H.

Clavillo. 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$255,805, VRC Hilton Nicholas H.

Get Even. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, Avondale JC All's Well H., 2d STC Clubs NSW H.

My Queen. Winner at 2200m, 2d VRC Raveneaux H., MRC Savoie H., Waikato RC Magnum Industries H., 4th VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

EYE DROP, by Irish River. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **MYSELF** (dam of **SINGLE**), **FIRST** (dam of **AU REVOIR**, **LAW LORD**, **PERFECT STRIDE**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

THORN TREE (Thorn Dance). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ellis Park Kentucky Colonel S., **L**.

Latahaab (Lyphard). 3 wins from 2400m to 3200m in GB and France, Newmarket Breheny H., Kempton Crawley Warren H., 3d York Silver Cup, **L**.

Account of **TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge.**
(The property of Anita Vale Breeding Co)

Lot 341

GREY FILLY

Box E 36

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Bletchley Park	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Line of Flight (AUS)		Enigma	Ahonoora
2007	Sweepshot	Dr Grace	Sir Tristram
		Sovereign Shade	Beau Sovereign

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leejve, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LINE OF FLIGHT, by Bletchley Park. Unraced. Sister to **Flight Path**, half-sister to **SCENIC SHOT**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

LONDON LINE - MOST BEAUTIFUL (H.K.) (g. by Blackfriars). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$392,400, HK\$878,825, WATC Fairetha S., **L**, Supremacy S., **L**, Happy Birthday Aaron Rankine 2YO P., Crown Metropol P., 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P.-twice, Westspeed 3YO P.-twice, HKJC Nam Kok H., 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO P., HKJC Tai Shing Stream H., Lukfook Jewellery Cup, 4th Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Perth S., **L**.

Line of Flight (g. by Choisir). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.

Sky Rumba (f. by Shrewd Rhythm). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

Sweepshot, by Dr Grace. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$107,425, WATC Cygnet H., Myer H., Tudor Mak H., Riverside H., Pago Escort H., 2d WATC Italian Festival H., Legal Cup, Wavenet International H., 3d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Trafalgar H. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SCENIC SHOT (Scenic). 17 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$3,097,855, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**-twice, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, BRC Members' H., **L**, WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Aquanita S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, Smirnoff Twist H., Killawarra Dusk H., Redback Cristal Welter H., Penang Turf Club Trophy Welter H., Royal Hand 2YO H., 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Challenge S., **L**, 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, BRC Members' H., **L**, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Birthday S., **L**.

Flight Path (Bletchley Park). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$206,925, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Classic, Perth Racing Corporate Members H., Chasta Bellota H., 3d WATC Champion Filies S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Lunar Eclipse. 6 wins to 1500m, A\$236,850, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Book Your Xmas Function H., Perth Racing TV H., Schweppes Raceday H.

Ultimate Success. 7 wins from 1500m to 2200m, A\$205,040, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Tabtouch.mobi H., 2d Broome Cup.

Secret Empire. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Buster's Empire. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Magic Millions Raceday H., Crown Perth H., 2d WATC Burswood Entertainment Complex H.

On the Turps. 2 wins at 1000m to 2017-18, WATC Perth Racing Membership H., 3d WATC Carbine Club Life Members H.

Slipshot. Unplaced. Dam of-

Centenary Shot. 2 wins at 1550m, 2000m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 342

BROWN FILLY

Box H 21

Foaled 22nd November 2016

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Lioness		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2001	Blue Satin	Pompeii Court	Tell
		(My) Blue Denim	A Chara

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LIONESS, by Generous. Unraced. Half-sister to **Blue Grass**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, four winners, inc:-

LION TAMER (c. by Storming Home). Joint Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Extended). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, NZ\$90,375, A\$1,234,000, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, WRC Carpet One H., 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

Let Me Roar (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$87,435, to 2016-17, Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Waikato RC ANZ at Te Rapa H., 3d ARC Easter S., **Gr.2**.

Miss Lioness (f. by Johar). 3 wins at 1350m, 1600m.

Red Robyn (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1400m.

Leonessa (f. by Pour Moi). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

Queen of Lions (f. by King of Kings). Unraced. Dam of -
Pride of Darci. Winner at 1300m in 2017-18, 3d ATC TAB H.

Superveloce. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Savapak. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

BLUE SATIN, by Pompeii Court. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m. Half-sister to **Blue Music**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Blue Grass (Postponed). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

(MY) BLUE DENIM, by A Chara. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 3200m, NZ\$136,835, A\$261,000, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Oaks, Gr.1, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., Gr.2, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Ecology S., **Gr.3**, 4th Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Blue Music (Western Symphony). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$104,300, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Indianapolis (Oregon). 4 wins from 1650m to 3200m, A\$82,360, STC Oyster Bay H., 2d Queensland Cup, **L**.

Magic Blue. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Superstrike Seeds H. Grandam of-

HARRIS TWEED (Montjeu). Head of The 2008-09 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins from 2000m to 2500m, NZ\$83,600, A\$1,338,400, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 343

BAY COLT

Box B 59

Foaled 10th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
PROISIR (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Lionstar		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef
2002	Star Parade	Crested Wave..... Crozier
		Lilting Star..... Planet Kingdom

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LIONSTAR, by Pentire. Winner at 2100m, 2d Waikato RC Sue & Merv's Birthday H. Sister to **RICHRACER**, half-sister to **Ky's the Limit**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Bazingar (f. by Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 1400m, Levin RC Graeme Bagrie Contracts Ltd H., 3d Marton JC Pilet Contracting & Pioneer Seeds H.
 Hee's a Maverick (g. by Sir Percy). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2017, Singapore TC Super Easy S., Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P, Graduation S., RDA Cup, Kranji C S., 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S.

2nd dam

STAR PARADE, by Crested Wave. Placed. Half-sister to **ARMSTRONG, SPIRITUAL STAR, STAR ON ICE** (dam of **THREE CHIMNEYS**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
RICHRACER (Pentire). 5 wins from 1200m to 2250m, A\$99,100, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Lucrative H.
Ky's the Limit (Bertolini). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,078, MVRC Tibaldi Flavio H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**, Echucamoama.com H., 4th MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**.
 Gabana. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Avondale Jockey Club H., 2d Avondale JC Woottons Auto Accessories H., 3d Waikato RC Lindauer H. Dam of-
 Dee and Gee. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in 2017-18.
 Percy on Parade. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, SCTC XXXX Summer Bright H., 2d SAJC City of Marion H., 3d MRC European Auto Refinishers H.

3rd dam

LILTING STAR, by Planet Kingdom. 2 wins at 1650m, BATC Moyston Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to Fairy Kingdom (dam of **RYUJIN**), half-sister to **PARADE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ARMSTRONG (Classic Fame). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,750, A\$11,912, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Lion Brown H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., Hawkes Bay Xpress Corporate Rentals H., WRC New Zealand Post H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Ferguson United Travel H., 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**.
STAR ON ICE (Half Iced). 10 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$98,165, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
THREE CHIMNEYS (Generous). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.
Halls (Generous). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$228,400, Egmont Cup, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.
SPIRITUAL STAR (Shearwalk). 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$372,825, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 344

BAY COLT

Box H 50

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Echo of Light	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
Lithograph (USA)		Spirit of Tara	Sadler's Wells
2009	Forum Floozie	Danasinga	Danehill
		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mns, 111 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhof, Hiffyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

LITHOGRAPH, by Echo of Light. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **LAW SPEAKER**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

FORUM FLOOZIE, by Danasinga. 5 wins to 1550m, A\$478,530, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, STC Aspiration Quality H., Ranvet Series H., 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **STARCRAFT**, **Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
LAW SPEAKER (Singspiel). 3 wins at 2400m, €97,160, 12,880Dhs, Toulouse Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, Bordeaux Derby du Midi, **L**.

3rd dam

FLYING FLOOZIE, by Pompeii Court. Placed at 3, 3d Waikato RC Caribou H. Sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET**, **HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), three-quarter-sister to Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**), half-sister to **ZEPHYR MAGIC** (dam of **DAHLIA'S LEGACY**, **BREEZY**, **NEO STAR**). Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-
STARCRAFT (Soviet Star). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2003-04. Champion Older Sprinter in NZ in 2004-05. Champion Older Male Miler in France & GB in 2005. 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, £153,446, €171,420, NZ\$359,000, A\$2,106,450, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Sire.
FORUM FLOOZIE (Danasinga). 5 wins. See above.
Pin Up (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$164,800, VRC True Course H., STC 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, Maybe Mahal P, **L**. Dam of-
SPORTS ILLUSTRATED (Fast 'n' Famous). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$193,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Bentleys Accountants H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

LUCKY HEIRESS, by Battle-Waggon. Unraced. Half-sister to **TARAS BULBA**, **TURFCUTTER**, **TARAS REGENT**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
ZEPHYR MAGIC (Zephyr Bay). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
HAPPY HEIRESS (Pompeii Court). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, R163,105, Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
HAPPY VALENTINE (Silvano). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in France and South Africa, Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 345

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box E 5

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : C nr sh; 89 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zoffany (IRE)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2008	Tyranny	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Dust Dancer.....	Suave Dancer
Dam	Husson	Hussonet.....	Mr. Prospector
Little Miss Smiley (AUS)		Villa Elisa.....	Rory
2010	Madame de Stael	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
		Portrait.....	Octagonal

ZOFFANY (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Leading GB/Ire. First Season Sire in 2015. Sire of 312 mrs, 174 wnr, 13 SW, inc. SW Ventura Storm (Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1), Foundation, Illuminate, Knife Edge - Encounter (H.K.), Waterloo Bridge - Senator (Sing.), Zodiac Ruler, Washington DC, Dolce Strega, Afandem, Opinion Maker, Argentero - Travel Successor (H.K.), Wilamina, etc.

1st dam

Little Miss Smiley, by Husson. Winner at 2, BRC Skyracing.tv 2YO H., 2d ATC Keith Mackay H., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MADAME DE STAEL, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. Half-sister to **Raeburn**. Dam of 1 named foal, a winner-

Little Miss Smiley (Husson). Winner. See above.

3rd dam

PORTRAIT, by Octagonal. Unraced. Half-sister to **JET SPUR, Critical List**.

Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Raeburn (Danehill Dancer). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, A\$427,036, BRC The Good Guys H., Qld Tatt's RC South Bank Insurance Brokers H., 3d VRC Express S., **L**, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**.

Amiconi Originale. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC Betty Wright H.

4th dam

VEROCATIVE, by Bletchingly. 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$129,700, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, 2d AJC Light Fingers S.,

Gr.2, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Assizes (dam of **GENEROUS TYCOON**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

JET SPUR (Flying Spur). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$417,200, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, VRC Rory's Jester P, **Gr.3**, STC Heritage S., **L**, 2d AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3** Sire.

Critical List (Danehill). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BTC Southern Cross Catering H., 2d VRC Rory's Jester P, **Gr.3** Sire.

5th dam

TRUE VERDICT, by The Judge. Winner at 1300m, 3d VATC Sweet Nell H., 4th VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Sister to **ZEDITAVE SQUARE DEAL, ZEDAGAL** (dam of **UNISON**), half-sister to **ALANNON, PAMPAS FIRE** (dam of **CLOISTER**), **Druid's Lodge**, Great Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), Zest

(dam of **ZESTFUL**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

VEROCATIVE (Bletchingly). 6 wins. See above.

Assizes. Unraced. Dam of-

GENEROUS TYCOON (Generous). 7 wins from 1100m to 2400m, 974,032Rgt. in Malaysia, Perak Derby, **L**, 2d Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, 3d Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

Perfect Size. Winner at 1350m. Dam of-

MYSTIC PRINCE (Reset). 7 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$484,179, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**.

REAL CHARM (Reset). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$264,710, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, 2d WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**.



Account of MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 346

BAY FILLY

Box C 10

Foaled 18th November 2016

Branded : MF nr sh; 32 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Dubai Destination	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
Lost in Dubai		Mysterious	Alleged
2006	Stray	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
		Shynzi	Danzig

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Oktoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LOST IN DUBAI, by Dubai Destination. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **ADRIFT, XIONG FENG - DAN THE MAN** (Sing.), **Pump It**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Star Treasure (c. by Lonhro). Winner at 2, NZ\$107,650, in 2016-17, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis 2YO H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Schweppes 2YO S., 4th Manawatu Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Sharpe Hussler (g. by Husson). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$121,150, to 2016-17, BRC Pink Sports Day H., Sky Racing H., Ipswich TC Optus Business Centre P., 2d BRC Homeloans Flexichoice H., Oh Hello H.

Kiss Me (g. by Casino Prince). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 23,040Rgt., S\$233,628, to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Year of Success S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Novice P., Kranji D S.-twice.

2nd dam

STRAY, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **MALDIVIAN**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

ADRIFT (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1200m to 1850m, A\$144,100, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, TAB Place Multi H.

XIONG FENG - DAN THE MAN (Sing.) (Iffraaj). 3 wins at 2, NZ\$583,835, S\$1,440, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Love Realty Limited 2YO S., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 2YO S., 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.

Pump It (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Smiles for Layla. 3 wins at 1400m, 2200m, BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst P. Marcey's Belt. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Majestic Horse Floats H., 2d CJC Newstalk ZB 3YO H., 3d WRC Stella Artois H. Dam of-

Satin Belt (Power). 2 wins at 1200m in 2017-18, 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Dramatic Moments. Winner at 1100m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Skaapa. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Flying Orca (Perfectly Ready). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

Forelock. 3 wins to 1400m, BRC Delta Hospitality Supplies H.

3rd dam

SHYNZI, by Danzig. Unraced. Half-sister to Impulsive (dam of **SUDDEN DEPARTURE**), Chippewa (dam of **CHIPPEAWHITECHIEF**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MALDIVIAN (Zabeel). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (intermediate). 9 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$2,821,800, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 3d MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**-twice.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 347

BAY COLT

Box C 69

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 184 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Lotteria (AUS)		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2001	Rose Reward	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
		Gypsy Reward Zamazaan

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 373 mrs, 220 wnr, 19 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Titi Makfi, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, etc.

1st dam

LOTTERIA, by Redoute's Choice. Second top filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,491,560, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, Kogarah H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Rose of Sharon**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five named foals, three to race, all winners, inc:-
 Yokohama (g. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18 in Aust.
 More Caviar (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1200m in Aust.
 Fonsagrives (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2400m in Aust.
 Bacio del Vinto (f. by Encosta de Lago). Unraced. Dam of-
 Hostwin Meraki. 2 wins at 2 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

Rose Reward, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$121,840, Albury Cup, AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., Fujitsu the Integrators H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Thermal Power H., Lone Star Steakhouse & Saloon H., Grace Bros H., 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **CHIMING KNIGHT, Night Club, Twistalot**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LOTTERIA (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins. See above.

Rose of Sharon (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1250m, A\$131,275, STC Jacob's Creek H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.

Gypsy Geena. Winner at 1600m, 2d MRC Moduline P. Dam of-

Samski (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins to 1200m, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

3rd dam

Gypsy Reward, by Zamazaan. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Cyril Angles Welter H., WJ McFadden H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARZAAN**, three-quarter-sister to **LORD REIMS**, half-sister to **ROCKET RACER, CHIMING KNIGHT, Danzalota** (dam of **THEATRE OF DREAMS**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Righteous Lady. 2 wins at 2, 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Grandam of-

TAATLETAIL (Faltaat). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2004. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2000m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**.

OVER QUOTA (Testa Rossa). 9 wins at 1600m, 1700m, A\$354,815, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d Seymour Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Headquarters Tavern S., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 348

BAY COLT

Box 1 37

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Love Diamonds (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Tristalove	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
		Diamond Lover Sticks and Stones

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 rnrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

LOVE DIAMONDS, by Danehill. Winner at 2. Sister to **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, DIAMOND LIKE** (dam of **FOREVER LOVED, ZEPHYRON**), **Chimeara** (dam of **DE BEERS**), blood-sister to **HELSINBORG, Dangerous**, three-quarter-sister to **LOVETRISTA, LUCIDA, Flora Danica**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Lovetessa (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, WRC Konami S., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Love Triangle (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1200m.

Heaven Has Eyes (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1150m in Aust.

Tessalove (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1200m.

Diamond Hunter (g. by Zabeel). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

TRISTALOVE, by Sir Tristram. Head of The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$29,800, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sister to **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, KAAPSTAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

LOVETRISTA (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$189,200, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

KEMPINSKY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2050m, A\$453,500, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

DIAMOND LIKE (Danehill). 5 wins to 1600m, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

FOREVER LOVED (High Chaparral). 3 wins to 1500m, A\$310,980, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

ZEPHYRON (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$298,130, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

Zenella (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1700m, 2050m, A\$123,835, MVRC Signage Concepts P, 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Ardeche (Dehere). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$172,800, Scone RC Coolmore H., STC Members 2YO P, 3d BRC Lancaster S., **L**.

Chimeara (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Isca H. Dam of-

DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 349

BAY FILLY

Box 1 38

Foaled 11th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Lovetessa		Courtza Pompeii Court
2009	Love Diamonds	Danehill Danzig
		Tristalove Sir Tristram

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'nbarrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

Lovetessa, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1400m, WRC Konami S., 3d Manawatu RC Elogy S., **Gr.3**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LOVE DIAMONDS, by Danehill. Winner at 2 Sister to **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, DIAMOND LIKE** (dam of **FOREVER LOVED, ZEPHYRON**), **Chimeara** (dam of **DE BEERS**), blood-sister to **HELSINBORG, Dangerous**, three-quarter-sister to **LOVETRISTA, LUCIDA, Flora Danica**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Lovetessa (O'Reilly). 2 wins. See above.

Love Triangle. Winner at 1200m.

Heaven Has Eyes. Winner at 1150m in Aust.

Tessalove. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

TRISTALOVE, by Sir Tristram. Head of The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$29,800, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sister to **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCONT, HELSINBORG**), three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, KAAPSTAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

LOVETRISTA (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$189,200, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

KEMPINSKY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2050m, A\$453,500, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

DIAMOND LIKE (Danehill). 5 wins to 1600m, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

FOREVER LOVED (High Chaparral). 3 wins to 1500m, A\$310,980, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

ZEPHYRON (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$298,130, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

Zenella (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1700m, 2050m, A\$123,835, MVRC Signage Concepts P, 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Ardeche (Dehere). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$172,800, Scone RC Coolmore H., STC Members 2YO P, 3d BRC Lancaster S., **L**.

Chimeara (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Isca H. Dam of-

DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Loburn Farm)

Lot 350

BROWN COLT

Box A 81

Foaled 15th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Love the Limelight		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2000	Jacqwin	Bluebird	Storm Bird
		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leevje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LOVE THE LIMELIGHT, by Octagonal. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WRC Dulux New Zealand Colour Map H. Three-quarter-sister to **Southern Venture**, half-sister to **METAL BENDER**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Spin Doctor (g. by Pins). 13 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$261,826, Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., Waikato Thoroughbred Race Horse Owners H., Lodge Real Estate H., Mico Plumbing H., Legacy Lodge H., Taumarunui Cosmo Club & TAB H., Whangarei RC Joy Scarfe Memorial H., ITM H., ARC Lindauer H., Waikato RC Veyron H., 2d Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

JACQWIN, by Bluebird. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, HKJC Cotton Tree H., Los Angeles H. Half-sister to **KEEPER**, **Downing Street - Jovial Mood** (Mac.), **Little Chloe**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

METAL BENDER (Danasinga). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 9 wins from 1250m to 2000m, A\$1,900,600, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, STC Shift2neutral H., 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**.

Southern Venture (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Listowel H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Blessed. 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$107,750, MRC 60 Years of Australian Peacekeeping H., MVRC LHMU H., 4th MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**.

3rd dam

NUWIRAH, by Pleasant Colony. Unraced. Half-sister to **AT FULL FEATHER**, Louju (dam of **CASTLEDALE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

KEEPER (Danehill). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$384,220, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Adrian Swan Quality H., 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**. Successful sire.

Downing Street - Jovial Mood (Mac.) (Danehill). 10 wins to 1300m, A\$90,635, M\$1,721,750 in Aust. and Mac, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Little Chloe (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, MRC Mystery6.com.au H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **L**, 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.

Jillzao. Unplaced. Grandam of-

BROKEN (Halo Homewrecker). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$559,125, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**-twice, MRC Francine O'Mara H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 3d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 351

BAY FILLY

Box G 20

Foaled 5th September 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Lucia Bella (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus.....	Royal Academy
2009	Pride of Pine	Lion Cavern.....	Mr. Prospector
		Storm at Night	Night Shift

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LUCIA BELLA, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **LONE ROCK**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PRIDE OF PINE, by Lion Cavern. 2 wins at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Calm Before**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

LONE ROCK (Fastnet Rock). Joint Top Filly of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Sprint). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$597,178, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**.

Pride Rock. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, VRC Riverside H., 3d MRC MiStable H. The Wasp. 3 wins to 1000m, A\$82,030, in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

STORM AT NIGHT, by Night Shift. Unraced. Half-sister to **GALAPAGOS GIRL, PROCRASTINATE, KAMPAIGN**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Calm Before (More Than Ready). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, BRC Lyndhurst Stud H.-twice, QTC Mercedes-Benz H., 3d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley S., **L**.

4th dam

REIGNTAIN, by Century. Unraced. Sister to **CENTAINE**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

PROCRASTINATE (Jade Hunter). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$141,475, VATC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, AJC Tarien H., **L**. Dam of

LAISSERFAIRE (Danehill). Champion Older Female Sprinter in South Africa in 2000-01 & 2001-02. 12 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R1,281,010, Newmarket Computaform Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

A TIME FOR JULIA (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$444,750, ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**.

Trephina. Winner at 1300m, 2d Waikato RC Ideal Electrical H. Dam of-

CENTENNIAL PARK (Thorn Park). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**.

BALLACK (Montjeu). 5 wins to 2200m, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

Sybarite. Raced once. Dam of-

ZODIAC RULER (Zoffany). 2 wins at 2, R852,900, Greyville Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Premiers Champion S., **Gr.1**.

ALMIGHTY GIRL (Beneteau). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$164,200, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**.

GALAPAGOS GIRL (Dehere). 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m, A\$276,255, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Watercolours. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 4th STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**. Dam of-

BLAKE (Dynasty). 9 wins from 1800m to 2800m, R1,059,168, Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.2**, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 352

BAY COLT

Box F 48

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 121 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Lucida		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2000	Starcent	Centaine	Century
		Star of the Knight	Sir Tristram

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatzbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LUCIDA, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Sister to **Patrick**, blood-sister to **Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), Bling (dam of **DIADEME, EMBELLISH**), three-quarter-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), half-sister to Etoile Centieme (dam of **DELTA GIRL**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Placement (f. by Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$472,378, MRC Monjon Security H., VRC Lort Smith Animal Hospital H., MRC Greater Dandenong Chamber of Commerce H., MVRC Adapt Australia H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sportingbet S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Go Public. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Unicron Jewellery (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, HKJC Chevalier Environmental Engineering H., 2d HKJC Suisse Programme H.

Massive Power (g. by Pins). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, HKJC Lyrebird H., 2d HKJC Morrison Hill Road H., Po Yee H., Azalea H.

Bejewelled (f. by Pins). Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
Shauquin. Winner at 1100m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

STARCENT, by Centaine. Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

Ambitious (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of-
STRIKE THE STARS (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$575,570, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Best Case (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$432,080, to 2016-17, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Royal Ambition (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2, 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Patrick (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Russell Roads H., WRC Shephard Dunphy H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.

Etoile Fille. Winner at 2, AJC Judyann 2YO H. Dam of-

Stop Making Sense (Sebring). Winner at 2, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Etoile Centieme. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Dam of-

DELTA GIRL (General Nediym). Winner at 2, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Opportune. Winner, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
MARSEILLE ROULETTE (Zizou). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$217,155, \$72,798, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 353

BAY COLT

Box A 82

Foaled 31st October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Luminova		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2008	Pavlova	Singspiel In the Wings
		Hospitable Luskin Star

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 373 mrs, 220 wnsr, 19 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Titi Makfi, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, etc.

1st dam

LUMINOVA, by Zabeel. Placed in NZ and Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PAVLOVA, by Singspiel. 2 wins at 1650m, 2050m, A\$102,650, MVRC JRA Cup, L, 2d MRC Ken King Thoroughbreds Cup H., 3d MVRC Fisher & Paykel H., 4th Queensland Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to **FUBU**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Thetford Road. 3 wins from 1200m to 1950m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Morova Miss. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Aust.

Our Josephina. Winner at 2200m in Aust.

3rd dam

Hospitable, by Luskin Star. Winner at 1100m, A\$81,940, 2d VRC Let's Elope S., L, VATC WW Cockram S., L, MVRC Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy H., VATC Lowland H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3, WW Cockram S., L, MVRC Moonee Valley Tabaret H., Canny Lass H., VRC Rancho Ruler H., MVRC Super VOBIS H., VATC Mistress Anne H., Api H, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2, MVRC William Crockett S., L, Silver Jubilee S., L. Half-sister to **MARKHAM**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners-

FUBU (Last Tycoon). 3 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$750,100, VATC Autumn Classic, Gr.2, Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, QTC Queensland Day H., 2d VATC Eat Well Live Well Cup, Gr.1, Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, VATC Zeditave S., L, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1.

PAVLOVA (Singspiel). 2 wins. See above.

Clearout. 14 wins to 1500m, A\$143,575, MRC Drawn H., 2d VRC Schweppes Agrum H., Elounda Bay H., MRC Broadbridge H.

Fubutu. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, MVRC Signup & Switchon in 2004 H., 3d MVRC Carlton Draught 2YO H., Jayco H.

Chrysaetos. 5 wins from 850m to 1600m in Aust.

4th dam

FETOON, by Persian Bold. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to Divina Mia (dam of **ANTEDILUVIAN**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

MARKHAM (Salieri). 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$452,180, South Australian Derby, Gr.1, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., L, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Pura Milk H., 4th VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1.

Hospitable (Luskin Star). Winner. See above.

Saloon. Unraced. Dam of-

Laurentina. Unraced. Dam of-

Via Laurentina (Stratum). Winner at 1200m, A\$122,800, WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., Gr.3, Burgess Queen S., L, Westspeed 3YO H., Rentokil Pest in the West H.

Account of **HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North.**

Lot 354 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box E 51

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : R̄/ nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Declaration of War (USA)		Starry Dreamer.....	Rubiano
2009	Tempo West	Rahy.....	Blushing Groom
		Tempo.....	Gone West
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
Lyra Lass (AUS)		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2006	Leggings	Tights.....	Nijinsky
		Lanceanum.....	Oncidium

DECLARATION OF WAR (USA) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 7 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW War Correspondent. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Actress (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Eirene, SP Olmedo, Baroness, Irish Territory and of Orange Suit, Declaration of Love, Gavling, Occupy and of the placegetters Chiacchera, Full Moon, Match Maker, etc.

1st dam

LYCRA LASS, by Shamardal. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$145,505, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H., Bacardi Bar H., 2d ATC Vale Reg Hutchinson H., Randwick Betting Auditorium H., 3d ATC Tony & Manera Lahood H., Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Guineas. Half-sister to **Ankle Biter**, Legs Akimbo (dam of **FERLAX**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LEGGINGS, by Tights. 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1350m to 1600m, A\$165,065, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, Robert A Lee S., **L**, Classic Mile, **L**, 2d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d Balaklava Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Beechland**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Ankle Biter (Mukaddamah). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, VRC Winning Post Enclosure H., VATC Toy Show H., 2d VATC Heatherlie H., **L**. Producer. So Great. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Financial Times Index 100 H., Kagoshima H., 2d HKJC Larch H., Yat Sin H., 3d HKJC Tsang Tai Uk H.

Manoloblahniks. 5 wins to 1400m, 2d BRC St John Entertainment H.

Legs Akimbo. Unplaced. Dam of-

FERLAX (Pentire). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**.

Suggestions. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, ARC Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H., 2d CJC Mid Winter Christmas H., 3d CJC Avon City Ford H.

3rd dam

LANCEANUM, by Oncidium. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **DEVANTE** (dam of **TRAPPINGS, RECORD BREAKER**), First Dawn (dam of **SHE'S FUN**), New Horizon (dam of **SOUND HORIZON**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

LEGGINGS (Tights). 9 wins. See above.

Beechland (Taipan II). 3 wins at 2, Avondale JC Singapore H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Died at 3.

Surfin Bird. Unraced. Dam of-

Florida (Lord Ballina). 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

LEADING ROLE (Darci Brahma). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$104,500, to 2016-17, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Canterbury S., **L**.

BOOM 'N' ZOOM (Dash for Cash). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$292,942, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th Bendigo Cup, **L**.

Getty (Last Tycoon). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, in Aust. and Macau, Macau Doncaster H., AJC Kokoda 2YO H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**.

Beach Dance. 3 wins from 1400m to 1850m in Aust. Dam of-

BELLE MIRAAJ (Ifraaj). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$142,125, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 355

BAY FILLY

Box G 21

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 125 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
I Am Invincible (AUS)		Rafha	Kris
2004	Cannarelle	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Countess Pedrille	Zoffany
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Mabsam (AUS)		Bourgeois	Luskin Star
2008	Gypsy Dollar	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Queen Gypsy	Planet Kingdom

I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 345 mrs, 250 wns, 22 SW, inc. SW Brazen Beau (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), I Am a Star, Illustrious Lad, Invincible Gem, Look to the Stars, The Justice League, Super One, Voodoo Lad, Houtzen, Invincible Star, Eckstein, Most Important, Viddora, Vinnie Eagle - Massive Millennium (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

Mabsam, by Stratum. 2 wins at 1000m, 1600m, A\$140,925, VRC Aktrapid Nursing Agency H., 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**, TAB Trophy H., ATC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., City Tattersalls A Friends Place H., SAJC Medallion Homes H., 3d MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**, 4th Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Half-sister to **VIKING HERO**, Romany Flyer (dam of **INVINCIBLE STAR**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GYPSEY DOLLAR, by Zabeel. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **INNOCENT KING**, **ROYAL SNACK**, Girl's Paradise (dam of **SNIPPETS' CROWN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

VIKING HERO (Elvstroem). 2 wins at 1500m, 1800m, A\$288,417, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Life Saving Victoria Race to the Rescue H., La Vie en Rose Vase H., 3d AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**, VRC Fashion S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**.

Mabsam (Stratum). 2 wins. See above.

Shilling. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Get Westspeed Noms In H.

Manzanilla. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MRC Joe Brown H. Producer.

Gypsy Googol. 2 wins at 1500m, 1800m, AJC Rosebery H. Producer.

Romany Flyer. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

INVINCIBLE STAR (I Am Invincible). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$375,275, to 2017-18, VRC Ottawa S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

QUEEN GYPSEY, by Planet Kingdom. Unraced. Sister to **OUR PLANET**, **GYPSEY KINGDOM**, Pirouette (dam of **TWIRLED, NOTED**), three-quarter-sister to **IDEAL PLANET**, Ideal Gem (dam of **WINTER SHOW**), Plady Glen (dam of **CHALEYER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

INNOCENT KING (Tolomeo). Joint Head of The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification. 6 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$1,138,080, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

ROYAL SNACK (Lunchtime). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$513,735, HK\$2,008,000, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Hopetoun H., **L**, 2d Hong Kong International Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**.

Girl's Paradise. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Grey Affair H. Dam of-

SNIPPETS' CROWN (Snippets). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, 2d BTC Basic Construction Service 2YO H. Dam of-

UNEARTHLY (Zabeel). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$395,910, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

INVEST (Dehere). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 2000m, A\$490,792, SAJC Schwepes Oaks, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**.



Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 356

BAY FILLY

Box E 35

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 32 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Magic Briar		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Alberton Magic	Danske	Danehill
		Alberton Lass	Adios II

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MAGIC BRIAR, by Thorn Park. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$81,975, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Waikato RC Marilyn Kent Memorial 2YO H., Brown Pennell H., Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 2d ARC Speight's H. Three-quarter-sister to **TE AKAU ROSE, ALBERTON PARK**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ALBERTON MAGIC, by Danske. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Dancing Bridges** (dam of **TESTARHYTHM**), Alberton Rose (dam of **CAVALRY ROSE**), half-sister to **ALBERTON STAR** (dam of **LADY ALBERTON, ALBERTON PARK, SIR ALBERTON, STRAUSSBRIDGE** (dam of **TE AKAU ROSE**)). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:- **MAGIC BRIAR** (Thorn Park). 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

ALBERTON LASS, by Adios. Placed at 3. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **SIR ALBERTON** (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$213,900, A\$14,500, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, **ALBERTON STAR** (Stylish Century). 4 wins at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Dam of- **LADY ALBERTON** (Golan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Zest 2000 3YO H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, **ALBERTON PARK** (Thorn Park). 7 wins to 1350m, A\$399,700, ATC June S., **L**, BRC Lot 573 at Magic Millions H., 2d ATC Triscay S., **L**. Producer. Western Star. Winner at 1400m. Dam of- **WYNDSPELLE** (Iffraaj). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, NZ\$169,775, A\$138,640, to 2016-17, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foster Maintain H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Cantala S., **Gr.1**. **STRAUSSBRIDGE** (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of- **TE AKAU ROSE** (Thorn Park). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$131,335, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. **Alberton Princess** (Golan). 2 wins at 1400m, Counties RC Briscoes Pukekohe H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of- **TALARIA** (O'Reilly). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**. **Dancing Bridges** (Danske). Winner at 2, STC Vodka Cruiser 2YO H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Dam of- **TESTARHYTHM** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$342,250, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**. Alberton Rose. 3 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H. Dam of- **CAVALRY ROSE** (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$437,750, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 357

BAY FILLY

Box H 51

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifaon The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Danzero	Danehill..... Danzig
Magic Star (AUS)		Confidentially..... Kaoru Star
2003	This Way Up	Semipalatinsk..... Nodouble
		Upside Down..... Head Over Heels

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wns, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

MAGIC STAR, by Danzero. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MAKE MINE MAGIC**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-

SAMPSON (g. by Dubai Destination). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$271,325, to 2016-17, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Waverley Cup, Egmont RC Egmont Cup, WRC Rydges Wellington H., Margaret Arnold Anniversary H., Wanganui JC Coro Angel Syndicate H., 2d Manawatu RC Pioneer H., Hawkes Bay Ranfurly Shield Country H., 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**.

MISS UPSTART (f. by Snippetson). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

Unique Magic (f. by Denman). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central 2YO P.

Super Hero (g. by Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Novice P.

Pradier (g. by Perfectly Ready). 2 wins at 2000m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Cavalia (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 900m in Aust.

2nd dam

THIS WAY UP, by Semipalatinsk. Winner at 2, 2d BATC Tristram H. Sister to

Illustrator. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MAKE MINE MAGIC (Canadian Silver). 14 wins from 1000m to 2200m, A\$942,300, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, BTC Summer S., **Gr.3**, Bernborough H., **L**-twice, QTC Dr John Power H., **L**, GTC Surfers Paradise Bowl, **L**, QTC Sky Ace H., Franklins 3YO H., Australia Self Storage Strathpine H., VATC Silks Circle H., Gold Coast Guineas, 2d BTC Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, VATC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 4th QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**-twice, Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, VATC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**.

St. Leen. Winner at 1700m in Aust. Dam of-

Simply Red. 3 wins to 1350m, QTC Tipperary H., Striking Force H.

Sandasta. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$85,215, QTC Easy Now 2YO H., TRC Old Nick Life Members H., TTC Patrick H. Dam of-

Searlait. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, TRC DJ Motors 2YO H., Peta Sorell H.

Schillinsworth. 2 wins at 1350m, 1700m, BRC Prosafe H.

3rd dam

UPSIDE DOWN, by Head Over Heels. Unraced. Half-sister to **Romanino**, Royal Malt (dam of **STRAWBERRY MALT**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Illustrator (Semipalatinsk). 3 wins at 1800m, 2400m, 2d SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**. Producer.

Latinski. 2 wins at 1000m, 1350m, BATC Griffith Women H.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 358

BROWN FILLY

Box F 49

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 39 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Make a Wish		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2006	Starcent	Centaine.....	Century
		Star of the Knight.....	Sir Tristram

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wins, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

MAKE A WISH, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d BOP RC Tisco H., 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H. Three-quarter-sister to **Golden Sand Steed**, Eclectus (dam of **MARSEILLE ROULETTE**), half-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), **Patrick**, Etoile Centieme (dam of **DELTA GIRL**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
 Twenty One Times (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d Hawkes Bay Per Incanto H.

2nd dam

STARCENT, by Centaine. Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Taranaki-Wanganui Breeders' H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
Ambitious (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of-
STRIKE THE STARS (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$575,570, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Best Case (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$432,080, to 2016-17, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.
Golden Sand Steed (Pins). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$533,612, Singapore TC Joao Moreira S., 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**.
Royal Ambition (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2, 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
 Ambitious Princess. Winner at 1600m, 2d STC Spring Carnival P. Dam of-
Crown Him (Casino Prince). 2 wins at 1300m, 1550m in 2016-17, 2d ATC Fernhill H., **L**, 4th ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**.
Patrick (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Russell Roads H., WRC Shephard Dunphy H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.
 Etoile Fille. Winner at 2, AJC Judyann 2YO H. Dam of-
Stop Making Sense (Sebring). Winner at 2, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.
 Etoile Centieme. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Dam of-
DELTA GIRL (General Nediym). Winner at 2, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
 Lucida. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Dam of-
Placement (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$472,378, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sportingbet S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.
 Opportune. Winner, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
MARSEILLE ROULETTE (Zizou). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$217,155, S\$72,798, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.


Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

Lot 359

BAY FILLY

Box 1 4

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Mandy O'Reilly		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2008	Mandate	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Darzam	Zamazaan

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Mezezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MANDY O'REILLY, by O'Reilly. Placed. Sister to **DATING, Miracle Miss** (dam of **MARITIMO**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MANDATE, by Sound Reason. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DATING (O'Reilly). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$201,200, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC Mark Walker Champion Trainer 2YO H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Date Night (Savabeel). Winner at 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Miracle Miss (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$94,315, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**. Dam of-

MARITIMO (Pins). Second Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$98,925, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

DARZAM, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to **Dee Bee Lass**, three-quarter-sister to **Orchestration**, Platinum Lass (dam of **SENATOR**), half-sister to **LUMLEY LASS, MISTER POMPOUS, SILVER DARLING, Darling Order** (dam of **(MR) STARSTRUCK, MASTER MCGINTY**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MANDATE (Sound Reason). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

DARLING LASS, by Darling Boy. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

LUMLEY LASS (Lumley Road). 3 wins at 2000m, 2800m, New Zealand St Leger, Gr.1, 2d Waikato RC Lady Norrie S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**. Producer.

MISTER POMPOUS (Rapanni). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, WRC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.2, Wellington Derby, Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Sire.

SILVER DARLING (Silver Dream). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, ARC George Adams (Tatt's) H., **Gr.2**, 2d Te Aroha JJC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**. Classic Lass. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

SENATOR (Sound Reason). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$374,075, A\$88,000, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 360

BAY COLT

Box D 96

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 69 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Mapmaker		Celtic Assembly Secretariat
2008	Straight Eight	Danske Danehill
		Straight Line Straight Strike

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 nrns, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

Mapmaker, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 1400m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d Waikato RC Saddlery Warehouse Cambridge H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **HIPPOPUS**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Straight Eight, by Danske. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Marton Cup, **L**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., 3d Waikato RC Pukekohe Builders H. Half-sister to **THE BIG BOPPER, Diamond Dancer, Obi One**, Be Bop a Lula (dam of **ST JESSIE**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

HIPPOPUS (High Chaparral). 5 wins from 1850m to 2800m, A\$461,970, VRC St Leger, **L**, Canberra Cup, **L**, ATC Glen Miller H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Corporate Members Day H., 3d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, Albury Gold Cup, **L**, MVRC The Valley H., MRC John Moule H., 4th ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**.

Mapmaker (Volksraad). 2 wins. See above.

Granite Belt. 3 wins at 1350m to 2016-17 in Aust, 3d HKJC Lei Yue Mun Park H.

High Harmony. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 3d ATC Mossman at Vinery H.

Hi Flo. Winner at 1800m, 3d WRC Eye Talent Management 3YO H.

Lilymorn. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

STRAIGHT LINE, by Straight Strike. Second top filly on The 1988-89 2YO Free H.

5 wins at 2, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Prelude S., Jackpot Promotions S., Pioneer H. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

THE BIG BOPPER (Zabeel). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$112,655, 207,884Rgt. in NZ and Malaysia, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

Obi One (Maroof). 6 wins from 1100m to 1700m, Selangor TC Class 1 H., Perak TC Class 1 H.-twice, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

Diamond Dancer (Danzatore). 4 wins to 1350m, 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**.

Straight Eight (Danske). 3 wins. See above.

Be Bop a Lula. Winner at 2, Manawatu RC Ashford Park Stud 2YO H. Dam of-

ST JESSIE (Jetball). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$32,250, A\$246,660, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, AJC Garden Gates H., In Top Swing H., STC Kinselas Hotel Series H., Sydney Horse Festival Series H., Newcastle JC Tibbie P, AJC Kogarah H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**, AJC Fitness First H., Smith & Nephew Reflection P Dam of-

ROCK ON (Road to Rock). 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$89,175, A\$36,750, to 2016-17, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton JC BJW Motors H., 2d Hawkes Bay Sir Colin Meads H., Bostock Carnival Farewell H., WRC Summer Cup, 3d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 361

BROWN FILLY

Box F 39

Foaled 31st October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 182 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Marahau		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2005	Pyjamas	Centaine	Century
		Cats	Dance in Time

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MARAHAU, by Pins. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Telecom H., 3d ARC Diocesan Sports Foundation H., Waikato RC Iverquantal H. Sister to **SHANDREAM**, half-sister to **Doubly Sure**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PYJAMAS, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **CATAINER, Coup Taine**, three-quarter-sister to **FERCERTAIN**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHANDREAM (Pins). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$207,310, A\$2,400, Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Armitage H., BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling Sprint H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., ARC Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., BOP RC Amphora on the Strand H., 2d Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, 4th Counties Bowl H., **L**.

Doubly Sure (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$218,385, SAJC Reliance Port Augusta H., Flight Centre H., MRC Marvel Loch H., Fileur H., SAJC Pink Diamond Day H., 2d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.

Safari Magic. 2 wins at 1000m, HK\$3,656,000, HKJC Aberdeen H., IWC H.

Dashing Saveel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Emu Plains H.

Night Attire. 3 wins at 1400m to 2017-18, 2d SCTC Coolum Getaway Resort P.

3rd dam

CATS, by Dance in Time. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **STRIGIDA, Catawba** (dam of **CATCHASCATCHCAN, LICORNE**), **Kenanga**.

Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CATAINER (Centaine). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$342,110, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, Zeditave S., **L**, MVRC Wilson Street H., Sheahan Family Flying H., BTC Nations 100th Birthday H., VATC Resolute H., Always Welcome H., 2d VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Angus Brut S., **Gr.2**, VATC Japan Racing Association S., **L**.

Coup Taine (Centaine). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$126,313, Southland RC James S Mee H., CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro 2YO H., South Island Bloodstock Sale H., 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Lady Fergie. Unraced. Dam of-

FERCERTAIN (Centaine). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$132,450, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 2d CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

Lord Asterix (Bahhare). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$108,937, Geraldine Cup, Otago RC Lion Foundation Juvenile H., 2d Marton Cup, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 362

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box D 67

Foaled 18th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Hinchinbrook (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Margaret Miss (AUS)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2010	Dictatorial	Thunder Gulch	Gulch
		Miss Evans	Nijinsky

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 196 mrs, 115 wns, 11 SW, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Whispring Brook, Derryn, Diamond Tathagata, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Flying Jess, Spright, Flippant, Manaya, The Virginian, SP Knowable, Super Too, Brazen, Brooklyn, Old Trieste, Un de Sceaux, Brulee, Nina Peak, etc.

1st dam

MARGARET MISS, by Choisir. Placed at 2 in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DICTATORIAL, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Sister to **Corsican Sunset**, half-sister to **ILHA GRANDE, Si Seductor, Secretamente**, Actrice (dam of **GRAN NONO**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-
Backhouse Billy. 3 wins at 1700m to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

Miss Evans, by Nijinsky. 2 wins at 1800m, 2100m, 2d Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Porte de Passy, **L**, Grand Prix de Compiègne, **L**. Half-sister to **MAMSELLE BEBETTE, Brown Eyed Lass**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

ILHA GRANDE (Spinning World). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, Bay Meadows Hillsborough H., **L**. Dam of-

Shackles n Chains (Yes It's True). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, 3d Northlands Park Canadian Juvenile S., **L**.

Si Seductor (Diesis). 5 wins from 1700m to 2000m, US\$228,001, Longchamp Prix Maxime Caccia, 2d La Coupe de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**, Grand Prix de Compiègne, **L**, Bay Meadows Wearin' o' the Green H., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**, Prix de Boulogne, **L**, Deauville Prix Vulcain, **L**.

Corsican Sunset (Thunder Gulch). Winner at 1¼m, 2d Varese Premio FIA European Breeders' Fund, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Mario Incisa, **Gr.3**, York Middleton S., **L**, Milan Premio Merano, **L**. Producer.

Secretamente (Secreto). 2 wins at 8½f, 3d Calder Forty Nine Sunsets H., **L**. Actrice. Unplaced. Dam of-

GRAN NONO (Mazag). 8 wins from 1100m to 1900m, La Rinconada Clasico Jockey Club de Venezuela, **L**, 2d La Rinconada Copa Ta'fino, **L**.

4th dam

TARGA, by Cannonade. 6 wins at 8½f, 9f, US\$334,271, Santa Anita Santa Maria H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Matinee H., **L**, Sportsmans Sixty Sails H., **L**, Ak-Sar-Ben Queen's H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Silver Belles H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita San Gorgonio H., **L**, Fairmount Park Busch S., **L**, 4th Oaklawn Park Apple Blossom H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Beverly Hills H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **OBEAH** (dam of **GO FOR WAND, DANCE SPELL, DISCORAMA, BLACK POWDER**), Ameriverse (dam of **GARDEN VERSE, FUEGO SEGURO**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

MAMSELLE BEBETTE (Copelan). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, US\$426,752, Santa Anita Monrovia H., **Gr.3**, Las Flores H., **Gr.3**, Las Cienegas H., **Gr.3**, La Brea S., **Gr.3**, 2d Oaklawn Park Apple Blossom H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 363

BAY COLT

Box B 30

Foaled 8th October 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 84 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality.....	Gone West
		Announce.....	Military Plume
Dam	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Markisa		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2002	Marquise	Gold and Ivory.....	Key to the Mint
		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Markisa, by Danehill. Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS, COURT OF JEWELS**, half-sister to **SHOWER OF ROSES, Minqar Qaim**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Ocean Jewel (f. by Ocean Park). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$123,400, to 2017-18, WATC Perth Racing Membership P., Bunbury 3YO Classic, WATC Ascend Sales Trophies 2YO P, 2d WATC Freshman Sires 2YO P.
 Make a Mark (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ATC Bledisloe Cup Festival H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.
 Eight Points (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17, 3d Manawatu RC The Oaks Stud H.
 Ahna (f. by O'Reilly). Unplaced. Dam of-
 Safer. Winner at 1100m in 2017, Singapore TC Stepitup S.

2nd dam

MARQUISE, by Gold and Ivory. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$88,000, A\$132,480, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Waste Management Sprint H., 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, 4th SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD, MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SHOWER OF ROSES (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$621,010, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.
Minqar Qaim (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.
Markisa (Danehill). Winner. See above.
 Eighth Army. 3 wins from 1550m to 2400m, MRC Taksan H.
 Muthेर. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, AJC Sydney City Lexus P.
 Mazarine. Unraced. Dam of-
Hiyaam (High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m, A\$167,440, in 2017-18, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.
 Game Duchess. Placed. Dam of-
EXQUISITE JEWEL (Lucky Unicorn). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$96,500, A\$3,500, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.
Nordic Duke (Viking Ruler). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$165,666, Sale TC Eastcoast Plumbing Group H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 364

BROWN COLT

Box E 34

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Martini Red (AUS)		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Pernod	Centaine.....	Century
		Martine Michelle	Grosvenor

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnr, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoia, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

MARTINI RED, by Red Ransom. Joint third top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$292,426, ARC Darley P, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Mad Butcher H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Terenzo Bozzone H., 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PERNOD, by Centaine. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**, VATC Thomas North H., 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**. Half-sister to **Majestic Fiesta**, **Shanghai Moon** (dam of **KUSHADASI**, **KARLOVASI**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
MARTINI RED (Red Ransom). 7 wins. See above.
 Marwood. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$200,310, MRC Champagne Pommery Masters H.
 Zippa the Ripper. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$166,347, SAJC S Forrester-Jones Birthday 2YO H., MVRC Corporate Interiors Australia H.
 Lillet. Placed. Dam of-
Campari (O'Reilly). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

3rd dam

Martine Michelle, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Raceway Caterers Apprentices' H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Blood-sister to Indochine (dam of **VOLKSINI**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
PERNOD (Centaine). 8 wins. See above.
Majestic Fiesta (Maroof). 7 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$207,055, 2d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
Shanghai Moon (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, SAJC Schweppes H., Carlton Draught P., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of-
KUSHADASI (Choisir). 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$543,920, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC John & Esther Abbott H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.
KARLOVASI (Reaan). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$401,580, to 2017-18, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, Jockey Celebration Day H., 2d SAJC Matrice S., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Durrbridge S., **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**.

4th dam

JOSETTE NICOLE, by Three Legs. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Stevens Ford H. Sister to **EASTERN JOY**, three-quarter-sister to **Break Dancer**, half-sister to Velinda (dam of **RUSSIAN PEARL**, **PROMISE ME**). Dam of 1 foal, a winner.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Ultra Thoroughbreds Pty Ltd)

Lot 365

BAY COLT

Box A 83

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 54 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Oriente	Mt. Livermore.....	Blushing Groom
Marveen (AUS)		Dream Team.....	Cox's Ridge
2005	Shiny	Forest Glow.....	Green Forest
		Polished.....	Vain

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnrs, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

MARVEEN, by Oriente. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$663,845, VRC Desirable S., **L**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, VRC Chester H., Decjuba Fashion P., MRC BMW Melbourne H., 2d Queenland Guineas, **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, Ottawa S., **L**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, MVRC Spotlight 2YO P., 3d VRC Chubb S., **L**, MRC Hareeba S., **L**, 4th VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Jestajewel** (dam of **PAMPELONNE**), **Stoneblack**, Bella Jewel (dam of **ROCKSHAFT - OCEAN FORTUNE** (Mal.)). This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

SHINY, by Forest Glow. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, SAJC Monde Bleu H., 2d SAJC Ericsson H., Double Vice H. Half-sister to **Lord Sheraton**, **Smooth - Cosmolife** (H.K.), Polishing (dam of **DANZIPPO**), Vreeland (dam of **DANGLISSA**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

MARVEEN (Oriente). 6 wins. See above.

Stoneblack (Danzero). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 3200m, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 3d VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**, Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

Jestajewel (Rory's Jester). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, MVRC Cathay Pacific H., 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**. Dam of-

PAMPELONNE (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$822,660, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, Scone RC Inglis Guineas, 3d ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, 4th MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**.

Bella Jewel. 2 wins at 2, SAJC It's Our Buy in June & July 2YO H. Dam of-
ROCKSHAFT - OCEAN FORTUNE (Mal.) (Choisir). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$116,070, 95,016Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC TMB Printing H., MRC Ron Casey Memorial H.

3rd dam

POLISHED, by Vain. Winner at 2, AJC Ionian H. Half-sister to **Diamond Cutter**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Lord Sheraton (Century). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, VRC Sunday Age H., QTC Carlton H., 2d VRC Crown Casino Sprint H., **L**.

Smooth - Cosmolife (H.K.) (Luskin Star). 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m in HK, 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, STC Bentinck H.

Polishing. Winner at 2, AJC Zephyr Bay 2YO H. Dam of-

DANZIPPO (Danzero). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$274,400, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

Vreeland. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

DANGLISSA (Danzero). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$864,415, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

SWEET REDEMPTION (Snitzel). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$396,810, to 2017-18, ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Festival S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 366

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box F 40

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 154 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Colombia	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Mary Ellen		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2001	Palace Lady	Wild Rampage	Blethingly
		Dainty Eyes	Wandering Eyes

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 mrrs, 694 wrrs, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepoin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

Mary Ellen, by Colombia. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$88,088, Hawkes Bay Hastings RSA H., Best United Travel H., CJC Independent Meat Processors H., 2d CJC Perfect Packaging H.-twice, Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H., WRC RSA 90th Anniversary H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **VALLEY CHIEF**, half-sister to **MOLLY DOT COM**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:- Princess Maryanne (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17. Lincoln's Legacy (g. by No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1000m.

2nd dam

PALACE LADY, by Wild Rampage. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Matamata RC Murray Wilcox H. Half-sister to **REGAL CHIEF**, **Aim for Glory**, Dainty Lace (dam of **VALLEY CHIEF**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

MOLLY DOT COM (Slavic). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Dam of-

Mr Cha Cha (Snitzel). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$137,825, City of Ipswich H., 2d ATC Canonbury S., **L**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

Mary Ellen (Colombia). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

DAINTY EYES, by Wandering Eyes. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Ogle** (dam of **(MY) EAGLE EYE**), half-sister to **Chief Commander**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

REGAL CHIEF (All Glory). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$328,105, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Egmont Cup, Hawkes Bay Roadfreighters Sprint H., Bloomsbury Stud Metric Mile S., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**-twice, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**.

Aim for Glory (All Glory). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$92,950, Hawkes Bay Al Akbar H., Kiwi Packaging Sprint H., Alleged Dash H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata Cup, **L**, 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Dainty Lace. Winner at 1600m, 2d Matamata RC Arawa Jewellers H. Dam of-
VALLEY CHIEF (Colombia). 13 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$367,250, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, Hawkes Bay NZ Contractors Federation H., Thames Cup, 2d Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Twelve Pennies. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Panagold (Roughcast). 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$143,850, WRC Valley Landfills H., NZ Post H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**-twice, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 367

BAY COLT

Box C 74

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Marzia		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2005	Marscerina	Marscay	Biscay
		Rose of Dudley	Lord Dudley

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of 40 mrs, 24 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Odeon, Zigwig and of Navagio, Shadow King, Strowan, Wize Act, Zawhip, High Distinction, Monrecour, Olympia, Son of Zac, Zakyntos, Zavistic, Into Rio, Dream Rich, Lambada, Lily Grecia, Magic Ivan, Pickup, Seento, etc.

1st dam

MARZIA, by Elusive City. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC PGG Wrightson Grain H., Avondale JC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d Waikato RC Double R H., Matamata RC New World H., 3d ARC TJ McKee Trophy, Ernst & Young H. Half-sister to **COUNT CAMBRIDGE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Classic Touch (f. by Guillotine). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2016-17, Hawkes Bay NZB Weanling, Broodmare & Mixed Bloodstock Sale H., 2d Manawatu Breeders S., **Gr.3**, WRC Rural Trading Post H., 3d WRC Chanui-New Zealand's Favourite Tea & Biscuit H., Rangitikei RC TRC Toyota H.

2nd dam

MARSCERINA, by Marscay. Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

COUNT CAMBRIDGE (Bellotto). 9 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m in South Africa and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Castle Tankard, **Gr.2**, Rothmans Derby, **Gr.3**, Nursery S.H., **L**, Champion S., **L**, BP Juvenile S., **L**, Pomona H., 2d Borrowdale Republic Cup, **Gr.2**, Rainbow Tourism S., **Gr.3**, Independence Trophy, **L**, Newmarket Java H., **L**.

Gumnut Geiger. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1550m, A\$91,576, AJC Magic Flute H., STC Punchbowl H., Carbillo H., 2d AJC Sailor's Guide H., STC Bay View Golf Club H., Laelia H., 3d AJC Peter Walwyn H., STC Dawn Command H.

Bad Luck Tim. 2 wins at 1200m, CJC Fitzgerald Arms H., 3d CJC Westmeat H.

3rd dam

ROSE OF DUDLEY, by Lord Dudley. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 2000m, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Hill-Smith S., **L**, Commercial Carpets H., Serene Princess H., Tasman H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**, The News S., Turf Ruler H., 4th SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Crowned Halo (dam of **AT RISK**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Tawriffic Bid. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, WATC Swan River H., Mallee H., 3d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg H., Asian Beauty H.

4th dam

OUR CATTERINA, by Lupus. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

ROSE OF DUDLEY (Lord Dudley). 5 wins. See above.

Our Bright Halo. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, SAJC Century H.

Crowned Halo. Winner at 1350m, 2d SAJC Rebecca Gay H. Dam of-

AT RISK (Danger). 10 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$180,920, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy Cup, **Gr.3**, The Centra H., 3d Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Lucky Sandra. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Vain Warrior - Special Spirit (H.K.) (Vain Papa). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m in Aust. and HK, 2d SAJC Victoria Park S., **Gr.3**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge.
(The property of Raffles Dancers (NZ) Pty Ltd)

Lot 368

BROWN FILLY

Box E 33

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded : \mathcal{R}^E nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Sebring (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin Luskin Star
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
Mclvor Silk (AUS)		Piccadilly CircusRoyal Academy
2006	Laguna Lake	Odyle..... Alleged
		Mosi au TunyaDeputy Minister

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 556 mrs, 351 wnr, 34 SW, inc. SW Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Egg Tart, Lucky Bubbles, Bring Me the Maid, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Ulmann, Thurlow, Broadband, Acatour - Great Honour (H.K.), Turbo Miss, Clifton Red, Supido, etc.

1st dam

MCIVOR SILK, by Fastnet Rock. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 1,016,941Rgt. in Malaysia, Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, Selangor TC MRA Cup, Sa Sa Fashion on the Turf Trophy, 2d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Mineko**, half-sister to **Beaucoup**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

LAGUNA LAKE, by Odyle. 3 wins at 1900m, 2000m, A\$145,000, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, AJC Nation Builders H., STC Event Centre H., 4th AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **YES BOSS**, **Essence of Success**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **MCIVOR SILK** (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins. See above.

Beaucoup (Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$234,750, STC Boat & Trailer Show H., Smart Energy H., Freeway Artarmon Hotel 2YO H., 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, Aspiration H., **L**. Producer.

Fullerton. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$175,775, ATC Tab.com.au H., Big Brown's First Crop H., 2d ATC Xlerator Dryer H., 3d ATC Anzac Day H.

3rd dam

MOSI AU TUNYA, by Deputy Minister. Unraced. Half-sister to Beaming Smile (dam of **BEDLAM BERTIE**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

YES BOSS (Marscay). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1900m, A\$215,350, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

LAGUNA LAKE (Odyle). 3 wins. See above.

Essence of Success (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins from 1000m to 2200m, A\$241,630, ATC Busby Rising Stars Heat H., Warwick Farm 100 Club H., Coates Hire H., Grand Pavilion H., 2d Wyong Gold Cup, **L**.

New Divide. 5 wins from 1150m to 2100m, A\$148,595, to 2016-17, ATC Central Coast H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H.

So Nostalgic - Northern Falls (H.K.). 4 wins from 1300m to 1650m, A\$77,545, HK\$1,202,175, ATC Harry's Cafe de Wheels Burwood H.

Geisha. Unraced. Dam of-

Mineko (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$134,790, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Happy Retirement Chris Scott H., Australian Turf Club 2YO H., 2d Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**.

4th dam

TO REMINISCE, by Affirmed. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Sister to **PERSEVERED**, three-quarter-sister to **COMMEMORATE**, **PREMIERSHIP**, Affirmatively (dam of **MAIS OUI**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Beaming Smile. 6 wins from 6f to 8¼f in U.S.A. Dam of-

BEDLAM BERTIE (Game Plan). 4 wins from 5f to 1m, Santa Anita Sensational Star H., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Derby, **Gr.3**.



Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd, Frantic Bloodstock Ltd & D. & M. Nicol Partnership)

Lot 369**BAY COLT****Box B 29**

Foaled 11th August 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
Dam	General Nediym	Irish Valley Irish River
Medrano (AUS)		Nediym Shareef Dancer
2004	On the Rise	Military Belle..... Without Fear
		Crested Wave Crozier
		Lavender Hill Sovereign Edition

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 373 mrs, 220 wnsr, 19 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Titi Makfi, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, etc.

1st dam

MEDRANO, by General Nediym. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **DOPFF RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-
 Vanderkemp - Green Energy (H.K.) (g. by Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m to 2016-17, HKJC Entrapment H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.
 Feroz (g. by Ferocity). 2 wins at 1600m, Marton JC Rangitikei Veterinary Services H., 2d Waikato RC NRM H., 3d Hawkes Bay Fibre Fresh H.
 St Gallen (f. by Commands). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.
 Equestrienne (f. by Lonhro). Placed at 2 in Aust.

2nd dam

ON THE RISE, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, SNOW CHIEF**, Lacework (dam of **SYBEEL, CHAMOIX**), Regal Odyssey (dam of **REGENT STREET**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
DOPFF (Tights). 8 wins from 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Grandam of-
PUSSY WILLOW (O'Reilly). Third top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
VALPOLICELLA (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-
VAVASOUR (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.
CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$61,650, A\$590,460, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.
PUSSY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.
DANCER'S TALE (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins-2 at 2, CJC Welcome S., **L**.
INSIDE AGENT (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, VRC Poseidon S., **L**.
RIZON (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$24,450, A\$327,450, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
READY TO LIFT (More Than Ready). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$598,480, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.
 Hi Queen. Winner at 2000m, 2d AJC Matador Towbars H. Dam of-
CURRIGEE (Danewin). 4 wins-1 at 2, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.
 Ascendo. Unraced. Dam of-
SIR CLIVE (Bigstone). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2000-01 (Stayer). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$161,575, A\$495,600, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.
ASCENDING (Bigstone). 4 wins to 1600m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**.
 Coupon. Raced once. Grandam of-
SARACINO (Per Incanto). 3 wins to 1400m, NZ\$184,375, A\$165,375, in 2016-17, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of A. J. Amodeo)

Lot 370

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box E 15

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded : CV nr sh; 35 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Megapins		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2003	Instant Divorce	Fiesta Star	Luskin Star
		Ebony Jane	Three Legs

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of SW Hard Merchandize (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), Dijon Bleu, SP Bringer of War and of Nucleonic, Smokin' Oak, Ebraz, Little Master and of the placegetters Baxstreetboy, Divine Red, El General, Eva Dawn, Venus de Milo, Vincent, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MEGAPINS, by Pins. 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$352,725, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Christchurch Casino H., WRC Hiremaster.co.nz H., 2d WRC Wellington Cup Trial, Riverton Cup, CJC Woody Woodham Memorial H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup Trial, 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Tavis Star (f. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d ARC Construct S., Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H., Lisa Chittick Foxbridge Plate Raceday H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Waikato RC Print House H. Angeline (f. by Cape Blanco). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

INSTANT DIVORCE, by Fiesta Star. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Archibald & Shorter Jaguar 3YO H., Avondale JC Western Lawn Services H., BOP RC Fruit Grading Equipment H. Half-sister to **PAY MY BAIL** (dam of **WHITE MOSS, WHITE SAGE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **MEGAPINS** (Pins). 7 wins. See above.
Whispering. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17, WRC Platinum Homes H.
Blue Blade. 2 wins at 1400m, CJC Gold Club H.
Rich Return. Unplaced. Dam of-
London Dream. 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, WRC Douro Cup.
No Return. 3 wins from 1550m to 1900m, A\$141,927, to 2016-17, ATC Schwegges H., TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Central Coast H.

3rd dam

EBONY JANE, by Three Legs. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SHIFNAL PRINCE, Bakbar Dancer**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **PAY MY BAIL** (Justice Prevails). Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ in 2003-04. Top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$222,070, A\$5,200, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, WRC Avery Ford 2YO H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO S., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **WHITE MOSS** (Mossman). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$213,120, to 2017-18, ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, Theraces H., Phoenix Fire Protection H.
WHITE SAGE (Reset). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$214,750, ATC Festival S., **L**, TAB Iphone App H., West Tradies CFMEU Construction & General H., Cellarbrations Scone H., 3d ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.
Runway Runaway. 2 wins to 1300m, ATC All-Ways Crane Services H. Dam of- **FOX SWIFT** (Foxwedge). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$103,230, in 2017-18, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**, 2d MRC Moorookyle Park H.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of N. M. Leicester)

Lot 371

BAY FILLY

Box B 28

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded : ZZ nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Not a Single Doubt (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Singles Bar	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Meleka Belle		Pastorale	Nureyev
2009	Empress Belle	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Imperial Belle	Sovereign Edition

NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, AJC Canonbury S., L. Leading Aust. Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 719 mrs., 517 wnr's, 48 SW, inc. SW Miracles of Life (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), Extreme Choice, Scales of Justice, Secret Agenda, Single Gaze, Clearly Innocent, Mighty Boss, Good Project, Don't Doubt Mamma, Kenedna, Fell Swoop, Gypsy Diamond, Villa Verde, Gunnison, Into the Red, etc.

1st dam

MELEKA BELLE, by Iffraaj. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Konami S., Matamata RC Veterinary Services Ltd H., 3d Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H. Half-sister to **Desert Rain**, **Tsarina Belle**, **Housemaster**, **Kiwinsky - Ritz Cub** (Mau.). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

MELODY BELLE (f. by Commands). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2016-17. 4 wins at 2, NZ\$695,325, A\$163,200, in 2016-17, Manawatu Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

EMPRESS BELLE, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 2100m, ARC Jamaica Juvenile H., Waikato RC Graduation H., 2d ARC Caduceus Club P. Sister to

Chelsworth. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

Tsarina Belle (Stravinsky). Winner at 1100m, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-Happy Index. 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,199,500, HKJK Chek Keng H., Shing Yip H., Jonquil H., Manawatu Racing Club Challenge H.

Desert Rain (Honor Grades). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$92,700, A\$9,400, WRC Wellington Cup Trial, ARC Pinto Bonecrusher Club H., CJC Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H., Waikato RC New Zealand Insurance P.H., WRC Fletcher Retirees H., 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Highview Stud P.H., **L**.

Kiwinsky - Ritz Cub (Mau.) (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, R304,305 in South Africa and Mauritius, Champ de Mars Duke of York Cup, Turffontein PSL Soccer 6 H., 3d Turffontein Wolf Power H., **L**.

Housemaster (Housebuster). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Neil & Francey's Wedding H., 3d ARC Trident Tavern Classic, **L**.

Vannista Belle. Winner at 1650m. Dam of-

Bonnie Belle. 3 wins from 1400m to 1700m to 2016-17, MRC Crown Golden Ale H.-twice, 2d MRC Thompson Lucas Commercial H.

3rd dam

Imperial Belle, by Sovereign Edition. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Britannia H., MVRC Nonga H., VATC Sapphire H., 2d VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Electric Belle (dam of **ROANOKE BOY**), half-sister to **Honey Beau**, Lavender Belle (dam of **PENTIUM SPEED**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Chelsworth (Sir Tristram). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VRC City Pak H., Herbert Adams Bakeries 2YO H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, Como Centre S., **L**.

Belletristic. Unraced. Dam of-

Traditional (Bureaucracy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$98,846, STC Winfreux H., Petersham 2YO H., 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 372

BAY COLT

Box F 41

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 135 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Merrily		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2010	McHappy	Rory's Jester.....	Crown Jester
		Song of Norway.....	Vain

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wns, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

MERRILY, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **GLAD**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MCHAPPY, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **SCANDINAVIA** (dam of **MAGNUS, SCANDIVA, WILANDER, ARCTIC FLIGHT**), **FROSTY THE SNOWMAN, MIDNIGHT SUN, RUSSIAN TEA ROOM. Song of the Sun**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **GLAD** (Pins). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Taranaki RC Waterfront Hotel H., 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.

3rd dam

SONG OF NORWAY, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to Song of Kingston (dam of **MUIRFIELD VILLAGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:- **SCANDINAVIA** (Snippets). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- **MAGNUS** (Flying Spur). 4 wins to 1200m, £23,000, A\$1,086,610, S\$202,500, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**. Sire. **WILANDER** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$351,825, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. **SCANDIVA** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2, A\$242,580, ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Emerald Hills Estate 2YO P, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. **ARCTIC FLIGHT** (Flying Spur). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$314,358, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**. **Lionhearted** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1000m, A\$76,385, in 2016-17, 2d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**. Danavia. Placed at 2, 2d VRC Reganza 2YO H. Dam of- **ICONIC** (Bel Esprit). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, A\$485,150, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**, 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**. Helsing. Unraced. Dam of- **BLACK CAVIAR** (Bel Esprit). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2010-11, 2011-12 & 2012-13. Joint Head of the 2013 WTR. 25 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**-twice, Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. **ALL TOO HARD** (Casino Prince). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$2,288,200, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Sire. **MIDNIGHT SUN** (Western Symphony). 4 wins from 1900m to 2400m, A\$109,260, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 2d TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Producer. **FROSTY THE SNOWMAN** (Christmas Tree). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d MVRC Southern Cross Apartments S., **L**. **RUSSIAN TEA ROOM** (Raise a Cup). Winner at 2, VATC Rancher S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 373

BROWN FILLY

Box F 42

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 97 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Metropolitan		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2005	Our Diva	Oregon	Halo
		Concert	Music Teacher

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

METROPOLITAN, by Elusive City. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$85,188, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Guineas Trial, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th Southland Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **COUP LINER**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

RESIDENTIAL (f. by Pins). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$119,500, in 2016-17, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Breeders' S., **L**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale S., 3d Otago RC Speight's H.

Colonel Custer (c. by Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, A\$142,265, to 2016-17, SAJC Schweppes H., ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Happy 75th Birthday Frank Smith H.

Urban (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

OUR DIVA, by Oregon. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

COUP LINER (Jetball). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$82,100, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC South Island 3YO H., Woody Woodham Memorial H., Le Paillard 3YO H., Christchurch Casino H., AMP Home Loans 2YO H., 3d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th Timaru Cup, **L**.

METROPOLITAN (Elusive City). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

CONCERT, by Music Teacher. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, WRC Avalon H., 3d Pahiatua Districts Centennial Cup, **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **L**. Half-sister to **SILVER LINER** (dam of **PETRAVA**, **TOUCH OF SILVER**), Fallacy (dam of **CAVALLO BRUNO**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Impresario - Fast Saloon (H.K.). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Waiatarua H.

4th dam

AJASCO, by Pakistan II. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, Churchill S.H., L, Wanganui JC Jackson S., L. Half-sister to **Ngapuke** (dam of **BI-CENTENNIAL**), **Zandra**, Miss Bruce (dam of **MANASCO**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SILVER LINER (Sovereign Edition). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.3, CJC Stewards' H., Gr.3. Dam of-

PETRAVA (Imposing). Champion 3YO filly in South Africa in 1984-85. 10 wins from 1300m to 1800m, South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

HOEBERG (Maroof). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 374

BAY FILLY

Box C 70

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded : **PW** nr sh; 81 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI ROCA (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Guillotine	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
MEZZALUNA		Refused the Dance	Defensive Play
2010	Finishing School	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Final Claus	Christmas Tree

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MEZZALUNA, by Guillotine. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **PROM QUEEN, SWISS ROSE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Finishing School, by Royal Academy. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Waikato RC Royal & Sunalliance Insurance H, 3d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Half-sister to **CATNIPPED, Wyndam Tycoon**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PROM QUEEN (Super Easy). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$198,875, to 2017-18, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, CJC Champagne S., **L**, Welcome S., **L**.

SWISS ROSE (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$133,500, BRC Mode S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, Tattersall's Classic, **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, BRC Elder Consulting H., 4th BRC Juanmo S., **L**. Producer.

Spreadeagled. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$4,600, A\$152,600, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Brown's Sawdust & Shavings H.

Viva Volksraad. 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m, NZ\$1,950, 265,768Rgt. in Malaysia, Selangor TC Perfect Hideaway Tioman Island S.

3rd dam

FINAL CLAUS, by Christmas Tree. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **FULL AT LAST**, Clowning (dam of **CHUCKLE**), Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), Imposing Life (dam of **LIFE'S A BOUNTY, MISS PROSPECT**), Ultima Vita (dam of **SISTER HAVANA**). Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CATNIPPED (Rory's Jester). 3 wins at 2, A\$735,875, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Park UK S., **L**, 4th SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Fangio (Danehill). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$230,740, 3d VRC Radiant Black S., **L**. Base Paradise. Unraced. Dam of-

BRAZUCA (Teofilo). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, R2,021,275, to 2017-18, Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Storm Bird S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**.

MR UTOPIA (Elusive Quality). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$424,519, WATC York S., **L**, 2d VRC Winter Championship Final H., **L**, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Finishing School (Royal Academy). 2 wins. See above.

Wyndam Tycoon (Scenic). 2 wins at 2, 3d VATC Debutant S., **L**. News Academy. Unraced. Dam of-

Letmeentertainyou (Catbird). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$126,550, SAJC Come to Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 2d Oakbank S., **L**.

Bumps. Unraced. Dam of-

Wyndam Easy (Rory's Jester). 6 wins, 3d HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 375

BAY COLT

Box G 22

Foaled 14th November 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 101 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Mia le Fay		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2000	Guinevere	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Masskana	Darshaan

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MIA LE FAY, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2250m, QTC Round the World H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel City of Napier H., 3d Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H. Half-sister to Lady Gee (dam of **LORD BADGER**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

LADY LE FAY (f. by Thorn Park). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$75,245, A\$168,650, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, ATC Tommy Hill Memorial H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., Matamata RC Comag H., Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Drainage Ltd H., 2d ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d ATC AMWU National H., 4th ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**.

The Tidy Express (f. by Volksraad). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$141,560, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Transpacific Industries Group H., Counties RC EIF International Ltd H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC White Cliffs Timber Mile H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H., 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.

Thewayweare (g. by Thewayyouare). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, A\$148,280, to 2017-18, ATC Schweppes H.-twice, TAB H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.

Meir (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

GUINEVERE, by Fairy King. Unraced. Blood-sister to Anna Pallida (dam of **PIMPERNEL**), half-sister to **DANK, EAGLE MOUNTAIN, SULK** (dam of **IBN BATTUTA**), **WALLACE**, Slink (dam of **BYE BYE BIRDIE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Lady Gee. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

LORD BADGER (Badger's Drift). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, R463,650, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, Arlington Friendly City S., 3d Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, Arlington Ibhayi S., **L**.

3rd dam

MASSKANA, by Darshaan. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Monade. Three-quarter-sister to **MIRISI**, half-sister to **MASSYAR, MADJARISTAN**, Masamiyda (dam of **MASALARIAN**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DANK (Dansili). Champion Turf Female in USA in 2013. Joint Champion Older Female Miler in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Kilboy Estate S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Dahlia S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Atalanta S., **Gr.3**.

EAGLE MOUNTAIN (Rock of Gibraltar). Champion 3YO in Ireland in 2007 (Int.). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, Royal Whip S., **Gr.2**, 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**.

SULK (Selkirk). Champion 2YO Filly in France in 2001. Champion 3YO Female Stayer in GB in 2002. 2 wins at 2, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, 2d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).
(The property of Rocky Bay Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 376

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 97

Foaled 25th August 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Housebuster	Mt. Livermore	Blushing Groom
Midnight Breaker		Big Dreams	Great Above
1998	Midnight Madam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Midnight Lady	Ivory Hunter

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 rnr, 218 wnr, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Toccoolforschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.

1st dam

MIDNIGHT BREAKER, by Housebuster. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Empire-Cobb & Co H. Half-sister to **PERLIN, ALMODOVAR**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, all winners-

HARDLINE (g. by Showcasing). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$550,500, A\$81,200, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, BRC Ingal Civil Products P, Newstead Realty 2YO H., 3d BRC Lightning H., **L**, Ubet H.

Midnight Van Damme (f. by Van Nistelrooy). 3 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Royal Gem at Linwood Park H., 2d Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H.-twice, Taranaki RC Sandfords Rural Carriers H.

London Walk (g. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Club Street H., 2d HKJC Japan H., 3d HKJC Tai Po H.

Cultural City (g. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m in NZ and HK, HKJC Tiu Yue Yung H., 2d HKJC Cameron H., Racing Journalists Challenge Cup.

Don Ella (f. by Don Eduardo). 2 wins at 1350m, 1700m, 2d BRC Sirromet Wines 2YO H.

Midnight Concerto (f. by Carnegie). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in Aust.

Xpress (f. by Don Eduardo). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

MIDNIGHT MADAM, by Kaapstad. 6 wins from 1500m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Havelock Wines H., Manawatu RC Members H., Otago RC Dunedin City Ford H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT BABE**, Midnight Lass (dam of **SKY FRONTIER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PERLIN (Carnegie). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$827,150, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**, Bridie O'Reilly's Punt H., Henry Bolte H., MRC So Called H., Bert Bryant H., 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**.

ALMODOVAR (Pins). 4 wins from 1750m to 2600m, A\$230,250, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, VRC William Newton VC H., MRC Rokk Ebony Cup.

Soviet Princess. Unraced. Grandam of-

EXECUTED (Warhead). 16 wins-6 at 2-to 1300m, A\$509,150, to 2016-17, BRC Lightning H., **L**, Townsville TC Cleveland Bay H., Parry Nissan Great Northern 2YO P., 2d BRC Ormiston College 2YO H.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT LADY, by Ivory Hunter. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MIDNIGHT MADAM (Kaapstad). 6 wins. See above.

MIDNIGHT BABE (Kaapstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2900m, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of W. E. Jeffries Ltd)

Lot 377

BROWN COLT

Box A 67

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded : ^M nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
Midnight Revels		Diamond Lover.....	Sticks and Stones
2008	Midnight Rock	Rory's Jester.....	Crown Jester
		Tennessee Midnight.....	Danehill

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MIDNIGHT REVELS, by Don Eduardo. Unraced. Half-sister to **MY EMOTION**.

This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race-

Loveable Rogue (g. by Zizou). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Tennessee Icestorm (f. by Zizou). Placed at 2 in Aust.

Seabrook (f. by Hinchinbrook). 4th MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **L**, in 2017-18.

2nd dam

MIDNIGHT ROCK, by Rory's Jester. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ALOHA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MY EMOTION (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$288,100, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Agar Cleaning P., 4th MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**.

Tropical Beat. Unraced. Dam of-

Ziggies Dance. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H., 4th BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**.

3rd dam

TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT, by Danehill. Winner at 2, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Don't Get Excited**, half-sister to **MALAGUERRA**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

ALOHA (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins from 1200m to 1750m, A\$804,974, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., **L**, VRC Aktrapid Nursing Agency H., MVRC Nye at MVRC H., VRC Better Draw H., MRC Yalumba H., 2d VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-Hualalai. 2 wins at 2, A\$125,950, in 2016-17, ATC Pro Rata Membership H. Sawaiki. Winner at 1100m in 2016-17, SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limos P.

4th dam

TENNESSEE MORN, by Bletchingly. 3 wins at 2, A\$138,400, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**. Sister to **TENNESSEE MAGIC** (dam of **TREZEVANT**), **TENNESSEE MIST**, **Tennessee Spirit**, three-quarter-sister to **Academic**. Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

MALAGUERRA (Magnus). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,709,600, to 2016-17, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**.

TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT (Danehill). Winner. See above.

Don't Get Excited (Elvstroem). 9 wins to 1400m to 2016-17, Swan Hill JC Golden Topaz, 2d MRC Hareeba S., **L**, 4th VRC Kensington S., **L**.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 378

BAY COLT

Box A 54

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Hinchinbrook (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Miffiin (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2010	Amish	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Quilt	Danehill

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 196 mrs, 115 wnr, 11 SW, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Whispering Brook, Derryn, Diamond Tathagata, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Flying Jess, Spright, Flippant, Manaya, The Virginian, SP Knowable, Super Too, Brazen, Brooklyn, Old Trieste, Un de Sceaux, Brulee, Nina Peak, etc.

1st dam

MIFFLIN, by Street Cry. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Half-sister to **MEIDUNG** (dam of **BANISH**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

AMISH, by Canny Lad. Winner at 1200m, STC JFT Group of Companies P. Half-sister to **PINWHEEL**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

MEIDUNG (Bernardini). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$253,750, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th ATC Darby Munro S., **L**, VRC Gucci Icons of Heritage S., **L**. Dam of-

BANISH (Lonhro). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$195,950, to 2017-18, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Newgate Sizzling 2YO H., 3d MRC Wellington RC H., Aquis Farm Supports Pinchapoo P.

Maidel. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, ATC Tab.com.au H.

Deitch. 4 wins to 1500m, A\$109,075, to 2017-18, 2d BRC CBUS Super H.

3rd dam

QUILT, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d VRC Global Rewards H. Sister to **WEST POINT**, half-sister to **CHARMING CITY**, **King Kora**. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

PINWHEEL (Lonhro). 12 wins to 1400m, A\$1,230,875, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice, Missile S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, MRC Jellis Craig Pink Ribbon Cup, Hawkesbury RC NCP Printing Sweepstakes H., AJC Orange Grove H., STC TAB Number 1 Club H., Rosehill Event Centre H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d MVRCAustralia S., **Gr.2**, ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, ATC Hall Mark S., **L**, STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, ATC Missile S., **Gr.3**, MRC Belfair S., **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

Shilo. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$85,940, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught H., BTC Northern City Finance H., 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

QUARANTIEME, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Sister to **TAKE YOUR PARTNER**, three-quarter-sister to **RIGOLETTO**, **Sparkling Bletch**, Lyric Star (dam of **EXPRESSAGE**), Quintet (dam of **CINQ ROUGE**), half-sister to **KENVAIN**, **IMPERIAL BARON**, **Sparkling Rhythm** (dam of **NEVADA DESERT**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

WEST POINT (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$196,840, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

CHARMING CITY (Chief's Crown). Champion sprinter in Hong Kong in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**.

Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 379 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box G 59

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded : ♂^{CF} nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
All Too Hard (AUS)		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Mightier (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2008	Miss Power Bird	Mukaddamah	Storm Bird
		Miss Priority	Kaapstad

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 80 rnrs, 33 wnrs, inc. SW All Too Huiying (VRC Seppelt Wines S., L), Curdled, SP Eclair Sunshine, Warrant, Mystic Empire and of The Mighty Fed, Aberro, Alcarí, All Too Soon, Cuba, Superhard, Za Zi Ba, All Too Royal, Darhad, Groundbreak, Hard Faith, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MIGHTIER, by Zabeel. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Sister to Lady Zabelia (dam of **TIME FOR WAR**), half-sister to Lady Firebird (dam of **HIFLYER**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MISS POWER BIRD, by Mukaddamah. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$211,000, VATC How Now S., **L**, MVRC Vice Regal H., Thoroughbred Breeders' Victoria P., VRC New Atlantis 2YO H., VATC Denise's Joy H., 2d SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LUCKY OWNERS**, **Fast Ruler**, Sumehra (dam of **MOSHEEN**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Lady Zabelia. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m in South Africa. Dam of-
TIME FOR WAR (Snitzel). 3 wins at 2, A\$470,950, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, ATC CFMEU Mining & Energy 2YO P., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Lord Cecil (Animal Kingdom). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, 3d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.

Lady Firebird. Placed at 2, 2d STC Vodka Cruiser & Taylors Wines 2YO H., 3d Illawarra TC Colemans Fencing 2YO Classic. Dam of-

HIFLYER (Tavistock). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$194,460, to 2017-18, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC New Zealand Red Cross H., WRC Thee Auld Floozie Cup, Waikato RC Foster Maintain H., BOP RC Phoenix on the Strand H., 2d ARC Easter S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC NZ Bloodstock Finance H., ARC Colgate Optic White H., New Zealand Herald H., Waikato RC Munns Winners Style H.

Keeperhot. Winner at 2, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., 3d Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

On Yer Feet. Winner at 2, Hawkes Bay Plumbquick Juvenile H.

3rd dam

MISS PRIORITY, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1550m, STC Otaki H. Half-sister to **MIGHT AND POWER**, **MATTER OF HONOUR**, **BASTET**, **Buenos Aires**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LUCKY OWNERS (Danehill). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2003-04. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$23,718,900, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, HKJC International Mile Trial H., **L**. Successful sire.

MISS POWER BIRD (Mukaddamah). 5 wins. See above.

Fast Ruler (Viking Ruler). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

Sumehra. Winner at 1600m, STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Dam of-
MOSHEEN (Fastnet Rock). Joint Top Filly of 2010-11 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$2,780,350, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Producer



Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 380

BAY COLT

Box G 77

Foaled 15th November 2016

Branded : NS nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Magic Ring	Green Desert	Danzig
Mill Duckie		Emaline	Empery
2005	Vintage Class	Masterclass	The Minstrel
		Sherry	Sir Vigilant

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MILL DUCKIE, by Magic Ring. 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$233,240, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Whangarei RC Spring P., ARC RJ Skelton 3YO Vase, Cambridge Stud 3YO H., Cathay Pacific H., Rotorua RC Heritage Rotorua H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Mill Vinnie**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

High Class (f. by Shocking). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17, Avondale 2YO Classic, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Gaze Commercial H., Waikato RC Lisa Chittick Foxbridge Plate Day H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Righteous Mate (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, 2d VRC TCL S., **L**.

2nd dam

VINTAGE CLASS, by Masterclass. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

MILL DUCKIE (Magic Ring). 8 wins. See above.

Mill Vinnie (Magic Ring). 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$140,140, Waikato RC Hamilton Building Supplies H., Avondale JC Jumbo Waterblasting H., ARC CM Jillings Cup, Auckland Airport H., Rotary Club Auckland East H., Matamata RC Abron Living Soil Solutions 3YO H., 3d Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Mitty's H., Lindauer Brut Cuvee H.

First Class. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Allied Security H., 3d BRC Sky Racing H., Waikato RC Team Wealleans H.

Fighter Class. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in NZ, 3d HKJC HKU Challenge Cup.

3rd dam

SHERRY, by Sir Vigilant. 3 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Half-sister to **STEINECK**.

Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Rose Hall. Winner at 2000m.

4th dam

FELINE, by Diagramatic. Unraced. Half-sister to **Zephyr Crown**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

STEINECK (Fiesta Star). 7 wins from 1250m to 1600m, NZ\$178,370, A\$30,250, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, VATC Jupiters Casino S.H., **L**, CJC Kodacolor Gold Mini Gold Rush H., Racecourse Hotel H., HBJC Horizon Homes Sprint H., 3d VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**.

Malmsey. Unraced. Grandam of-

Shezgorgeous (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$130,787, Hawkes Bay Bedpost Autumn Sprint H., WRC Scarlet Lady Cup, Linksroad.com H., Life Pharmacy H., 3d Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 381

BAY COLT

Box F 43

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 176 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
MILLILILLI		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2007	Scarlet Runner	Kingdom Bay.....	Otehi Bay
		Sister Scarlet.....	Crested Wave

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnsr, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

MILLILILLI, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **ONCEUPONATIME**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Goodsav (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, 3d WRC Lucia Valentina H.

The Grandson (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

SCARLET RUNNER, by Kingdom Bay. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,000, A\$16,000, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC State Insurance 3YO Fillies H., Waikato RC Road & Sport Motorcycles H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ONCEUPONATIME (Van Nistelrooy). Champion 2YO Colt & 3YO Miler & Stayer in Singapore in 2007 & 2008. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$605,109, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**, 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**.

French Move. 2 wins at 1800m, 2d AJC Sir Dapper H. Dam of-

French Snitzel (Snitzel). Winner at 1850m in 2016-17, 2d Tasmanian Derby, **L**.

Donna Marie. Placed in NZ and Aust. Dam of-

Ajay Tee (Foxwedge). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, NZ Bloodstock 2YO H.

3rd dam

SISTER SCARLET, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **GALLERY LEVEL**, half-sister to Sister Grace (dam of **ACECAY**, **GROUCHO**, **TWILIGHT COVE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SCARLET RUNNER (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

HENRY'S SISTER, by Gold Sovereign. Third top filly on The 1971-72 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, Avondale S., **L**, 2d ARC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC 1ZH Guineas Trial, **L**. Half-sister to **DARTRY**, **Irish Light** (dam of **KERO**), **Ramsay**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GALLERY LEVEL (Crested Wave). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$130,780, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Castlemaine S., **Gr.1**. Sister Grace. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

GROUCHO (King Hadrian). 12 wins-2 at 2, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**. Tanaquil. 4th MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Grandam of-

SKY CUDDLE (Snippets). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$862,280, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 382

BAY COLT

Box D 66

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Milliyet		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2000	Foreign Copy	Bold Venture Bold Lad
		Fleet Street..... Showoff II

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

MILLIYET, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **CRONUS, PRAVDA** (dam of **PRAVANA**). This is her ninth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners, inc:-

SAMANTHA MISS (f. by Redoute's Choice). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 2500m, A\$1,763,260, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Furious S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Wattle Grove H., 2d AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Dam of - Sun Force. Winner at 2, 3d ATC TAB Betting Season H.

Sammy's Girl. Winner at 1350m, 3d ATC Sydney Children's Hospital 2YO P.

Hurriyet (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 3d MRC The Age Good Food Guide P.

Super Choice (g. by Choisir). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$83,500, STC Canterbury BMW & Nick Scali Furniture H., 2d STC Great Food at the Freeway H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Royalrandwick.com H.

Rose of Kentucky (f. by Anabaa). Winner at 1200m, BRC Glenlogan Park Stud H., 2d BRC Channel Seven H., Brc.com.au P.

Championmet (c. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m in Aust.

Lady Iveagh (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1000m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

FOREIGN COPY, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), Gold Ingot (dam of **GOLDEN ERA**), half-sister to Gold Street (dam of **GOLD STREAK**), Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CRONUS (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$174,425, A\$793,460, HK\$140,000, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**.

PRAVDA (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$124,850, A\$453,385, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

PRAVANA (Anabaa). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$160,425, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Liverpool H., 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**.

Zebizan. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Holidazzle (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, 2d BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**.

Lady Peony. Unraced. Dam of-

ARTISTRY (Shamardal). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m to 2016-17, ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Newcastle Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, City Tatt's RC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 383

BAY COLT

Box F 34

Foaled 29th August 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Miracle Miss		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2003	Mandate	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Darzam	Zamazaan

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 mrs, 694 wnsr, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

Miracle Miss, by O'Reilly. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$94,315, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Taranaki RC Daily News H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**. Sister to **DATING**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

MARITIMO (f. by Pins). Second Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$98,925, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

MANDATE, by Sound Reason. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DATING (O'Reilly). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$201,200, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Date Night (Savabeel). Winner at 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Miracle Miss (O'Reilly). 5 wins. See above.

Coup Timaru. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Avonhead Tavern H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

DARZAM, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to **Dee Bee Lass**, three-quarter-sister to **Orchestration**, Platinum Lass (dam of **SENATOR**), half-sister to **LUMLEY LASS, MISTER POMPOUS, SILVER DARLING, Darling Order** (dam of **(MR) STARSTRUCK, MASTER MCGINTY**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MANDATE (Sound Reason). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

DARLING LASS, by Darling Boy. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

LUMLEY LASS (Lumley Road). 3 wins at 2000m, 2800m, New Zealand St Leger, Gr.1, 2d Waikato RC Lady Norrie S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**. Producer.

MISTER POMPOUS (Rapanni). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.2, Wellington Derby, Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Sire.

SILVER DARLING (Silver Dream). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, ARC George Adams (Tatt's) H., **Gr.2**, 2d Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**.

Classic Lass. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

SENATOR (Sound Reason). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$374,075, A\$88,000, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 384

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box B 35

Foaled 12th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive.....Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality.....Gone West
		Announce.....Military Plume
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill.....Danzig
Miralago (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus.....Royal Academy
2010	Gretchen	Bahhare.....Woodman
		Soleil Etoile.....Star Way

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MIRALAGO, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1200m, 2d MRC Roy Higgins & Wylie Dalziel H., 3d MRC Riley Racing Stables H. Half-sister to **Grand Soleil**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Gretchen, by Bahhare. 3 wins at 1400m, A\$176,650, MRC Kaparlaran H., Chadstone Classic, 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Matron S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, 3d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, VRC Radiant Black S., **L**. Half-sister to **SILKY RED BOXER. Go Go Lightly**. Staryn Glenn (dam of **LUCIA VALENTINA, MALANDRINO - BEST SHOW** (H.K.)). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
Grand Soleil (Savabeel). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.
 Royal Mephisto. 4 wins from 1300m to 2050m, A\$88,810, MVRC Zinc H.
 King Gladiator. 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, A\$129,680, ATC Exponet H., Royal Randwick on Facebook H., 2d ATC Inghams Love 'em H.
 Mewstone Rock. Winner at 1600m, BRC Garden City Refrigeration P.

3rd dam

SOLEIL ETOILE, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **SOLEIL ROUGE, BLACK SUN**, Katie O'Neill (dam of **SHE WILL BE LOVED**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-
SILKY RED BOXER (Casual Lies). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$236,800, A\$203,900, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Open Mile, **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.
Gretchen (Bahhare). 3 wins. See above.
Go Go Lightly (Danasinga). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R287,505, 2d Turffontein Flamingo S., **L**, 4th Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**.
 Tarzie. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Corus People Solutions H. Dam of-
Mighty Solomon (Darci Brahma). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$220,946, Hawkes Bay Per Incanto at LA Stud H., 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
 Staryn Glenn. Placed at 3. Dam of-
LUCIA VALENTINA (Savabeel). Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$4,170,950, NZ\$64,500, HK\$825,000, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Tramway S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.
MALANDRINO - BEST SHOW (H.K.) (Darci Brahma). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$56,475, HK\$2,552,900, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 385

BAY COLT

Box E 72

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : **MP** nr sh; 44 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Reset	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Miranda Miss		Assertive Lass	Zeditave
2005	Marie Claire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Trotanoy	Lord Seymour

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mns, 111 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

MIRANDA MISS, by Reset. 3 wins from 1200m to 1850m. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

THE SOULTAKER - BULB ELITE (H.K.) (g. by Iffraaj). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$99,490, HK\$150,650, to 2016-17, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**, ARC Love Realty Limited 2YO S., NZB Pearl Series 2YO S.

August Edition (f. by Alamosa). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, 2d Matamata RC Matamata Vet Services H.

Iffida (f. by Iffraaj). Placed at 2 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

MARIE CLAIRE, by O'Reilly. 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$114,085, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC AGC Finance H., Mark Walsh Farewell H., BOP RC DB Draught H., Counties RC Haven NZ H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ARRABEEA**, M'Lady Fonteyn (dam of **BACCHANAL WOMAN**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Reticent. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$103,005, to 2017-18, Ballarat TC Sportsbet Watch Live Racing on Mobile H.

Mr Scorsese. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 3 H.

3rd dam

TROTANOY, by Lord Seymour. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Te Aroha JC Piako Honda Sprint H., Thames JC Teachers Whisky H., 2d Waikato RC Musket Bloodstock H., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Pride of Goodwood (dam of **PRIDE OF RANCHO**), half-sister to **MONARCH STAR, SILVER STARDOM**, Lucy Tudor (dam of **HAPPY REALM**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ARRABEEA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$295,375, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, STC Pacific Gaming H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**. Producer.

MARIE CLAIRE (O'Reilly). 6 wins. See above.

M'Lady Fonteyn. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

BACCHANAL WOMAN (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$319,190, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, AJC Jim Beam H., Mamma Mia DVD H., STC Daily Press H., Scruffy Murphy's Hotel H., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Producer.

Society Barber. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, TRC Carpet Choice H. Dam of-
Sunshine Spirit (California Dane). 3 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Juvenile, **L**, 4th Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 386

BAY COLT

Box G 1

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded : nr sh; 45 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Mirandola (AUS)		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Paolino	Housebuster	Mt. Livemore
		Riverina Charm	Sir Tristram

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Mezezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MIRANDOLA, by O'Reilly. Joint third top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies' S., **L**, 2d ARC Thomsons Frozen Foods 3YO H., Pulse Engineering Services H. This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Mirazur (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

PAOLINO, by Housebuster. 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$80,950, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Kings of Sport Dinner H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Electrical H., 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SARWATCH**, **Russian Charm**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MIRANDOLA (O'Reilly). 2 wins. See above.

Jolly Jolly. 4 wins at 1400m, HK\$4,838,851, to 2016-17, HKJC Silent Witness H., Coloane H., Lukfook Jewellery Convergence of Love Collection H.

Classic Jewellery. 4 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$3,345,750, HKJC St Andrew's Challenge Quaich H., Shouson Hill H., Revlon Love is on H.

Pinolino. 3 wins from 1650m to 1700m in 2016-17, BRC Icaniwill Australia H., Ipswich TC Sumptuous Buffet P., CFMEU Mining & Energy H.

Bartolomeo. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Soul Commander. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Singapore TC Cancham S.

Deauville - Flying Darci (Mal.). 5 wins at 1400m to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC South Australian Jockey Club Trophy.

3rd dam

RIVERINA CHARM, by Sir Tristram. Top of The 1988-89 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m - 2000m). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, NZ\$98,500, A\$727,100, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., **L**, 4th AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Sallmanns Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **GREAT VINTAGE** (dam of **GREAT ANNA**, **Phocion**, Te Akau Jo (dam of **PARTEE**), Radium Springs (dam of **BISHOPS ROCK**), half-sister to **Ivy Cottage**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PAOLINO (Housebuster). 5 wins. See above.

SARWATCH (Jetball). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2000. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S.,

Gr.3, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

Darci Charmer (Darci Brahma). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$456,522, Singapore TC Class 2 H., 2d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**.

Russian Charm (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$104,300, STC MMB Print H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Ultra Thoroughbreds Pty Ltd)

Lot 387

BAY FILLY

Box A 68

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 207 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
Miss Bernardini (AUS)		Cara Rafaela.....	Quiet American
2009	Scribbling	Palace Music.....	The Minstrel
		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnsr, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoia, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

MISS BERNARDINI, by Bernardini. Unraced. Half-sister to **PERANA, PRINCE OF WAR, PRINCE ARTHUR, Held Hostage**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SCRIBBLING, by Palace Music. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANASINGA, TRACY'S ELEMENT** (dam of **TYPHOON TRACY, RED ELEMENT, TOPASANNAH, CULLEN, TOWKAY**, Urge to Merge (dam of **MASTER OF DESIGN, SUNTAGONAL**), Humour (dam of **FATAL ATTRACTION, HAPPY MORNING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

PRINCE OF WAR (Royal Academy). 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d Nad al Sheba Dubai City of Gold S., **Gr.3**, VRC Four 'n Twenty S., **L**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**.

PERANA (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, R419,325, Turffontein Victory Moon S., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.

PRINCE ARTHUR (Danehill). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$307,500, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, Carbine Club S., **L**, 3d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Held Hostage (Fastnet Rock). 7 wins from 1550m to 2000m, A\$214,680, 2d SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, Penang Trophy, **L**, 4th SAJC Matrice S., **L**.

3rd dam

PRINCESS TRACY, by Ahonoora. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Sprint S., **L**, 3d Phoenix Park Oldtown Stud S., **L**. Sister to Enigma (dam of **SHALFORD, BLETCHLEY PARK, THE PUZZLER**), half-sister to **TRASI GIRL** (dam of **TRASI'S SON**), **Game Lord**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TRACY'S ELEMENT (Last Tycoon). 11 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, Gosforth Park Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Star Sprint, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

TYPHOON TRACY (Red Ransom). Aust. Horse of the Year in 2009-10. 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$2,438,600, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**-twice, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**.

DANASINGA (Danehill). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,135,550, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**. Successful sire.

TOPASANNAH (Commanche Run). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Clairwood Woolavington Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

CULLEN (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Ribiton S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

TOWKAY (Last Tycoon). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Urge to Merge. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

MASTER OF DESIGN (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins to 1300m, A\$938,209, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SUNTAGONAL (Octagonal). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, R496,400, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 388

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 71

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : (K) nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Miss Judged		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2005	You Beauty	Comet Shine	Fappiano
		National Beauty	Bellwater

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 187 mrs, 98 wns, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Aim Smart, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Sacred Missile, Stephenstihls and of Masculino, Smart Coupe, etc.

1st dam

MISS JUDGED, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Stella Artois H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Cambridge Stud H. Half-sister to **BIRD OF FIRE, Abeautifulred**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

You Beauty, by Comet Shine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BIRD OF FIRE (Stravinsky). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$579,207, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, Craigieburn Sporting Club H., 2d QTC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, VRC Kokoda Track H., 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Firehouse Rock (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1700m, 2000m, A\$525,450, MRC Inglis Cup, Inglis Ready2race Sale Bonus H., 2d MRC VOBIS Gold Heath, Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., Montague Tree P., 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**.

Abeautifulred (Handsome Ransom). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$100,950, A\$2,900, ARC Gucci 3YO S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Broderick Print H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Excelleration. Winner at 2 in 2016-17, 3d Counties RC Haunui Farm 2YO S.

Shezaten. 4 wins from 1600m to 2550m, A\$98,552, VRC Bitalli H.
A Beautiful Knight. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, 2d Southland RC Summer Cup, 3d Waikato RC Placemakers Hamilton 2YO H.

3rd dam

NATIONAL BEAUTY, by Bellwater. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, AlSCO Linen Services H., Lambeth Walk H., 3d SAJC MH Miller & JJ O'Connor H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

You Beauty (Comet Shine). 2 wins. See above.
Gold Fame. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$87,800, SAJC French Cotton H., Regal Classic H., Ernst & Young H., SA Great H. Dam of-
Spun Gold. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Mount Street S.
Samurai Gold. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Singapore TC Komodo Island S.
Unrocel Gem. Unraced. Dam of-
Sunday Cider. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, TRC Southern Cross Care H.
Machfive. 5 wins to 1200m, S\$247,947, Singapore TC Novice H.

4th dam

NATIONAL GOLD, by Morston. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Shayboob**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

NATIONAL BEAUTY (Bellwater). 4 wins. See above.




Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 389

BAY COLT

Box D 65

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	The Commander	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Miss Katella		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
1997	Miss Distinction	Bletchencore	Bletchingly
		Estella Dawn.....	Hasty Cloud

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Easy Does It and of the placegetters Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Sheeznoteasy, Way Too Easy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MISS KATELLA, by The Commander. Winner at 1100m. Half-sister to **GEE I JANE, MISS JESSIE JAY** (dam of **BANCHEE, KATIE LEE**). This is her tenth foal. Dam of nine foals to race, six winners, inc:-

SAN BERNARDINO (g. by Gold Mine). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$218,375, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Pegasus S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Kiwi Kate (f. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, ATC TAB Early Quaddie P.

Sienna Sunrise (f. by Bertolini). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, MVRC Essendon

Dodge H., 3d MVRC Moreton Hire H. Dam of-

Tezlah. 2 wins at 1200m in 2017-18, MVRC 1print H.

Ponte Roma. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m to 2016-17, MVRC Stud & Stable Staff Awards H., 2d MRC Joe Brown 2YO P.

Tuscan Classic. Winner at 900m, 2d TRC Goracingtasmania.com.au H.

Rayners Lane (g. by Gold Mine). Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Majestic Horse Floats 3YO S.

Scorpio (g. by Pins). Winner at 1200m in 2017, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

Jungle (g. by Pins). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Miss Daphne (f. by Diamond Express). Unplaced. Dam of-

(The) Willybe. 5 wins from 1400m to 2600m, NZ\$28,775, A\$96,000, to 2017-18, SAJC Alberton Hotel H., Spring Carnival H., Waikato RC Yardhouse Chase the Ace H., 2d MRC OTI Gen X H., SAJC Hughes Limousines H.

Nova Legend. Winner at 1100m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

2nd dam

MISS DISTINCTION, by Bletchencore. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Mia Malagra (dam of **HAMPTON'S CHOICE**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

GEE I JANE (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,500, A\$564,550, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**. Producer.

MISS JESSIE JAY (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$153,425, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

KATIE LEE (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$1,106,675, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

BANCHEE (Oratorio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 390

BROWN COLT

Box C 12

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 216 over 6 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo.....	Hail to Reason
More Than Ready (USA)		Northern Sea	Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Becky be Good	Naskra
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Miss la Frenz		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2006	Moonflute	Danehill	Danzig
		Her Mink Coat.....	Affirmed

MORE THAN READY (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs twice. Sire of 2191 mrs, 1611 wnr, 177 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Sebring (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Phelan Ready, Benicio, More Joyous, Samaready, Entisaar, Prized Icon, Perfect Reflection, Dreamaway, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Verrazano, Roy H, Room Service, Regaly Ready, etc.

1st dam

MISS LA FRENZ, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m in Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
The Nickster (f. by Big Brown). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, 2d ATC TAB Highway H.

2nd dam

MOONFLUTE, by Danehill. Winner at 1400m, A\$229,550, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Pine Away (dam of **ABSOLUT GLAM, NOBBY SNIP - FUN TAPESTRY** (H.K.)).
Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
General Eisenhower. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, MVRC City Pacific Finance Balwyn 2YO H., 4th VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.
Moonstones. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ATC Sharp H.

3rd dam

HER MINK COAT, by Affirmed. 2 wins at 7½f, 8½f, Hollywood Park Allowance. Half-sister to **Destination Moon, Seattle Moon** (dam of **MOHEGAN SKY, VOUS**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
MOONFLUTE (Danehill). Winner. See above.
Straight Lake. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-
Honest Truth (Hussonet). 11 wins to 1100m, Singapore TC Capablanca H., BRC Shafston Hotel H., 2d AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.
Pine Away. Unraced. Dam of-
ABSOLUT GLAM (Snowland). 4 wins to 1500m, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
JAZZ SONG (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins to 1350m, A\$221,570, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**.
NOBBY SNIP - FUN TAPESTRY (H.K.) (Snippetson). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ATC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, Fireball H., **L**, 2d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.
Forever Rafter. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
MISS GUNPOWDER (Pendragon). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$398,050, to 2016-17, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, BRC Hinkler H., **L**, SAJC Darley 2YO H., 2d SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, Redelva S., **L**.
Miss Alphie. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-
ALPHIE'S BET (Tribal Rule). 3 wins at 1m, 9f, Santa Anita Sham S., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Snow Chief S., **L**, 3d Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**.
TWENTYTWENTYVISION (Pollard's Vision). 5 wins from 1m to 9f, Golden Gate Rolling Green S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Eddie Read S., **Gr.1**.
UNUSUAL HEATWAVE (Unusual Heat). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 9f, Del Mar Real Good Deal S., **L**, Santa Anita Crystal Water S., **L**.

Account of **WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

Lot 391

BAY FILLY

Box F 35

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 85 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Johar	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Miss Lioness		Windsharp	Lear Fan
2006	Lioness	Generous	Caerleon
		Blue Satin	Pompeii Court

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn. Out of SW Popsy. Sire of Refresh, The Macallan, Veuve Clicquot and of the placegetters Battleborn, Boomtown Rat, Rocky High, Van Halen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MISS LIONESS, by Johar. 3 wins at 1350m, 1600m. Half-sister to **LION TAMER, Let Me Roar**. This is her second live foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LIONESS, by Generous. Unraced. Half-sister to **Blue Grass**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LION TAMER (Storming Home). Joint Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Extended). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, NZ\$90,375, A\$1,234,000, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, WRC Carpet One 2YO H., 2d MVRCA AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

Let Me Roar (Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$87,435, to 2016-17, Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Waikato RC ANZ at Te Rapa H., 3d ARC Easter S., **Gr.2**.

Leonessa. Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

Queen of Lions. Unraced. Dam of-

Pride of Darci. Winner at 1300m in 2017-18, 3d ATC TAB H.

Superveloce. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Savapak. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

BLUE SATIN, by Pompeii Court. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m. Half-sister to **Blue Music**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Blue Grass (Postponed). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

(MY) BLUE DENIM, by A Chara. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 3200m, NZ\$136,835, A\$261,000, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Oaks, Gr.1, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., Gr.2, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Blue Music (Western Symphony). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$104,300, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Indianapolis (Oregon). 4 wins from 1650m to 3200m, A\$82,360, STC Oyster Bay H., 2d Queensland Cup, **L**.

Magic Blue. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Superstrike Seeds H. Grandam of-

HARRIS TWEED (Montjeu). Head of The 2008-09 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins from 2000m to 2500m, NZ\$83,600, A\$1,338,400, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 392

BROWN COLT

Box 1 39

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Miss Montjeu		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2003	Mer du Sud	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Make Plans.....	Go Marching

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wns, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

MISS MONTJEU, by Montjeu. Winner at 1150m, 3d WRC Sesqui 3YO H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction 3YO H. Half-sister to **THE DUKE**, Moorea (dam of **KEEN ARRAY**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Chambord (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$175,425, to 2016-17, Manawatu RC Silvester & Clark Engineers H., Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Gardenier (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 3d Avondale JC West Brook-Great NZ Wines H.

2nd dam

MER DU SUD, by Bluebird. Placed at 2, 2d Evry Prix Punta Gorda. Half-sister to **SAYF EL ARAB**, **MONDE BLEU**, **BESTPLAN**, Movita (dam of **SLY SILK**), Beelzebabe (dam of **CHANGE A BABE**), Montanos Mاما (dam of **FAST TIMING**), Rapidona (dam of **REACIA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

THE DUKE (Danehill). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$28,891,500, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC International Mile Trial, **L**, HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup H., Agate H., 2d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, International Mile Trial, **L**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, National Day Cup, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 4th HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**.

Laravissante. Winner at 1100m, BTC Carlton Draught H. Dam of-Oberland. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$157,300, to 2016-17, BRC Energy H., Sevensins H., SCTC Coastline BMW M2 H., Sky Racing Replays H.

Moorea. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Dam of-

KEEN ARRAY (Bel Esprit). 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$859,550, to 2017-18, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**, Testa Rossa S., **L**, Italktravel S., **L**, MVRC William Hill P., 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC Italktravel S., **L**, MVRC SAJ Fruit Supply S., **L**, 4th VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**.

Coogee Coozifa. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Oink (Sebring). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$228,100, to 2017-18, BRC SQS Haulage 2YO H., 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MAKE PLANS, by Go Marching. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Bless Us**. Dam of 18 foals, 15 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

SAYF EL ARAB (Drone). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, 2d Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 3d Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**.

MONDE BLEU (Last Tycoon). 5 wins to 1300m, Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.2**, 3d Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 393

BROWN FILLY

Box F 36

Foaled 10th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 98 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Miss Motown		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo.....	Halo
		Zabatac.....	Zabaleta

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnr, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

MISS MOTOWN, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1700m in Aust. Half-sister to **EUROZONE, MISS MARIELLE** (dam of **PEEPING, FRANCE - ENCOURAGING** (H.K.)). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Southern Bolt (g. by Denman). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

MISS VANDAL, by Don't Say Halo. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$112,685, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Gold Patois H., Westspeed Incentive Scheme 2YO H., Marscay 2YO H., 3d WATC Buy a Westspeed Winner 2YO H., Time Conti Sheffield 2YO Sprint H., Whiskey Lover H., 4th WATC Karrakatta P, **Gr.2**, Burgess Queen S., **L**. Half-sister to **KRYSTAL STORM**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MISS MARIELLE (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$545,200, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, VRC Express S., **L**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, MRC Pure Blonde P., MVRC Dual Choice 2YO P., 2d AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d AJC North Sydney Orthopaedic H. Dam of-

PEEPING (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins to 1500m, A\$889,535, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Golden Pendant, **Gr.2**, Darby Munro S., **L**, Anthony Cullen H., Fairfield RSL Club H., 2d ATC Triscay S., **Gr.3**, PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, Fireball S., **L**, 3d ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**.

FRANCE - ENCOURAGING (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$295,950, in 2016-17, Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, **L**, ATC Schweppes P., 2d ATC Membership H., TAB Rewards H.

EUROZONE (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Rosebud H., **L**, Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Become an ATC Sponsor 2YO P., 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

General Vandal. 3 wins to 1000m, QTC Mr Shannon H., 3d QTC XXXX Gold H. Miss June. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Vuitton. Placed in 2017-18 in Aust.

Vandalago. Placed to 2016-17, 2d WATC Club Membership H.

Dark Delilah. Unraced. Dam of-

Darkening. 2 wins at 1300m, 1700m to 2016-17, 2d SAJC Irish Race Day H.

3rd dam

ZABATAC, by Zabaleta. Unplaced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MISS VANDAL (Don't Say Halo). 4 wins. See above.

KRYSTAL STORM (Metal Storm). 2 wins at 2, WATC Queen's P, **L**, Purified Ice H., 3d WATC Penang Turf Club Trophy, Le Var 2YO H., 4th WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**. Producer.

Force Zulu. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$128,760, Scone RC Catbird Quality H., AJC Pall Mall H., Bacardi Breezer H.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 394

BAY COLT

Box C 75

Foaled 24th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Kingman (GB)		Rafha	Kris
2011	Zenda	Zamindar	Gone West
		Hope	Dancing Brave
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Miss Olive (IRE)		Looking Back	Stravinsky
2012	Desert Darling	Green Desert	Danzig
		Habitat	Habitat

KINGMAN (GB) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2014. Leading 3YO Male on the 2014 WTR (Mile). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, £970,834, Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Remote (Royal Ascot Tercentenary S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MISS OLIVE, by Rip Van Winkle. Unraced. Half-sister to **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.), Zalika (dam of **HUMIDOR**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DESERT DARLING, by Green Desert. Placed at 2 in GB. Sister to Desert Lily (dam of **LAFLEUR**), half-sister to Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO (Mac.) (Show a Heart). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, L, Macau Autumn Trophy, L, 4YO Prelude, L, 2d Macau Derby, L.

Zalika. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H. Dam of- **HUMIDOR** (Teofilo). 6 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$149,775, A\$2,319,400, to 2017-18, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, Australian Cup, Gr.1, Manawatu Classic, Gr.3, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, Gr.1, MRC Peter Young S., Gr.2, TS Carlyon Cup, Gr.3, 3d VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1.

3rd dam

HABITTI, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). Top filly on The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £259,812, 420,000fr., Royal Ascot King's Stand S., Gr.1, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-sister to Loralane (dam of **NURYANA**), half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Lily. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Dam of- **LAFLEUR** (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., Gr.2, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., Gr.2, 4th New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of- **AMARYLLIS** (Red Ransom). 8 wins to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., Gr.3, 2d ARC Concorde H., Gr.2, 4th ARC Newmarket H., L. **PAPILIO** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L.

Zygadene. Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Trial. Dam of- **WILDFLOWER** (Keeper). 4 wins from 1500m to 1950m, NZ\$100,425, to 2017-18, Rotorua Challenge P., L, 4th Manawatu Breeders S., Gr.3.

Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Dam of- **MORSHDI** (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy in 2001 (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1650m to 2400m, Derby Italiano, Gr.1.

ILITSHE (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins from 1800m to 2850m, R522,950, to 2016-17, Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, Gr.3, Derby Trial, L.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 395

BAY FILLY

Box G 23

Foaled 22nd August 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 38 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Miss Ottey (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2010	Bold Demand	Red Ransom	Roberto
		Bold Promise	Luskin Star

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MISS OTTEY, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BOLD DEMAND, by Red Ransom. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, STC Cody Outdoor H., 2d MVRC Programmed Maintenance 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to Red Obsession (dam of **RED EXCITEMENT**), half-sister to **MERLENE** (dam of **MERLENE DE LAGO**), **MISS PENNYMONEY**, **COMPULSION** (dam of **BRAYROAN**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Irish Lightning. 3 wins at 1000m, S\$248,863, Singapore TC Nippon Paint S., Kowloon H., 2d Singapore TC Trigger Express Graduation S., Kranji D S. Mulu Miss. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m in Aust. Producer. Arabian Dancer. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

BOLD PROMISE, by Luskin Star. Top filly on The Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-6 at 2-to 1550m, A\$1,715,580, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies Classic, **RL**, Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Half-sister to She's Game (dam of **EASY GAME**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **MERLENE** (Danehill). Head of The 1995-96 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins at 2, A\$1,594,325, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **MERLENE DE LAGO** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R612,125, Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**. Dam of- **BURNSTONE** (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**. Died at 2. Shirley. Unraced. Dam of- **DEAR DEMI** (Dehere). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$2,143,850, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**. **MISS PENNYMONEY** (Brocco). 5 wins to 1600m, A\$982,850, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**. Producer. **COMPULSION** (Danehill). Winner at 2, A\$88,920, VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of- **BRAYROAN** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$353,050, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, AJC Centennial Park H., 3d BRC Queensland Cup, **L**. Kitalpha. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of- **CAPITALIST** (Written Tycoon). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins at 2, A\$3,545,900, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**. Red Obsession. Unplaced. Dam of- **RED EXCITEMENT** (Excites). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, A\$993,345, to 2016-17, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

Lot 396

BAY FILLY

Box F 37

Foaled 10th November 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 169 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Miss PurrfECTION		Tacha	Mr. Prospector
2006	Splash of Beauty	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Vanotrice	Vain

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MISS PURRFECTION, by One Cool Cat. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d CJC Despa Cosmetics H., 3d CJC Gold Club H. Half-sister to **CHEIRON**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

KIWI KARMA (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). 8 wins to 1400m, S\$934,484, CECF Singapore Prestige Classic, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**, Magic Millions National Yearling 2YO S., IRT Juvenile S., Class 1 H., Kranji A S., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**, Magic Millions Cash Luck S., 2YO Open H., 3d Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, Lion City Cup, **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**.

Seaway (c. by Ocean Park). Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 2d ATC APN Outdoor P.

2nd dam

SPLASH OF BEAUTY, by Luskin Star. 2 wins at 1000m, VATC Chelsea H., 3d VATC Desirable H., Bundeera H. Three-quarter-sister to **Bravado**, half-sister to **THE OVAL**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

CHEIRON (Centaine). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$130,225, A\$215,400, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Heretaunga Club H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile H., QTC Hyundai H., Marton JC Rangitikei Tavern H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, 3d GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 4th QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

Double Dazzle. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H., BTC Royal Children's Hospital H., Rae Eastlake Memorial H.

Tycoon Babe. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WRC Porirua Club Cascade Casino H., 4th Levin S.H., **L**. Dam of-

Shuttleworth - St Lepin (Mac.) (Volksraad). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Regency Ho Ho. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,119,925, HKJC Tai Lam Chung H., Mei Tin H., 2d HKJC America H., Russian Pearl H.

Mytrice. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Lindauer H. Producer.

Bright Beauty. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Lucky Omens. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1400m, BRC Xmas Parties at the Races H., QTC Hartleys Spirit 2YO P., 3d BTC Sequalo 2YO P.

3rd dam

VANOTRICE, by Vain. Raced twice. Sister to **VAIN DISPLAY** (dam of **KELTRICE**), half-sister to **SELTRICE**, **ALMURTAJAZ**, **TOLHURST**, **LADY OF RENOWN**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

THE OVAL (Century). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, AJC Blue Legend Welter H., Claymore H., Peace Council H.

Meltrice. Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC Liquormate Vat69 H. Grandam of-

Kid Marco (Keltrice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$345,954, Singapore TC Initiation P., 3d Singapore Derby, **L**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 397

BAY FILLY

Box H 52

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 62 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Sense	Street Cry	Machiavellian
Hallowed Crown (AUS)		Bedazzle	Dixieland Band
2011	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Blethingly
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Miss Raggedy Ann		Epitome.....	Summing
2005	Miss Pollyanna	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Excitable Kid.....	Youth

HALLOWED CROWN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,398,475, ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO P., 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Needs Further (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3). Out of SW Crowned Glory. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MISS RAGGEDY ANN, by Faltaat. 7 wins to 1300m, NZ\$215,137, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay National Service Club H., ARC HP Run With Confidence H., Bomac Laboratories H., BOP RC Platinum Homes H., Rotorua RC Brian Boru Hotel Thames H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Keep Moving (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1000m to 2017-18, HKJC Empowering Youth H., Causeway Bay H., Dundas H., 2d HKJC Citigold Private Client H.

2nd dam

MISS POLLYANNA, by Gold Brose. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Lion Red Members Golf Tournament H., Avondale JC Function Centre H. Sister to **(GO) BUZZ LIGHTYEAR**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners-**MISS RAGGEDY ANN** (Faltaat). 7 wins. See above. Montecristo - Master Cristo (H.K.). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, HKJC Pak Sha O H.

3rd dam

Excitable Kid, by Youth. 3 wins at 1800m, 1900m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**. Half-sister to **PAESANELLA** (dam of **MASANIELLA**), **TUSCANIA**, **Ma Bouche**, **Woodex**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:- **(GO) BUZZ LIGHTYEAR** (Gold Brose). Champion 3YO in NZ in 1999-2000. Head of The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$248,900, A\$16,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, Waikato RC Bloodstock Agents Federation Juvenile S., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

EXCITABLE, by Nijinsky. 3 wins, Calder Miss Tropical H., **L**, Miss Florida H., **L**, 2d Calder La Prevoyante H., **L**, Hialeah Columbian H., **L**, 3d Hialeah Black Helen H., **Gr.2**, Poinciana H., **L**. Half-sister to **BEL BOLIDE**, **LELIZA**, **MILIEU**, **Siyah Kalem**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **PAESANELLA** (Seattle Song). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1800m, Milan Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, **L**, 4th Milan Premio Bagutta, **Gr.3**. Dam of- **MASANIELLA** (Masad). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1500m to 2100m, 244,621,524L., Rome Premio Buontalenta, **L**, Criterium Femminile, **L**. Misorella. Winner at 2000m in Italy. Dam of- **MASTEREL** (Masterful). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 1700m, Siracusa Criterium del Mediterraneo, **L**, 3d Lingfield International Trial S., **L**. **TUSCANIA** (Woodman). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 1700m, Remington Park Carris Memorial H., **L**, Oaklawn Park Bayakoa S., **L**. Producer.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**
(The property of Dame Lowell Goddard)

Lot 398

BAY FILLY

Box D 46

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
Miss Rule		Gossamer	Seattle Slew
2009	Heidi Fleiss	Epidaurus.....	Ack Ack
		Nishika	Namnan

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 mrs, 88 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

MISS RULE, by Bachelor Duke. Raced once. Half-sister to **SECRET LIAISONS** (dam of **REIGNING TO WIN**), Romantic Liaisons (dam of **ROCANTO**). This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

HEIDI FLEISS, by Epidaurus. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **Teasing, Baronet**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SECRET LIAISONS (T. V. Heart Throb). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

REIGNING TO WIN (King of Kings). Joint third on the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). 19 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$879,625, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, QTC Queensland Day P., **L**, 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Mackay TC Newmarket H., 4th Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**.

Running to Win (Peintre Celebre). Winner at 1500m, 2d AJC Boags Pure H., 3d AJC Carbine Club H., **L**.

Exciting to Win. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

Roaring to Win. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$203,245, to 2016-17, ATC Tab.com.au H., Pintang Cup, 2d ATC AB Banjo Paterson H., EFM Logistics H., TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Schweppes H., Bledisloe Cup Festival H.

Mon Visage. Winner at 1600m.

Romantic Liaisons. Unraced. Dam of-

ROCANTO (Per Incanto). Joint Second on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$185,585, to 2017-18, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., Wentwood Grange 2YO S., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders's S., **L**.

Yemanya. 3 wins at 1200m in 2016-17, WRC Hanley Formula H.

La Adelita. 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, 2d Hawkes Bay DHL Global Express H.

3rd dam

NISHIKA, by Namnan. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BLUETRAIN, MIGHTY WILLEM, KNIGHT OF AVON**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Teasing (Sheer Bravado). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Commercial Reinstatement Ltd 2YO H., 3d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Allegra Park Classic, **L**. Producer.

Baronet (Natural). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$101,725, ARC Wilson & Horton H., Coronation Shield H., Family Day H., Montana Sprint H., 2d ARC Lion Red H., 3d Timaru S., **L**, 4th Southland S.H., **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 399

BAY COLT

Box A 104

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Miss Thorn		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Spray	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells
		Seamist	Beaufort Sea

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Mezezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Miss Thorn, by Thorn Park. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Corsage**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

SPRAY, by Entrepreneur. Raced once. Half-sister to **TORLESSE**, **Mystify**, **Mystique** (dam of **REPLIQUE**), **Truthful**. Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Corsage (Volksraad). Joint second filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$142,675, S\$132,432, Singapore TC Kindness S., 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Thorn (Thorn Park). 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SEAMIST, by Beaufort Sea. 1990 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 12 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$367,615, A\$2,500, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TORLESSE (Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,775, A\$38,300, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

Truthful (Trustful). 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, NZ\$83,375, Otago RC Rotary Club of Mosgiel H., Kumara RC Kumara Gold Nuggets, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

Mystique (Montjeu). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**. Dam of-

REPLIQUE (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC NZB Festival Sale H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Mystify (Montjeu). 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, Amberley RC Great Autumn H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 4th CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Mountain Mist. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Catalina (Faltaat). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

(The property of Little Avondale Stud, G. Williams, K. M. Percy, R. A. Williams, R. R. & V. Fauvel)

Lot 400

BAY COLT

Box D 47

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dundeel		Kasora	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Staring	Fiesta Star
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Miss Zapper (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2005	Volted In	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Voltage	Whiskey Road

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2013-14. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Male in Australia & NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Tweeky. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MISS ZAPPER, by Red Ransom. 3 wins from 1200m to 1900m, MRC Kapalaran H. Half-sister to Electric Dreams (dam of **BROADBAND**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:- Amperage (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 2100m. North Spur (g. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

VOLTED IN, by Rory's Jester. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **ANAMATO** (dam of **ANAMBA**), **DRUM**, **PORT WATCH**, **Tambour** (dam of **GRAND ARMEE**), Eldarin (dam of **CHETWOOD**, **MEARAS**), Volte (dam of **DEALER PRINCIPAL**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:- Electric Dreams. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$152,350, AJC Matraville 2YO H., STC Madura Tea H., 4th AJC June S., **L**, STC Sheraco H., **L**. Dam of **BROADBAND** (Sebring). Winner at 2, A\$120,950, in 2016-17, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Casino Club. 4 wins from 1550m to 2200m in 2016-17, 3d SAJC Medallion H.

3rd dam

Voltage, by Whiskey Road. 6 wins to 1600m, VRC Battle of Britain H., 2d SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, VATC Tristarc S., **L**, 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**. Half-sister to **ROANOKE BOY**, **Stalusk**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **DRUM** (Marauding). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$314,100, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Scusa Mi Ristorante S., **L**, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. **ANAMATO** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, US\$90,000, A\$861,850, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer. **PORT WATCH** (Star Watch). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$252,915, VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. **Tambour** (Marauding). Winner at 2, A\$139,140, AJC Grey Boots H., 2d QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**. Dam of- **GRAND ARMEE** (Hennessy). Champion older horse in Australia. 13 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$5,328,065, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**. Eldarin. 3 wins to 1300m, VATC Molly's Robe H. Dam of- **CHETWOOD** (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$297,860, to 2016-17, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**. **MEARAS** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$154,875, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire. Volte. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Te Poi 2YO H., STC Ripa 2YO H. Dam of- **DEALER PRINCIPAL** (Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$596,100, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 401

BAY FILLY

Box C 13

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : <W> nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer	
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Modern Lady		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2007	Sadlers Home	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer	
		Ivory Home	Home Guard

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leevje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MODERN LADY, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZARIUS**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Cape Londonderry (g. by Pentire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

Sadlers Home, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 2, 2d Leopardstown Debutante S., L, 3d Leopardstown Saval Beg S., L, Challenge S., L, Curragh Madrid 3YO H., Leopardstown Larch Hill H. Half-sister to **IVORY FRONTIER, UPWARD TREND**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ZARIUS (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$248,193, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Hawkes Bay Cleve Mackie Memorial H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Beauty Perception. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Westbury Stud H.

Inis Rose. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d ARC Active Electrical Suppliers H.

3rd dam

IVORY HOME, by Home Guard. Unraced. Half-sister to Elisheba (dam of **SHEBA DANCER**), Sarah Annita (dam of **CAYOKE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

IVORY FRONTIER (Imperial Frontier). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 1m in Ireland and U.S.A, Curragh International S., **Gr.2**, Railway S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**, The Minstrel S., L, Leopardstown Amethyst S., L-twice, 4th Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

UPWARD TREND (Salmon Leap). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, Ballysax S., L, McGrath S., L, Phoenix Park Northern Telecom Coral S., L, Ruby S., L, 2d Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., L.

Sadlers Home (Sadler's Wells). Winner. See above.

4th dam

IVORY LADY, by Sir Ivor. 2 wins at 6f in GB. Half-sister to **GLAD RAGS** (dam of **GORYTUS, TERPSICHORIST, MIRTHFUL FLIRT**), **DONEY, VICTORINA**, High Day (dam of **HABANNA**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Elisheba. Winner at 2, 4th Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **SHEBA DANCER** (Fabulous Dancer). 3 wins at 1600m, 1850m, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, L, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, 3d Laurel All Along S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **BARINGS** (Pistolet Bleu). 2 wins, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, L.

Sarah Annita. Winner at 2000m in France. Dam of-

CAYOKE (Always Fair). 13 wins from 1300m to 1700m, Chantilly Prix de la Jonchere, **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita San Simeon H., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 402

BROWN COLT

Box D 7

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded : A nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Straight Man	Saint Ballado	Halo
Mohegan Sky (USA)		Brilliant Melody	Cornish Prince
2003	Seattle Moon	Seattle Dancer	Nijinsky
		Tempest Moon	Caro

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wns, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

MOHEGAN SKY, by Straight Man. 5 wins to 6f, US\$280,294, Belmont Music Prince S., **L**, 2d Belmont Dynamic Lisa S., **L**, Stage View S., **L**, Memories of Silver S., **L**, 3d Belmont Jaipur S., **Gr.3**, Monmouth Candy Eclair S., **L**, Tampa Bay Downs Lightning City S., **L**, 4th Belmont Caress S., **L**, Saratoga Finney S., **L**, Commentator S., **L**. Half-sister to **VOUS, Deities Day, Seattle Mission**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race-
 Porotene Diva (f. by Lonhro). 2 wins at 1500m, 2100m, 3d Otaki Maori RC Dominion Post St Leger Trial.
 Rolling Cloud (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

Seattle Moon, by Seattle Dancer. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, 3d Woodbine Shady Well S., **L**. Half-sister to **Destination Moon**, Her Mink Coat (dam of **MOONFLUTE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
VOUS (Wild Rush). 2 wins at 2, US\$227,905, Calder Hollywood Wildcat S., **L**, 2d Calder Oaks, **L**, Gulfstream Park Via Borghese S., **L**, 3d Belmont Sands Point S., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park The Very One H., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
RUBY LOVE (Scat Daddy). Champion 2YO Turf Filly in Chile in 2016-2017. 3 wins at 2 in 2016-17 in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Arturo Lyon Pena, **Gr.1**, Clasico Julio Subercaseaux Browne, **Gr.3**.
MOHEGAN SKY (Straight Man). 5 wins. See above.
Seattle Mission (Strategic Mission). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Belmont Allowance, 2d Saratoga New York Stallion Cab Calloway S., **L**.
Deities Day (Buddha). Winner at 2, 3d Aqueduct Glory in Motion S., **L**.

3rd dam

TEMPEST MOON, by Caro. 3 wins at 2, Monmouth Singing Susan S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Post-Deb S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Destination Moon (Believe It). Winner at 1m, 3d Woodbine Summer S., **Gr.3**. Her Mink Coat. 2 wins at 7½f, 8½f, Hollywood Park Allowance. Dam of-
MOONFLUTE (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, A\$229,550, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Pine Away. Unraced. Dam of-
ABSOLUT GLAM (Snowland). 4 wins to 1500m, A\$920,900, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
JAZZ SONG (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins to 1350m, A\$221,570, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Sportingbet S., **Gr.2**.
NOBBY SNIP - FUN TAPESTRY (H.K.) (Snippetson). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ATC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 2d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.
 Forever Rafter. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
MISS GUNPOWDER (Pendragon). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$398,050, to 2016-17, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, BRC Hinkler H., **L**, 2d SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, Redelva S., **L**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 403

BAY COLT

Box H 27

Foaled 1st September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Sense	Street Cry	Machiavellian
Hallowed Crown (AUS)		Bedazzle	Dixieland Band
2011	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Blethingly
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Mojave Aster		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2007	Desert Lily	Green Desert	Danzig
		Habitati.....	Habitat

HALLOWED CROWN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,398,475, ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO P., 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Needs Further (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3). Out of SW Crowned Glory. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MOJAVE ASTER, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **LAFLEUR** (dam of **AMARYLLIS, PAPILIO**), Zygadene (dam of **WILDFLOWER**), blood-sister to Zalika (dam of **HUMIDOR**), three-quarter-sister to **Zasorceress**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

DESERT LILY, by Green Desert. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Sister to Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), half-sister to Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

LAFLEUR (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., Gr.2, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., Gr.2, 4th New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1, Counties Cup, Gr.2, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., Gr.3, Manawatu Breeders' S., L. Dam of-
AMARYLLIS (Red Ransom). 8 wins to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., Gr.3, Blandford Lodge Yearling Draft H., 2d ARC Concorde H., Gr.2, 4th ARC Newmarket H., L, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., L.

PAPILIO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, Hawkes Bay Billy's Bar H.

Zygadene. Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Trial. Dam of-
WILDFLOWER (Keeper). 4 wins from 1500m to 1950m, NZ\$100,425, to 2017-18, Rotorua RC Rotorua Challenge P., L, ARC Otakiri Reserve H., Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., 4th Manawatu Breeders S., Gr.3.

Star Jasmine. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Zasorceress (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$120,260, to 2016-17, MVRC Schweppes Lemonade H., 2d VRC Schweppesvencence Trophy, Gr.3, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., Gr.3.

3rd dam

HABITTI, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). Top filly on The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £259,812, 420,000fr., Royal Ascot King's Stand S., Gr.1, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.2, 2d Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1. Half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Grandam of-

HUMIDOR (Teofilo). 6 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$149,775, A\$2,319,400, to 2017-18, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, Australian Cup, Gr.1.

Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Dam of-

MORSHDI (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy in 2001 (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1650m to 2400m, Derby Italiano, Gr.1.


Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 404

BAY FILLY

Box E 63

Foaled 25th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Molly Coco		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Dower	Pins	Snippets
		Burwood Road	O'Reilly

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 491 mrs, 344 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

MOLLY COCO, by Savabeel. Unraced. Sister to **DOWAGER QUEEN**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

De Chine (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.

2nd dam

Dower, by Pins. Second top filly on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$84,400, A\$82,030, STC Australian Radio Network 2YO H., Aurora 2YO P, 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, STC Schweppes Lemonade H., 4th AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Pins on Parade**. Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

DOWAGER QUEEN (Savabeel). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,301, A\$319,030, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary's S., **L**, Waikato RC Jenny Stewart's Birthday 2YO H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Sportingbet Ethereal S., **L**, Waikato RC Iverquantel Juvenile H., 3d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

3rd dam

BURWOOD ROAD, by O'Reilly. Placed at 2. Sister to **SWICK, Baileys on Ice**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Pins on Parade (Pins). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$407,675, 2d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Moomba P, **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**.

Dower (Pins). 2 wins. See above.

Embank. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$86,300, BRC Blackwoods H.

4th dam

Creme Anglaise, by Crested Wave. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$130,730, 2d STC Sky High S., **L**. Half-sister to **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD** (dam of **STAR ATTACK**), Solvent (dam of **MONEY THINKS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SWICK (O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$1,098,325, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Seppelt Salinge S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.

Baileys on Ice (O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, ARC The Mad Butcher H., Avondale JC TJ McKee Juvenile S., 2d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-

Mother's Milk (Savabeel). 4 wins to 1550m, A\$102,650, AJC Sunset Sensations P, SAJC Bookpower Australia H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Escape Travel H., 2d SAJC Windsor Estate Wines H.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 405

BAY FILLY

Box H 53

Foaled 13th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 56 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Molly Dear (AUS)		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2001	Mrs Clancy	Shannon	Three Legs
		Mrs Coobee	Avaray

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Mezezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MOLLY DEAR, by Cape Cross. Unraced. Half-sister to **Hard Rider** (dam of **BIG CHILL, HARD STRIDE, UTAH SAINTS**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

All You Wish (g. by Thorn Park). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2012-13. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$7,763,750, M\$105,000, HKJC Hong Kong Owners 35th Anniversary H., Chevalier Cup, Moon Koon H., Racehorse Owners Association H., Granville H., Citibank Insurance H., Lady Jules Audemars H., 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Long Valley H., 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 4th HKJC National Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Mangaroa Molly (f. by Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, BOP RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Tony Sporle Memorial H., 3d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H.

Laughing Gor - Loving All (H.K.) (g. by Black Minnaloushe). Winner at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC Ag & Turf 2YO H.

Lucky and Powerful (g. by Mastercraftsman). 4 wins at 1500m to 2017-18 in Macau.

Mangaroa Maiden (f. by Falkirk). Placed.

2nd dam

Mrs Clancy, by Shannon. Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Horlicks Fillies S., ARC Valentines Day Juvenile H. Half-sister to **Hamish**, Drambuie (dam of **HELLO DOLLY**), Zabelette (dam of **ART SUCCESS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Hard Rider (Maroof). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Long Tan 2YO H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC AT Kearney Sprint H. Dam of-

BIG CHILL (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 2, A\$155,105, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Printhouse Kerry Gillespie H. Producer.

HARD STRIDE (Street Sense). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$585,015, to 2016-17, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, BRC Buy a Bale H., MRC Taralye-Deaf Kids Talking H., VRC Tab.com.au Trophy, 2d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**, 3d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, BRC Bribie H., **L**, 4th VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, MSS Security S., **L**, BRC Keith Noud H., **L**.

UTAH SAINTS (God's Own). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$353,225, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, Pin & Win for Epilepsy H., 2d BRC Hinkler H., **L**, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, 3d VRC Sofitel H., **L**, MVRC Abell S., **L**.

Leathern'lace (Street Cry). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$156,550, in 2017-18, MRC Aquis Farm Supports Pinchapoo P., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Rough Justice (Wanted). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$565,890, MRC Pancare Foundation P., VRC AR Creswick Series Heat H., Red Tempo H., 2d MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**, 3d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**, 4th VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**.

Predestined. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$102,890, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., MRC With Me H., SAJC Myer H., Patricks Dunes H.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of P. V. & P. G. Mullin Trust)

Lot 406

BAY COLT

Box E 62

Foaled 19th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Monachee		Courtza Pompeii Court
2006	Kincia	Kinjite Centaine
		Cia Sound Reason

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 373 rnrns, 220 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Titi Makfi, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, etc.

1st dam

MONACHEE, by O'Reilly. 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$119,660, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Marlborough Cup, CJC Little Big Tree Company H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Cup, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Otago Cup, CJC NZI Great Autumn H., Farmers Mill H., WRC El Cheapo Cars Wellington Cup Prelude. Sister to **Ciara**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

KINCIA, by Kinjite. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Oaks Dream**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MONACHEE (O'Reilly). 7 wins. See above.

Ciara (O'Reilly). 4 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Supporters H., Wanganui JC Barrel 51 H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Hopetoun. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$81,850, to 2016-17, WATC Tabtouch Masters Raceday H., Kingston Town Classic Raceday H., 3d WATC Westspeed H., Mumm Champagne H.

Appreciation. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,216,750, HKJC Beijing H., Chevalier Lifts H., La Colline H., Mission Hills Properties H., Tai Lam Chung H.

Casey. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Johnny Walker H., Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H.

Street Dance. Winner at 1550m in Aust.

3rd dam

CIA, by Sound Reason. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central H., 2d HBJC HB Transport Road Freight Improvers' H., Sandy Lodge Chickens H., WRC Trentham Gardens Function Centre H. Sister to **WAGE FREEZE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Oaks Dream (Grosvenor). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, SAJC Young Members H., Royal Radiance H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, MVRC Strathayr H. Dam of-

Prince Jeune. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, MRC Vengeance H.

Back Pay. Winner at 1600m, 2d WATC Construction & Mining Equipment H.

Nowucia. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., 3d Manawatu RC Let's Go to Icons H., WRC Shoe Clinic New Balance H.

4th dam

GYNARCHY, by Imperialist. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **GALEOLA, Tun Doon, Arcibaldo**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

WAGE FREEZE (Sound Reason). 7 wins from 1400m to 1700m in U.S.A. and Aust, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, STC Reliable Travel H., Santa Claus H., 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, STC Tooheys H.


Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 407

BAY FILLY

Box G 24

Foaled 27th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 117 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Mont Fay		Floripedes	Top Ville
2002	Field Nymph	Northfields	Northern Dancer
		Conduct Unbecoming	Silly Season

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MONT FAY, by Montjeu. 4 wins from 2050m to 2500m, SAJC Jordan Plumbing H., 3d MRC Flying Halo H., Princess Veronica H. Half-sister to **FIELD DANCER, JUST A DANCER, BLANCHARD** (dam of **ZARA DANCER**), Grove Nymph (dam of **NYMPH MONTE**), Queen Caelia (dam of **FAIRY OAK**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

GRAND CHANCELLOR (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$123,520, in 2016-17, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Adelaide Cup Raceday P, 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Drink Drive Grow Up H.

Compelled (g. by Elvstroem). 6 wins from 1550m to 3200m, A\$131,147 in Aust. Kings Road (g. by Volksraad). Winner at 2200m.

2nd dam

FIELD NYMPH, by Northfields. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-

FIELD DANCER (Star Way). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$429,565, A\$17,300, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC West End S., **L**, BATIC Chairman's H., **L**, Waikato RC P&M Plaza Purse H., **L**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Allegra Park S., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

JUST A DANCER (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$171,275, A\$973,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 3200m-in track record time, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, Royal Show H., **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **L**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Successful sire.

BLANCHARD (Kaapstad). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$139,225, A\$61,200, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Autobahn Café H., More FM H., Swiss Deli H., 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ZARA DANCER (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, A\$96,950, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Grove Nymph. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H. Dam of-
NYMPH MONTE (Tavistock). 9 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$211,070, to 2017-18, CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, Spring Classic, **L**, Hawkes Bay Aon H., Horse of the Year Show H., Waikato RC Greene Racing H.

Keep de Rose (Keeper). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$240,400, VRC Visit Victoria P., MRC BMW H., 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

Queen Caelia. Unraced. Dam of-

FAIRY OAK (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$77,525, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 408

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box H 54

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded : ^{NP} nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
Dissident (AUS)		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Palace Scandal	Western Symphony
Dam	St Jovite	Pleasant Colony	His Majesty
Mont Tremblant (USA)		Northern Sunset	Northfields
1996	Storm the Gates	Zeddaan.....	Grey Sovereign
		Alama.....	Aureole

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year and Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MONT TREMBLANT, by St Jovite. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CARELESS SECRETARY, Basically Loveable**, Winds of Conquest (dam of **COUP BLOOMSBURY**). This is her eighth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

BISCAYNE BAY (g. by Stravinsky). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$370,040, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, VRC Henry Buck's Best Dressed H., MVRC Jayco H., AJC CVD Cricket Club H., STC Noble One H., 2d MRC Dual Choice H., 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P. **L**, Century S., **L**-twice.

Matterhorn (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$479,420, Singapore TC Benchmark 97 H., Graduation S., Royal Captain H., Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Mr Big S., Benchmark 83 H., Vigcon S.

(Le) Mont Blanc (g. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1100m, 1300m, TTC Tasman Group H., TRC Marsh Insurance Brokers H., 2d TTC New Years Day H.

Toughened (g. by Johannesburg). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, STC Lucky's Freeway Hotel H., 2d AJC Chipping Norton H., 3d STC Chifley Financial H.

Trembling (g. by So You Think). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Tayrose (f. by Commands). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

STORM THE GATES, by Zeddaan. Unplaced. Sister to **NISHAPOUR**, half-sister to **NASSIPOUR, NADIRPOUR, Nabirpour**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

CARELESS SECRETARY (Secretariat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Thistledown Forest City H., **L**, Cleveland Kindergarten S., **L**. Sire.

Basically Loveable (Dance Bid). 2 wins at 2, 2d Beulah Park Classic S., **L**. Winds of Conquest. Unraced. Dam of-

COUP BLOOMSBURY (Centaine). 12 wins to 1600m, NZ\$276,801, CJC Stewards' H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

Ididit (Ustinov). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 3d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Like the Wind (Deputy Governor). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Heartfelt Quest (Show a Heart). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1850m, A\$150,375, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid P., 2d BRC Tails S., **L**.

America's Cup - Sir Galahad (H.K.) (Kaapstad). 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Hin Keng H., 3d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**, HKJC Hebei H.

Rave Review. 2 wins at 1200m, Counties RC Auckland Breeders H. Dam of-

Fire Jet (Tavistock). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$78,662, to 2016-17, ARC Service Foods H., Neat Meat H., 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**.

High Quail. Unraced. Grandam of-

PEAS AND CARROTS (Final Appearance). Champion 2YO in Scandinavia. 19 wins-3 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, Taby Stockholms Stora Pris, **Gr.3**.




Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 409

BROWN COLT

Box C 80

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Moons of Jupiter (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2011	Sidereus Nunciuz	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
		Foxwood	Containe

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 rnrs, 462 wnrs, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoaya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

MOONS OF JUPITER, by Commands. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SIDEREUS NUNCIUZ, by Galileo. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **ROCKWOOD, Miss Foxwood, Quartz Reef - Best Military** (H.K.). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Rockabill - Happy and Healthy (H.K.). 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$22,500, HK\$2,524,000, to 2017-18 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Mount Butler H., Longines International Jockeys' Championship H., Flying Elite H.

Celestial Choice. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, A\$85,205, in 2016-17, ATC Bowermans Furniture H., 3d ATC Schwegges H., McGrath Estate Agents H.

3rd dam

FOXWOOD, by Containe. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$211,300, A\$6,000, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Equinet International Juvenile H., Cambridge JC Logan Insurance H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ROCKWOOD (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$323,975, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Sydney City Toyota H., SAJC Betfair H., STC Epic Wright Heaton P., 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club H., **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., **L**.

Miss Foxwood (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$97,455, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Quartz Reef - Best Military (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

DELIA'S CHOICE, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d ARC Zabeel H. Sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, three-quarter-sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**, Sinjani (dam of **FOORAM**), half-sister to Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Scarlet Robin (dam of **ESTIMABLE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FOXWOOD (Containe). 5 wins. See above.
CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE (Mal.) (Jetball). Malaysia Horse of the Year. 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$8,490, 4,486,379Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, Perak Derby, **L**-3 times.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 410

BAY COLT

Box G 50

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 134 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
Moorluv (AUS)		Zomaradah	Deploy
2010	Luvumor	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Mam'selle Giselle.....	Kenmare

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MOORLUV, by Dubawi. Winner at 1550m, ATC Congrats at Vinery P., 2d ATC Theraces.com.au H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LUVUMOR, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1500m, MVRC Top Cat Electrics P., 3d AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers Bright Print H. Half-sister to Belle Giselle (dam of **MESENE**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Dr Listening. 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$3,123,850, to 2016-17, HKJC Social Inclusion H., Long Valley H., Silver Grecian H., Celosia H., 2d HKJC Housemaster H., Pak Sha O H.

3rd dam

MAM'SELLE GISELLE, by Kenmare. Unraced. Sister to **BARYSHNIKOV**, half-sister to **ZABEEL, Break the Vault, Gizelle Royale**, Charming Life (dam of **KINGFISHER MILL, WELLBEING**), Significant Moment (dam of **CROWNED GLORY**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Flying Gigi. Winner at 1400m, 2d MVRC Join the Winners Club H. Dam of-
Brave Rhino (Mossman). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1050m, 1350m in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Juvenile, **L**, Lisboa Sand Challenge H.
Belle Giselle. Raced twice. Dam of-
MESENE (Lonhro). 10 wins from 1250m to 2000m, A\$970,773, ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Missile S., **Gr.2**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Show County H., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

LADY GISELLE, by Nureyev. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRAVOLTA, Fame, River Derna**, Fox Steep (dam of **DONEGAL**), Fourteen (dam of **RIVER NYMPH**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
ZABEEL (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, A\$1,138,400, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.
BARYSHNIKOV (Kenmare). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$491,210, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.
Charming Life. Winner at 1400m, AJC Veilmond H. Dam of-
KINGFISHER MILL (Riverman). 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, £129,008, Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**, Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
WELLBEING (Sadler's Wells). 9 wins from 1850m to 3400m, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**. Sire.
Significant Moment. Placed at 3, 3d VATC Courtza H. Dam of-
CROWNED GLORY (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, A\$603,750, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
HALLOWED CROWN (Street Sense). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, A\$1,398,475, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 411

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box A 29

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded : JP nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive.....Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality.....Gone West
		Announce.....Military Plume
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....Halo
More Beautiful (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2010	Grand Prospect	Flying Spur.....Danehill
		Merry Life.....Bletchingly

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MORE BEAUTIFUL, by More Than Ready. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$93,235, 3d ATC Instagram H. Sister to **PROLIFERATE**, blood-sister to **LANDING**, half-sister to **GRAND JOURNEY**, Grand Strategy (dam of **GRIANTE**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GRAND PROSPECT, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. Sister to **JOY OF FLIGHT** (dam of **LANDING**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GRAND JOURNEY (Good Journey). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$609,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, WATC Natasha S., **L**, 2d MVRC Betstar 2YO H., WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, VRC Better Draw 2YO H., 3d MRC Fat Quaddies Cup. Dam of -
Driving Louise. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

PROLIFERATE (More Than Ready). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$166,150, VRC Fashion S., **L**, 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**.

Miles Above. 6 wins from 1400m to 2250m, A\$213,221, VRC Roland Walker & David Webb H., MRC Beau Sovereign H., 4th VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**.

More Than Grand. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1800m in South Africa.

Grand Strategy. Unraced. Dam of-

GRIANTE (Good Journey). 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,088,175, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, MRC Sportingbet Series Final, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, 3d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, Chandler Macleod S., **L**, 4th SAJC Robert Sangster Classic, **Gr.1**.

Legal Mistress. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

MERRY LIFE, by Bletchingly. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Feminist H., STC Port Hacking H., 2d AJC Key H. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

JOY OF FLIGHT (Flying Spur). 9 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$308,110, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, VRC Cadbury Roses Mother's Day PH., MRC Victorian Wakeful Club P, Florence H., MVRC Harry White H., SAJC Adelaide Festival Centre P, 2d MRC Wynette H., MVRC Alcoa Wheel Products H., Leilani H., 3d VRC Desirable H., **L**. Dam of-

LANDING (More Than Ready). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$134,000, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, Australian Turf Club H., TAB Sportsbet H.

Almashooqa (Bernardini). Winner at 2, R200,000, 24,773Dhs, 2d Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Devon Air S., **L**.

Joyful Journey. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, ATC Schweppes H.

Cat's Life. Winner at 2, VRC Cleanevent 2YO H., 2d VRC Tennessee Vain 2YO H.

Sarchi Lodge. Unraced. Dam of-

Jaminzah. 5 wins from 1300m to 1700m, A\$216,860, to 2017-18, ATC Theraces H., VRC William O'Grady H., Jockey Celebration Day H.

Account of **WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

Lot 412

BAY COLT

Box F 38

Foaled 18th November 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 198 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
More to Love		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
2003	Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Lucky Heiress.....	Battle-Waggon

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wns, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

MORE TO LOVE, by Danasinga. Winner at 1400m, 2d Hawkes Bay City of Hastings H. Sister to **FORUM FLOOZIE** (dam of **LAW SPEAKER**), half-sister to **STARCRAFT, Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Save the Date (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, Waikato RC Yardhouse H., 2d Avondale JC Jones & Co Lawyers H., Counties RC Fasttrack Insurance H.

Curvy (f. by Pins). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

FLYING FLOOZIE, by Pompeii Court. Placed at 3, 3d Waikato RC Caribou H. 2004, 2005 & 2006 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), three-quarter-sister to Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**), half-sister to **ZEPHYR MAGIC** (dam of **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**). Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

STARCRAFT (Soviet Star). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2003-04. Champion Older Sprinter in NZ in 2004-05. Champion Older Male Miller in France & GB in 2005. 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, £153,446, €171,420, NZ\$359,000, A\$2,106,450, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 1600m-in track record time, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.2**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**, BTC Network Ten H., 2d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, York Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

FORUM FLOOZIE (Danasinga). 5 wins to 1550m, A\$478,530, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, STC Aspiration Quality H., Ranvet Series H., AJC Emirates Airline H., 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-

LAW SPEAKER (Singspiel). 3 wins at 2400m, €97,160, 12,880Dhs, Toulouse Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, Bordeaux Derby du Midi, **L**.

Pin Up (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$164,800, VRC True Course H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, Maybe Mahal P, **L**. Dam of-

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED (Fast 'n' Famous). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$193,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Bentleys Accountants H., Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Wise Choice. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,347,300, HKJC Shanghai H., Audemars Piguet Tourbillon H., Michael's Choice H., Dongguan H.-twice.

Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 413

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 74

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded : CHC nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Toronado (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam..... Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....Always Fair
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Moretti (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2010	Tycoon Joy	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
		Christmas Spirit.....Bletchingly

TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6½f to 1m, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1, Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, Newmarket Craven S., Gr.3, 2d Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Casamento (Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MORETTI, by More Than Ready. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BENTLEY BISCUIT**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TYCOON JOY, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Peter Cook H. Half-sister to **LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (dam of **WORLD PEACE**), **PRESENTING, Doctor's Orders**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM, SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BENTLEY BISCUIT (Peintre Celebre). 12 wins from 1100m to 1600m, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Avenium H., STC Winning Edge Presentations Welter H., Nick Robin Memorial H., De Bortoli Wines H., Young Members Raceday H., 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

Mining Tycoon. Winner at 1200m, BRC XXXX Gold H., 2d BRC Racing Retro H. Miss Cosimo. Unraced. Dam of-

Khaya (Librettist). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$7,432,500, HKJC Tate's Cairn H., Silent Witness H., Collection H., Beijing H., My Choice H., 2d HKJC January Cup, **L**, 3d Longines Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

CHRISTMAS SPIRIT, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHRISTMAS TREE**, Crowning Jewel (dam of **SO GORGEOUS, CUMBRIA WILD QUEEN**), Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSPICUOUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

LIGHT UP THE WORLD (Rory's Jester). 8 wins to 1500m, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

WORLD PEACE (Danehill). Winner at 2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

CHIVALRY (Street Cry). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

PRESENTING (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, A\$142,850, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Doctor's Orders (Alzao). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 3200m, AJC Pure Fire H., WATC Healthy Choice Quality H., 2d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**.

Gifted Spirit. Unraced. Dam of-

RAIN DRUM (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Cox Plate Day at Rosehill Gardens H., 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Joy. Unraced. Dam of-

THORN PARK (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, BTC Cup, **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 414

BROWN COLT

Box C 14

Foaled 18th November 2016

Branded : WA nr sh; 33 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Orpen	Lure	Danzig
Morton Babe		Bonita Francita	Devil's Bag
2001	Winning Spree	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Quietly Lucky	Fortunate Dancer

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Klin Klin, Lady in Focus, Leejve, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MORTON BABE, by Orpen. Winner at 1350m. Half-sister to **SILENT ACHIEVER, Anotherchancetaken**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Cruiser (g. by Captain Rio). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$99,085, to 2016-17, Stratford Cup, Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford NZ Punter of the Year H., Tumu ITM H., 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, Manawatu Summer Cup, 4th WRC Trencham S., **Gr.3**

Bead of Courage (f. by Captain Rio). 5 wins at 1400m, ARC Ernst & Young H., New Zealand Herald H., Avondale JC Ritchie Racing H., 2d ARC Christmas Party 3YO H.

Opera Knight (g. by Librettist). 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Hawaiian Airlines H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., WRC Bluebridge Cook Strait Ferry H., 3d CJC Ekraar at Linwood Park H., Heatstore H., Marton JC John Turkington Forestry H.

Kahala (f. by Captain Rio). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Mayfair Village H., Counties RC NRM Fillies Series Final H., 2d ARC Auckland H., 3d ARC Rennells Jewellers H., BOP RC Ingham-Sears Mercedes-Benz H., 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

Lord Sibford (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m in 2016-17, 2d Otago RC Ladies Day Next Weekend H., Waikato RC Yardhouse H.

2nd dam

WINNING SPREE, by Zabeel. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SILENT ACHIEVER (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2011-12. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$762,275, A\$2,540,700, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Retina Specialists H., 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC APC Logistics H., 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

Anotherchancetaken (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H., Marton JC Bonny Glen Landfill H., 2d Hawkes Bay Forbes 3YO H., Marton JC CR Grace H., Taranaki RC De Laval H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Parliamentary H.

Winsome Kash. 3 wins from 1550m to 1800m, Matamata RC Mead Auto Trimmers & Upholstery H., 2d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Matamata RC Comag H., 3d Cambridge JC Garry Keith Motors Cambridge Trophy, Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H. Producer.

Space Invader. 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 257,550Rgt. in Malaysia.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 415

BROWN COLT

Box B 27

Foaled 15th August 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 61 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifanon..... The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Align	Night Shift..... Northern Dancer
Moselle		Super Trend..... Red Anchor
2012	Dopff	Tights..... Nijinsky
		On the Rise..... Crested Wave

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wns, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

MOSELLE, by Align. Unraced. Half-sister to **Irion, Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW, INSIDE AGENT, PUSSY O'REILLY**), Our Riesling (dam of **VALPOLICELLA**), Pineau (dam of **DANCER'S TALE**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DOPFF, by Tights. 8 wins from 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H. Half-sister to **RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Octapussy (Octagonal). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$52,375, A\$179,750, STC Fine & Dandy H., 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
PUSSY WILLOW (O'Reilly). Third top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

PUSSY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$185,040, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

INSIDE AGENT (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$110,950, in 2016-17, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d VRC Hilton S., **L**.

Irion (Danroad). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Mile, MRC Isuzu Trucks P., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Our Riesling. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m, VATC Savoir H. Dam of-
VALPOLICELLA (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of-

VAVASOUR (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**.

CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$61,650, A\$590,460, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**.

Elusive Dreams. 4 wins to 2100m, 3d Cambridge JC Mitavite H. Dam of-
Savvy Dreams (Savabeel). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Pineau. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
DANCER'S TALE (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, NZ\$75,810, CJC Welcome S., **L**, WRC Gazley H., Wanganui JC 94.4 The Sound 2YO S., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 416

BAY COLT

Box C 15

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 210 over 6 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Sepoy (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2008	Watchful	Danehill	Danzig
		Canny Miss	Marscay
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Mrs Kennedy (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2011	Miss Jakeo	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Lady Jakeo	Last Tycoon

SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 10 wins-5 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 244 mrs, 110 wns, inc. SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Unforgettable Filly, Dabyah, Kilmah, Baileys Showgirl, Khukri, SP Counterplay, Garrard, Chipanda, Executive Force, Indian Blessing, Cortado, She's Positive, War Hero, It's a Myth, Zarpoya and of Fullazaboot, Wake Gold, Acqume, Alwahsh, Destiny's Own, Mulk, Private Mission, etc.

1st dam

MRS KENNEDY, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **MISSROCK**, half-sister to **MRS ONASSIS, AUSSIES LOVE SPORT, FIFTH AVENUE LADY, MISS JUDGEMENT**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MISS JAKEO, by Unbridled's Song. Winner at 2, BTC Shell Australia 2YO H. Half-sister to **RED ARROW, ABLE CHOICE, Bullish Friend, Momentum**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MRS ONASSIS (General Nediym). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$516,680, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, ATC Starlight H., **L**, MRC Alinghi S., **L**, ATC Vinery Stud H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.

MISS JUDGEMENT (Strategic). 10 wins to 1200m, A\$375,295, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, BTC Heart Research Institute Quality H., Diversified Funds Management Ltd H., 2d QTC J Cadell Garrick H., **L**, Bright Shadow H., **L**, 4th MRC Doveton S., **L**. Dam of-

MISSROCK (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,045,850, to 2017-18, ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Debutant S., **L**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC TAB Multiplier S., **Gr.2**, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Emirates Airline P., **Gr.3**.

FIFTH AVENUE LADY (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$295,000, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, MRC Redoute's Choice Cup H., Greater Dandenong Chamber of Commerce H., 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**.

AUSSIES LOVE SPORT (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$338,895, ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, SCTC Campaign Group H., ATC Dooleys H., 2d ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

LADY JAKEO, by Last Tycoon. Second on The 1992-93 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$578,000, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Beck's Bier S., **L**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Rubiton S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Triple Header**, half-sister to **Twig Amour**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

RED ARROW (Red Ransom). 4 wins to 1300m, Hollywood Park Los Angeles H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, 4th Golden Gate Fields Sprint S., **L**. Sire.

ABLE CHOICE (Dehere). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2001-02. 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$30,000, HK\$5,859,500, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **L**, 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 4th VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**.

Bullish Friend (Court Command). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, HK\$8,234,250, HKJC Pacific Ocean H., Fung Mo H., 3d HKJC Sprint Cup, **L**.

Momentum (Kenmare). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$7,847,315, HKJC Plover Cove H., 2d Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 417

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 73

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded : ♂^{CF} nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
Mrs. Squillionaire (AUS)		Mill Princess	Mill Reef
1995	Kew Gardens	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Garden Green	Pinturischio

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 265 mrs, 120 wns, inc. SW Foxplay (ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP King of Spades, Seafrost, Star Empire, Urban Fox, Volpino, Neola, Albumin, Aghna, Petition, Aristocratic Miss, Foxtrot Lady, African Rainbow, Ajay Tee and of Pony Power, Battered, Colosimo, etc.

1st dam

MRS. SQUILLIONAIRE, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **PALIA** (dam of **ONEMORENOMORE, DR GREEN, JUST AWESOME, Lady Capel** (dam of **CASINO PRINCE, TAGUS, LORD OF THE LAND, METALLURGICAL**), half-sister to **Rainbow Alley, Markane**. This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners, inc:-

GREEN BIRDIE (g. by Catbird). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$169,275, S\$513,000, HK\$12,391,500, 23,344,000¥, 368,000Dhs, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, HKJC Premier Bowl H., **L**, MRC Blue Sapphire 2YO Classic, 2d Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Hanshin Centaur S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Sprint Cup, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Derby, **L**, HKJC International Sprint Trial, **L**, 4th Dubai Golden Shaheen S., **Gr.1**.

Good Fit (g. by Encosta de Lago). 4 wins from 1650m to 2000m, HK\$2,361,200, to 2016-17, HKJC HKU Faculties of Dentistry H., Sha Tsui H., Age-Friendly City H., Wong Shek H., 2d HKJC Racing Goes On H.

Benidouna (f. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Liquor King H., 2d Hawkes Bay Hastings RSA H. Dam of-Richmond Grove. 7 wins to 1200m, 3d SAJC S Forester-Jones 2YO H.

Just Keep Giving. 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 2d BRC Weareco H.

Major Consul. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Comfortable (g. by Foxwedge). Winner at 1300m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Blaze Em (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 2150m in Aust. Dam of-Mr Andre. 6 wins from 1400m to 3000m, A\$139,525, to 2016-17, SAJC Medallion Homes H., Ubet H., MRC Polytrack H., 3d BRC Canadian Club Over Beer H., MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H.

Charcol. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2016-17, TRC THA & Hostplus H., TTC Tassie Instant Marquees P, 2d TRC Fuji Xerox Hobart H.

Clever Blaze. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 2d BRC Johns Lyng Group H., James Boags P, 3d BRC Gallopers Sports Club H.

Lamichi. 2 wins at 1700m, 1750m in Aust.

Sabanci (f. by Encosta de Lago). Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Bowerman (Snitzel). Winner at 1100m in 2017-18, 2d MRC Yarralong Racing Club 2YO H., 3d ATC Breeders' P, **L**.

2nd dam

Kew Gardens, by Kenmare. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in France and U.S.A, Longchamp Prix du Premier Pas, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Soya, **L**. Half-sister to **LE JOHNSTAN**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

PALIA (Last Tycoon). 4 wins-2 at 2, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-**ONEMORENOMORE** (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S, **Gr.1**.

JUST AWESOME (Last Tycoon). 3 wins to 1200m, STC Concorde S., **L**. Sire.

Lady Capel (Last Tycoon). 4 wins to 1100m, 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**. Dam of-**CASINO PRINCE** (Flying Spur). 5 wins, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.




Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 418

BAY COLT

Box H 55

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 6 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert
Brazen Beau (AUS)		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2011	Sansadee	Snaadee.....	Danzig
		Sansapa.....	Blethingly
Dam	Seneca Jones	Alydar.....	Raise a Native
Ms Seneca Rock (USA)		Tiffany Lass.....	Bold Forbes
2002	Ms Classic Rock	Classic Go Go.....	Pago Pago
		Rock Finder.....	Pass the Tab

BRAZEN BEAU (AUS) (Brown 2011-Stud Aust. 2015, GB 2016). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,407,825, £112,875, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, BRC Champagne Classic, Gr.2, ATC Turf Club 2YO H., 2d Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., Gr.1, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1. Out of SP Sansadee. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MS SENECA ROCK, by Seneca Jones. 3 wins at 2, Lone Star Park Valor Farm S., L, 3d Sam Houston Park Two Altazano S., L, 4th Louisiana Downs Dixie Miss S., L. Sister to **MS CLASSIC SENECA**, **Seneca Rock**, three-quarter-sister to **ROCKIN' KATE**, **ROUNDAABOUT JONES**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

MINAJ (f. by Commands). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$256,975, SAJC Redelva S., L, MVRG William Crockett S., L, Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge H., MRC Peninsula Cup Day H., 2d MRC Twilight Glow S., L, Mitsubishi Electric Superscreen Launch P., 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.

Shenandoah (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 2d Waikato RC Foster Maintain 2YO H., 4th BRC The Roses, **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

MS CLASSIC ROCK, by Classic Go Go. 3 wins at 2 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **Royal Finder**, half-sister to **TRACEYS ROCK** (dam of **HANNAH'S ROYALROCK**, **ROCKIN' KATE**, **ROUNDAABOUT JONES**, **ROYAL ROUNDAABOUT**), **Taylor's Rock**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MS CLASSIC SENECA (Seneca Jones). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 7f, Retama Park Selma S., L, Sam Houston Park Bara Lass S., L, 2d Retama Park Lakeway S., L, 4th Lone Star Park Texas Stallion S. (3YOf), L. Dam of-

Ms Classic West (Intimidator). Winner at 2 in 2017, 2d Lone Star Park Texas Thoroughbred Futurity (2YOf), L.

MS SENECA ROCK (Seneca Jones). 3 wins. See above.

Seneca Rock (Seneca Jones). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, 2d Sam Houston Park Texas Stallion S. (3YOc&g), L, 3d Lone Star Park Texas Stallion S. (c), L, Retama Park Texas Stallion S. (3YOc&g), L.

Ms Classic Jones. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Authentic Jones (Authenticate). Winner at 2, 3d Sam Houston Park Groovy S., L.

3rd dam

ROCK FINDER, by Pass the Tab. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

TRACEYS ROCK (Taylor's Falls). 4 wins at 2, Louisiana Downs Friendship S. (f), L, Arlington Park Palatine S., L. Dam of-

ROUNDAABOUT JONES (Seneca Jones). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 8¼f, Louisiana Downs Friendship S. (c&g), L, Sam Houston Park Groovy S., L.

ROCKIN' KATE (Seneca Jones). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 6f, Retama Park Selma S., L, 2d Lone Star Park Texas Stallion S. (3YOf), L. Producer.

HANNAH'S ROYALROCK (Superoyale). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 7f, Lone Star Park Valor Farm S., L, Louisiana Downs Friendship S. (f), L. Producer.

ROYAL ROUNDAABOUT (Superoyale). 3 wins at 6f, Lone Star Park Valor Farm S., L. Producer.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 419

BAY COLT

Box I 40

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 63 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Mumtaz		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2004	Ricamo	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Amorae	Arragon

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 120 mrs, 48 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Nuclear Fusion, Satin Belt, Ohceedee and of Padraig, Divine Power, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc.

1st dam

MUMTAZ, by Cape Cross. Raced once. Sister to **WHO KNOWS - SHARKI** (H.K.), half-sister to **(OUR) WINGED FOOT**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Pikachu (g. by Keeper). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$8,750, HK\$7,749,950, to 2017-18 in NZ and HK, HKJC Peninsula Golden Jubilee H., Lion City H., Tin Wan H., Tai Hang H., Franck Muller Excellent H., 2d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, HKJC Ewo Challenge Trophy H.

Raise the Bar - Lucky Ever (H.K.) (g. by Keeper). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$7,750, HK\$4,435,675, to 2016-17 in NZ and HK, HKJC Journalists Challenge Cup, Akeed Mofeed H., Kwong Wah H., South Wall H., 2d HKJC Tai Mo Shan H.

Amazing Man (g. by Keeper). Winner at 1200m in 2017, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Better Than Ever S.

Power O'Hata (f. by Power). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

RICAMO, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SILVEROIDER**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

(OUR) WINGED FOOT (Maroof). Joint top colt on The 1999-2000 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, NZ\$121,050, A\$4,000, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Sunline Farewell H., Hawkes Bay Stortford Auto Sales H., 2d Hawkes Bay Danks Carpet Court Juvenile H., Keltner Stud H., Tumu Timbers H., 4th VATC Vain S., **L**.

WHO KNOWS - SHARKI (H.K.) (Cape Cross). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$184,350, HK\$3,070,150, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Tsuen Wan P., Love in a Miracle H., Harbin H., Butterfly H., 2d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, Fairview Motors H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Whangarei RC Spring P., HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, Midland King of Residential Properties H., Crusaders H., Amber H., Chevalier Lift & Escalator H.

Wings on Fire. 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, MVRC Winning Edge Presentations H., ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, WRC Summer Cup, 2d VRC River H., Avondale JC Sentra Printing Company H., WRC Q5M H., 3d ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier.

3rd dam

AMORAE, by Arragon. 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, Feilding JC Denbigh H. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SILVEROIDER (Silver Dream). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Taranaki S., **L**, Opunake RC Ernie Poole Memorial S., **L**, Avondale JC Auckland H., 3d Levin Cup, **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Dam of-

Willing. 8 wins from 1550m to 2100m, A\$123,655, NSW Tatt's RC Quadriplegic Association Welter H., STC Tooheys Draught H. Grandam of-

SONG OF HOPE (Anglia). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, QTC Princess S., **L**, Grey Sapphire P., 3d STC Australian Bridal Expo H. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 420

BAY COLT

Box F 28

Foaled 11th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Music		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2009	Zamfir	Gold Brose	Huntingdale
		Society Bay	Zephyr Bay

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MUSIC, by Pins. Raced twice. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Zamfir, by Gold Brose. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC High Energy Electrics H., Matamata RC PGG Wrightson H., Bank of New Zealand H., 2d Opunake Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **SOCIETY BEAU SANDBLASTER, Irish Belle** (dam of **IRISH FLING**), Logical Lady (dam of **FINAL DESTINATION**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Expansive. 4 wins to 1500m to 2016-17, 3d MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H.
O'Reilly's Angel. 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

SOCIETY BAY, by Zephyr Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,525, A\$264,350, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Beau Bacchus, Lancaster, Sacaya** (dam of **DUANETTE'S GIRL**), **The Pact**, (My) Vanity (dam of **REDDLAN**), Aranda (dam of **BEAU ZEPHYR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
SOCIETY BEAU (Bigstone). 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$177,062, A\$85,000, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

SANDBLASTER (Sandtrap). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$120,475, A\$7,500, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Leila Macdonald H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**.

Zamfir (Gold Brose). 5 wins. See above.

Irish Belle (O'Reilly). 5 wins to 1400m, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-

IRISH FLING (Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$214,875, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Residencia. 2 wins at 1400m, 2050m, MVRC AMS Law H. Dam of-

Spirited Eagle (Not a Single Doubt). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$237,563, 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Logical Lady. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

FINAL DESTINATION (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Miller in NZ in 2001-02. 5 wins from 1400m to 1700m, US\$138,120, NZ\$207,375, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FINAL FORM (Deep Impact). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 89,747,000¥, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**, 3d Hanshin Cup, **Gr.2**.

La Scala (Bahhare). Winner at 2, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 421

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box H 65

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : BM nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Declaration of War (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2009	Tempo West	Rahy	Blushing Groom
		Tempo	Gone West
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
My Amazing Dream		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2008	Make Me Dream	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Heavenly Calm	Diesis

DECLARATION OF WAR (USA) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 7 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW War Correspondent. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Actress (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Eirene, SP Olmedo, Baroness, Irish Territory and of Orange Suit, Declaration of Love, Gavling, Occupy and of the placegetters Chiacchera, Full Moon, Match Maker, etc.

1st dam

MY AMAZING DREAM, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **KISS ME KETUT, A CHANCE TO DREAM, FAST LOVE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Hypnotist (c. by Snitzel). 3 wins at 2, A\$86,300, in 2016-17, ATC All Too Hard at Vinery 2YO H., 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

MAKE ME DREAM, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Half-sister to **Green Lemon**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KISS ME KETUT (Danroad). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$288,190, to 2016-17, TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, VRC Nowicki Carbone H., MVRC Slickpix H.

FAST LOVE (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Rotorua RC Mills Reef H., 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**. Dam of-
Kaonic. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, A\$79,305, in 2017-18, ATC 2CH H., All Too Hard at Vinery P, 3d ATC Schweppes H.

A CHANCE TO DREAM (Volksraad). 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Stella Artois H.

Kiwi Hussler. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$96,387, CJC Avon City Ford H., Waikato RC Lindauer H., 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

HEAVENLY CALM, by Diesis. 2 wins at 2400m, 2500m, Deauville Prix de Thiberville, **L**. Three-quarter-blood-sister to Ricadonna (dam of **IRON FIST**), half-sister to **MIDWAY LADY** (dam of **ESWARAH, ITNAB**), **CAPIAS**, Pripet (dam of **GREENLANDER**), Oh So Smooth (dam of **MOCHA MOCHA**). Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Green Lemon (Lemon Drop Kid). 3 wins from 1m to 11f, 3d Saratoga National Museum of Racing Hall of Fame S., **Gr.2**, 4th Delaware Park Cape Henlopen S., **L**, Tampa Bay Downs Chris Thomas Turf Classic S., **L**.

4th dam

SMOOTH BORE, by His Majesty. 5 wins-1 at 2, River Downs Penelope S., **L**, Latoria Fairway Fun S., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Fleur de Lis H., **L**. Half-sister to **SOLARES Robere**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

MIDWAY LADY (Alleged). Top filly on the 1986 International Classification (2200m+). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ESWARAH (Unfuwain). 2005 Champion English 3YO filly. 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, £258,394, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Newbury Fillies' Trial S., **L**. Producer.

ITNAB (Green Desert). 3 wins to 1½m, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**.

Umniyatee (Green Desert). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Newbury Bridget S., 3d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

MALTÈS (Red Runner). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Gavea G.P. Presidente da Republica, **Gr.1**, G.P. Gervasio Seabra, **Gr.2**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 422

BAY COLT

Box H 56

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Myback		Zomaradah..... Deploy
2007	Minori Express	Green Line Express..... Green Forest
		Flying Lark..... Canvasser

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 491 mrs, 344 wnr, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

MYBACK, by Dubawi. Winner at 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Aqaba H. Half-sister to **CAUTHEN**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MINORI EXPRESS, by Green Line Express. 2 wins at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **Hokuto Dancer**, Sizzles (dam of **SLANCHYVAH**), Flying Melody (dam of **SHOW NO EMOTION, HARVARD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CAUTHEN (Darci Brahma). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$13,000, A\$102,860, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d MVRC Sweeney Can Do Agents H.

Coastal Express. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$98,750, Rangitikei RC Bayleys Bulls Country Cup, Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H.

Cauthen's Power. 5 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$274,085, to 2017-18, SCTC Suncoast Valuers H., ATC Farewells Jimmy Cassidy H.

Sweet Caroline. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Vero Insurance New Zealand H., Montana H., 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Wagen. Winner at 2150m, Oakbank RC Yalumba P.

3rd dam

Flying Lark, by Canvasser. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, AJC Manager's H., STC My Amazon H., 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, 4th VATC Mercedes Benz H., **L**. Half-sister to **NASSA ROCKET**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Hokuto Dancer (Mistral Dancer). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Phillips NZ H., Hawkes Bay Horlicks Classic S., 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Sizzles. Winner at 2, ARC Farmers Fertiliser Supergrow H. Dam of-

SLANCHYVAH (Kaaopstad). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, BATC Doomben Classic, **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

DREAMWORKS (Maroof). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Tonzazip. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, VRC December H. Dam of-

GREY SONG (Unbridled's Song). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2800m, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

TONZ MORE FUN (More Than Ready). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$151,375, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Stargazer 2YO H.

My Ozone Friendly. Winner at 1200m, VATC Kodak Gold H. Dam of-

EL NINO (Jeune). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$3,250, A\$453,430, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 2d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.

Flying Melody. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

SHOW NO EMOTION (Masterclass). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$574,130, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**.

HARVARD (Masterclass). 7 wins to 1400m, Bunbury TC Pinjarra Classic, **L**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 423

BAY COLT

Box D 6

Foaled 23rd September 2016

Branded : A nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
My Game		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Mary Robinson	Lord Ballina	Bletchingly
		Centrepiece	Centaine

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leejve, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MY GAME, by Montjeu. Winner at 2100m, 2d WRC ZM H., Fraser Auret Racing H., Champion Freight H., 3d WRC Hiremaster Event & Party H., Marton JC Evans Henderson & Woodbridge H. Half-sister to **LADY ZAFIRA**. This is her third foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

MARY ROBINSON, by Lord Ballina. Placed. Sister to **EXINITE, VITRINITE**, three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND, Magical**.

Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

LADY ZAFIRA (Iffraaj). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$108,997, to 2016-17, CJC Pegasus H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Livamol Mile H., St John Appeal H., 2d Hawkes Bay Brokerweb Risk Services H., Manawatu RC Silvester & Clark H., Cambridge JC Maneline H., 3d Rotorua S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Breeders & Owners Associations Sprint H., 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

Cameo Lass. 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, Wanganui JC Thano First Crop H. First Republic. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

3rd dam

CENTREPIECE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND, Magical**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

EXINITE (Lord Ballina). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$201,050, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Ronald Coles Investment Gallery H., 3d STC Cadbury H., AJC Rain Lover H.

VITRINITE (Lord Ballina). 7 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$484,783, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, 2d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Premier's Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**. Sire.

Slaven. 8 wins from 1100m to 1650m, A\$127,053, SAJC Mark Ricciuto H., TRC Penna Cup, TTC Ken Evans Memorial H., MRC El Golea H., Werribee RC City of Wyndham H., 2d TRC HOFM Creative Chicken 'n' Meat H.

4th dam

Sunflower, by Oncidium. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Tararua H., 2d WRC DB Galaxy S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MAGIC (Lord Ballina). Second top filly on The 1991-92 Australasian 3YO Classification. 9 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$49,450, A\$731,000, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

ROYAL REIGN (Viscount). 9 wins from 1600m to 2150m, A\$245,902, BRC Tails S., **L**, Inghams H., 4th BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

PERFECT BOUND (Lord Ballina). 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$329,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**
(The property of China Horse Club Racing Pty Ltd)

Lot 424 BROWN/GREY COLT (AUS) Box D 48

Foaled 12th August 2016

Branded : cnc nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....Southern Halo
Dissident (AUS)		PurespeedFlying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa..... Danzig
		Palace Scandal Western Symphony
Dam	Belong to Me	Danzig Northern Dancer
My Option (USA)		Belonging.....Exclusive Native
2010	Out of Options	Cohiba Storm Bird
		Terrorizen..... Zen

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year and Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AS\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MY OPTION, by Belong to Me. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$443,051, S\$54,900, Arlington Park Chicago H., **Gr.3**, Arlington Oaks, **Gr.3**, Hawthorne Pat Whitworth Illinois Debutante S., **L**, Pretty Jenny S., **L**, 2d Arlington Park Purple Violet S., **L**, 3d Keeneland Raven Run S., **Gr.2**, Arlington Park Pucker Up S., **Gr.3**, Indiana Grand Mari Hulman George S., **L**, Arlington Park Hatooof S., **L**, Hawthorne Third Chance H., **L**, 4th Churchill Downs Falls City H., **Gr.2**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OUT OF OPTIONS, by Cohiba. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$415,650, Sportsmans Peach of It H., **L**, Hawthorne Little Sucker S., **L**, Fairmount Park Lady's Secret H., 2d Arlington Park Ioya Two H., **L**, Hawthorne Illini Princess S., **L**, Showtime Deb S., **L**, Lawdy Miss Clawdy H., **L**, 3d Fairmount Park Bungalow H., **L**. Half-sister to **Royal Terrorizer**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MY OPTION (Belong to Me). 5 wins. See above.

Don't Split Tens. 3 wins at 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ f, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ f in 2017, 2d Arlington Park Springfield S.

The Best Option. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, US\$222,884, 4th Hawthorne Peach of it H., **L**.

Little Mary E. 4 wins at 6f in U.S.A.

Father Edwin. 3 wins at 6f, 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ f in U.S.A.

3rd dam

TERRORIZEN, by Zen. 4 wins in U.S.A. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners-

OUT OF OPTIONS (Cohiba). 10 wins. See above.

Royal Terrorizer (Royal Gardener). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ f, 2d Hawthorne Illinois Stallion S. (c&g), **L**, 3d Hawthorne Illinois Stallion Trial S. (c&g), **L**. Sire.

Scary Thoughts. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, 4th Hawthorne Sun Power S., **L**, Fairmount Park Troy Our Boy S., **L**.

Terror Time. 4 wins to 6f in U.S.A.

4th dam

Terryalong, by Zingalong. 5 wins, 2d Sportsmans Governor's Lady H., **L**. Half-sister to **Charming Chief**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Terrys Terror. 3 wins in U.S.A.

5th dam

CHARMING TERRY, by Carry Back. 8 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-


Charming Chief (Tartar Chief). 5 wins-1 at 2, 3d Hawthorne Illini Princess H., **L**. Producer.

Terryalong (Zingalong). 5 wins. See above.

Account of INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.

Lot 425**BAY COLT (AUS)****Box 13**

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
Shooting to Win (AUS)		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality.....	Gone West
		Announce.....	Military Plume
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Mystique		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2005	Seamist	Beaufort Sea.....	Nashua
		Quidella.....	All A'Light II

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Mystique, by Montjeu. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, CJC The Informant H., North Canterbury Cup, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Warstep S., **L**, Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Parklands Tavern H., Specialty Spit Roast H., 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Sister to **Mystify**, half-sister to **TORLESSE, Truthful**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

REPLIQUE (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC NZB Festival Sale H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**. Shadow King (g. by Zacinto). 3 wins at 1400m, 1650m to 2017-18, Wairarapa RC Printcraft H., Hawkes Bay PGGW Livestock H., 3d North Canterbury RC Inglewood Stud Guineas Trial, CJC NZB Ready to Run Sale S.

2nd dam

SEAMIST, by Beaufort Sea. 1990 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 12 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$367,615, A\$2,500, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TORLESSE (Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,775, A\$38,300, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th VATC Schweppees Cup, **L**.

Truthful (Trustful). 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, NZ\$83,375, Otago RC Rotary Club of Mosgiel H., Kumara RC Kumara Gold Nuggets, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

Mystique (Montjeu). 4 wins. See above.

Mystify (Montjeu). 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Producer.

Mountain Mist. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Catalina (Faltaat). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Spray. Raced once. Dam of-

Corsage (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Miss Thorn (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 426

BAY FILLY

Box F 29

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 29 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Nadel Dame		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2009	Nicole's Niner	Forty Niner	Mr. Prospector
		Miss Josh	Nasty and Bold

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

NADEL DAME, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **CURRENCY**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Ladyadel (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 2 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

NICOLE'S NINER, by Forty Niner. Unplaced. Half-sister to Cindy's Quest (dam of **HONOR THE FLAG**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CURRENCY (Spinning World). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2005. 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, S\$1,368,809, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Open H., Moonee Valley Racing Club Trophy, 2d Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Fischer S., **L**.

Girls on Top. 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$329,673, MRC Olympic Girl H., Blue Ribbon Day Cup H., MVRC 1300 Tip Trucks H., Members Equity Bank P., MRC Conbituate Lady H., Joe Brown H.

River Rouge. 2 wins at 1200m, 4th Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

Royal Marshal. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H.

3rd dam

MISS JOSH, by Nasty and Bold. 14 wins from 6f to 9½f, US\$758,202, Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Atlantic City Matchmaker S., **Gr.2**, Louisiana Downs River Cities H., **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Gallorette H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Fort Lauderdale H., **L**, Penn National Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Pimlico Sensational H., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Canadian Club Turf H., **Gr.2**, Laurel All Along S., **Gr.2**, 3d Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Atlantic City Breeders' Cup H., **L**. Half-sister to **ROYAL MOUNTAIN INN**, **HIGHLAND CRYSTAL**, **HIGHLAND SPRINGS**, **Rejoyced**, **Royal Highlander**, Kristi B (dam of **BIT OF WHIMSY**).
Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Cindy's Quest. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

HONOR THE FLAG (Honour and Glory). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, Remington Park EL Gaylord Memorial S., **L**, 3d Remington Park Ricks Memorial S., **L**. Producer.

Our Sacred Honor (Honour and Glory). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9½f, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 3d Gulfstream Park Aventura S., **L**.

Spencers Storm. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Dancin Upside Down (War Chant). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 4f to 9f, 3d Santa Anita Zuma Beach S., **L**.

Divine Cindy. Raced once. Dam of-

Divine Kaleb (Caleb's Posse). 2 wins at 2, 2d Remington Park Clever Trevor S., **L**, Fair Grounds Sugar Bowl S., **L**.


Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 427

BAY FILLY

Box D 115

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Helmet (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Napa Sky		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2002	Tricia Ann	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		My Tricia.....	Hermes

HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Ire. in 2016. Sire of 238 mrs, 99 wns, inc. SW Thunder Snow (Saint-Cloud Criterion International, Gr.1), Anda Muchacho, Archives - Lean Ambassador (H.K.), Limestone, Met Spectrum, Eqtraan, Taamol, SP Mur Hiba, Malaise, Boater, Wingingit, Igitur, Coppergate, Sunquest and of Cheeseandpickle, etc.

1st dam

Napa Sky, by Stravinsky. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$106,540, MRC Perfect Bliss H., MVRC Tony McEvoy H., 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Boronia S., **L**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**. Sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), Sara Ann (dam of **TAVAGO**), blood-sister to **ESTELLE COLLECTION** (dam of **LANKAN RUPEE**), Saigon Moonlight (dam of **MONSIEUR GUSTAVE**), half-sister to **Imperial Lass, Joy's Choice**, Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREGOINGTOGETCHA**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-
 Daybreak (g. by Elvstroem). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$186,757, MVRC Direct Mail & Marketing H., Sweeney Can Do Agents H., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Sportingbet H.-twice, MVRC Alternate Railway H.
 Sky Host (g. by Host). 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m, 2d MVRC Chandler Macleod P. Vintage Valley (f. by Denman). Winner at 1000m in Aust.
 Blue Blue Sky (f. by Lonhro). Winner at 1300m in Aust.
 Sicily (f. by Snitzel). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 2d SAJC Julie Gifford P.

2nd dam

Tricia Ann, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H., Hawkes Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-
LA SIZERANNE (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-
ZA MOULIN ROUGE (Street Cry). Winner at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.
Imperial Lass (Tavistock). 3 wins from 1500m to 2050m, A\$186,390, 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**.
Joy's Choice (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.
Napa Sky (Stravinsky). 3 wins. See above.
 Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, MRC Rooney P. Dam of-
WEREGOINGTOGETCHA (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2300m, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.
 Sara Ann. Unraced. Dam of-
TAVAGO (Tavistock). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$70,775, A\$1,578,250, to 2016-17, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**.
 Miss Kitt Ann. Unraced. Dam of-
Kitt Ann Miss (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 428

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box G 75

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded : C nr sh; 36 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Gatana	Marauding
Dam	Harlan's Holiday	Harlan	Storm Cat
Necessary Evil (USA)		Christmas in Aiken	Affirmed
2007	Song and Danz	Unbridled's Song	Unbridled
		Danzig Til Dawn	Danzig

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1458 mrs, 1006 wnrs, 123 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Driefontein, Shoals, Amicus, Catchy, Merchant Navy, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Laganore, Rivet, etc.

1st dam

NECESSARY EVIL, by Harlan's Holiday. 2 wins at 2, Hollywood Juvenile Championship S., **Gr.3**, 2d Del Mar Sorrento S., **Gr.3**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race-
Fast 'n' Feisty (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 2, 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours 2YO P.
Greater Good (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.
One Gun (f. by Malibu Moon). Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A.

2nd dam

SONG AND DANZ, by Unbridled's Song. Raced once. Half-sister to **FOREST DANZ**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
NECESSARY EVIL (Harlan's Holiday). 2 wins. See above.
Two Step Saturday. 3 wins at 6f in U.S.A.
Ontheotherhand. Winner at 5½f in U.S.A.
Twilight Vixen. Winner at 4½f in U.S.A.

3rd dam

DANZIG TIL DAWN, by Danzig. Unraced. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
FOREST DANZ (Forestry). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 6½f, Calder Fasig Tipton Turf Dash S., **L**, 2d Calder Criterium S., **L**.
Tizzy. 4 wins at 1m, 8½f, Woodbine Allowance.

4th dam

Aly Tigress, by Alydar. 2 wins at 6f, 2d River Downs Venus S., **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Fiterari. Sister to **REPLETION**, half-sister to **OVER ALL** (dam of **FOR ALL WE KNOW, HUSTLER**), Lesley's Tigress (dam of **PUMA**).
Dam of 3 foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Rum Tum Tiger. Winner at 7f in U.S.A. Sire.

5th dam

FULL TIGRESS, by El Tigre Grande. 10 wins, Garden State Alma North H., **L**, Meadowlands Egret H., **L**, 2d Oaklawn Park Rainbow Miss S., **L**, 3d Belmont Grey Flight H., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
OVER ALL (Mr. Prospector). Joint top filly on The 1987 USA 2YO Free H. 6 wins at 2, US\$411,828, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Schuylerville S., **Gr.2**, Adirondack S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Landaluce S., **Gr.3**, 2d Churchill Downs Debutante S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Juvenile Championship S., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Comely S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
FOR ALL WE KNOW (Stephen Got Even). 4 wins from 6f to 1m, US\$292,198, Keeneland Raven Run S., **Gr.2**, Allowance, 4th Belmont Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.
HUSTLER (Strawberry Road). 10 wins from 5½f to 1m, US\$225,853, Mountaineer Park Harvey Arneault Memorial H., **L**.
REPLETION (Alydar). 11 wins, Aqueduct Queens County H., **Gr.3**.




Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 429

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 20

Foaled 29th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2004	L'On Vite	Secretariat.....	Bold Ruler
		Fanfreluche.....	Northern Dancer
Dam	Sebring	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
Negative Nelly (AUS)		Purespeed.....	Flying Spur
2010	Beauty Kit	Tale of the Cat.....	Storm Cat
		Zabori.....	Zabeel

HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2007). 4 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 1111 rnrs, 736 wnrs, 71 SW, inc. SW Mongolian Khan (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Designs on Rome, Gentleman Only - Beauty Only (H.K.), Homecoming Queen, Maraton, Sheidel, Rich Tapestry, Morandi, Rollout the Carpet, Salto Olimpico, Banimpire, Mango Diva, Charles the Great, Parvaneh, Angelic Light, Rich Legacy, etc.

1st dam

NEGATIVE NELLY, by Sebring. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **CONCEALER**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BEAUTY KIT, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **Freeroller, Limani**, Zabore Loch (dam of **MOTION PICTURES**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

CONCEALER (Nicconi). Winner at 2, A\$168,900, VRC Emirates Airline P., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Skip Sprint, **Gr.3**, Blossom Dearest. Winner at 1400m, 3d BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst P.

3rd dam

ZABORI, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **WEST DANCER**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Freeroller (Royal Academy). 4 wins to 1300m, A\$169,300, MRC Melbourne Racing Club Classic H., STC Woolworths Fresh Food H., 2d QTC Dane Ripper H., **Gr.3**, STC Birthday Card H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**. Producer.

Limani (High Yield). 4 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$142,610, AJC Ticketek.com.au H., STC AHA (NSW) Foundation H., 2d Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**.

Zabore Loch. Placed, 3d WATC Frank Martin H. Dam of-
MOTION PICTURES (Oratorio). 5 wins at 2, A\$572,800, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Supremacy S., **L**, 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Zabere. Unraced. Dam of-

Shadow Minister (Dane Shadow). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, A\$181,090, 3d ATC Aspiration H., **L**, 4th ATC Christmas Cup, **L**.

Kirra Beach. Raced twice. Dam of-

Silhouette Noire (Dane Shadow). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$143,100, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

4th dam

GLORIFY, by Boucher. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Parkway H., STC Canal S. Half-sister to **STRAWBERRY FAIR** (dam of **TAINEBERRY, GALAXY FAIR**), **FIORITA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WEST DANCER (Danzatore). 9 wins-1 at 2- to 1300m, A\$261,258, AJC June S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, Concorde S., **L**, 2d STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, Darby Munro H., **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 430

BAY COLT

Box B 82

Foaled 11th September 2016

Branded : **EF** nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Neraan (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2005	Lady Danna	Danehill	Danzig
		Bare Minimum	Bustino

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

NERAAN, by Elusive Quality. Unraced. Half-sister to **BARELY A MOMENT**, Lady Mambo (dam of **CADENZA**). This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 Zeina (f. by Murtajjill). Winner at 1200m, 2d Southland RC Jesco Hydraulics H., 3d Southland RC PGG Wrightson AON Insurance Brokers H.
 Mooghamir - Happy Dayz (Sing.) (g. by Pour Moi). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

LADY DANNA, by Danehill. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
BARELY A MOMENT (Gilded Time). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,295,250, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
 Timber City - Timber Boy (Ger.). 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m, HKJC Tai Chung H., Salisbury H., Sha Tin Hoi H., Panasonic Lamdash Linear Shaver H.
 Lady Mambo. 2 wins at 1600m, VRC Hi Jinx H., 2d MRC ET Barnard H., MVRC Ryan & McNulty Sawmillers H., SAJC Be Trackside Cup Day H. Dam of-
CADENZA (Oratorio). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$312,637, WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, **RL**, Silver Signature 2YO P., Danmar Homes H., Amelia Park Karrakatta Raceday H., 2d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Super Saturday H., 4th WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.
 Cloak and Dagger. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, 3d WATC Devil's Lair H.
 Major Mambo. Winner at 1400m, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.
 Moment of Truth - Earl Grey (Mal.). 10 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$29,150, 303,856Rgt., S\$68,949 in Aust., Malaysia and Sing, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

BARE MINIMUM, by Bustino. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Bastinado**, half-sister to **JOKING APART** (dam of **DEADLY SERIOUS, SANS BLAGUE**), **STRATHSPEY** (dam of **RIVER SPEY, SPINNING**), Serpentine (dam of **CLONFERT**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Hacienda. 4 wins from 5f to 1m, 2d Newmarket Maloney & Rhodes H.

4th dam

STRIP THE WILLOW, by Native Dancer. Placed at 3, 4th Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., Gr.3. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
STRATHSPEY (Jimmy Reppin). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Ascot Fern Hill S., **L**, Newmarket Duchess of Montrose H., **L**, 2d York Strensall S., **L**. Producer.
JOKING APART (Jimmy Reppin). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, York Strensall S., **L**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
RUNYON (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins from 1800m to 2000m, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 431

BAY COLT

Box G 49

Foaled 16th August 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
New Age Rocka (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus.....	Royal Academy
2007	Vreeland	Lord Seymour.....	Habitat
		Polished.....	Vain

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

NEW AGE ROCKA, by Fastnet Rock. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **DANGLISSA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

VREELAND, by Lord Seymour. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Lord Sheraton**, **Smooth - Cosmolife** (H.K.), Polishing (dam of **DANZIPPO**), Shiny (dam of **MARVEEN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DANGLISSA (Danzero). Joint third top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 3YO Classification. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$864,415, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Meduesa. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H. Dam of-
EURYALE (Lonhro). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, A\$382,363, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 3d VRC Fashion S., **L**.

Athena Lass (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$93,250, to 2016-17, MVRC William Hill 2YO H., 2d MVRC Adapt Australia H., 3d MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., **L**.

Redeeming Lass. Unraced. Dam of-

SWEET REDEMPTION (Snitzel). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$396,810, to 2017-18, ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Festival S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

POLISHED, by Vain. Winner at 2, AJC Ionian H. Half-sister to **Diamond Cutter**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Lord Sheraton (Century). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, VRC Sunday Age H., QTC Carlton H., 2d VRC Crown Casino Sprint H., **L**.

Smooth - Cosmolife (H.K.) (Luskin Star). 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m in HK, 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, STC Bentinck H.

Shiny. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, SAJC Monde Bleu H. Dam of-
MARVEEN (Orientate). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$663,845, VRC Desirable S., **L**, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Jestajewel (Rory's Jester). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1000m, MVRC Cathay Pacific H., 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**. Dam of-

PAMPOLONNE (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$822,660, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

Bella Jewel. 2 wins at 2, SAJC It's Our Buy in June & July 2YO H. Dam of-
ROCKSHAFT - OCEAN FORTUNE (Mal.) (Choiris). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, in Aust. and Malaysia, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Polishing. Winner at 2, AJC Zephyr Bay 2YO H. Dam of-
DANZIPPO (Danzero). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$274,400, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 432

BAY COLT

Box B 26

Foaled 11th September 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Newgrange		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2006	Winter Solstice	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Augusta.....	Adios II

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 rnrs, 218 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Toccoolforschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.

1st dam

NEWGRANGE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **THE LIONS ROAR** (dam of **GROWL, LEEU**), Synopsis (dam of **TERRAVUE**). This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 (Our) Ventura (f. by Ifraaj). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18, Counties RC McMillan Equine H., 2d Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d ATC TAB More Than Winning H.
 Red Poppy (f. by Ifraaj). Winner at 1100m, 3d Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

2nd dam

WINTER SOLSTICE, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Linecall** (dam of **LINESMAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

THE LIONS ROAR (Western Symphony). Joint top filly on The 1995-96 NZ 3YO Free H. Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1996-97. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$209,775, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Fayette Park S., Waikato Stud S., Rotorua RC Okareka PH., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

GROWL (Montjeu). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$890,180, HK\$264,500, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, VRC Paul Buttifant & Darryl Quilty H., Albury Cup, SAJC Cargo Club H., 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 3d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**.

LEEU (Volksraad). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Axis. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Taranaki RC Whopping Big Carrot H. Dam of **Red General - Sacred Emblem** (Sing.) (Volksraad). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$10,575, S\$268,562, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-4 times, Emirates London Initiation S., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Our Jin Mah. 5 wins to 1550m, A\$78,350, AJC Thrifty H., Multiplex Living H.

Sol Invictus. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC 91ZM H.

Synopsis. 2 wins at 1400m, 1700m, VRC Hi Jinx H. Dam of-

TERRAVUE (Last Tycoon). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$147,175, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, College Grove Rehabilitation Hospital H., Come to Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Skycity Adelaide H., Its Our Buy in June & July H., 3d SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**.

Avionics (Flying Spur). 8 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$421,348, MRC Bib Stillwell BMW H., No Fuss Solutions H., MVRC Your Rights on Site H., MRC Bazzani Scully Brand Lawyers H., MVRC Fulton Hogan Pty Ltd H., SAJC Clean SA H., Cranbourne TC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., 3d TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**.

Urbanvue. Winner at 2, SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle 2YO H.

Account of **HIGHLINE THOROUGHBREDS, Waitoa.**

Lot 433

BROWN COLT

Box D 107

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded : CHE nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill	Danzig
Nightingale Island		Tristalove	Sir Tristram
2008	The Nightingale	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Dawn Run	Sir Tristram

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 141 mrs, 67 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocoso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Shockaholic, Repo Sun, Tingle Marc, Barnaby, Battlecamp, etc.

1st dam

NIGHTINGALE ISLAND, by Viking Ruler. Unraced. Half-sister to **INFANTRY, Night Nurse**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

THE NIGHTINGALE, by Stravinsky. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BEAT THE FADE, DAWN TILL DUSK**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

INFANTRY (Tavistock). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, S\$1,748,714, to 2017, Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, Mark Walker S., Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Always Certain S., Jolie's Shinju S., Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Colonial Chief S., **L**.

Night Nurse (Tavistock). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$129,472, to 2017-18, CJC Mick & Melba Murfitt Memorial H., Farmers Mill H., Lindauer H., New Zealand Cup Meeting H., 2d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Christchurch Casino New Zealand Cup Trial H., Mid Winter Xmas Races H.

New Leader. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Ma Tau Wai H., Lok Fu H., 2d HKJC Plantation H., Yuk Sau H., 3d HKJC Heritage Conservation P.

3rd dam

DAWN RUN, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, AJC Chicola H., 3d STC Lidcombe H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BEAT THE FADE (Maroof). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$464,535, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, South Pacific 3YO Classic, STC Probus Club of Barra Brui H., 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Producer.

DAWN TILL DUSK (Manntari). 6 wins at 1600m, 2200m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Poenamo Hotel H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Bloomsbury Stud H. Dam of-

Angel in Bluejeans (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m to 2017-18, 3d Rotorua RC Rotorua Challenge P, **L**.

Grimalkin - Mr Blackberry (H.K.) (Tale of the Cat). Placed at 3, 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Guineas Trial, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Island Teaser. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, SAJC Glenelg Vice Presidents H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.

Pat's Trick - Smart Guy (H.K.). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, NZ\$12,950, HK\$2,105,100, ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO H., HKJC Yung Shue O H., Privilege H., Fu Tai H., Celosia H., 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Bargain Hunter. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, CJC Farringtons Tavern H.

Dawned. Winner at 1200m, 2d BRC Fujizerox P., 4th VRC Maribyrrong P., **Gr.3**.

Dawninsky. Unraced. Dam of-

Perfect Charger. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$285,544, Singapore TC Benchmark 89 H., 4th Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**.


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 434

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box H 71

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Ilffraaj (GB)		Zaifafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Nikey Davone		Aquilegia	Alydar
2004	Pherozyty	Heroicity	Cheraw
		Pherozy Fortune	Battle-Waggon

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wnr, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Souttaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

NIKEY DAVONE, by Bertolini. Unraced. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Princess Davone (f. by Ilffraaj). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, 2d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight Breeders S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Waikato RC Team Wealleans H., BOP RC Mitre 10 Mega Tauranga H., 4th Southland Guineas, **L**.

Lean Journey (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, HKJC Wong Yi Chau H., 2d HKJC Fellowship H., 3d HKJC Carpenter H.

Maeve Davone (f. by Ilffraaj). Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Vero Insurance National Amateur Championship H.

Lady Davone (f. by Ilffraaj). Placed to 2017-18.

2nd dam

Pherozyty, by Heroicity. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$79,775, ARC Kings Arms Tavern Easter Trial, Manawatu RC Pinnacle Financial Services H., Waikato RC Commercial Autos Ltd H., WRC BNZ Financial Markets H., 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**. Half-sister to **Pherozy Honor**, Zingana (dam of **FURAMA NIGHTS**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Phantom Storm. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$125,365, CJC Gartshore Group H., WRC Konami H., Waikato RC Tony Sporte Memorial H.

Celozity. 2 wins at 1550m, 2650m, STC Ambassador Travel H.

3rd dam

PHEROZY FORTUNE, by Battle-Waggon. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Apprentice Special S., 2d ARC Helene H., Parnell H., Wynyard H. Half-sister to Ocean Pearl (dam of **MIKKI STREET**), Pherozy Fancy (dam of **SUPER IMPOSE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Pherozy Honor (Honor Grades). 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$78,895, A\$21,020, AJC Star City H., Waikato RC Davy Engravers H., 2d CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**-twice, 4th New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**.

Pherozyty (Heroicity). 6 wins. See above.

Zingana. Unraced. Dam of-

FURAMA NIGHTS (Alquoz). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, SAJC Angus Brut S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

PLEASANTSUNDAYGIRL (Cape Cross). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$182,050, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Desirable S., **L**, 4th VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 435

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 72

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded to: <W> nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Rubick (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar.....	Danehill
		Shantha's Choice.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Librettist	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Niki Piki Milo		Mysterial.....	Alleged
2011	Joiya	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Doduo.....	Danehill

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Out of SW Sliding Cube (AJC San Domenico S., Gr.3), a three-quarter sister to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors, a half-sister to SW Manhattan Rain and SW Echoes of Heaven. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

NIKI PIKI MILO, by Librettist. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC Print House S., 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**. Half-sister to **Bella Gioia, The Dom**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

JOIYA, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., 2d Avondale JC Skycity 2YO S., Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile S. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

NIKI PIKI MILO (Librettist). 3 wins. See above.

Bella Gioia (Swiss Ace). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, to 2016-17, Waikato RC Safewise 2YO S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

The Dom (Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, ARC Norman Disney & Young H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

3rd dam

DODUO, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VATC April 2YO H. Sister to **HILLFA** (dam of **WALK WITH ATTITUDE**), **Love Jeddah**, three-quarter-sister to **MASSARRA** (dam of **NAYARRA, GUSTAV KLIMT, WONDERFULLY, CUFF**), **Kodiac**, **Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI, ENAAD, AL ANEED**), half-sister to **Impulsive Dream**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Fionn's Glory. 3 wins to 1200m, Waikato RC Cambridge Training Complex H.

Hukba. Winner at 2, MRC Boardwalk Angel 2YO H. Dam of-

Astor. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1100m to 2017-18, 3d Waikato RC Skycity Waikato Cup 10th December 2YO S., 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Yabadabadoo. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2017, Singapore TC Waikato S.

4th dam

Fayfa, by Slip Anchor. Winner at 2, Newmarket Balaton Lodge 2YO S., 2d Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Half-sister to **RAFHA** (dam of **INVINCIBLE SPIRIT, ACTS OF GRACE, SADIAN, MASSARRA**), **CHIANG MAI** (dam of **CHINESE WHITE**), **Franky Furbo**, **Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI, ENAAD, AL ANEED**), **Chamela Bay**, Wosaita (dam of **WHAZZIS, WHAZZAT**), El Jazirah (dam of **MOUNT ELBRUS**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

HILLFA (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$205,050, VRC Desirable H., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

WALK WITH ATTITUDE (Hussonet). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,570, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

Impulsive Dream (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$113,794, QTC Mothers Day-The Sky Restaurant 2YO H., 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Love Jeddah (Danehill). Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Maribymong P., **Gr.2**.

She's Alluring. 2 wins at 2000m, VATC Frank O'Brien H. Dam of-

Fast and Sexy (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins, 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.



Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 436

GREY COLT

Box D 98

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Nordic Dancer		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2002	Danish Habit	Danehill	Danzig
		Certain Habit.....	Ashabit

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leevee, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Nordic Dancer, by Generous. 3 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Cambridge JC Garry Keith Motors Cambridge Trophy, WRC Upper Hutt Cup, BOP RC NZ Racing News H., 3d ARC Cornwall H., **L**, 4th ARC Cornwall H., **L**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

DECORAH (f. by Pins). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$312,835, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood 2YO H., ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, Edge Workdays With Megan Mile H., Counties RC NRM H., Rotorua RC Firth Certified Concrete H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Oaks Prelude H., ARC Active Electrical Suppliers Mile H., 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

The Mighty Jrod (g. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m to 2016-17, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

2nd dam

DANISH HABIT, by Danehill. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MVRC Cafe Cozmo H. Half-sister to **ROUGH HABIT, CITI HABIT**, Chasing the Habit (dam of **ADDICTIVE HABIT, BRANSON**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Nordic Dancer (Generous). 3 wins. See above.

Good Samaritan. 5 wins from 2000m to 2200m, A\$128,920, AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers Golf Club H., Sandringham H., 2d AJC Ma Chiquita H.

3rd dam

CERTAIN HABIT, by Ashabit. Raced once. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROUGH HABIT (Roughcast). Horse of the Year in NZ in 1991-92 & 1994-95. Champion Older Male in NZ in 1994-95 (2000+). 29 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$347,575, A\$3,445,250, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**-twice, Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**-3 times, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki S., **Gr.2**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.

CITI HABIT (Citidancer). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$67,050, A\$216,450, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Chasing the Habit. Raced twice. Dam of-

ADDICTIVE HABIT (Colombia). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$702,137, A\$70,500, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**-twice, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Championship S., **Gr.2**.

BRANSON (Personal Flag). 7 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$103,963, A\$8,000, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 437

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box D 19

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded : W^L nr sh; 37 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Toronado (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam..... Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....Always Fair
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Northeast Note		Fire the GroomBlushing Groom
2007	Jervaux	Slavic..... Danzig
		Abbaye..... Ahonoora

TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6¹/₂ to 1m, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1, Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, Newmarket Craven S., Gr.3, 2d Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Casamento (Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

NORTHEAST NOTE, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **BERLIOZ**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Northkape (f. by Kaphero). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$130,650, to 2017-18, Pakenham RC Inglis VOBIS Gold 2YO P.

2nd dam

JERVAUX, by Slavic. Winner at 1300m, 2d MVRC Village Blooms H. Half-sister to **TAIMANA, Onlyarose**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

BERLIOZ (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1700m to 3500m, A\$463,365, VRC St Leger, L, David Rosenquist & Rosemary Shimmin H., MRC Emirates Airline P., 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d WATC Melvista S., L.

Letsgetiton. 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Manawatu RC Ernies Hay & Fencing Contracting H., WRC Irish Fling Cup, 4th Wanganui Cup, L.

Royal Suit. 5 wins at 1150m, 1200m, A\$27,160, S\$22,247, Singapore TC Kranji B S., Novice H., Kranji C S., Class 3 H., 2d VRC Hay Group H.

Melbourne Rose. Winner at 1700m in Aust. Dam of-

Dreadlock. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$83,680, to 2016-17, 2d SAJC Ubet H.

3rd dam

ABBAYE, by Ahonoora. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**, Theme Song (dam of **EMERALD DREAM, SPECIAL BOND**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TAIMANA (Woodman). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$59,500, A\$110,250, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, VRC Moomba P., L, MRC How Now S., L, Avondale JC Famis 3YO S., 3d MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Shelford (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$47,675, A\$223,900, ARC More FM H., ATC Royal Randwick H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, ATC Canonbury S., L, 3d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Counties Bowl H., L.

Onlyarose (One Cool Cat). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$79,580, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Dashtickets.co.nz H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., L, JR Webb & Son H., 3d WRC Lightning H., L.

Beethoven. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$5,951,300, HKJC HSBC Premier Plate H., Audemars Piguet Royal Oak H., Shenzhen H.

Berio. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$6,250, HK\$5,517,750 in NZ and HK, HKJC Broadwood H., Kung Hei H., Amber H., Cassia H.

4th dam

COTEHELE HOUSE, by My Swanee. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

DANEWIN (Danehill). Head of The 1994-95 Australasian 3YO Classification. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$2,031,636, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.
(The property of B. J. & H. T. Anderton)

Lot 438

BAY FILLY

Box 1 10

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded : HA nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
Ghibellines (AUS)		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality..... Gone West
		Camarena..... Danehill
Dam	Danzighill	Danehill Danzig
Notable		Stater..... Kaoru Star
2005	Lal's Gift	Noble Bijou..... Vaguely Noble
		Princess Mellay..... Mellay

Ghibellines (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P, L. Half-brother to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1) and to the dam of SP Coruscate. Out of SW Camarilla (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), a blood-sister to SW Sepoy (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Camarena. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

NOTABLE, by Danzighill. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Three-quarter-sister to **BLOOD BROTHA**, half-sister to **DE MONTFORT, KING JOHNY**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-
PARTHESIA (f. by Raise the Flag). 2 wins at 1800m, 2100m, A\$165,400, in 2016-17, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 2d SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC St Leger, **L**, 3d MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

2nd dam

LAL'S GIFT, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Sister to **PRINCE MAJESTIC, BI NOBLE**, three-quarter-sister to **THE BANDETTE, Noble Task**, half-sister to **Rock Crystal**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
DE MONTFORT (Random Chance). 10 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$153,115, A\$2,000, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, CJC Pacifica Shipping H., 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**. Producer.
KING JOHNY (Seasoned Star). Third on The 2004-05 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, NZ\$115,125, A\$89,600, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.
Tomorrow's Party. 8 wins from 2050m to 3150m, NZ\$33,150, A\$96,000, VRC Bitalli H., ARC Lindauer Piccolo H., 4th VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**.

Laura Dee. Raced once. Dam of-

BLOOD BROTHA (Danzighill). 8 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$525,575, A\$60,000, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Stevo's Distributors H., 2d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Stratford Cup, 4th ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**-twice, Marton Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

PRINCESS MELLAY, by Mellay. 18 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 2m, New Zealand Cup, Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, Dunedin Guineas, L, 2d Wellington Cup, Gr.1, Wellington Oaks, Gr.2. Three-quarter-sister to Celbray (dam of **YARRA BAY**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
PRINCE MAJESTIC (Noble Bijou). 19 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$117,655, A\$309,800, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Harcourt S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **L**, WRC DB Galaxy S., **L**-twice.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

(The property of J. M. & E. J. Anderson)

Lot 439**BAY OR BROWN FILLY****Box D 49**

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded : **L** nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Not a Jaffa		Pastorale	Nureyev
2010	Bagalollies	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Lady's Night	Ascot Knight

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnrs, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st damNOT A JAFFA, by Iffraaj. Unraced. Half-sister to **WERTHER**. This is her first foal.**2nd dam**

BAGALOLLIES, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Bruce Amies Pharmacy H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds H. 2015-16 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 5 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

WERTHER (Tavistock). Horse of the Year & Champion Middle Distance Horse in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 2016-17. 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$89,925, A\$368,200, HK\$43,020,500, to 2016-17, HKJC Hong Kong Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, HKJC Eishin Preston H., 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Gobstopper. 5 wins from 2050m to 2200m to 2017-18, Waikato RC Skycity Waikato Cup 10th Dec H., Marton JC CR Grace H.

3rd dam

LADY'S NIGHT, by Ascot Knight. Placed at 3 in Canada. Half-sister to **NORTHERN HILITE** (dam of **STRONG CREDENTIALS**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Sunset Stripper. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Nordic Knight. 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Macular Degeneration NZ H.
Soliciting. 2 wins at 1750m, 2050m, MVRC Nye at the Valley H.

4th dam

NIGHT STAND, by Fluorescent Light. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **FRENCH FRIEND**, half-sister to **AYLMER ROAD - DEGUELLO** (U.S.A.), **STAGE LUCK** (dam of **OPEN MIND**, **SHAIBA**, **STAGE DOOR AVIE**), **Strike a Pose** (dam of **TONKA WAKHAN**, **WEDDING PICTURE**), Grana (dam of **TEN CHURROS**), Oath of Allegiance (dam of **JAKE THE FLAKE**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

NORTHERN HILITE (Vice Regent). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, US\$205,235, Woodbine Nandi S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Ontario Lassie S., **L**. Dam of-
STRONG CREDENTIALS (Carson City). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 6½f, Emerald Downs Angie C S., **L**, 2d Emerald Downs US Bank S., **L**. Producer.

No it Ain't (Yes It's True). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1m, 3d Arapahoe Park Classic S., **L**, Ruidoso Downs Thoroughbred Championship H., **L**.

Princess Ivy. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Olmos Creek (Olmos). 16 wins to 8½f, 3d Manor Downs Distance Cup, **L**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 440

BAY COLT

Box A 20

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 55 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
Obsession		Gossamer	Seattle Slew
2006	Mystery Creek	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Red October	Soviet Star

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 491 mrs, 344 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

OBSESSION, by Bachelor Duke. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$171,785, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Darci Brahma H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald Christmas Carnival H., 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers 3YO S., 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Prince Darci (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1800m in 2017, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice. Fixation (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

MYSTERY CREEK, by Kaapstad. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Redbreb**. Dam of 4 named foals, 1 to race, inc:- **OBSESSION** (Bachelor Duke). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

RED OCTOBER, by Soviet Star. Winner at 1m in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **NURYANA** (dam of **REBECCA SHARP**, **MYSTIC KNIGHT**, **HIDDEN HOPE**), half-sister to **Digger's Rest**, **Cowley**, Littlewick (dam of **FONTANELLA BORGHESE**), Young Vic (dam of **WALKING OR DANCING**, **IRONGAIL**), Wild Pavane (dam of **DUKE OF GREEN**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Redbreb (Viscount). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in NZ and Macau, WRC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO H., 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

4th dam

LORALANE, by Habitat. Winner at 7f, Newmarket Elveden S. Three-quarter-sister to **HABIBTI**, half-sister to **ON THE HOUSE**, **Luminate**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

NURYANA (Nureyev). 2 wins at 1m, Ascot Grand Metropolitan S., **L**. Dam of **REBECCA SHARP** (Machiavellian). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, £230,612, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**.

Fleche d'Or. Unraced. Dam of-

GOLDEN HORN (Cape Cross). Head of the 2015 WTR (Long). 7 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**.

Young Vic. Raced once. Grandam of-

HAURAKI (Reset). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,511,660, to 2016-17, ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

KIDNAPPED (Viscount). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 441

BAY COLT

Box I 41

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel Sir Tristram
Octapussy (AUS)		Eight Carat Pieces of Eight
1999	Dopff	Tights Nijinsky
		On the Rise Crested Wave

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

Octapussy, by Octagonal. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$52,375, A\$179,750, STC Fine & Dandy Welter H., Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, Giovana H., Eastside Liquorland H., Taupo Cup, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Irion**, Our Riesling (dam of **VALPOLICELLA**), Pineau (dam of **DANCER'S TALE**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

PUSSY WILLOW (f. by O'Reilly). Third top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

PUSSY O'REILLY (f. by O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$185,040, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, ARC TJ McKee Trophy H., Mark & Renee Marrying H., Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

INSIDE AGENT (c. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$110,950, in 2016-17, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d VRC Hilton S, **L**.

Camari (f. by Commands). Winner at 1550m, ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

Clues (g. by Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1450m, 1650m in Aust.

2nd dam

DOPFF, by Tights. 8 wins from 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H. Half-sister to **RIZON**, **READY TO LIFT**, **Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Octapussy (Octagonal). 6 wins. See above.

Irion (Danroad). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Our Riesling. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m, VATC Savoir H. Dam of-
VALPOLICELLA (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

VAVASOUR (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$61,650, A\$590,460, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

Elusive Dreams. 4 wins to 2100m, 3d Cambridge JC Mitavite H. Dam of-
Savvy Dreams (Savabeel). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Pineau. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
DANCER'S TALE (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, NZ\$75,810, CJC Welcome S., **L**, WRC Gazley H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**
(The property of C. A. Marshall)

Lot 442

BAY COLT

Box A 55

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : € nr sh; 62 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
O'Gio (AUS)		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Giovana	Blues Traveller	Bluebird
		Tristaine	Centaine

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

O'GIO, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **Medici, Chivana**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GIOVANA, by Blues Traveller. Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$422,062, A\$470,000, ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, Smith & Smith Auto Glass 3YO H., Chartwell Square H., 2d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Medici (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins from 2000m to 2300m, North Canterbury Cup, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Chivana (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1700m, 2d MRC Love a Show 2YO H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Dam of-
Matador in Red. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, R384,750, to 2016-17, Fairview Computaform Express S., 4th Kenilworth Winter Juvenile S., **L**.

Zarvana. Unraced. Dam of-

Pin Your Hopes. 10 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$418,435, VRC Henry Bolte H., MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., 4th Sale Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

TRISTAINE, by Centaine. Winner at 2, VATC Kenneth McLean 2YO H., 2d VRC Manchester Unity H., VATC Flag International H., Api H, Glenhuntly H. Half-sister to **SKY DANZA**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

GIOVANA (Blues Traveller). 8 wins. See above.

Plute. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Oakleigh Amateur FC H.

Tristraad. Unraced. Grandam of-

Cheeky Boy. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$138,200, to 2016-17, ARC Frucor H., Vertical Logistics H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Final.

4th dam

TRISTINA, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$107,575, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Toy Show H., High Peak H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.1**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**. Half-sister to **Pacific Star**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

SKY DANZA (Danzatore). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, ARC Karaka Bloodstock H., Manawatu RC Logan Insurance H.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 443

BAY COLT

Box B 25

Foaled 4th August 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Ohio Girl (AUS)		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2011	Falsetto	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Attempting	Try My Best

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 rnrs, 218 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Toccoolforschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.

1st dam

OHIO GIRL, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Falsetto, by Zabeel. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, MVRG FRH Group H., ARC Ellerslie Oaks S., 2d Waikato RC Priscott Stables H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **ZAZA**, three-quarter-sister to **Astro Boy, Tempting Sir**, Lady Zhivago (dam of **MAYGROVE**), half-sister to **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.). Dam of 1 named foal, 1 to race.

3rd dam

Attempting, by Try My Best. 2 wins at 2, 2d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Rome Premio Ceperano, **L**, Premio Ostia Antica, **L**, 3d Rome Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3**. Sister to Best Image (dam of **DUPAIN**), half-sister to **TRISTANAGH, Legendary**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE (H.K.) (Spectacular Love). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$66,000, HK\$4,183,930, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, The Piaget Gold Cup, HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, Graham H., Nightingale H., 2d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**.

ZAZA (Zabeel). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**. Grandam of-
Pop 'n' Scotch (Husson). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, NZ\$3,000, A\$254,915, BRC Quest Breakfast Creek H., 2d BRC Queensland Cup, **L**-3 times, 3d SCTC Queensland Cup, **L**.

Falsetto (Zabeel). 3 wins. See above.

Tempting Sir (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1600m to 2700m, R202,412, 3d Vaal Stayers H., **L**.

Give it a Whirl. Unraced. Dam of-

Melody (Stravinsky). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, 2d AJC Angst S., **L**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Dam of-

PHRASES (Casino Prince). 8 wins from 1250m to 2400m, A\$486,505, ATC Randwick City S., **L**, Tab.com.au P, Mossman at Vinery H., Port Macquarie Cup, 2d ATC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**.

Motifs (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Allan Scott Park 2YO P., Windsor Estate Wines 2YO P, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Lady Zhivago. 3 wins from 1550m to 2200m, A\$106,040, VRC Mittys Rising Stars Final H., AJC Cadbury Schweppes H. Dam of-

MAYGROVE (Authorized). 8 wins from 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$356,510, A\$50,650, to 2017-18, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**.

Try Venus. Unraced. Dam of-

Astro Boy (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$139,546, AJC La Perouse H., STC Linden H., Marooned H., 2d STC Premier's Cup, **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 444

GREY COLT

Box C 16

Foaled 24th August 2016

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 33 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
Oh So Royal (AUS)		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2000	Zaroyale	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Darra Princess	Vain

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leevje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

OH SO ROYAL, by Danzero. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, STC City of Blacktown RSL Club H., 2d AJC Abbeville H., 3d AJC Sydney Races TV H., STC Supa IGA H. Half-sister to **VASHKA**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-

Burnt Orange - Happy Journey (H.K.) (g. by Mossman). 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$39,275, HK\$2,646,575, to 2016-17, HKJC Mei Lam H., Chan Trophy H., Holly H., 2d ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, HKJC Li Cup, Daffodil H., 3d HKJC Nga Tsin Wai H.

Julius (g. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., New Zealand Herald H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., Waikato RC Nationwide Livestock H.

Royaltown Road (g. by Mossman). 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$82,900, 2d Ipswich TC City of Ipswich H.

Married Man (g. by More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1300m in Aust.

Lord Royals (g. by Postponed). Winner at 1200m.

Eminent Roi (g. by King Cugat). Winner at 1200m in Aust, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

2nd dam

Zaroyale, by Zabeel. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$144,188, AJC PH Osborne 2YO H., STC Aspirant 2YO H., Illawarra 3YO Fillies Quality H., STC Ripa 2YO H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, AJC Keith MacKay H., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 3d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **VERB**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VASHKA (Exceed and Excel). 8 wins to 1500m, A\$484,850, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, ATC Testa Rossa at Vinery P., Camelot at Coolmore H., Cellarbrations In the Hills H., International Animal Health H., TAB Rewards H., Schweppes H., 3d ATC Show County H., **Gr.3**

Regal Celeb. 9 wins from 1400m to 1950m, A\$186,770, STC Myer Ladies Day H.

Renasant. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Aust. Producer.

Captain Haddock. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

Zarsho. Unraced. Dam of-

Bluzar. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d AJC Grand Armee H., Shankhill Lass H., Oakbank RC Neutrog H., 3d AJC Lurnea H.

Hetuka Zarsho. 3 wins to 1500m to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

DARRA PRINCESS, by Vain. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

VERB (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**-twice.

Zaroyale (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.

Princess Natski. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, AJC Function Centre H.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 445

BAY FILLY

Box C 20

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded : <W> nr sh; 52 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Ombre Rose		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2002	Lady Chanele	Citidancer.....	Lomond
		Lady Joelyn.....	Noble Bijou

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

OMBRE ROSE, by O'Reilly. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,613, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Ilam Real Estate H., Christchurch Casino 3YO H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Court Order (g. by Pins). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, CJC Bob Skelton Memorial H., Pryde's Easifeed H., 2d CJC Grand Millennium Auckland H., 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

Room for Excuse (c. by No Excuse Needed). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$232,883, Singapore TC Magnanimity S., Ais Cup, 2d Singapore TC Novice H., Huat Chai S., 3d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore TC Dubai Racing Club Trophy, Hello United States of America S., Chevron S., Storm Racer S., ALA Crabbia S., 4th Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

Rosa Carolina (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$2,000, A\$92,280, in 2016-17, 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, John McGarr H., Hyland Race Colours H., 4th MVRC William Crockett S., **L**.

2nd dam

LADY CHANELE, by Citidancer. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Tristaking H., 4th Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Sister to **Breakdance**, half-sister to **AQUIDITY, THE SPORTSMAN**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

OMBRE ROSE (O'Reilly). 7 wins. See above.

Crabs. 11 wins from 1700m to 2500m, A\$405,133, MVRC Club Leeds Footscray H., Veolia Environmental Services H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., MVRC Showcase Jewellers P, SAJC Spring Gully Honey Jam H., Endeavour Homes H., 2d VRC Banjo Paterson Series Final H.

Golden Treasure. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$3,684,625, HKJC Shek Lei Pui H., Ho Chung H., Sam Tung Uk H., Lincoln H., Nathan H.

Grand Elite. 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, HK\$2,720,575, HKJC Tailorbird H.

3rd dam

LADY JOELYN, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Hot Jazz**, Mikis (dam of **IT'S PLATONIC**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

AQUIDITY (Avaray). 17 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$215,350, A\$704,610, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**, 2d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.

THE SPORTSMAN (Kilimanjaro). 10 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$98,625, A\$328,343, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 446

BAY COLT

Box F 30

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 157 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
On Broadway		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2008	Burwood Road	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Creme Anglaise.....	Crested Wave

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnrs, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoia, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

ON BROADWAY, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **Pins on Parade, Dower** (dam of **DOWAGER QUEEN**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

She is Fierce (f. by Savabeel). Placed in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

BURWOOD ROAD, by O'Reilly. Placed at 2, 3d Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 2YO H. Sister to **SWICK, Baileys on Ice**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Pins on Parade (Pins). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$407,675, AJC Alexandria H., VRC Henry Bucks Best Dressed P, BRC Tate Mason H., MRC Taralye Foundation Patrons Cup H., STC CCIA Supershow H., VRC Maldon 2YO H., BRC Sponsors Special P, 2d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Moomba P, **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**.

Dower (Pins). Second top filly on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$84,400, A\$82,030, STC Australian Radio Network 2YO H., Aurora 2YO P, 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 4th AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

DOWAGER QUEEN (Savabeel). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,301, A\$319,030, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary's S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Sportingbet Ethereal S., **L**, 3d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

3rd dam

Creme Anglaise, by Crested Wave. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$130,730, AJC Harvey Norman Discount H., Sydney 2000 Bid H., TJ Smith H., STC Riverside Welter H., AJC Winooka H., 2d STC Sky High S., **L**. Half-sister to **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD** (dam of **STAR ATTACK**), Solvent (dam of **MONEY THINKS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SWICK (O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$1,098,325, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

Baileys on Ice (O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, ARC The Mad Butcher H., Avondale JC TJ McKee Juvenile S., 2d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-

Mother's Milk (Savabeel). 4 wins to 1550m, A\$102,650, AJC Sunset Sensations P, SAJC Bookpower Australia H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Escape Travel H., 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**. Producer.

Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 447

CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS)

Box E 18

Foaled 17th August 2016

Branded : $\frac{5}{32}$ nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Eurozone (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Zabatac	Zabaleta
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill	Danzig
On Credit		Tristalove	Sir Tristram
2006	Indent	Pompeii Court	Tell
		The Dimple	Noble Bijou

EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Rosebud H., L, Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Become an ATC Sponsor 2YO P., 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Miss Marielle (STC Hill S., Gr.2). Out of SW Miss Vandal (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ON CREDIT, by Viking Ruler. Unplaced. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

SIRCCONI (c. by Nicconi). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$251,700, to 2017-18, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ladbrokes National Jockey Trust H., 2d MRC Moorookyle Park Stud 2YO H., 3d VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 4th ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Tap 'n' Go (f. by Drumbeats). Winner at 1650m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

IDENT, by Pompeii Court. Raced twice. Half-sister to **IRISH CHANCE, THE CHEEK, THE GRIN** (dam of **THE JEWEL, STAR AFFAIR, THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK** (H.K.)), **The Poseur, Gallant Son**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

The Divot. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m in Aust. Dam of-

Miss Barwang (Anabaa). 7 wins to 1500m, A\$139,200, Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., BRC John Sutton 50th H., 2d BRC Brc.com.au H., 3d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

THE DIMPLE, by Noble Bijou. 16 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$144,430, Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, WRC President's H., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **THE PHANTOM CHANCE, THE PHANTOM, THE FLEDGLING, THE WINK** (dam of **THE PENNY**), **The Vision**, half-sister to **THE TWINKLE, THE FANTASY, The Imposter**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

IRISH CHANCE (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 2000m to 3200m, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC FAI Insurance H., Avondale JC Ansett Express Couriers H.

THE CHEEK (Kaaipstad). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Memphis Meltdown Momma's Goouy Raspberry H.

THE GRIN (Grosvenor). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of-

THE JEWEL (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2002-03. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **THE DIAMOND ONE** (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**-3 times.

STAR AFFAIR (Star Way). 4 wins at 1600m, NZ\$82,275, A\$13,500, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Kingfisher Products H. Dam of-

LA BELLA DIOSA (So You Think). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$254,750, A\$122,000, to 2016-17, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.



Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 448

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box G 2

Foaled 19th August 2016

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Onesey		Zalinda	Zabeel
2011	Pyjamas	Centaine	Century
		Cats	Dance in Time

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 mrs, 694 wnr, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

ONESEY, by Fast 'n' Famous. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHANDREAM, Doubly Sure**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PYJAMAS, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **CATAINER, Coup Taine**, three-quarter-sister to **FERCERTAIN**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHANDREAM (Pins). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$207,310, A\$2,400, Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Armitage H., BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling Sprint H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., ARC Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., BOP RC Amphora on the Strand H., 2d Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, 4th Counties Bowl H., **L**.

Doubly Sure (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$218,385, SAJC Reliance Port Augusta H., Flight Centre H., MRC Marvel Loch H., Fileur H., SAJC Pink Diamond Day H., 2d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.

Safari Magic. 2 wins at 1000m, HK\$3,656,000, HKJC Aberdeen H., IWC H.

Dashing Saveel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Emu Plains H.

Marahau. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Telecom H.

3rd dam

CATS, by Dance in Time. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **STRIGIDA, Catawba** (dam of **CATCHASCATCHCAN, LICORNE**), **Kenanga**.

Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CATAINER (Centaine). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$342,110, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, Zeditave S., **L**, MVRC Wilson Street H., Sheahan Family Flying H., BTC Nations 100th Birthday H., VATC Resolute H., Always Welcome H., 2d VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, VATC Japan Racing Association S., **L**.

Coup Taine (Centaine). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$126,313, Southland RC James S Mee H., CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro 2YO H., South Island Bloodstock Sale H., 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Kidd. 6 wins to 1550m, Singapore TC Class 1 H., AJC Star City H., STC Future Sources H., Singapore TC Benchmark 95 H.

Lady Fergie. Unraced. Dam of

FERCERTAIN (Centaine). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$132,450, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 2d CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

Lord Asterix (Bahhare). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$108,937, Geraldine Cup, Otago RC Lion Foundation Juvenile H., 2d Marton Cup, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 449

BAY FILLY

Box F 31

Foaled 3rd September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
On Parade		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2011	Oh So Glam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Escada	Centaine

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn. Out of SW Popsy. Sire of Refresh, The Macallan, Veuve Clicquot and of the placegetters Battleborn, Boomtown Rat, Rocky High, Van Halen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ON PARADE, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **Torgersen**, three-quarter-sister to **Beckham**, Pretty (dam of **BONNY O'REILLY**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OH SO GLAM, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **RARE INSIGHT** (dam of **STEPS IN TIME**), **ESCADAIRE**, blood-sister to **ARENTI**, **Chassis**, three-quarter-sister to **BONNY O'REILLY**, half-sister to **GLAMOUR PUSS**, **VISION AND POWER**. Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Torgersen (Pins). 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$305,115, to 2017-18, ATC Clubsnsww 3YO P, GCTC PFD Queensland H., ATC Might & Power H., 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Escada, by Centaine. 4 wins to 1400m, VRC Wrap Around H., Avondale JC Ford Telstar 3YO H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARMAN II**, Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE**, **ARENTI**, **GLAM SLAM**), three-quarter-sister to **GIOGIO**, **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy**, **Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

VISION AND POWER (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Parramatta Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Winter Cup, **L**.

GLAMOUR PUSS (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Beckham (Pins). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$21,900, A\$263,130, to 2016-17, 2d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Spear Chief H., **L**.

Ngarimu - Royal Elite (H.K.) (Savabeel). Winner at 1300m, 3d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

RARE INSIGHT (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$196,050, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, QTC Show a Heart H., 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

STEPS IN TIME (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**-twice, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Wiggle S., **L**-twice, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**.

ESCADAIRE (O'Reilly). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$498,185, WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, 2d WATC S., **L**.

Pretty. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

BONNY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 8 wins to 1350m, A\$376,625, to 2017-18, BRC Helen Coughlan S., **L**, 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 450

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 105

Foaled 7th December 2016

Branded : TP nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
Iffraaj (GB) 2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer Park Appeal.....Ahonoora
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer Fire the Groom.....Blushing Groom
Operavega 2003	Vegas Magic	Voodoo Rhythm..... Northern Dancer Vegas Street.....Sovereign Edition

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wms, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

OPERAVEGA, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **VEGAS SHOWGIRL** (dam of **WINX, EL DIVINO**), **Black Magic Maggie**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
Hampden (g. by Savabeel). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$106,965, BRC PMP Limited H., Aitkenvale Family Health Care Centre P, 3d BRC T&J Whitehouse P
Vega (g. by Duelled). 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Manawatu RC IPL Plywood H., Marton JC Richards Construction H., 2d Manawatu RC Tru Test H.
Pont - Vigor Partner (Mac.) (g. by Savabeel). 4 wins at 1350m in Macau, 2d Macau Jilin H., 3d Macau Calgary H.

2nd dam

VEGAS MAGIC, by Voodoo Rhythm. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d CJC Avon City Ford H. Sister to Ballerina Magic (dam of **ARABIAN MAGIC**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

VEGAS SHOWGIRL (Al Akbar). Third top filly on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$172,062, A\$59,700, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, WRC Galaxy S., ARC Partridge Jewellers 2YO S., 2d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Broodmare of the Year in Australia in 2015-16 & 2016-17. Dam of-

WINX (Street Cry). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2015-16 & 2016-17. Leading Older Female on the 2016 WTR (Mile/Int.). Equal Leading Older Female on the 2015 WTR (Int.). Champion Middle Distance Horse in Australia in 2015-16 & 2016-17. Champion Older Horse in Australia in 2015-16. 26 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, A\$15,627,925, to 2017-18, MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**-3 times, ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-twice, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**-twice, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**-twice, Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice, Furious S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

EL DIVINO (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2, A\$192,260, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**, MVRC Bendigo Bank H., **L**, 4th ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**.

Black Magic Maggie (Westminster). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay McMillin Craig Printers H., 2d Waikato RC Ecolab Optimum S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

VEGAS STREET, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Ballerina Magic. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
ARABIAN MAGIC (Al Hareb). 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$280,775, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, 4th VATC Barton S., **L**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 451

BAY FILLY

Box A 69

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded : ƒ nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Sizzling (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nediym	Nediym
		Laudemio	Alzao
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
O'Raghailligh		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2011	Kerkira	Danehill	Danzig
		Kotama	Shahrastani

SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, Champagne Classic, Gr.2, Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, Gold Edition P., L, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, L, 2d BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, Vo Rogue P., Gr.3, 3d ATC Expressway S., Gr.2. Out of SP Admirelle. Grandson of SW Laudemio. Sire of Sugar Sizzle, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ORAGHAILLIGH, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **Heidilicious, Sherpa Tenzing**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KERKIRA, by Danehill. Unplaced. Half-sister to Careyes (dam of **ART EYES**).
Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Heidilicious (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, A\$99,988, MRC Jeannie King H., 2d VRC Western Chances H., 3d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

Sherpa Tenzing (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$93,705, 2d ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, MVRC Attic Group H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

Emily Monk. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$123,700, to 2016-17, ARC Blue Bubble Taxis H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifer, Super Fence H., 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

KOTAMA, by Shahrastani. 2 wins at 7f, 9f, Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**. Half-sister to **KHANATA, Khoraz, Korasoun**, Kasora (dam of **HIGH CHAPARRAL, BLACK BEAR ISLAND**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Babe Maccool. 3 wins at 1m, 1¼m, Newmarket Hugo & the Huguenotes H., Cambridge Evening News S., 3d Sandown Mousetrap Challenge Cup.

Careyes. Unraced. Dam of-

ART EYES (Halling). 2 wins at 1½m, 1¾m, Newmarket Noel Murless S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Lillie Langtry S., **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Billy Fiske S., 4th Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

KOZANA, by Kris. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 1,440,050fr., Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Bagatelle, **L**, 2d Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 3d Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KARKOUR**, Korinetta (dam of **KAZAROUN**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

KOTAMA (Shahrastani). 2 wins. See above.

KHANATA (Riverman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7½f, 1m, Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Khoraz (The Minstrel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, Curragh Merriem 2YO S., 2d Santa Anita Oak Tree Turf Championship S., **Gr.1**, Rome Premio Parioli, **Gr.1**.

Korasoun (Darshaan). Winner at 1¼m, 2d Curragh Silver S., **L**.

Kasora. Unraced. Dam of-

HIGH CHAPARRAL (Sadler's Wells). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**-twice.

BLACK BEAR ISLAND (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 10½f, York Dante S., **Gr.2**, 2d Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**.


Account of BELTANA, Parnassus.

Lot 452

BAY FILLY

Box 16

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
O'Reilly Rose		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2003	Rose World	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Geraniums Red	Brigadier Gerard

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnr, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoja, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

O'REILLY ROSE, by O'Reilly. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$292,175, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Trophy, CJC Oxford Consulting H., Speight's H., Lancaster 2YO H., Christchurch Casino Summertime Dining H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Kurow Cup, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Timaru Cup, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SHAMEXPRESS**. This is her third live foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Collaborate (g. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Christmas at the Races H.

2nd dam

ROSE WORLD, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **AFFINITY**, **Red Chase**.

Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

O'REILLY ROSE (O'Reilly). 9 wins. See above.

Ayers Rock. 2 wins at 2000m, 2d CJC McCrory Thomas Travel H., 3d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Otago RC Daily Times H.

Jay Gee. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Aust.

Commissar - Elegant Jewellery (H.K.). Winner at 1100m.

Volkrose. Unplaced. Dam of-

SHAMEXPRESS (O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Summer Heroes 2YO P, MVRC Chandler Macleod Premium H., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Schweppes H., 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

GERANIUMS RED, by Brigadier Gerard. Unraced. Half-sister to **Calf of Man**.

Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

AFFINITY (Zamazaan). 5 wins from 1500m to 2500m, A\$283,000, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Roman Leathergoods H., VATC Herald Cup, Normanby H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, HR Way Welter H., Gippsland H.

Red Chase (Zamazaan). 2 wins at 1900m, 2450m, VATC Neerim H., STC Waterfall H., 2d VATC So Called H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Tai Rouge. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, VATC Millers Guide H., 2d STC Tooheys H.

Delphiniums Blue. Winner at 2100m, 2d CJC Martineau Brandy H. Dam of- Violets are Too. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Bounty Rose. 4 wins at 1200m, CJC Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H.

Perfumery. Raced twice. Dam of-

Suspense. 7 wins from 1200m to 3150m, A\$83,950, MVRC James Hird H., 2d MRC Kiwi Can H., 3d MVRC Vote for Scobie H.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 453

BAY FILLY

Box B 24

Foaled 15th August 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 52 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic Gone West
Orinto		Pastorale Nureyev
2009	The Perfume Garden	Tights Nijinsky
		Garden of Eden Balmerino

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

ORINTO, by Iffraaj. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 3d Waikato RC Waitaha TOA H. Half-sister to **Now Voyager - Joker** (H.K.), **Zazabeau, Zazabelle**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

THE PERFUME GARDEN, by Tights. 5 wins to 1500m, A\$157,335, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Grace Brothers Australian Designers H., AJC Morrie Anderson H., STC Loreto Normanhurst H., Lidcombe RSL Market Club H., 2d STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, AJC Ambarvale H., 4th AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Now Voyager - Joker (H.K.) (Last Tycoon). Winner at 1400m, US\$40,560, A\$211,060, HK\$56,000, AJC Paratune H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Arrowfield Stud H., 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Matador Bull Bars H.

Zazabelle (Zabeel). Winner at 1250m, A\$286,518, STC Sans Souci H., 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonree Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Sky Boy (Pendragon). 2 wins at 1300m 1550m in 2017-18, ATC Pluck at Vinery H., 3d VRC Seppelt Wines S., **L**.

Datuk Zadragon. Winner at 2250m in 2016-17, BRC Teddy Bears Picnic P., 2d Ipswich TC Infield DJ Festival P., 3d GCTC Clipsal and Schneider P.

Redoutebelle. Winner at 1900m, STC McGrath Foundation Lunch P., 3d STC Hyland Race Colours H., Gulf Station Chardonnay H. Dam of-

Beaudragon. 5 wins to 1300m, Ipswich TC Sirromet P.

Rock and Reel. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 3d AJC Rosebery H.

Zazabeau (Zabeel). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, A\$209,500, STC Rosehill Event Centre H., Iskander.com H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

High Shakira. 4 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC Woodstock H. Dam of-
Dream of Slips. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$154,965, BRC Superiorpak H., Electrical Trades Union H., GCTC Cordner Taylor H.

Our Essence. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Power at Cambridge Stud H.

Zaharah. Unraced. Dam of-

Maximilian. 3 wins to 1400m, A\$165,115, ATC Fairfield RSL Memorial Club H., Hyland Race Colours H., Chris & Wayne Toogood P.

3rd dam

GARDEN OF EDEN, by Balmerino. Winner at 1550m, STC Ryde East Social Club H. Three-quarter-sister to **Tour de France**, half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), **LOVE IN A MIST, BAYSHORE, Lord La Di Da**, La Mascarade (dam of **ROUND THE WORLD**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

THE PERFUME GARDEN (Tights). 5 wins. See above.

Inauguration. 9 wins from 1350m to 1600m, A\$160,666, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's H., Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Town P., 4th QTC Zenith H., **L**.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 454 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box B 66

Foaled 7th August 2016

Branded : N nr sh; 69 over 6 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Denman (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain	Wilkes
		Market Maid	Marscay
Dam	Viscount	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
Ouija (AUS)		Antwerp	Sir Tristram
2006	Seances	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Spirit	Danehill

**DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 282 mrs, 164 wns, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schwep-
pervescence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Merriest, Deja Blue, Dendee, Law - Turf
Sprint (H.K.), Pinch River, Shigeru Sendan, SP Denmagic, Ozi Choice,
Neapolitan, Tokelau, Denpurr, Coorg, Kanga's Eye, Igraine, Piacenza and
of Dynamite Dream, Pinch Passion, Prezado, Belter, Unmarked Bills, etc.**

1st dam

OUIJA, by Viscount. 4 wins to 1500m, A\$76,680, 2d STC Freeway Hotel Pool Competition H., AJC Busby P, 3d AJC Oamm P, Daily Telegraph H. Half-sister to **RENAISSANCE, SESSIONS**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Witches (f. by Lonhro). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H., MVRC Get Wines Direct H.
Patient (f. by Commands). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

SEANCES, by Canny Lad. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$260,000, STC Millie Fox S., L, VRC Moet & Chandon H., STC Rooty Hill RSL Club & Resort H., AJC Waverley College Centenary P, 2d STC Makinson & d'Apice Series H., AJC Thakral Holdings Bob Hawke H., 3d STC Wenona Girl H. Half-sister to **UNWORLDLY, GORDO, Daemons - Sikander (H.K.)**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

RENAISSANCE (Lonhro). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$234,630, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, St Johns Park H., STC 7 Steel Buildings Solutions H., Canterbury Event Centre H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**. Dam of-
Philosophy. 5 wins to 1500m, A\$158,760, to 2017-18, ATC Schweppes H., NSW Racehorse Owners Association H., TAB H., TAB Rewards H., Newcastle JC NBN Television H., 3d ATC Cellarbrations Appin 2YO P.
Kennedy. Winner at 2 in 2016-17, 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours 2YO P.
Regenesis. Winner at 1100m in 2016-17, 3d ATC TAB More Than Winning 2YO H.

SESSIONS (Lonhro). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$551,950, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, RAAF H., CFMEU Mining & Energy H., Onemorenomore First Crop H., 2d ATC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Tab.com.au H., 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Shorts H., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SPIRIT, by Danehill. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **SURIA**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

UNWORLDLY (Quest for Fame). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2000-01. Top filly on The 2000-01 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$466,440, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**.

GORDO (Brief Truce). 7 wins to 1500m, A\$536,125, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, STC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tupperware Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**, CMP & KPMG H., 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Ajax S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, 4th STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

SEANCES (Canny Lad). 5 wins. See above.

Daemons - Sikander (H.K.) (Quest for Fame). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, A\$84,550, HK\$1,531,500, 3d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 455

BAY COLT

Box H 26

Foaled 3rd September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Exceed and Excel (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond.....	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus.....	Watch Your Step
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Our Ella Belle		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2006	Kirin Belle	McGinty.....	One Pound Sterling
		Heidi Belle.....	Copenhagen II

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion Australian Sire 2012-13. Sire of 1707 mrs, 1188 wnsr, 140 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, Earthquake, Amber Sky, Flamberge, Helmet, Reward for Effort, Sidestep, Mr Stunning, Kuroshio, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Excelebration, Margot Did, Outstrip, Fulbright, etc.

1st dam

OUR ELLA BELLE, by Encosta de Lago. 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, NZ\$124,475, A\$3,750, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Guineas Trial, Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turks H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Duchess of Cambridge S., WRC Douro Cup. Half-sister to **WINNING BELLE** (dam of **PLUCKY BELLE**), **Aspen, Lady Marroof** (dam of **FABIANI, STAR EMPIRE**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

KIRIN BELLE, by McGinty. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC AWA Wagering System H., 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **FINEZZA BELLE** (dam of **CHRISTIANA BELLE**), Latour Belle (dam of **PAULLAC**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

WINNING BELLE (Zabeel). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, A\$630,150, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

PLUCKY BELLE (Mossman). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$745,983, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Lavazza Short Black P., **Gr.3**, MRC Bill Collins H., 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Nivison S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Rawnaq (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$251,990, MRC Racing.com P., 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**.

Light Brigade (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$183,100, S\$21,066, AJC \$25 Membership H., 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

OUR ELLA BELLE (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins. See above.

Aspen (Alamosa). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017, Singapore TC Kranji C S., 3d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Lady Marroof (Marroof). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, 2d Newmarket Syringa H., **L**, Turffontein Rene Turck & Associates H. Dam of-

FABIANI (Model Man). 6 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R855,005, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Arlington Memorial Mile, **L**, 2d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Fairview Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**.

STAR EMPIRE (Second Empire). 7 wins from 1600m to 2800m, R299,875, 3,014,813Dhs in South Africa and U.A.E, Clairwood Darley Arabian H., **L**, 2d Meydan Dubai Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Nad Al Sheba Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d Meydan Dubai Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Nad Al Sheba Trophy S., **Gr.3**-3 times.

Boito Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

Another Holdup (Postponed). Winner at 2000m, 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**.



Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 456

BAY FILLY

Box B 23

Foaled 15th August 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 49 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Our Essence		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2008	The Perfume Garden	Tights	Nijinsky
		Garden of Eden	Balmerino

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

OUR ESSENCE, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Power at Cambridge Stud H. Three-quarter-sister to **Now Voyager - Joker** (H.K.), half-sister to **Zazabeau, Zazabelle**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

THE PERFUME GARDEN, by Tights. 5 wins to 1500m, A\$157,335, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Grace Brothers Australian Designers H., AJC Morrie Anderson H., STC Loreto Normanhurst H., Lidcombe RSL Market Club H., 2d STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, AJC Ambarvale H., STC Club Managers Development Australia H., 3d STC Richmond H., 4th AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Now Voyager - Joker (H.K.) (Last Tycoon). Winner at 1400m, US\$40,560, A\$211,060, HK\$56,000, AJC Paratune H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Arrowfield Stud H., 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Matador Bull Bars H.

Zazabelle (Zabeel). Winner at 1250m, A\$286,518, STC Sans Souci H., 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Sky Boy (Pendragon). 2 wins at 1300m 1550m in 2017-18, ATC Pluck at Vinery H., 3d VRC Seppelt Wines S., **L**.

Datuk Zadragon. Winner at 2250m in 2016-17, BRC Teddy Bears Picnic P., 2d Ipswich TC Infield DJ Festival P, 3d GCTC Clipsal and Schneider P.

Redoutebelle. Winner at 1900m, STC McGrath Foundation Lunch P, 3d STC Hyland Race Colours H., Gulf Station Chardonnay H. Dam of-
Beudragon. 5 wins to 1300m, Ipswich TC Sirromet P.

Rock and Reel. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 3d AJC Rosebery H.

Zazabeau (Zabeel). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, A\$209,500, STC Rosehill Event Centre H., Iskander.com H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

High Shakira. 4 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC Woodstock H. Dam of-
Dream of Slips. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$154,965, BRC Superiorpak H., Electrical Trades Union H., GCTC Cordner Taylor H.

Zaharah. Unraced. Dam of-

Maximilian. 3 wins to 1400m, A\$165,115, ATC Fairfield RSL Memorial Club H., Hyland Race Colours H., Chris & Wayne Toogood P.

3rd dam

GARDEN OF EDEN, by Balmerino. Winner at 1550m, STC Ryde East Social Club H. Three-quarter-sister to **Tour de France**, half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), **LOVE IN A MIST, BAYSHORE, Lord La Di Da**, La Mascarade (dam of **ROUND THE WORLD**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

THE PERFUME GARDEN (Tights). 5 wins. See above.

Inauguration. 9 wins from 1350m to 1600m, A\$160,666, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's H., Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Town P, 4th QTC Zenith H., **L**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 457

BAY COLT

Box E 80

Foaled 8th October 2016

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 44 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
Our Foil (AUS)		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2008	Dancing Mazzy	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Mazarine	Zabeel

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnrs, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

OUR FOIL, by Danzero. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DANCING MAZZY, by Carnegie. Unraced. Half-sister to **Hiyaam**. Game Duchess (dam of **EXQUISITE JEWEL**). Dam of 5 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Cosey Polly. Winner at 1600m in Aust.
Jumpin' Jack Flash. Placed in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

MAZARINE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **SHOWER OF ROSES, Minqar Qaim**, three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, OCTAGONAL, MOUAWAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), half-sister to **Markisa**. Dam of 10 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Hiyaam (High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m, A\$167,440, in 2017-18, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

Tariq. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Remuera Fisheries H.

Game Duchess. Placed. Dam of-

EXQUISITE JEWEL (Lucky Unicorn). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$96,500, A\$3,500, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Nordic Duke (Viking Ruler). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$165,666, Sale TC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Maffra H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, MRC Melbourne Truck Centre H., 3d ATC TAB Quaddie H.

4th dam

MARUISE, by Gold and Ivory. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$88,000, A\$132,480, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Waste Management Sprint H., 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu RC Ecology S., **Gr.3**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, 4th SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD, MOUAWAD**. Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SHOWER OF ROSES (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$621,010, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, Sponsor at the Races H., Australian Ladies Variety Association H., 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

Minqar Qaim (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

Markisa (Danehill). Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Ecology S., **Gr.3**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 458

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 78

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : **N^P** nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2004	L'On Vite	Secretariat.....	Bold Ruler
		Fanfreluche.....	Northern Dancer
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto.....	Hail to Reason
Out of Egypt (USA)		Arabia.....	Damascus
1998	Beautiful Bedouin	His Majesty	Ribot
		Gris Vitesse.....	Amerigo

HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2007). 4 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 1111 rnrns, 736 wnrs, 71 SW, inc. SW Mongolian Khan (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Designs on Rome, Gentleman Only - Beauty Only (H.K.), Homecoming Queen, Maraton, Sheidel, Rich Tapestry, Morandi, Rollout the Carpet, Salto Olimpico, Banimpire, Mango Diva, Charles the Great, Parvaneh, Angelic Light, Rich Legacy, etc.

1st dam

OUT OF EGYPT, by Red Ransom. Raced once. Sister to **WANDERING STAR** (dam of **WAR COMMAND, NAVAL OFFICER**), three-quarter-sister to **ANGELO MINNY**, half-sister to **MAJOR HERO**, Hoh Flyer (dam of **KISSIMMEE KYLE**). This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

ROLLOUT THE CARPET (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). Top Filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200-1600m). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$354,575, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Brokerweb Insurance Broking 2YO H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Silver Fern H., 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

External (g. by Galileo). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d MRC Bert Bryant H. Johannesburg Jack (c. by Johannesburg). Winner at 2, 3d Ascot Shergar Cup. Out of Friendship (f. by Tale of the Cat). Winner at 1200m. Dubai Petal (f. by Dubai Destination). Winner at 1½f in GB.

2nd dam

BEAUTIFUL BEDOUIN, by His Majesty. Unraced. Blood-sister to **BLAST OFF**, half-sister to **SILVER HAWK, Kuwait Tower**, Papal Decree (dam of **PAPAL POWER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

WANDERING STAR (Red Ransom). 5 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Long Island H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
WAR COMMAND (War Front). 4 wins at 2, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.2**, 3d Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, 4th Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**.

NAVAL OFFICER (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 2, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3** H. Sire.

Wonder Woman. 2 wins at 9½f, 1¼m, Belmont Allowance. Dam of-
WAR OFFICER - ROCK'N TYPHOON (H.K.) (Grand Slam). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, €123,600, HK\$824,450, Chantilly Prix Sigy, **L**.

DOO LANG (Pulpit). 2 wins at 2, Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**.
MAJOR HERO (Major Impact). 7 wins from 1m to 2¼m, Del Mar Finlandia Cup S., **L**, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Hollywood Park Cinema H., **Gr.3**.

Bielska. Winner at 2 in France. Dam of-
ANGELO MINNY (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2400m, Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Vulcain, **L**.

Hoh Flyer. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-
KISSIMMEE KYLE (Gold Tribute). 6 wins from 5½f to 8½f, US\$391,702, Evangeline Downs Louisiana Legends Turf S., **L**.

Demanding Damsel. Winner at 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-
DEMANDING LADY (Dynasty). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 459

BROWN COLT

Box A 21

Foaled 23rd August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Outshine		Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel
2009	Upstaged	In the Wings	Sadler's Wells
		Tambara	Thunder Gulch

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leevje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Outshine, by Darci Brahma. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$13,375, A\$76,675, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Cranbourne TC Pinker Pinker P., 3d MRC Smart Track Australia H. Sister to **Pemberley**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

UPSTAGED, by In the Wings. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$24,500, A\$149,400, SAJC Thomas Elder S., **L**, MRC Anthony Corrie H., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d Ipswich Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **El Pauji**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Pemberley (Darci Brahma). 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$272,265, to 2017-18, VRC Japan Racing Association H., Summer Series H., 3d Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

Outshine (Darci Brahma). 4 wins. See above.

Rocbolt. 6 wins from 1500m to 2050m, A\$119,350, to 2016-17, MVRC Mayoral Charity Community H., SCTC Coastline BMW H.

Netherfield. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 2d MRC Ladbrokes Info Hub H., Chef's Hat South Melbourne H., 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

TAMBARA, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Half-sister to **City Honours**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

UPSTAGED (In the Wings). 3 wins. See above.

El Pauji (Flying Spur). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$359,387, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 3YO Trophy, VRC TAB Power Pays H., Chubb P, MRC But Beautiful H., 2d SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**. Producer.

4th dam

IKEBANA, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1¼m, Sandown Crest Hotels S. Sister to **Youm Jadeed** (dam of **YOUHADYOURWARNING**), three-quarter-sister to **NORTHEASTERN**, **XTRA**, half-sister to **Guilty Secret**, **Tobolsk**, Taiwanese (dam of **CHINESE JUSTICE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

City Honours (Darshaan). Winner at 2, £395,764, Doncaster Amco 2YO S., 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, York Dante S., **Gr.2**, 3d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**. Sire.

Ragazza Carina. Unplaced. Dam of-

Arroz Branco (Elusive Quality). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2400m in Brazil, 2d Cidade Jardim G.P. Sao Paulo, **Gr.1**.

Crowning Tribute. Unraced. Grandam of-

LIM'S RACER (Red Giant). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2016. 3 wins to 1200m to 2017, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 460

BAY FILLY

Box E 14

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Oya		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2007	Thunderchine	Thunder Gulch.....	Gulch
		Fleur de Chine	Centaine

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 rnrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyfer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

OYA, by Black Minnaloushe. Raced twice. Half-sister to **THUNDER LADY**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

THUNDERCHINE, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Sister to **TULLY THUNDER**, Fleur de l'Orient (dam of **IRISH FLAME**), half-sister to **SUFFICIENT**, **Fleur De'here** (dam of **ZAMZAM**), **Londehero**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

THUNDER LADY (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2000m, NZ\$750, A\$466,775, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**. Mr Steal. 5 wins from 1800m to 2300m, A\$174,595, ATC TAB Rewards H., Cellarbrations H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

Klose. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Australian Rotary Health H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., Dow Agrosociences H., 3d Hawkes Bay Thomson's Suits H.

Kim Possible. 3 wins to 1600m, Waikato RC FT Hawkins Memorial H. Producer.

3rd dam

FLEUR DE CHINE, by Centaine. Third top filly on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H.

3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$99,725, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Daydream (dam of **LISTEN**), Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE, ONE LOVE**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**), San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS, BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**), half-sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), **Sandarac**. Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

TULLY THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P, **L**. Dam of-

Lipari (Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

LEVENDI (Pierro). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$199,650, to 2017-18, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Fastrac Foodservice H.

SUFFICIENT (Zabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Fleur De'here (Dehere). 3 wins to 1400m, NZ\$96,237, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**. Dam of-

ZAMZAM (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$294,900, to 2016-17, MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Londehero (Lonhro). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$445,700, to 2016-17, 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.

Fleur de l'Orient. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of-
IRISH FLAME (Zed). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., **L**.

Langridge Street (Elvstroem). 4 wins from 1400m to 1950m, A\$220,502, 3d TRC Tasmanian S., **L**, 4th VRC Johnnie Walker S., **L**.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 461

BAY FILLY

Box B 36

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Oyster Island (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus.....	Royal Academy
2010	Allegra	Dehere	Deputy Minister
		What Fun.....	Canny Lad

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

OYSTER ISLAND, by Fastnet Rock. Unplaced. Half-sister to **EXIMIUS**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ALLEGRA, by Dehere. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, STC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d AJC McGrath Estate Agents Revenue H., STC MB Insurance H. Half-sister to **CAT D'ANTIBES**, Eye for Fun (dam of **MOSSFUN**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

EXIMIUS (Exceed and Excel). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$495,405, to 2016-17, VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, VRC Trevor Clarke 2YO H., 2d BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, Tasmanian S., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, MRC Lord S., **L**. People's Knight. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$6,170,700, to 2016-17, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Breguet P., Yung Shue O P., Chevalier Property H., Mody H., Cymbidium H., 2d HKJC Audemars Piguët Millenary H.

Aljawzaa. Winner at 2 in 2016-17, Gawler & Barossa JC Sanders Fodder 2YO P., 2d MRC Resimax 2YO P., 3d MRC John & Denise Cobcroft 2YO H.

3rd dam

WHAT FUN, by Canny Lad. 2 wins at 1200m, AJC Alexandria H., STC Join the STC Now H., 2d STC Ansett Australia H., AJC San Miguel in Australia H. Half-sister to Highway Bliss (dam of **TRUSTEE BROWN**), Miss Tatum (dam of **FAST FLYING**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

CAT D'ANTIBES (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2, A\$185,800, GCTC Ken Russell Classic, **L**, BTC Russell Daniells H., 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

Eye for Fun. Unraced. Dam of-

MOSSFUN (Mossman). Joint Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,561,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Widden S., **Gr.3**, Inglis Nursery, **RL**.

Mawahibb - Aramco (Sing.) (Magic Albert). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$107,675, S\$214,605, to 2017, MVRC Silver Thomas Hanley 2YO H., Singapore TC Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**, 4th ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**.

4th dam

MORE HAPPINESS, by Nijinsky. Unraced. Sister to **Winning**, half-sister to **HAPPY BID**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Highway Bliss. Winner at 1000m, VRC Rainbird H. Dam of-
TRUSTEE BROWN (Oratorio). 7 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$301,225, WATC Detonator S., **L**, 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

Miss Tatum. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

FAST FLYING (Distorted Humor). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, Perak Derby, **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Ancroft Stud Ltd)

Lot 462

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 80

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King Northern Dancer
Palos de Lago		Shoal Creek Star Way
2008	Palos Verdes	Oak Ridge Shirley Heights
		Raumancer Otehi Bay

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 373 mrs, 220 wns, 19 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Titi Makfi, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, etc.

1st dam

PALOS DE LAGO, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1900m in Aust. Half-sister to **EL SEGUNDO**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PALOS VERDES, by Oak Ridge. 10 wins from 1300m to 2500m, A\$338,770, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Christmas Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Holmesglen H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **L**, 3d VRC Bagot H., **L**, VATC Ellerslie H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

EL SEGUNDO (Pins). Joint Head of the 2006-07 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 12 wins from 1200m to 2050m, A\$3,964,375, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, JRA Cup, **L**, MRC Nicopolis H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**, 3d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**-twice, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**.

Redondo Beach. 4 wins from 1700m to 2500m, A\$135,150, VRC Western Health Cup H., 2d MRC Winooka H., Wimmera RC Horsham Cup.

The Big Sur. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, 3d MRC Tile Importer H.

El Catino. 3 wins to 1550m in Aust.

3rd dam

Raumancer, by Otehi Bay. Winner at 1150m, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Half-sister to **GOLD DECK**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PALOS VERDES (Oak Ridge). 10 wins. See above.

Forelsa. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Grand Orator. 5 wins to 1500m, A\$124,393, MRC Chadwick Grimmond Engineers H., Spiral Logistics P., 2d MVRC Sitetech Solutions H.

Gisela. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Jace Group H.

Bang. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Bang On. 10 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$255,960, Toowoomba Cup, BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst H., Ormiston College H., 4th BRC Tails S., **L**.

4th dam

Chiquatito, by Battle-Waggon. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Qld Tatt's RC Transition H., QTC Novice H., 2d ARC Ladies Mile, L, Hauraki H., 3d ARC Royal S., Gr.2. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GOLD DECK (Decies). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, A\$166,330, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Raumancer (Otehi Bay). Winner. See above.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 463

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 106

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 59 over 6 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Passchendaele		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Classic Babe	Classic Fame	Nijinsky
		Ala Nami	Crested Wave

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1083 mrs, 691 wnr, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, etc.

1st dam

PASSCHENDAELE, by Montjeu. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$153,060, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties RC HR Fiskens & Sons H., Matamata RC Magill Earl H., 2d Avondale JC Autobahn Cafe H., Waikato RC Ashford Lodge H., Counties RC Mondiale Freight H., 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**-twice. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-lago (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

CLASSIC BABE, by Classic Fame. 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$103,850, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Avondale JC Foley H., ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, Avondale JC Sunday Markets H., Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., WRC Lambert Westray H., Counties RC HR Fiskens & Sons H., 3d ARC Ellerslie Function Centre H., 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

PASSCHENDAELE (Montjeu). 5 wins. See above.

Bapaume. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m in Aust.

Stephen Bond. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

ALA NAMI, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **DANJIKI, SILVER**

SAMURAI. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CLASSIC BABE (Classic Fame). 6 wins. See above.

Better by Harv. 3 wins at 1600m, 2050m, WRC Ing H. Dam of-

The Other Harv (Elvstroem). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$243,745, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., North Fremantle Amateur Football Club H., Frank Treen Medallion H., 3d WATC York S., **L**.

She Sed. Unraced. Dam of-

She's Slinky (Handsome Ransom). 4 wins to 1200m, NZ\$94,130, Manawatu RC Ascend Sales Trophies H., WRC Danica Guy Racing Gaultier Cup, 2d Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**.

Hot Spot. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2016-17, Manawatu RC Tank Guy H., 2d Manawatu RC Hirepool H., Totally Vets H.

4th dam

YUKIKO, by Bucentaur. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Foxton RC Robinson H., WRC Karitane H. Half-sister to Giftisa (dam of **STRAWBERRY ROAD**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

DANJIKI (Markella). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$231,885, A\$220,360, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Waikato Stud S., **Gr.3**, ARC Redoubt Classic, **L**. Producer.

SILVER SAMURAI (Rapier II). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**-twice.


Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 464

BROWN FILLY

Box G 48

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 137 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Green Desert	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Patrimonium (IRE)		Foreign Courier.....	Sir Ivor
2009	Patrimony	Cadeaux Genereux	Young Generation
		Repeat Warning.....	Warning

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wns, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

PATRIMONIUM, by Green Desert. 3 wins from 1150m to 1600m in Ireland and NZ, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders H., 2d ARC Mayfair Village H. Three-quarter-sister to **SUEZ** (dam of **LYRIC OF LIGHT**), half-sister to **ROCKATELLA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PATRIMONY, by Cadeaux Genereux. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Christian Name**, half-sister to **POLISH PRINCESS** (dam of **LEEBAZ, POLISH KNIGHT, EURO ANGEL**), **SUEZ** (dam of **LYRIC OF LIGHT**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ROCKATELLA (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 1600m, €125,810, Milan Premio Royal Mares, **L**-twice, 2d Bremen Walther J Jacobs Stutenmeile, **Gr.3**, Cologne Festa Rennen, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Sergio Cumani, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **Gr.3**.

Rock to the Moon. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017 in Germany.

3rd dam

REPEAT WARNING, by Warning. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **TORCH ROUGE, Mudeer**, Belle Esprit (dam of **ESPIRITA**), half-sister to **CEZANNE, COLORSPIN** (dam of **OPERA HOUSE, KAYF TARA, ZEE ZEE TOP**), **BELLA COLORA** (dam of **STAGECRAFT, MULLINS BAY, BALALAIKA, HYABELLA**), **RAPPA TAP TAP, Lafitte the Pirate**, Colorsnap (dam of **CROESO CARIAD, MONA LISA, PHOTOGENIC**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

POLISH PRINCESS (Polish Precedent). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$91,600, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, 3d ARC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**. Dam of-

LEEBAZ (Zabeel). 9 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$1,133,775, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**-twice, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**.

POLISH KNIGHT (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$439,125, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

EURO ANGEL (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$310,735, to 2016-17, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, ATC TAB More Than Just Winning P., VRC Trevor Clarke H., 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**.

SUEZ (Green Desert). 2 wins at 2, Salisbury Dick Poole S., **L**, Goodwood Findon 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

LYRIC OF LIGHT (Street Cry). 3 wins at 2, £133,010, Newmarket Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 465

BAY FILLY

Box C 11

Foaled 21st November 2016

Branded : MF nr sh; 34 over 6 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Epaulette (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Viscount	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
Pattamada (AUS)		Antwerp	Sir Tristram
2008	Dalquarren	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Ivy Cottage.....	Star Way

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP McMunigal, Sankari Royale and of Fas le Fios, Field of Roses, International Man, Omaha Beach, Rogue, Best of Me, Regimented, She's Different, Augenblick, Doublet, Chookie Dunedin, City Guest, Fayrouz Rose, Highest Rank, etc.

1st dam

PATTAMADA, by Viscount. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Aust. Sister to **NEROLI**.

This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

BANDIPUR (c. by Commands). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1050m, 1100m, A\$204,180, to 2017-18, SAJC Lightning S., **L**, MRC Fight Cancer Foundation P, 2d VRC Schweppes Fling S., **L**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, MRC John & Denise Cobcroft 2YO H.

2nd dam

DALQUARREN, by Canny Lad. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$92,585, AJC Coolmore Stud H., MVRC Strathayr H., STC Berry Shoalhaven Heads Cricket Club H., 2d STC Tooheys New P, Pizza Hut P, 3d STC Cathay Pacific P, Tooheys New P.H., Hastings 2YO H. Half-sister to **Hut** (dam of **BENFICA**), Croft (dam of **BIG TREE**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

NEROLI (Viscount). Joint third filly on 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$772,050, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst S., **L**, VRC Maybe Mahal S., **L**, 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Chai. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Magic Chai. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m in 2016-17, ARC Co-Op Taxis H.

Experteat. Winner at 2200m in 2016-17, Ipswich TC Infield DJ Festival P.

Madikeri. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Coorg (Denman). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 2d ATC Schweppes 2YO H., 3d BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Ivy Cottage, by Star Way. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Mount Pleasant H., STC Promedica H., Olympic Video Gaming H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**. Half-sister to **RIVERINA CHARM** (dam of **PAOLINO, SARWATCH**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Hut (Danehill). 3 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$133,810, STC Rider Hunt H., AJC Colonial Funerals H., STC Lahood H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
BENFICA (Lonhro). 3 wins at 2, A\$467,150, BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Hampden S., **L**, STC Blackwoods 2YO H. Sire.

Shelters. 3 wins at 1200m, ATC Gallipoli H., MRC Cove Hotel H. Dam of-

VERANILLO (Medaglia d'Oro). 2 wins at 2, A\$303,425, in 2016-17, ATC Lonhro P, **L**, Funland Australia 2YO H., 2d ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**.

Croft. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, AJC Canley Vale H. Dam of-

BIG TREE (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$209,400, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d SCTC Mick Dittman P, **L**.

Grand Business (All Bar One). 2 wins at 2, A\$104,300, ATC Hakka Foods 2YO H., Travelmanagers 2YO P, 3d BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of J. A. Moss)

Lot 466

BROWN OR GREY COLT

Box A 70

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Wild Rampage	Blethingly	Biscay
Peace of Mind		Frivolous Lass	In the Purple
1992	Regency Art	New Regent	Vice Regent
		Copper Art	Horbury

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leevje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PEACE OF MIND, by Wild Rampage. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Windsor Park Stud H., Avondale JC Jim Knight Farewell H., 2d ARC Dow's Port H., Red Cross H., Avondale JC Sandringham H., 3d ARC Sydney Turf Club Pykes H., Sleepyhead H. Half-sister to **MAKARPURA STAR**. This is her tenth living foal. Dam of nine named foals, eight to race, all winners, inc:-

KEEP THE PEACE (f. by Keeper). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$609,700, A\$44,000, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Kolfinna Memorial 3YO Fillies S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**.

WHOSYOURMASTER (g. by Captain Rio). 8 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$280,650, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**-twice, The Winning Edge Cup, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H., 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, ARC Tip Top H., 3d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Bowl, **L**.

Silent Dragon (g. by Faltaat). 3 wins at 1000m, HKJC Hyderabad H., Sony-Ericsson H., Shek Pik H., 2d HKJC Chater H., 3d HKJC Members Cup H., Arbuthnot H., CUHK Alumni Cup, Coloane H., Community Chest Cup.

Keepherinmind (f. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Hawkes Bay Racing Members Winter Finale H., 3d Matamata RC Colchester H.

Headminder (f. by Bigstone). Winner at 1200m, ARC Ashford Lodge H.

Coleraine (g. by Captain Rio). 4 wins from 1000m to 1800m in Korea.

Pyrate Princess (f. by Pyrus). 2 wins at 1950m, 2100m. Dam of-

ARTIC WOLF - FURIOUS PEGASUS (H.K.) (Keeper). Joint Third on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m to 2017-18, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC World Hakka Conference H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Artic Storm. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.

Rio Rose (f. by Captain Rio). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

REGENCY ART, by New Regent. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Cuivre**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MAKARPURA STAR (Native Kingdom). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**-twice, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, Waikato RC Kindergarten H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **L**, 3d VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 467

BAY FILLY

Box G 47

Foaled 6th September 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 82 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Peek a Boo		Joy	Bluebird
2011	Eidercrown	Regal Classic	Vice Regent
		Quillummo	Gummo

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PEEK A BOO, by Thorn Park. Unraced. Half-sister to **CLEAN SWEEP**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

EIDERCROWN, by Regal Classic. 3 wins at 7f, 8½f in Canada. Half-sister to **GAL IN A RUCKUS, PIRATE'S QUILL, Rambuckus**, If Dubai (dam of **HOLY WARRIOR**), Miss Sobriety (dam of **HABIBTI**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CLEAN SWEEP (End Sweep). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$355,737, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**. Dam of Zinzi. Winner at 2 in 2016-17, Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance 2YO H.

Divine Diya. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,648,100, HKJC Primula H., Three Lions H., Mount Parker H., 2d HKJC Pak Tam Chung H.

3rd dam

QUILLUMMO, by Gummo. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BACCALAUREATE, ALLQUILLO** (dam of **DIANNE'S LADY, SHARP-EYED QUILLO**, Classy Quillo (dam of **BARAQUILLO, MONEY BY ORLEANS**), Just Plain Polly (dam of **JUST PLAIN SMART**), Bonquillo (dam of **REGAL QUILLO**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

GAL IN A RUCKUS (Bold Ruckus). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 9f, US\$507,869, Churchill Downs Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Woodbine Canadian Oaks, **L**, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **L**. Producer.

PIRATE'S QUILL (Pirate's Bounty). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Exhibition Park Surrey S., **L**, 2d Exhibition Park Fantasy S., **L**. Producer.

Rambuckus (Bold Ruckus). 5 wins, 2d Woodbine HA Hindmarsh S., **L**, 3d Fort Erie Bison City S., **L**. Grandam of-

VALENTINE FEVER (Stormin Fever). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Turfway Park Valdale S., **L**, 2d Turfway Park Bourbonette Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

VENUS VALENTINE (Congrats). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Fair Grounds Rachel Alexandra S., **Gr.2**, 4th Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **L**.

Highbury. 2 wins at 1900m. 2000m in France. Grandam of-

SOFT FALLING RAIN (National Assembly). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2011-12. 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.2**.

Miss Sobriety. Unraced. Dam of-

HABIBTI (Tabasco Cat). 3 wins at 2, US\$564,851, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Debutante S., **Gr.1**, 2d Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ELDAAFER (A.P. Indy). 13 wins from 8¼f to 1¼m, US\$1,031,835, Belmont Brooklyn H., **Gr.2**, Breeders' Cup Marathon S., **Gr.3**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 468

BAY COLT

Box E 42

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Centaine	Century	Better Boy
Pernod		Rainbeam	Vain
1997	Martine Michelle	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Josette Nicole	Three Legs

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzaternz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PERNOD, by Centaine. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**, VATC Thomas North H., Adairs P, Gardenvale H., 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**. Half-sister to **Majestic Fiesta, Shanghai Moon** (dam of **KUSHADASI, KARLOVASI**). This is her tenth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners-

MARTINI RED (f. by Red Ransom). Joint third top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$292,426, ARC Darley P, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Mad Butcher H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Darley P, **Gr.3**.

Marwood (g. by O'Reilly). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$200,310, MRC Champagne Pommery Masters H., 2d VRC Melbourne Mile H., Philip Hogan & Olga Nield H., MRC George Malone Memorial P, Schwepes H.

Zippa the Rippa (f. by Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$166,347, SAJC S Forrester-Jones Birthday 2YO H., MVRC Corporate Interiors Australia H., SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing H., One Solution H., Steve Day's 50th H.

Strangest Dream (f. by Pins). 3 wins to 1400m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Dubonnet (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Matuzalem (g. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

Lillet (f. by Zabeel). Placed. Dam of-

Campari (O'Reilly). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d Waikato RC Topsoil Supplies H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

2nd dam

Martine Michelle, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Raceway Caterers Apprentices' H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Blood-sister to Indochine (dam of **VOLKSINI**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

PERNOD (Centaine). 8 wins. See above.

Majestic Fiesta (Marroof). 7 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$207,055, AJC Sandler Shoes H., DDB For Humpty H., Radio 2UE H., 2d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Shanghai Moon (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, SAJC Schwepes H., Carlton Draught P, 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of-

KUSHADASI (Choisir). 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$543,920, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC John & Esther Abbott H., Alan Sheppard Constructions H., Anspach Removals & Storage H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

KARLOVASI (Reaan). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$401,580, to 2017-18, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, Jockey Celebration Day H., Hughes Chauffeured Limousines H., Bec & Grant's Birthday H., 2d SAJC Matrice S., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Durbridge S., **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 469

BAY COLT

Box B 22

Foaled 12th September 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 29 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Persian Dynasty		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Danasia	Danehill	Danzig
		Lady of Persia	Persian Bold

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PERSIAN DYNASTY, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZABRASIVE, Anzali**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Persian Empire (c. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

DANASIA, by Danehill. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$42,025, A\$81,640, AJC Angst H., **L**, STC Daily Telegraph H., BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Sister to **Silk Veil** (dam of **SCRATCHY BOTTOM**), half-sister to Christchurch (dam of **CHEEKY CHOICE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
ZABRASIVE (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1350m to 2000m, A\$445,950, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Anzali (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, CJC Speight's H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**.

3rd dam

LADY OF PERSIA, by Persian Bold. 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**, Prix Predicateur, **L**, Evry Prix d'Angerville, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **KINGS ISLAND**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
DANASIA (Danehill). 4 wins. See above.
Silk Veil (Danehill). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
SCRATCHY BOTTOM (Sebring). 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$344,750, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.
Silk Shantung. Unraced. Dam of-
TIME TO TEST (Testa Rossa). 7 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$311,390, to 2016-17, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**.
Silken Song. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d SAJC Holdfast Gardens P Dam of-
Electric Fusion (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins from 1550m to 2000m, 2d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.
Refer (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins to 1400m, 3d MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 4th Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**.
Vaziri. Unraced. Dam of-
Persian Princess (Stryker). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1500m to 2016-17, 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**.
Christchurch. Unraced. Dam of-
CHEEKY CHOICE (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$625,425, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Prost (Show a Heart). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$276,875, 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.
Wizard Princess. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1000m, 2d STC Erect Safe H. Dam of-
JACKOFALL (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$89,975, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 470

BAY FILLY

Box E 41

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded : ♀ nr sh; 34 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Petit Verdot		Detroit.....	Riverman
2002	Rationaine	Centaine.....	Century
		Rationale.....	Sound Reason

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

PETIT VERDOT, by Carnegie. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **AMALFI**, three-quarter-sister to Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**), half-sister to **Bruges**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

ANTONIO LOMBARDO (g. by Pins). 13 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$679,290, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud S., **L**, BOP RC Mills Reef Sprint H., New World Summer Cup, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., Whangarei RC Carter Bloodstock H., LJ Hooker Spring H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Counties Bowl, **L**, 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**.

MASTER OF ARTS (g. by Mastercraftsman). 7 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$494,450, to 2016-17, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, VRC Wimmera & Murray Mallee H., Banjo Paterson Series Final H., MRC Terminus Hotel Healesville H., SAJC Schweppes H., 2d MRC Winter & Taylor Isuzu H., Le Pine Funerals P., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladbroke Infohub H., 4th MRC Lord S., **L**.

Fine Wine (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2050m in Aust.

Irish Nip (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m in Aust.

Vintage Verdot (g. by Pins). Winner at 1100m in 2017 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

RATIONAINE, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, AJC Double Bay H., 2d Counties RC Country Green Salads H., 3d AJC Botany Bay H. Half-sister to **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONYX**), **WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), Rationable (dam of **JOEY MASSINO**, **VIGOR**, **VINCENT MANGANO**), Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

AMALFI (Carnegie). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$1,015,900, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, BTC Gilshenan & Luton Lawyers H., QTC Latin Knight 2YO H., 2d MVRC Adrian Swan Quality H., 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, BTC Triple M H. Sire.

Bruges (Groom Dancer). 7 wins from 1100m to 2050m, VRC Comic Court H., MRC Charity Racing Club H., VRC Glen Boughen H., 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bagot H., **L**. Dam of-

Princess Varunya (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1900m, 2000m, R369,917, Greyville Racing It's a Rush H., 3d Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**.

Miss Ab Fab. 2 wins at 1200m, QTC Tod Maid H., 3d MRC Our Faith H. Dam of-

Miss Bellezza (Flying Spur). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Cista Velika H., Hollow Bullet from Tori Park 2YO P, 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.


Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 471

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 67

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Petrushka (AUS)		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2008	Irongail	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Young Vic	Old Vic

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 187 mrs, 98 wns, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Aim Smart, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Sacred Missile, Stephenstihls and of Masculino, Smart Coupe, etc.

1st dam

PETRUSHKA, by Stravinsky. Placed at 2, 2d MVRC Electrical Trades Union 2YO H. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

IRONGAIL, by Canny Lad. 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$322,950, MRC Summoned S., **L**, AJC Capital Finance H., Graysonline.com.au H., Wyong RC Mona Lisa P, STC Schwepperversence Lifestyle H., 2d Wyong Cup, **L**, 3d STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, VRC Maybe Mahal P, **L**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wiggle H., **L**. Half-sister to **WALKING OR DANCING, Aim for Gold**, Youthful Presence (dam of **HAURAKI, KIDNAPPED, ACADEMUS, DELEDIO**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Arcopolis. 3 wins from 1500m to 1900m, A\$98,385, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Casino Prince at Vinery H., 2d ATC Qualitex H.

3rd dam

YOUNG VIC, by Old Vic. Raced once. Half-sister to **NURYANA** (dam of **REBECCA SHARP, MYSTIC KNIGHT, HIDDEN HOPE**), **Digger's Rest, Cowley**, Littlewick (dam of **FONTANELLA BORGHESE**), Wild Pavane (dam of **DUKE OF GREEN**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WALKING OR DANCING (Falvelon). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$611,425, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, 3d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

IRONGAIL (Canny Lad). 7 wins. See above.

Aim for Gold (End Sweep). Winner at 1200m, A\$203,750, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-

Madibagold (Johannesburg). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$299,750, 2d ATC Civic S., **L**, 3d ATC Winter S., **L**, STC Civic S., **L**, 4th STC Winter S., **L**.

Gebblitz. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$96,950, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Falvelon H., **L**. Dam of-
LYCURGUS (Star Witness). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$183,615, to 2016-17, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

Youthful Presence. Unraced. Dam of-

HAURAKI (Reset). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,511,660, to 2016-17, ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

KIDNAPPED (Viscount). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, £187, A\$715,427, 19,320Dhs, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**.

ACADEMUS (Lonhro). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$593,800, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

DELEDIO (Testa Rossa). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$143,375, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 472 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box C 21

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : <w> nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
I Am Invincible (AUS)		Rafha.....	Kris
2004	Cannarella	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Countess Pedrille	Zoffany
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Petty Cury (AUS)		Singles Bar.....	Rory's Jester
2008	Bahira	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Conifer Bay	Virginia Privateer

I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 345 mrs, 250 wns, 22 SW, inc. SW Brazen Beau (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), I Am a Star, Illustrious Lad, Invincible Gem, Look to the Stars, The Justice League, Super One, Voodoo Lad, Houtzen, Invincible Star, Eckstein, Most Important, Viddora, Vinnie Eagle - Massive Millennium (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

PETTY CURY, by Not a Single Doubt. 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$117,800, A\$6,000, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Curraghmore Stud H., Cardinal Logistics H., Portofino Restaurants H., Counties RC Pallean H., 4th GCTC Silk Stocking H. **L**. Half-sister to **RIO FORTUNE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BAHIRA, by Volksraad. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CONG'ER**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners-

PETTY CURY (Not a Single Doubt). 6 wins. See above.

RIO FORTUNE (Captain Rio). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$84,800, S\$96,804, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Singapore TC Humanity S., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Parker's Piece. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Waikato RC Fastrackinsurance H., Nationwide Livestock H., 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

De Puivert. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Lindauer Special Reserve Blanc de Blancs H. Dam of-

French Tune. Winner at 1100m in 2017-18, ATC Pluck at Vinery P.

Ready Fortune. 4 wins at 1600m, 1700m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-4 times, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.-twice, Super Racer Initiation P.

3rd dam

CONIFER BAY, by Virginia Privateer. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$135,570, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Weddel Feilding 2YO H., WRC P&O H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Pearce H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Half-sister to

Caucus, Gallant Prince. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BAHIRA (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.

CONG'ER (Zenko Rob Roy). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$85,850, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, ARC Highview Stud Stallions HKavita. 2 wins at 2000m, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier.

Smokin' Bullet. Unplaced. Dam of-

Edensor - Reaching (Mal.). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2017 in Malaysia, 3d Hawkes Bay HB Master Plumbers H.

4th dam

SYNDARE, by Syntax. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **NORTHFLEET**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-


CONIFER BAY (Virginia Privateer). 4 wins. See above.

Caucus (Copsale). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, HBJC President's H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Gallant Prince (Dorchester). 5 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Manawatu RC Eric Templeton Memorial H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.****Lot 473****BAY COLT****Box 1 2**

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig Northern Dancer
Pikea (AUS)		Balbonella Gay Mecene
2004	Ancient Lights	Canny Lad Bletchingly
		Hello Lottie Beau Sovereign

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mns, 111 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

PIKEA, by Anabaa. Placed in Aust. Sister to **DANCES ON WAVES**, half-sister to Better Alternative (dam of **PREFERMENT, REZONED**). This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Navagio (f. by Zacinto). 2 wins at 1100m in 2016-17, VRC Doriemus S., 2d MRC Catanach's Jewellers 2YO H.

2nd dam

ANCIENT LIGHTS, by Canny Lad. 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Country Championship Final H. Sister to **ANCIENT SONG** (dam of **TAMPIKO**), half-sister to **DANZIG BEAU, ROYAL LOTT, Great Fingall**, Isabo (dam of **IS AMAZING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DANCES ON WAVES (Anabaa). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$233,950, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Alexandria H., Triple M Grill Team H. Producer.

Better Alternative. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 2000m in Aust. Dam of-

PREFERMENT (Zabeel). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Geelong Classic, **L**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, BRC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.

REZONED (Zabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2500m, A\$125,120, South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

HELLO LOTTIE, by Beau Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **Half Your Luck, Sky's Your Limit** (dam of **SKY DRAMA**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

ANCIENT SONG (Canny Lad). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$780,735, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, June S., **L**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Sprint, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **TAMPIKO** (Lonhro). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$28,937, A\$238,276, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**.

War Hero (Sepoy). 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m, A\$85,040, in 2016-17, 3d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.

ROYAL LOTT (Royal Abjar). 14 wins to 1500m, A\$473,518, Bunbury S., **L**, Pinjarra RC Chaff City Classic, **L**-twice, 2d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

DANZIG BEAU (Slant). 13 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$196,450, WATC Beaufine S., **L**-twice, 2d WATC Farnley S., **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**.

Great Fingall (Serheed). 5 wins to 1700m, 3d Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**.

Isabo. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WATC RSL H. Dam of-

IS AMAZING (Laranto). 11 wins to 1300m, A\$355,885, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, HG Bolton H., **L**, 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Matchmaker Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 474

BAY FILLY

Box F 33

Foaled 6th August 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Pinata		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2011	Lolly Scramble	Generous	Caerleon
		Bali Sugar	Christmas Tree

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn. Out of SW Popsy. Sire of Refresh, The Macallan, Veuve Clicquot and of the placegetters Battleborn, Boomtown Rat, Rocky High, Van Halen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PINATA, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **MACKINTOSH**, three-quarter-sister to **VIENNETTA** (dam of **GOLDEN ARCHER**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LOLLY SCRAMBLE, by Generous. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **VIENNETTA** (dam of **GOLDEN ARCHER**), **BUTTERSCOTCH**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MACKINTOSH (Pins). 6 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$17,375, A\$597,850, to 2016-17, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, ARC Brinks S., Hawkesbury RC Fishboy Seafoods H., 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, 4th WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Porotene Lollipop. 4 wins to 1600m, Waikato RC Risk Management Group H.

3rd dam

Bali Sugar, by Christmas Tree. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANASAR**, **My Marilyn**, Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT**, **SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VIENNETTA (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC More FM H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

GOLDEN ARCHER (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, A\$676,950, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, VRC Monjon Australia H., 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, 50 Years Fashions on the Field S., **L**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Neapolitan (Denman). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Steve Davis 2YO H., Nadeem 2YO H., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

BUTTERSCOTCH (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$213,275, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, WRC Drake International 3YO H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Marzipan. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Snell Packaging H. Dam of-
Golden Harvest (Al Maher). 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$6,909,125, HKJC HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, Roselle H., Japan Racing Association Trophy H., Quarry Bay H., Cricket Club Valley H., 3d HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 475

BAY FILLY

Box D 95

Foaled 4th August 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star	Nureyev
Pineapple (AUS)		Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court
2008	Anapine	Anabaa	Danzig
		Isle of Pines	Kris

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 120 mrs, 48 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Nuclear Fusion, Satin Belt, Ohceedee and of Padraig, Divine Power, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc.

1st dam

PINEAPPLE, by Starcraft. Winner at 1000m, ATC Kembla Grange H. Half-sister to **MANAPINE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Anapine, by Anabaa. 4 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$161,330, AJC Tooheys New H., HSBC Waratahs H., STC Club Waugh Syndication H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Solo Thirst Crusher H., 4th AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **TALL TIMBERS**, half-sister to **TAKEN**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MANAPINE (Manhattan Rain). 2 wins at 1400m, 2500m, A\$131,190, VRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, 2d MRC Splashland H.
Tormented. Winner at 2, SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing 2YO H.

3rd dam

ISLE OF PINES, by Kris. Winner at 1½m in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **Kenanga**, half-sister to **CATCHASCATCHCAN** (dam of **ANTONIUS PIUS**), **LICORNE**, Issa (dam of **ARRIA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

TALL TIMBERS (Anabaa). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$337,850, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, AJC Galilee Welter H., VRC Mitty's H., 2d VRC Irish Day Welter H., 4th MRC Naturalism S., **L**.

TAKEN (Gilded Time). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$208,320, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, VRC Leonard Welter H., 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summomed S., **L**, Lord S., **L**, 4th Seymour Cup, **L**. Producer.

Anapine (Anabaa). 4 wins. See above.

Tarawera. 7 wins from 1600m to 3900m, A\$262,388, MRC Betfair H.-twice, 3d MRC The Trump H.

Trauma. 7 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$154,315, ATC Villiers at the Farm H., AJC Randwick Terraces H., BRC Mullins Lawyers H., 2d STC Gold Room H.

Tarangower. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$312,125, ATC Schweppes H., Become an ATC Sponsor 2YO H., MVRC Sweeney Estate Agents H.

Double Martini. 2 wins at 2, HKJC Kung Hei P., Jiangxi P., 2d HKJC Trail H.

4th dam

Catawba, by Mill Reef. Winner at 10½f, York Middleton S., 3d Newcastle Virginia S., **L**. Half-sister to **STRIGIDA**, **Kenanga**, Cats (dam of **CATAINER**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

CATCHASCATCHCAN (Pursuit of Love). 4 wins at 11f, 1½m, £131,130, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ANTONIUS PIUS (Danzig). 2 wins at 2, £34,032, €142,185, US\$336,000, Curragh Railway S., **Gr.2**, 2d Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

LICORNE (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins from 1¼m to 11¼f, Newcastle Virginia S., **L**, York Levy Board S. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 476

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 21

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 60 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Falbrav	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Pingus (AUS)		Gift of the Night	Slewpy
2006	Dane Vintage	Danzero	Danehill
		Tristram Lady	Sir Tristram

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

PINGUS, by Falbrav. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m in Aust. Half-sister to **VINTNER** (dam of **FITOU**), **Perfect Drop**. Vintage Blend (dam of **CELLARGIRL**, **CELLARMAN**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Monasterio (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1900m, 2000m, A\$101,700, in 2016-17, ATC EML H., Theraces P., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC TAB Rewards H.

2nd dam

DANE VINTAGE, by Danzero. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRISCAY** (dam of **LA BARAKA**, **TSUIMAI**), Rosecay (dam of **MAJESTICALLY**), Timpani (dam of **MR CHARLIE**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

VINTNER (Hennessy). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$172,820, VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**, SAJC Become a Member 2YO H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

FITOU (Street Cry). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$247,335, to 2016-17, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, ATC Segenhoe Cup, 2d Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**.

Perfect Drop (Quest for Fame). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$288,350, AJC Lawler Financial Services H., 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Vintage Blend. Unraced. Dam of-

CELLARGIRL (More Than Ready). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$208,700, to 2017-18, BRC Bill Carter S., **L**, Golden Finch Lawns 2YO H., Bundaberg Rum H., 3d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

CELLARMAN (Mossman). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$118,530, to 2017-18, Qld Tatt's RC Wintergarden S., **L**, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

TRISTRAM LADY, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 2200m, 4th SAJC Morphettville PH., **L**. Sister to Lady Doldrum (dam of **PAINTED OCEAN**), half-sister to **Victory and Glory**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TRISCAY (Marscay). 15 wins-7 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

LA BARAKA (Euclease). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Endeavour S., **Gr.3**, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

ASTERN (Medaglia d'Oro). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,179,550, to 2016-17, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

ALIZEE (Sepoy). 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$572,800, in 2017-18, ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

Rosecay. Raced once. Grandam of-

DEMERGER (Saithor). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, A\$997,250, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Ladyeri. Unraced. Grandam of-

DEFIER (Dehere). 10 wins from 1000m to 2200m, A\$2,976,450, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 477

BAY COLT

Box F 32

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 142 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Pin High		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2001	Spring Reason	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Lexicon	Hermes

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Pin High, by Pins. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC CM Jillings Cup, BOP RC Happy Days Buffet Restaurant H., 2d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO S., 3d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Half-sister to **ULTIMATE AIM, Rendezvous**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

HIGH FASHION (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$127,951, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Totally Vets 3YO S., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Oaks Prelude H., Manawatu RC Mills Reef & Noel Eales Memorial H.

Sacred Shot (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in 2016-17, 2d ARC Karaka Stayers Cup, 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

Origato (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

SPRING REASON, by Sound Reason. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Boeing 767 H. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ULTIMATE AIM (Centaine). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$178,070, A\$64,250, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong Cup, **L**, ARC Nassipour Sprint H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**-twice, VATC TAB Coongy H., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, Paeroa RC Karaka Bloodstock Mile H., **L**.

Rendezvous (Centaine). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, CJC Avon City Ford H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**. Dam of-Congregate. Winner at 1400m, QTC Lord Medes H.

Our Mukaddamah. Winner at 1500m, 3d VRC Bob Skilton H. Dam of-

Mukaddamah Son (Brief Truce). 9 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$273,025, BRC Tiland Constructions Pty Ltd H., Winning Edge Trophies H., Brc.com.au H., Goa Get Noticed H., 2d BRC Tails S., **L**.

Brave Mukky. 9 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$148,728, TRC Betfair H.

Marende. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Castamere - Super Leader (H.K.). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$18,075, HK\$2,121,050, to 2017-18, Cambridge JC Equine Hospital 2YO S., HKJC Kranji H., Kwun Tong H.

Pin High (Pins). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

LEXICON, by Hermes. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Key Word. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Ra Ora H.

Singnee. Raced once. Dam of-

Lord Lingian (Carolingian). 3 wins at 2, Hawkes Bay Westshore Hotel & TAB 2YO S., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 478

GREY FILLY

Box F 23

Foaled 14th November 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 168 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Pinot Gris		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2000	Covered n' Grey	Lord Triad	Three Legs
		Bevalan	Jumpin' Joseph

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PINOT GRIS, by Pentire. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **BLITZ'EM RILEY, Matt**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

PRESIDENT LINCOLN (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$53,325, HK\$4,174,400, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, HKJC Blog the World H., Huizhou H., 2d Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Reunification Cup, HKJC Fairy King Prawn H., Lok Sin Tong Cup.

Abraham Lincoln (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1400m to 1850m, Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats 3YO S., 2d Marton JC Kelly & Associates H., Manawatu RC Nelson Pine Industries H.

O'Reilly Bay (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017, Singapore TC Jolie's Shinju S., Super Easy S., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., Class 4 H.

O'Princess (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1300m in 2016-17.

Lady Lincoln (f. by Hawkeye). Placed.

2nd dam

COVERED N' GREY, by Lord Triad. 24 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, NZ\$342,600, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Timaru S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Churchill S.H., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**-3 times, Timaru S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FIRST WIND**, Miss Tatt (dam of **THOMAS JAMES**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

BLITZ'EM RILEY (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$187,850, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC Plush H., Cole Diesel H., Sale Cup Prelude.

Matt (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$81,025, CJC HSBC Salver, Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

3rd dam

BEVALAN, by Jumpin' Joseph. Placed, 3d AJC Menzies H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

COVERED N' GREY (Lord Triad). 24 wins. See above.

FIRST WIND (Anziyan). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$108,578, Otago RC Living Space S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino New Zealand Cup Trial.

Miss Tatt. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

THOMAS JAMES (Antic Boy). 7 wins from 1200m to 1650m, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 479 BAY OR BROWN FILLY (AUS) Box A 19

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : C nr sh; 169 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Gatana	Marauding
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Pins 'n' Needles		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2001	Raining	Centaine	Century
		Storm Force	Zamazaa

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1458 mrs, 1006 wnr, 123 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Driefontein, Shoals, Amicus, Catchy, Merchant Navy, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Laganore, Rivet, etc.

1st dam

PINS 'N' NEEDLES, by Pins. 6 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$185,163, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Riccarton TC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Coaster's Tavern H., Cup Meeting Challenge H., Win a Ford Focus H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, CJC R Redpath H., RA Shearing Contractors H., 4th CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Sister to **MISS ALICE**, **Johnny Jones**, half-sister to **COUP FIELDS**, Zenda (dam of **KING SAUL**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

ASAVANT (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, NZ\$105,400, CJC Warstep S., **L**, WRC El Cheapo Cars Wellington Cup Prelude, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Christchurch Casino H., 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H., 4th New Zealand St Leger, **L**. Dam of-

Avantage. 2 wins at 2 in 2017-18, CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO P. Morrellmac. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.

D B Pin (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$6,373,700, in 2016-17, HKJC Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup, Luk Wu H., Sai Kung H., Chun Shek H., Fukushima H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Vase H., **Gr.3**, Kwong Wah H., Ruby H., Sight Winner H., 3d HKJC National Day Cup, **Gr.3**.

Keep-a-Pin (g. by Keeper). Winner at 1400m, HKJC Long Valley H., 3d HKJC Robin's Nest H.

2nd dam

Raining, by Centaine. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Friday Flash Sprint H., Wanganui JC Fisher & Paykel Smart Drive H., ARC Amarula Cream Sprint H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th Rotorua S., **L**. Half-sister to **FORCE THE PACE**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MISS ALICE (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$144,685, Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Southland RC Southland S., CJC Airport Birches Motel H., 4th Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**.

PINS 'N' NEEDLES (Pins). 6 wins. See above.

COUP FIELDS (Carolingian). 2 wins at 1600m, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, Otago RC Bentley's Hotel H., 2d CJC Farrington's H.

Johnny Jones (Pins). 4 wins to 1400m to 2016-17, CJC Mid Winter Christmas June 24 H., 2d CJC Punters Challenge on April 16 H., Otago RC Mark Isaacs Farrier H., KB Contractors H., 3d Gore Guineas, **L**.

Dillinger. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$80,600, ARC More FM H., Manawatu RC Mills Reef & Noel Eales Memorial H.

Zenda. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

KING SAUL (Flying Pegasus). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$435,850, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Northerly S., **L**, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th WATC Fairetha S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 480

BROWN COLT

Box F 24

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 114 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Pins on Ice		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2006	Ice Maiden	O'Reilly.....	Last Tycoon
		Lake Lucerne.....	Centaine

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnr, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

PINS ON ICE, by Pins. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$144,805, VRC TAB Sportsbet H., MRC Joe Brown H., 2d MRC Betfair H., Yalumba H., Cendrillon H., East Malvern Community Bank Cup H. Sister to **ICEPIN - REGENCY KING** (H.K.), half-sister to **FROZONE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Schopenhauer (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1500m to 2016-17, 2d ATC Fastlane Karting H., 4th ATC Dulcify H., **L**. Foreigner - Deported (Aust.) (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2017-18 in NZ and Aust. Princess Titanic (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

ICE MAIDEN, by O'Reilly. 4 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MRC WJ (Bill) Adams H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB & Deli's Bar Manurewa H., MVRC Jayco Trophy H., 2d MRC Reba Anderson H., MVRC Tradies P. Dam of 3 foals, all winners- **ICEPIN - REGENCY KING** (H.K.) (Pins). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$362,615, HK\$3,787,575, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Countdown to Karaka Million 2YO H., HKJC Jasper H., Causeway H., Tropicbird H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 3d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. **FROZONE** (Reset). 7 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$348,115, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Open Mile, **L**, AJC Convention Centre H., BRC Norris Motor Group H., Sky Racing H., 2d Ipswich Cup, **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**.

3rd dam

Lake Lucerne, by Centaine. 6 wins from 1500m to 2050m, A\$86,640, MVRC Qantas RV Moon H., 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Sister to **KINJITE**, Last Lady (dam of **SCAREDEE CAT**), three-quarter-sister to Belle Centaine (dam of **DAZZLING DIAMONDS**), Elle Taine (dam of **HAZARD**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Danalake. Unraced. Dam of- **Danagaze** (Intergaze). 8 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$372,725, Rockhampton Cup, BRC Ormiston College Old Collegians H., Des Epon P., BMAG H., 2d Ipswich Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Bernborough H., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, Toowoomba TC Bernborough H., **L**.

4th dam

PILMUIR, by Super Gray. Unraced. Half-sister to **SPECIAL GIRL**. Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **KINJITE** (Centaine). 10 wins-5 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$2,203,220, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 481

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box A 56

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded : 2 nr sh; 51 over 6 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert
Brazen Beau (AUS)		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2011	Sansadee	Snaadee.....	Danzig
		Sansapa.....	Blethingly
Dam	Pivotal	Polar Falcon.....	Nureyev
Pintle (AUS)		Fearless Revival	Cozzene
2007	Quarter Note	Danehill	Danzig
		Qirmazi	Riverman

BRAZEN BEAU (AUS) (Brown 2011-Stud Aust. 2015, GB 2016). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,407,825, £112,875, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, BRC Champagne Classic, Gr.2, ATC Turf Club 2YO H., 2d Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., Gr.1, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1. Out of SP Sansadee. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PINTLE, by Pivotal. Winner at 1100m, 2d MRC Cardinia 2YO H. Half-sister to Syllable (dam of **OLD PAL**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Pinstryke (f. by Stryker). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, 2d BRC BJW Developments 2YO H.

One Stryke (g. by Stryker). 2 wins at 900m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

QUARTER NOTE, by Danehill. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix de la Californie, **L**, 4th Craon Critterium de l'Ouest, **L**. Half-sister to **QUITO**, Querida (dam of **FREEDOM BEEL**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Syllable. Winner at 1400m in Germany. Dam of-

OLD PAL (Soldier Hollow). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2850m in Germany, Denmark and Norway, Klampenborg Pokalløb, **L**, Ovrevoll Norsk Derby, **L**, Dortmund Preis von Dew21 BBAG Auktionsrennen, Ovrevoll Norsk St Leger, 2d Ovrevoll Polar Mile Cup, **L**, 3d Ovrevoll Polar Mile Cup, **L**.

Galinka. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2017, Deauville Prix de la RCC en Cheval de Jumping.

Connected. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m to 2017 in France and Germany, 2d Deauville Prix RFM, 3d Chantilly Prix des Usages.

Demi Voix. Winner at 2 in France. Dam of-

Admirable Spirit. Winner at 2, Newbury Denford Stud 2YO Fillies S.

3rd dam

QIRMAZI, by Riverman. Top filly on The 1989 French 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1850m, 1,061,000fr., Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Poissy, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Joshua**, half-sister to **HISHI MASARU**, Creamery (dam of **CARLITTA**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

QUARTER NOTE (Danehill). 3 wins. See above.

QUITO (Machiavellian). 20 wins from 6f to 1m, £469,449, 61,200Dhs in GB and U.A.E, Haydock John of Gaunt S., **L**, Fortune S., **L**, Newmarket Abernant S., **L**, Hopeful S., **L**, York Hambleton H., **L**, City of York S., **L**.

Cramoisy. 2 wins at 1600m in France, 3d Curragh Guardian Insurance S. Dam of **Ruse de Guerre** (No Excuse Needed). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$80,285, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Our Lily Belle (Bertolini). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Breeders' Trial, Skelton Brothers H., 3d Gore Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Querida. Raced once. Dam of-

FREEDOM BEEL (Pour Moi). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1750m to 2100m to 2017, Rome Premio Botticelli, **L**, Milan Premio Falbrav, Premio Guido Clerici.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 482

BAY COLT

Box D 50

Foaled 30th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Pin Up Lae		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Laebeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		So Like Lae	Marceau

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PIN UP LAE, by Pins. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **LARRY'S NEVER LATE, COLLAR**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race- California Elite (g. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1150m in 2016-17, 3d ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H.

2nd dam

LAEBEEL, by Zabeel. 7 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$474,405, VRC Matriarch S., **L**, MVRC Spicers Aquanita H., Novotel-Darling Harbour H., 2d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 4th VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Zatiger**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

LARRY'S NEVER LATE (Pentire). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$564,188, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, ATC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

COLLAR (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2100m, A\$374,218, to 2016-17, VRC Westfield Doncaster S., **L**, ATC Pro-Ride H., 2d MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**, BRC Drumbats at Lyndhurst H., 3d BRC Kirks H.

Time Walker. 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2016-17, SAJC Schwegges H., 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Sunofagun - Sun Pins (H.K.). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m in NZ and HK, HKJC Big Profit H., Causeway Bay H., 2d HKJC Kwong Fuk H.

Sesotho. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$82,909, Cranbourne TC Autumn Country Showcase Final H., 2d MRC Hilton Manufacturing Cup, 3d MRC Belfair H.

Chocely. Winner at 1550m, STC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d AJC Equal H.

Labrooke. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

SO LIKE LAE, by Marceau. Winner at 1400m, VATC Silvermoor H. Dam of 17 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LAEBEEL (Zabeel). 7 wins. See above.

Sounds Like Me. Placed. Dam of-

Zatiger (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2d Wanganui JC Buckthought Engineering H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**. Producer.

4th dam

LAELIA, by Oncidium. 6 wins from 1200m to 3200m, SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1, Labor Day Cup, **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to **SWIFT GENERAL, Agrifo, Frivole**. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners, inc:-

La Froth. Winner at 1650m. Grandam of-

VOLTAIRE (Volksraad). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$141,100, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 483

BAY FILLY

Box F 25

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 89 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Pinzaara		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2008	Barzar Babe	Danasinga	Danehill
		Beaumont Babe	Sky Diver

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Pinzaara, by Pins. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$117,070, ARC The Edge TV H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Parklane Village H., Lindauer H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, Otakiri Reserve H., Waikato RC Psychedelic H., Cambridge JC Raffles Farm H., Harness Jewels at Cambridge Raceday H., 3d ARC VRC Trophy, The Breeze H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BARZAR BABE, by Danasinga. Placed. Half-sister to **SKYBEAU Natchez, Classy Babe** (dam of **DEVIL MOON**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Pinzaara (Pins). 5 wins. See above.

Santorielli. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, CJC Winning Edge Presentations H., 2d CJC Barneswood Farm Agistment H., 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Sharp Tip. 2 wins at 1600m, 1650m, 2d AJC Mamma Mia DVD H. Dam of Opihi Ranger. 3 wins to 1400m to 2016-17, Otago RC Life Members H.

3rd dam

BEAUMONT BABE, by Sky Diver. 13 wins from 1050m to 1600m, A\$149,815, SAJC Escort Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Great Western H., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, Power Dive H., SA Law Day H., 2d SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Simsmetal S.H., **L**, 4th SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Leonard H., **L**. Half-sister to **MONTROSE LASS**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SKYBEAU (Dahar). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, A\$647,955, SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, Hill-Smith S., **L**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**-twice, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Trophy, **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Natchez (Twig Moss). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, A\$196,250, 2d BATC FAI S., **L**, 3d VATC Debutant S., **Gr.3**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 4th QTC Castlemaine S., **Gr.1**, BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Classy Babe (Masterclass). 3 wins to 1250m, SAJC Morphetville H., Mas Kargo H., P&O Arcadia H., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

DEVIL MOON (King Cugat). 8 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$1,048,500, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 3d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, 4th VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.

Classy Choice. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of-

TURNER BAYOU (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1800m to 3200m, A\$239,047, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, MRC Nicholas Latimer H.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 484

BAY COLT

Box 1 42

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 106 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Plaque (AUS)		Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper
2011	Zacheline	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Castel Cheline	Avatar

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 187 mrs, 98 wns, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Aim Smart, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Sacred Missile, Stephenstihls and of Masculino, Smart Coupe, etc.

1st dam

PLAQUE, by Medaglia d'Oro. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ZACHELINE, by Zabeel. 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$368,290, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Minoru H., Jeffrey Brothers Funeral Service H., 2d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Kukri. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$220,973, ATC Become a Member H., Tab.com.au H., Hollymount Bloodstock H., MRC Sportingbet H.
World Explorer. 4 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$77,750, VRC Lancelotto H.
Zachary. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$112,230, HK\$2,276,937, MRC Thomas North 2YO P., HKJC Chaozhou H., 2d ATC Rydges Parramatta H.

3rd dam

CASTEL CHELINE, by Avatar. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **FERDINAND**, **ANCIENT ART**, **DANCING** (dam of **FORLI'S PRINCE**), **DONNA INEZ JAYSTON**, **PLINTH**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
ZACHELINE (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.
Castel Verde. 6 wins from 2100m to 3200m, Longchamp Prix de l'Observatoire, 4th Lyon La Coupe des Trois Ans, **L**.
My Tristalad. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC One Singular Sensation H.

4th dam

BANJA LUKA, by Double Jay. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. U.S.A. Broodmare of the Year, 1987. Three-quarter-sister to Jiddo (dam of **FIVE NATIONS**), half-sister to **TALLAHTO** (dam of **HIDDEN LIGHT**, **PRINCE TRUE**), **LE CLE** (dam of **ASK ME**), **Pedrinho**, Star Hawaii (dam of **FAPPIANO'S STAR**, **WAIKIKI STAR**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
FERDINAND (Nijinsky). USA Horse of the Year. 8 wins-1 at 2, US\$3,777,978, Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**, Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Malibu S., **Gr.2**, 2d Santa Anita H., **Gr.1**-twice, Santa Anita San Antonio H., **Gr.1**, Charles H Strub S., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**, 3d Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**, Belmont S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
JAYSTON (Le Fabuleux). 7 wins, Turf Paradise Apache Trail H., **L**.
DANCING (Forli). 4 wins-1 at 2, Hollywood Park Askmenow S., **L**. Producer.
ANCIENT ART (Tell). 4 wins at 7f, 8½f, Hollywood Park Market Basket S., **L**.
DONNA INEZ (Herbager). 4 wins-1 at 2, Del Mar Torrey Pines S., **L**, Bay Meadows California Jockey Club H., **L**, 3d Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.3**. Grandam of **LOVERS KNOT** (Groom Dancer). 3 wins from 7f to 8½f, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park De la Rose H., **Gr.3**.
MOMENTUM (Nureyev). 4 wins to 9f, Hollywood Park Native Diver H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Pacific Classic S., **Gr.1**.
PLINTH (Tom Rolfe). 3 wins, Northlands Park Speed to Spare Championship S., **L**, 2d Marquis Downs Fred Mendel Memorial H., **L**. Sire.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 485

BAY COLT

Box A 71

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 204 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Pokuru Star		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2001	Night Star	Centaine	Century
		Star of the Knight	Sir Tristram

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 rnrs, 462 wnrs, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

POKURU STAR, by O'Reilly. Raced once. Sister to **Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), Bling (dam of **DIADEME, EMBELLISH**), blood-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **PLAUDITS**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, inc:-

Pokuru Asif (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H.

Pokuru Boxer (f. by Stravinsky). Placed.

2nd dam

NIGHT STAR, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **STARCENT**, Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PLAUDITS (Danasinga). 4 wins from 1000m to 3000m, A\$76,450, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, MVRC Jayco Bay Classic H.

Irish Nova (O'Reilly). Placed, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **SACRED STAR** (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2014-15. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$467,000, A\$272,300, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, ATC Startrack H., Waikato RC Pathways Immig Specialist H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., Counties RC Vernon & Vazey H., 2d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**. Tempestra. Placed. Dam of-

Riyadh. 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$181,720, HK\$1,687,650, to 2016-17, VRC David Bourke H., Recognition H., HKJC Pine H., Morse H.

Bling. Unraced. Dam of-

DIADEME (Savabeel). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$390,235, A\$32,000, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**-twice, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

EMBELLISH (Savabeel). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$316,060, in 2017-18, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Deadly Shadow (Savabeel). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

Roop All (Pins). Placed at 3, 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**.

3rd dam

STAR OF THE KNIGHT, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$80,350, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **L**, 3d BATC Great Western H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, all winners.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 486

GREY COLT

Box C 22

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded : <W> nr sh; 54 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall	Storm Bird
Postmans Daughter		Bridal Tea	Gulch
2007	Kinjabelle	Kinjite	Centaine
		Sentimental Belle	Balmerino

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leevje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

POSTMANS DAUGHTER, by Postponed. 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, ARC Edwards Sound Chairmans Trophy H., JRA Trophy H., Counties RC Mondiale Freight Services H., ARC Titch H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Te Hana Sparkling S., **Gr.3**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KINJABELLE, by Kinjite. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel H. Half-sister to **TENNESSEE BELLE**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, inc:-
POSTMANS DAUGHTER (Postponed). 9 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SENTIMENTAL BELLE, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Belle of Rio**, half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**, Stellar Belle (dam of **TRI BELLE**), Heavenly Belle (dam of **WONDER DANCER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

TENNESSEE BELLE (Tights). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**. Yabba Street. 5 wins at 1250m, 1500m, QTC W Glasson H., 2d QTC Asgard H.

Belle of Lutine. Raced once. Dam of-

Bludash (Canadian Silver). 4 wins from 1500m to 2200m, A\$76,300, QTC Girl in a Million H., Dux Hot Water H., 2d Rockhampton Cup, **L**.

4th dam

STAR BELLE, by Summertime. Champion 3YO in NZ. 18 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 1¾m, Great Northern Derby, Gr.1, Great Northern St Leger, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, VRC Craiglee S., Gr.2, Turnbull S., Gr.2, Wellington Derby, Gr.2, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, VATC JJ Liston S., Gr.2. Sister to Belle of Ascot (dam of **MELODY BELLE**), three-quarter-sister to Belle Time (dam of **ASGARD, HONEY BELLE, CHIMING, SON OF CYRUS**), half-sister to **Superior Star**, Phar Belle (dam of **KASHMIR BELLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LORD WAVERLEY (Imposing). 10 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$102,325, Qld Tatt's RC XXX Mile H., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**. Sire.

Stellar Belle. Winner at 2. Dam of-

TRI BELLE (Sir Tristram). NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

ANNIE HIGGINS (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**.

Heavenly Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

WONDER DANCER (Danzatore). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$756,990, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 487

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box F 26

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 106 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Posy		Nawaiet.....	Zilzal
2009	Spring	O'Reilly.....	Last Tycoon
		Head of the River.....	Shirley Heights

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnsr, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

POSY, by No Excuse Needed. 2 wins at 1400m, Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d Waikato RC BNZ Partners H. Sister to **DAFFODIL**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SPRING, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **Tralee Chorus**, half-sister to **GOOD FAITH** (dam of **TULLY DANE, MYGOODGRACE**), **Heads or Tales**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$550,825, A\$498,400, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 4th Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Snowdrop (Pins). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$116,275, ARC Dream Beds H., First Global Logistics H., WRC Lucia Valentina H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

Smart Giant. 5 wins at 1400m, 1800m, HK\$3,798,150, HKJC High Autonomy H., Golden Years H., Cotton Tree H., 4th Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.

3rd dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK, Showboat, River Patrol** (dam of **NORSE DANCER**), Charlotte Dundas (dam of **BAND GIPSY**), Mail Boat (dam of **MAIL THE DESERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$99,060, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Staples Rodway H. Producer.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Dam of-

TAVY (Tavistock). 3 wins to 1500m, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of-

BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**.

Heads or Tales (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Robert Harris Espresso H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Chorus. Unraced. Dam of-

Tralee Chorus (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m to 2016-17, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 4th TRC Strutt S., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 488

BAY COLT

Box G 46

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 144 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Potions (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	Wichita	Umatilla.....	Miswaki
		Song of Freedom.....	Bluebird

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Potions, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1400m, A\$119,450, ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium P., 2d ATC Tigers Five Dock H., Alconex Fire H., 3d ATC James HB Carr S., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**, MRC Rokk Ebony Cup, ATC Tab.com.au H., 4th ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **OUR QUIVIRA** (dam of **PANIPIQUE**), **KISHKAT**, **Eskaw**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Wichita, by Umatilla. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$121,750, VATC Copperama H., QTC Young Carbineer H., Sun & Sand H., 2d BTC Unequaled H., VATC Bint Marscay 2YO H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Kwatcha (dam of **DANCING PENNY**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

OUR QUIVIRA (Spinning World). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$4,550, A\$246,400, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, Tasman H., MRC Le Pine Funeral Services PH., MVRC Robin Clements H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 3d MRC Heath H., **L**. Dam of-

PANIPIQUE (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$306,738, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Moomba P., **L**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, BMW H., MVRC Autocentro 2YO P., 3d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Newburgh. 2 wins at 900m, 1100m in 2017-18, 3d ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P.

Tribal Rock (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$120,800, 3d VRC Diamond Jubilee P., **L**, Seymour Cup, **L**, ATC Zac Homes H., MRC Bluecross Community & Residential Services H.

Glenall (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1100m, A\$100,275, in 2016-17, ATC TAB More Than Just Winning H., 2d ATC Fireball S., **L**, Gary Montgomery H., 4th ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

KISHKAT (Spinning World). 5 wins to 1550m, A\$177,000, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Blue Plume H., Research H., Mascot H., STC Wenty Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Embasadora H., 3d AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Water Kiss. 4 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$85,160, Ipswich TC Labour Day Free Entry H., 2d Ipswich TC XXXX Gold H., Boss Building Maintenance Pty Ltd H., Tradies Day P., Brisbane Airport H., SCTC Sommer's Fuel Supplies H., 3d ATC Big Sports Breakfast H.

Red Henno. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Eskaw (Chief Bearhart). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$177,350, MRC Mitty's Cup, VRC Newbury H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Mahican (More Than Ready). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$171,670, ATC Egroup Security H., 2d ATC Swim Between the Flags H., 3d Bendigo Guineas, **L**.

Professor Brian. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, R316,825, to 2016-17, Greyville Itsarush.co.za H., Kenilworth Racing Its a Rush H.

Potions (Encosta de Lago). Winner. See above.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 489

CHESTNUT/GREY COLT

Box A 107

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 44 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Pravda		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1995	Foreign Copy	Bold Venture	Bold Lad
		Fleet Street	Showoff II

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leevje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PRAVDA, by Zabeel. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$124,850, A\$453,385, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC More FM H., Matamata RC Comag H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Times Print H., Avondale JC Flair H., 4th ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **CRONUS**, Milliyet (dam of **SAMANTHA MISS**). This is her thirteenth foal. Her twelfth foal is a 2YO. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

PRAVANA (f. by Anabaa). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$160,425, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Liverpool H., 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Prince of Truth (g. by Carnegie). 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$139,080, STC Camden Hire H., De Bortoli Wines H., 4th BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Fast Choice (g. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central P.

Saneyev (g. by Elvstroem). 2 wins at 1600m, 2150m in Aust.

Paterangi (g. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1450m in Aust.

Redoute's Princess (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Habaayib (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1150m in Aust.

2nd dam

FOREIGN COPY, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), Gold Ingot (dam of **GOLDEN ERA**), half-sister to Gold Street (dam of **GOLD STREAK**), Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CRONUS (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$174,425, A\$793,460, HK\$140,000, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**.

PRAVDA (Zabeel). 8 wins. See above.

Zebizan. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Holidazzle (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, 2d BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**.

Lady Peony. Unraced. Dam of-

ARTISTRY (Shamardal). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m to 2016-17, ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Newcastle Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of-

SAMANTHA MISS (Redoute's Choice). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 2500m, A\$1,763,260, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Furious S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 490

GREY COLT

Box B 83

Foaled 19th September 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Press Leak (USA)		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2005	Sneaky Quiet	Seeking the Gold	Mr. Prospector
		No More Ironing	Slew o' Gold

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Sire of 59 mns, 24 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Sainnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingleftolose, Silver Sasanof, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Only Choice, Vasygro, etc.

1st dam

PRESS LEAK, by Rock of Gibraltar. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Hidden Truth**, Sweet Mischief (dam of **MAXIMUS DREAM**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

SPIRIT BIRD (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1300m, 1350m, A\$280,900, to 2016-17, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Challenge S., **L**, Del Basso Nursery P, Westspeed 2YO P, Westspeed H., Amelia Park Beef H., 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 4th WATC Champion Fillies S, **Gr.3**, Burgess Queen S., **L**, Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Queen's Parade (f. by Dalghar). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 3d WATC Flying Colours Restaurant 2YO P.

2nd dam

SNEAKY QUIET, by Seeking the Gold. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, US\$290,857, Tampa Bay Downs Florida Oaks, **L**, Calder Boca Raton S., **L**, Gulfstream Park Allowance, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Detroit Lady Ladbrooke H., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Gulfstream Park Bonnie Miss S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **IRONMAN DEHERE, Whitetheiron'shot**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Hidden Truth (Danzig). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, Churchill Downs Allowance, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Belmont Lexington S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Zip. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, Gulfstream Park Allowance. Dam of-

Live for Today (Mineshaft). Winner at 2, 3d Aqueduct Restrainer S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Damon Runyon S., **L**.

Sweet Mischief. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

MAXIMUS DREAM (Oasis Dream). 14 wins at 2000m, 2100m in Turkey, Istanbul 19 Mayıs, **L**, 2d Istanbul Ismet Inonu, **L**.

Sneak Out. Unraced. Dam of-

Mommie Whiz (City Zip). 3 wins to 6½f, US\$219,914, Woodbine Allowance, 3d Woodbine Royal North S., **Gr.3**, Presque Isle Downs Satin & Lace S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

NO MORE IRONING, by Slew o' Gold. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CROWN SILVER, Golden Guinea** (dam of **BOP**), Isle of Spice (dam of **ZANZIBAR, NEW GUINEA**). Dam of 18 named foals, 16 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

IRONMAN DEHERE (Dehere). 6 wins, Pleasanton S., **L**, Turf Paradise Black Mountain H., **L**, Tempe H., **L**, 2d Turf Paradise Da Hoss S., 3d Turf Paradise Paradise Valley H., **L**, 4th Bay Meadows All American H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

SNEAKY QUIET (Seeking the Gold). 5 wins. See above.

Whitetheiron'shot (Smart Strike). 4 wins at 6f, 7f, US\$202,946, Keeneland Allowance, Woodbine Allowance, 3d Woodbine Seaway S., **L**. Producer.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 491

BAY COLT

Box G 90

Foaled 30th October 2016

Branded : Cm nr sh; 35 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Written Tycoon	Iglesia Last Tycoon
Prestigious Miss (AUS)		Party Miss Kenmare
2008	Mathematical	Honor Grades Danzig
		True Devotion Beau Sovereign

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 rns, 111 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'nbarrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

Prestigious Miss, by Written Tycoon. Winner at 2, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CASSINI**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MATHEMATICAL, by Honor Grades. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **CENTROFOLD**, **SMART KID**, **Marildo**, **Olympic Star**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CASSINI (Reset). 6 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$247,525, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**-twice, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of Yaya Papaya. Winner at 1100m in 2017, Singapore TC Magic Millions Yearling Sale S., 4th Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Prestigious Miss (Written Tycoon). Winner. See above.

3rd dam

TRUE DEVOTION, by Beau Sovereign. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$106,090, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, WATC Dayana S., **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, 3d WATC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Helena Vale Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **STRIKE RATE**, half-sister to **L'Amourette**. Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CENTROFOLD (Centro). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$92,800, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Lancome H., Counties RC Keven's Carpet Court H., 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

SMART KID (Kaaipstad). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,388,675, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **L**, HKJC Co-Tack H., Kwangtung H. Cup, Chevalier Itech Holdings H., Bowling Alley H., 4th Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

Marildo (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$96,630, AJC Red Jester H., STC Wattle H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Producer.

Olympic Star (Vice Regal). 3 wins from 1600m to 1850m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Class 1 H.-twice, 3d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

First Land. Unraced. Dam of-

Family Crest (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$151,316, MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MY DEVOTION, by Crozier. Unraced. Half-sister to **MR. BRICK**, **JERONIA**. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners, inc:-

TRUE DEVOTION (Beau Sovereign). 4 wins. See above.

L'Amourette (Indian Conquest). 2 wins at 2, WATC Cinderella H., Reabold H., 2d WATC Queen's P, **L**. Dam of-

STRIKE RATE (Beau Sovereign). 8 wins from 1600m to 2800m, A\$94,670, WATC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, 2d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 492

BAY FILLY

Box F 27

Foaled 31st August 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 104 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Pretty		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2006	Escada	Centaine	Century
		Celia Leigh	Sound Reason

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PRETTY, by Pins. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Blood-sister to **CREPE DE CHINE, GLAM SLAM, Perfect Pins**, three-quarter-sister to **Torgersen, Beckham**, half-sister to **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT** (dam of **STEPS IN TIME, ESCADAIRE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-**BONNY O'REILLY** (f. by O'Reilly). 8 wins to 1350m, A\$376,625, to 2017-18, BRC Helen Coughlan S., **L**, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Hyland Boxing Day Sale H., Your Local Greengrocer H., TJ Smith Hall of Fame H., FIIG H., Scone RC Vinery Stud H., 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.
 Dahooil (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, ATC Pro Rata Membership H., 2d ATC Theraces H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.
 Lim's Reform (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$242,994, to 2017, Singapore TC Hello St Petersburg S., Class 4 H., Kranji D S.

2nd dam

Escada, by Centaine. 4 wins to 1400m, VRC Wrap Around H., Avondale JC Ford Telstar 3YO H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARMAN II**, Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE, ARENTI, GLAM SLAM**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
VISION AND POWER (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Parramatta Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.
GLAMOUR PUSS (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Beckham (Pins). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$21,900, A\$263,130, to 2016-17, 2d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Spear Chief H., **L**.
Ngarimu - Royal Elite (H.K.) (Savabeel). Winner at 1300m, 3d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.
RARE INSIGHT (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$196,050, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
STEPS IN TIME (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**-twice, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Wiggle S., **L**-twice, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**.
ESCADAIRE (O'Reilly). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$498,185, WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**.
 Oh So Glam. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
Torgersen (Pins). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$305,115, to 2017-18, 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 493

BAY COLT

Box F 17

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 174 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Prickle		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2001	Snobbish	Centaine.....	Century
		Lady Aloof.....	Sir Godfrey

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnsr, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

Prickle, by Pins. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Avondale JC Nicholson Print Solutions H., WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile Fillies H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foster Construction H. Sister to **LEGSMAN**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners, inc:-

BRAMBLES (g. by Savabeel). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$870,258, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, VRC Spring is the Season H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**.

LINCOLN BLUE (c. by Savabeel). 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$107,350, in 2016-17, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

LOPOV (g. by Savabeel). 7 wins from 1300m to 2500m, A\$289,287, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, MRC Yalumba Masters H., MVRC W&P Truck Sales H., SAJC Belfair H., WATC Perthtracing.com.au H., 3d MRC JRA H., Abdul H.

Pracereus (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2016-17, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P.

Saguaro (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, SAJC Australia Day Races H.

Rosehip (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Otaki Maori RC Dominion Post St Leger Trial, 2d Manawatu RC The Speights Ale House H.

2nd dam

SNOBBISH, by Centaine. Raced twice. Sister to **SLIGHT CHANCE** (dam of **DANE SHADOW, SALGADO**), Slightly Conceited (dam of **ORCA**), three-quarter-sister to Goldtaine (dam of **(OUR) STAR OF GOLD**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LEGSMAN (Pins). 8 wins from 1450m to 2400m, A\$403,680, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 2d ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

Prickle (Pins). 3 wins. See above.

Tell Someone. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$120,510, QTC Earlwood H., XXXX Bitter 2YO H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

TRAITOR (Mossman). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$181,675, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Membership on Sale H., Australian Turf Club P.

3rd dam

LADY ALOOF, by Sir Godfrey. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d Levin S.H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Half-sister to **Gold Raider** (dam of **EMERGING MARKETS, AEGEAN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SLIGHT CHANCE (Centaine). Joint top filly on The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification. 12 wins-5 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, A\$1,735,720, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 494

BAY COLT

Box B 55

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Prickley Princess		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Bak da Princess	Danske	Danehill
		Havitbak	Bakharoff

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Chamalu, Night's Watch, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, The Big Sur, Red Sierra, Dashper, Black Thorn, Discretely Red, Orokonui, Our Sequoia, Scarlet Princess, Sequoia Lady, etc.

1st dam

PRICKLEY PRINCESS, by Thorn Park. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Owners Association H. Half-sister to **PONDAROSA MISS, ECUADOR**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BAK DA PRINCESS, by Danske. Unraced. Half-sister to **BAK DA CHIEF**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PONDAROSA MISS (High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$271,635, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Coca-Cola H., Simply Squeezed H., Waikato RC The Pathways H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**.

ECUADOR (High Chaparral). 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$1,040,625, to 2016-17, ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Carrington S., **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, December H., Eremein H., Grace Removals H., McGrath Estate Agents H., TAB Rewards H., Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.

Moderation. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m to 2016-17, 3d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

Honor. Winner at 1000m in 2017, Singapore TC Quechua S.

Bak da Master. Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

3rd dam

Havitbak, by Bakharoff. 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wines H., Waikato RC Sitrite Furniture H., Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., 2d Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P, **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BAK DA CHIEF (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$136,125, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Captain Rio H., 2d Dargaville RC Northland Cup, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**. Dam of-

Te Akau Shark. 2 wins to 1400m in 2017-18, Matamata RC Fairview Motors H.

Jarilee. 4 wins from 1350m to 2800m, A\$111,735, ATC Reece Potter Memorial H.

King James. 3 wins at 1600m, 2050m, Levin RC Bayer Classic Consolation S.

Riverina Girl. Placed. Dam of-

Eclair Journey (Guillotine). 2 wins at 1350m, 1500m in 2016-17 in Macau, 2d Macau Jockeys Challenge P, 3d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, 4th Macau Derby, **L**.

4th dam

GOLD NADJAN, by Nadjar. Unraced. Half-sister to **ELGAY, DANIELA**


UMBRA, Golden Moony. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Havitbak (Bakharoff). 8 wins. See above.

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 495**BAY FILLY****Box I 43**

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Pride of Tralee		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2007	Rose of Tralee	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Circus Ring	High Top

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 nrns, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

PRIDE OF TRALEE, by Redoute's Choice. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SERENADE ROSE, Ronchi, Star of Tralee**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Crystal Fountain (f. by Stravinsky). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$99,950, to 2017-18, MVRC Get Wines Direct H., 3d Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**.
 Aramelle (f. by Encosta de Lago). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

ROSE OF TRALEE, by Sadler's Wells. 4 wins from 1800m to 2800m, STC BCC P.H. Half-sister to **ELLIE ARDENSKY, LADY SHIPLEY**, Finger of Light (dam of **FAR HOPE**), Circus Act (dam of **BRAVE ACT, JELLABY ASKHIR**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
SERENADE ROSE (Stravinsky). Champion 3YO filly in Australia in 2006. 8 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,773,635, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Watton H., 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Minnesinger (Lonhro). 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m, A\$77,845, MRC Betty McDowell Elsternwick H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.
Entertains (Street Cry). 3 wins from 1350m to 1800m, A\$108,760, ATC TAB Betting Season H., 2d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**.
 Outdoor. 3 wins to 1400m, 2d MVRC Slater & Gordon Lawyers H. Dam of-
Trekking (Street Cry). Winner at 2, A\$164,750, in 2016-17, ATC Schweppes 2YO P., 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, ATC Rosebud H., **L**, 4th MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.
Ronchi (Stravinsky). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$137,100, to 2017-18, ARC Carbine Club Trophy H., Ray White City Realty H., Whangarei RC NZ Bloodstock Finance H., ARC Raymor H., 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Star of Tralee (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.
 Fusaichi Rose. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-
Main Dane (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, R268,300, 2d Turffontein Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CIRCUS RING, by High Top. Joint top filly on The 1981 European 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Broken Voice (dam of **SIGNAL TO NOISE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
ELLIE ARDENSKY (Slip Anchor). 2 wins at 9f, 1¼m, Salisbury Upavon S., **L**.
LADY SHIPLEY (Shirley Heights). 2 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**.
 Finger of Light. Winner at 2 in GB. Grandam of-
VOILA ICI (Daylami). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2800m, €857,641, A\$201,860, Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**, Rome Premio Roma, **Gr.1**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of C. W. Tsang)

Lot 496

BROWN FILLY

Box E 13

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded : \mathcal{R}^E nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Sacred Falls		CourtzaPompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
		Iguazu Carolingian
Dam	Marju	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Princess Caga		Flame of Tara Artaius
2001	Eledance	Dancing Spree..... Nijinsky
		Such Style Sassafras

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PRINCESS CAGA, by Marju. Placed. Half-sister to **ALEGRIO**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ELEDANCE, by Dancing Spree. Unraced. Half-sister to **WEDDING GIFT** (dam of **CASAMENTO**), Chehana (dam of **VERI'S GAME**), Black Tokk (dam of **FRENCH CLOCK, DREAM ABOUT IT, LADYBIRD BLUE**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

ALEGRIO (Captain Rio). 13 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$308,422, Southland Guineas, **L**, ARC Racing for Christchurch Dinner H., 2d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Crown's Master - Super Caga (H.K.). 7 wins from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$6,450, HK\$4,336,600 in NZ and HK, HKJC Le French May Trophy H.

3rd dam

SUCH STYLE, by Sassafras. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **REGENCY, BRITANNIA'S RULE**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

WEDDING GIFT (Always Fair). 2 wins at 2, Evry Prix Saraca, **L**. Dam of-
CASAMENTO (Shamardal). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, 2d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**.

Wana Doo. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Deauville Prix du Gue Foulon. Dam of-
TORONADO (High Chaparral). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6½f to 1m, £668,356, €102,870, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**.

Black Tokk. Winner at 1½m in Ireland. Dam of-

FRENCH CLOCK (Rancho Ruler). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$356,940, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 3d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

DREAM ABOUT IT (Godswalk). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$224,105, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Grandam of-

HEART OF DREAMS (Show a Heart). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

RIGHTFULLY YOURS (Show a Heart). 10 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$555,601, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Hussonet Cup, **L**.

LADYBIRD BLUE (Bluebird). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$115,735, SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

TEN GUN SALUTE (Henrythenavigator). 4 wins from 1800m to 2000m, R767,400, to 2016-17, Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**.

RED TYPHOON (Hold That Tiger). 3 wins from 1700m to 2500m, A\$164,265, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Champerelle. Unraced. Grandam of-

FAST FUTURE (Generous). 8 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$495,225, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**.

Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent)**.
(The property of Robinson Family Trust & C. Grammer)

Lot 497

BROWN COLT

Box G 3

Foaled 25th November 2016

Branded : **LP**. nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Pristino (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2006	Pristine Kristine	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
		Blue Sage.....	Cure the Blues

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PRISTINO, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **SO PRISTINE, RESTORED**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

DIJON BLEU (f. by Burgundy). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$131,450, to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery 2YO S.

Prosecco (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2016-17, Manawatu RC Seales Winslow H., 2d Marton JC Winston Peters Cup.

Readywhenyouare (f. by Thewayyouare). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m.

2nd dam

PRISTINE KRISTINE, by Spinning World. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LONG GONE BLUES**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SO PRISTINE (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$118,000, A\$132,500, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC UDC Finance H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final, Avondale JC Loan Market Highland Park H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Marton Cup, **L**.

RESTORED (Red Ransom). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$3,750, S\$428,386 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

BLUE SAGE, by Cure the Blues. Unraced. Half-sister to **THEATRICAL, TAIKI BLIZZARD**. North of Eden (dam of **FORBIDDEN APPLE, PARADISE CREEK, WILD EVENT, I'M VERY IRISH**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LONG GONE BLUES (Sovereign Dancer). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 8½f, Calder Tropical Park Oaks, **L**, 2d Calder Office Queen H., **L**. Producer.

Blusazul. 2 wins in Argentina. Dam of-

Blues for Me (Missionary). 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m in Argentina, 2d San Isidro Clasico Progreso, **Gr.3**, 3d San Isidro G.P. Copa de Oro, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

Tree of Knowledge, by Sassafras. Winner at 2, 2d Phoenix Park Azalea S., **L**. Half-sister to **BEYOND THE LAKE, LAKE CHAMPLAIN** (dam of **SARANAC LAKE, ALASHIR**), **Statecouncillor**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

THEATRICAL (Nureyev). Champion turf colt in USA in 1987. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, US\$2,943,552, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

North of Eden. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of-

PARADISE CREEK (Irish River). Champion turf colt in USA in 1994. 14 wins-1 at 2, US\$3,401,415, Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

WILD EVENT (Wild Again). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, US\$937,274, Churchill Downs Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**, Arlington H., **Gr.2**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 498

BAY FILLY

Box G 45

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 31 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Prix du Sang (AUS)		Arabia.....	Damascus
2005	Morinda	Desert King.....	Danehill
		Crowning Jewel.....	Bletchingly

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Prix du Sang, by Red Ransom. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Matamata RC Tonezone H., GCTC Southern Cross Ten H., 2d Rotorua RC Rydges Hotel H., 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, STC TAB H., 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Happy Hussy**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Killer Woman (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R201,350, 2d Greyville Racing It's a Rush H.-twice.

2nd dam

MORINDA, by Desert King. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **SO GORGEOUS** (dam of **STERLING CITY**, **TIPUNGWUTI**), **CUMBRIA**, **WILD QUEEN**, **Veewap**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Prix du Sang (Red Ransom). 3 wins. See above.

Happy Hussy (Hussonet). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$233,030, ATC Lyon Masonry Cup, TAB \$50K First 4 Jackpot H., Styletread.com.au H., 2d ATC Sally Large H., Carramar 2YO P, 3d GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**.

Be-Fabulous. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Big Profit H., Beas River Country Club H. Rubia Miss. Winner at 2 in 2016-17, WATC Belmont Community 2YO Trophy, 2d WATC Inglis Insurance Brokers 2YO P, Tabtouch 2YO P.

3rd dam

CROWNING JEWEL, by Bletchingly. 2 wins at 1250m, STC St George Girls High H. Three-quarter-sister to Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD PRESENTING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SO GORGEOUS (Brief Truce). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$494,500, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, Quezette S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

STERLING CITY (Nadeem). Champion Older Sprinter in UAE in 2013-14. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$4,000, S\$20,000, HK\$10,795,750, 4,404,000Dhs in HK and U.A.E, Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, **Gr.1**, 2d HKJC BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.

TIPUNGWUTI (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins from 1450m to 2000m, A\$248,795, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Alex McGill 70th Birthday H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, 3d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**.

WILD QUEEN (Loup Sauvage). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**. Grandam of-

TELPERION (Street Cry). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., **L**, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

CUMBRIA (Lake Coniston). 6 wins to 1450m, A\$142,880, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, QTC Beau Zephyr H., Whetu H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Veewap (Lonhro). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds P., 3d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Weekend Hussler S., **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 499

BAY FILLY

Box H 62

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Prized	Kris S.	Roberto
Prize Lady		My Turbulent Miss	My Dad George
2001	Pen Bal Lady	Mummy's Game	Mummy's Pet
		Northern Queen	Northfields

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 141 mrs, 67 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocoso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Shockaholic, Repo Sun, Tingle Marc, Barnaby, Battlecamp, etc.

1st dam

PRIZE LADY, by Prized. 4 wins from 1550m to 3200m, NZ\$966,750, A\$13,000, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Auckland Cup Prelude-twice, Panmure Historic Hotel H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Prize Lad (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2016-17, Waikato RC BDC Paints H., United Cleaning H., 2d Hawkes Bay Fibre Fresh H., Waikato RC Allied Security H., 3d Hawkes Bay Hastings Mail Mile H., Waikato RC Team Wealleans H.

Prize Lord (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1400m, 3d Otago RC Bowel Cancer New Zealand H.

Dragon Storm (c. by Shocking). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

PEN BAL LADY, by Mummy's Game. 8 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, £8,042, US\$595,183 in GB and U.S.A, Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**, Santa Ana H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Honeymoon H., **Gr.3**, Senorita S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Vanity H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Santa Anita Monrovia H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Dahlia H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **L**, 4th Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **ANATOLIA**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

PRIZE LADY (Prized). 4 wins. See above.

Rio Fe. 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, WATC Galilee H., 3d WATC Jenny & Gary's H., Home H.

Eebie Pop. Unraced. Dam of-

Kontiki Dane. 3 wins from 1600m to 1900m, A\$184,950, ATC McGrath Estate Agents Qld H., More Than Ready at Vinery H., Testa Rossa at Vinery P., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Bowermans Furniture H.

All's Fair. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Hallmark Yearlings H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H.

3rd dam

NORTHERN QUEEN, by Northfields. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of 10 foals, all winners-

PEN BAL LADY (Mummy's Game). 8 wins. See above.

ANATOLIA (Mummy's Game). 10 wins from 1600m to 2000m in Turkey, Veliefendi Disi Tay Deneme, **L**, Sadun Atig, **L**, 2d Adana Belediye Baskanligi Cup, **L**. Dam of-

Anatolian. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1900m in Turkey. Dam of-

Barkin (Victory Gallop). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m in Turkey, 3d Istanbul Sait Akson, **L**.

Milic (All's Theatre). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Turkey, 2d Istanbul Sait Akson, **L**, 3d Ankara S., **L**, 4th Istanbul Gazi Derby, **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 500

BAY FILLY

Box H 61

Foaled 18th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 57 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Pulcinella		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2002	Shall We Dance	Dance Floor Star de Naskra
		Some Come Running..... Hello Gorgeous

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 rnrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

PULCINELLA, by Stravinsky. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$199,125, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Crombie Lockwood 2YO H., Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial 3YO S., BOP RC Matamata Club H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC La Prairie 2YO H., 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Meisterstueck (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, HKJC Daisy H., 3d HKJC Yi Tung Shan H.

Zabinella (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1600m.

Under Double (g. by O'Reilly). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

SHALL WE DANCE, by Dance Floor. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PULCINELLA (Stravinsky). 5 wins. See above.

Traveller. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Hawkes Bay Heart of Hawke's Bay H.

Balanchine. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, ARC Majestic Horse Floats H.

Fantastisch. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Sandberg Gold Cup.

3rd dam

SOME COME RUNNING, by Hello Gorgeous. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHEEKY TROT** (dam of **DANCER'S CHOICE**), **PERKY BEAU**, Sassie Lassie (dam of **VAGABOND BOY**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Piking. 8 wins from 1200m to 2800m, Hawkes Bay Lowes Husqvarna H.

Zelvaraja - Chain Ocean (Mac.). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, STC Asia-Pacific Raceday 2YO H., Macau Airdrieonians H.

Huntsman - Celestial Fortune (H.K.). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$7,690, HK\$3,230,990, HKJC Canal H., Manawatu Racing Club Challenge Trophy.

Healthy Star. Winner at 1800m, HKJC Ma Tau Wai H.

4th dam

PERT LASSIE, by Bold Lad. 4 wins at 2, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Michael Sobell S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Persian Glory**. Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CHEEKY TROT (Godswalk). 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Aquanita S., **L**, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

DANCER'S CHOICE (Blethingly). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

PERKY BEAU (Northfields). Winner at 1800m, WATC City Motors' S., **L**. Sassie Lassie. Unraced. Dam of-

VAGABOND BOY (Western Symphony). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$118,265, WATC Anniversary Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 501

BAY COLT

Box B 20

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded : GB nr sh; 57 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Purple Muse		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2009	Purple Groove	Rhythm.....	Mr. Prospector
		Irises.....	Tate Gallery

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wns, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

PURPLE MUSE, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **ZAPURPLE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PURPLE GROOVE, by Rhythm. 6 wins to 1450m, A\$316,700, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, Orsay H., Eugene Gorman H., VATC Reveille H., 2d VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**, VRC Hahn Witbier H., 3d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Fulton (dam of **FLYING FULTON**), Tyries (dam of **TAIKUN, SUPER GROOVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZAPURPLE (Zabeel). Winner at 2500m, A\$113,325, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Harold & Lois Peters H., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Anchor Bid (High Chaparral). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, A\$101,940, to 2017-18, VRC Byerley 2YO H., 2d VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**.

3rd dam

IRISES, by Tate Gallery. 3 wins at 2, A\$76,375, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Windsor H., Cendrillon H., 2d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

PURPLE GROOVE (Rhythm). 6 wins. See above.
Fulton. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

FLYING FULTON (Flying Spur). Champion Polytrack Male in Singapore in 2012. 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$40,687, S\$1,304,859, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**, New Year Cup, **L**, Polytrack Mile Championship, **L**, Colonial Chief S., **L**.

Tyries. Unraced. Dam of-

TAIKUN (Anabaa). 9 wins to 1300m, US\$101,464, A\$394,100, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Starlight S., **L**, Hollywood Park Flame Thrower S., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 3d Hollywood Park Robert K Kerlan Memorial H., **L**, 4th MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**.

SUPER GROOVE (Dehere). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$170,650, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, MVRC Valuebet H., Winning Edge Presentations H., 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, Redelva S., **L**.

Boogaloo (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins at 1200m, 3d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, 4th VRC AR Creswick S., **L**. Producer.

De Groove. Unraced. Dam of-

Top Me Up (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins to 1450m, A\$284,350, to 2016-17, 2d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 3d MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

General Groove (General Nediym). 4 wins to 1400m, VRC Lavazza Short Black H., MVRC Sportingbet P, 2d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 502

BAY FILLY

Box B 71

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Pussycat Dream (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	The Cat's Whiskers	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
		Good Faith	Straight Strike

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhof, Hiffyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

PUSSYCAT DREAM, by Oasis Dream. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **TAVY**.

This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
What's New (f. by Casino Prince). Placed at 3 in 2017 in Singapore.

2nd dam

THE CAT'S WHISKERS, by Tale of the Cat. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **Heads or Tales**, half-sister to **TULLY DANE, MYGOODGRACE**, Private (dam of **BELIEVE YOURSELF**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

TAVY (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, Avondale JC HR Fiske & Sons H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

GOOD FAITH, by Straight Strike. Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Half-sister to **Heads or Tales**, Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Army's Centenary H., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**.

MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$99,060, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

Sea of Faith. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

War Legend (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$184,560, to 2016-17, MRC Ladbrokes Mega Margin H., Mitavite Challenge Heat 5 H., 3d VRC TCL S., **L**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of-

BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Kranji A S., Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**.

4th dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK, Showboat, River Patrol** (dam of **NORSE DANCER**), Charlotte Dundas (dam of **BAND GIPSY**), Mail Boat (dam of **MAIL THE DESERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). 2 wins. See above.

Spring. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of-

DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$550,825, A\$498,400, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 503

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box I 44

Foaled 20th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Pussy O'Reilly		Courtza Pompeii Court
2008	Octapussy	Octagonal Zabeel
		Dopff Tights

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

PUSSY O'REILLY, by O'Reilly. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$185,040, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, ARC TJ McKee Trophy H., Mark & Renee Marrying H., Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, The Breeze H., Stella Artois H., 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **PUSSY WILLOW**, half-sister to **INSIDE AGENT**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Octapussy, by Octagonal. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$52,375, A\$179,750, STC Fine & Dandy Welter H., Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, Giovana H., Eastside Liquorland H., Taupo Cup, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Irion**, Our Riesling (dam of **VALPOLICELLA**), Pineau (dam of **DANCER'S TALE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

PUSSY WILLOW (O'Reilly). Third top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

PUSSY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 5 wins. See above.

INSIDE AGENT (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$110,950, in 2016-17, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d VRC Hilton S, **L**.

3rd dam

DOPFF, by Tights. 8 wins from 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H. Half-sister to **RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Octapussy (Octagonal). 6 wins. See above.

Irion (Danroad). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Mile, MRC Isuzu Trucks P., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Our Riesling. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m, VATC Savoir H. Dam of-
VALPOLICELLA (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of-

VAVASOUR (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$61,650, A\$590,460, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

Pineau. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

DANCER'S TALE (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, NZ\$75,810, CJC Welcome S., **L**, WRC Gazley H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 504

BROWN COLT

Box B 72

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready..... Southern Halo
Queen Boudicca		Elle Duccio..... Danehill
2008	Qwikchik	Grosvenor..... Sir Tristram
		Energy Efficient..... Fluorescent Light

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 192 rnrs, 123 wnrs, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloofah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.

1st dam

Queen Boudicca, by Perfectly Ready. Winner at 2, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-

ALOISIA (f. by Azamour). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$6,500, A\$606,600, to 2017-18, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Saintry Hall of Fame 2YO Trophy, 2d BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, WRC Richardson Racing S.

Wyetta (f. by Keeper). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 3d Counties RC Colliers International 2YO H.

2nd dam

QWIKCHIK, by Grosvenor. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **CANNED HEAT - BEAR WITH ME** (H.K.), Energetic Dancer (dam of **SAVVY DANCER**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Queen Boudicca (Perfectly Ready). Winner. See above.

Ophelia Lee. 3 wins at 1600m to 2017-18, Waikato RC Garrard's Horse and Hound H.

Skywinger - Boy From the Bay (Mac.). 6 wins to 1800m in NZ and Macau.

Elusive Chik. 4 wins to 1400m. Dam of-

Halls Creek. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2016-17, 3d BRC Coastal Fresh H., Old Tatt's RC Past Presidents' 2YO H., BRC Hillross Montefiore & Co P.

3rd dam

ENERGY EFFICIENT, by Fluorescent Light. Unraced. Half-sister to **BET TWICE, GOLDEN TREAT** (dam of **DOUBLE SCOOP, BOLD AND GOLD**, Fidelity (dam of **KING FIDELIA**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CANNED HEAT - BEAR WITH ME (H.K.) (Al Akbar). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Darley. 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,887,965, HKJC Sutherland H., National Linear Shaver H., Tai Po H., Tate's Cairn H., Tak Wah H.

Energetic Dancer. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Matamata RC Mitre 10 H. Dam of-
SAVVY DANCER (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, SAJC SA With Cosi H., Counties RC Kempswear Sporty H., 3d Hawkes Bay Lest We Forget H., MRC BMW H., SAJC Sportingbet H.

4th dam

GOLDEN DUST, by Dusty Canyon. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **JOY TO THE WORLD**, half-sister to **METAL VENDOR**. Sailing Joy (dam of **GALLANT SAILOR**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BET TWICE (Sportin' Life). 10 wins-5 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Arlington-Washington Futurity, **Gr.1**, Laurel Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

GOLDEN TREAT (Theatrical). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 4½f to 8½f, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Del Mar San Clemente H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**.

BOLD AND GOLD (Bold Joey). 4 wins at 2, Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.2**, Del Mar Balboa S., **L**, Pleasanton Alameda County Futurity S., **L**. Sire.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 505

BAY COLT

Box G 44

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 57 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Queen of Avalon		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Argante	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Ultraviolet	In the Purple

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

QUEEN OF AVALON, by Montjeu. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **MONACO CONSUL, So Divine**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 Royale Elegance (g. by Volksraad). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,051,025, HKJC Singapore Turf Club Trophy H., South China Sea H., Lady Royal Oak Offshore H., 2d HKJC PT Bridal Collection H., Kate H.
 Epinart (g. by Thorn Park). Placed in 2017-18 in Macau.

2nd dam

ARGANTE, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **CON AIR**, half-sister to **MILITARY PLUME**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
MONACO CONSUL (High Chaparral). Head of 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601m+). 3 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$23,800, A\$1,470,300, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.
So Divine (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**. WRC Pacific Jewellers 3YO H. Dam of-
 Teodora. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in 2017-18, 4th MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.
 Ca Plane. Winner at 2000m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

Ultraviolet, by In the Purple. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, HBJC President's H., 3d WRC Summer H., **L**, Carterton RC Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Sister to **FRIVOLOUS LASS** (dam of **WILD RAMPAGE**), half-sister to **SEALEGS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
MILITARY PLUME (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2150m, A\$929,530, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, WATC Rothwells S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Criterion H., **L**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Australasian S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
CON AIR (Star Way). 8 wins from 1400m to 1700m, 235,872Rgt., S\$506,331, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.
 Limbs. Raced twice. Grandam of-
KOUNTHEKASH (Kashani). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$8,840, A\$358,810, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Williamstown H., 4th VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**.

4th dam

Frivole, by Le Filou. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, 3d Wellington Oaks, Gr.2. Half-sister to **LAELIA, SWIFT GENERAL, Agrifo**, Frill (dam of **INTERSTELLAR, FLUTED**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
SEALEGS (Three Legs). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Gosforth Park Dingaans H., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Computaform Juvenile Futurity S., **Gr.2**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 506

BAY COLT

Box E 81

Foaled 13th October 2016

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 38 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Queen of Lions		Zummerudd	Habitat
2005	Lioness	Generous	Caerleon
		Blue Satin	Pompeii Court

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 rnsr, 694 wnsr, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

QUEEN OF LIONS, by King of Kings. Unraced. Half-sister to **LION TAMER, Let Me Roar**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Pride of Darci (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1300m in 2017-18, 3d ATC TAB H. Savapak (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, 2d BOP RC All Frocked Up Girls H., 3d Waikato RC Red Cabs Hamilton H. Superveloce (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

LIONESS, by Generous. Unraced. Half-sister to **Blue Grass**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LION TAMER (Storming Home). Joint Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Extended). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, NZ\$90,375, A\$1,234,000, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

Let Me Roar (Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$87,435, to 2016-17, Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Waikato RC ANZ at Te Rapa H., 3d ARC Easter S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

BLUE SATIN, by Pompeii Court. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m. Half-sister to **Blue Music**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Blue Grass (Postponed). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

(MY) BLUE DENIM, by A Chara. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 3200m, NZ\$136,835, A\$261,000, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Oaks, Gr.1, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., Gr.2, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Blue Music (Western Symphony). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$104,300, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Indianapolis (Oregon). 4 wins from 1650m to 3200m, A\$82,360, STC Oyster Bay H., 2d Queensland Cup, **L**.

Magic Blue. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Superstrike Seeds H. Grandam of **HARRIS TWEED** (Montjeu). Head of The 2008-09 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins from 2000m to 2500m, NZ\$83,600, A\$1,338,400, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 507

BAY FILLY

Box G 91

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : C m nr sh; 33 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Daggers Drawn	Diesis	Sharpen Up
Que Sera		Sun and Shade.....	Ajdal
2005	French Polish	Poil de Chameau.....	Exbury
		Be Satisfied.....	Silly Season

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Que Sera, by Daggers Drawn. 4 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Vero.co.nz H., Taumarunui RC Woods Group H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Taumarunui RC Fred Bacon Electrical 3YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **IFLOOXCOULKILL**, half-sister to **DOLLARS'N GOLD**, **MADISON POINT**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

French Polish, by Poil de Chameau. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, CJC Spring P, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Rule Enough**, Clarehaven (dam of **CLARE VALLEY**, **RED MACHINE**, **SHOWTIME**).
Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MADISON POINT (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$246,840, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Stanley Wootton H., 2d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

DOLLARS'N GOLD (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$212,085, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Lion Red H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Eta Ripples H., ARC Bluebird's the Word Mile H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**-twice, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Marton Metric Mile H., **L**.

Que Sera (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins. See above.

Madison Pete. 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m, BTC Cleanevent H.

Madison King. 3 wins from 1600m to 1850m, QTC Hi Jinx 3YO H.

There's No Doubt. Unraced. Dam of-

Real Specialist (Storming Home). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$11,422,925, HKJC Panasonic Cup, Canberra H., Chinese New Year Cup, Singapore TC Trophy, Hong Kong Reunification Cup, Viva Pataca H., Macau H., Audemars Piguet Lady Jules Audemars H., HKU Education Alumni H., 2d HKJC Prince Jewellery & Watch Premier Cup, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.

Dutch Striker. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Woodville-Pahiatua Cup, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Hear's Hoping. Unraced. Dam of-

IFLOOXCOULKILL (Daggers Drawn). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2003-04. Joint top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$203,325, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Guineas Trial, **L**, Waikato RC Fatty & the Fern Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

Identity. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, Manawatu RC Wadham Goodman H., WRC Central Forklifts H.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 508

BROWN FILLY

Box E 12

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Alamosa	O'Reilly..... Last Tycoon
Quintette		Lodore Mystic..... Centaine
2010	Everswindell	Align..... Night Shift
		Hilarion Lady..... St Hilarion

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 491 mrs, 344 wnr, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

Quintette, by Alamosa. Winner at 2, Hawkes Bay Traderacks 2YO H., 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**. Sister to **A la Victory**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

EVERSWINDELL, by Align. 5 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$374,550, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC An Egg a Day is OK H., WRC Kosta Serepisos Memorial Cup Trial, Matamata RC Martin Althuizen (Matrix) H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Russell's Appliance Warehouse H., Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial 3YO S., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**, Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners-

A la Victory (Alamosa). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$382,481, Singapore TC Benchmark 97 H., Initiation P., Novice P., Royal Turf Club of Thailand Trophy Graduation S., Class 3 H.-twice, 2d CECF Singapore Prestige Classic, **L**, Singapore TC Kranji A S., Open H., Kranji D S.

Quintette (Alamosa). Winner. See above.

Colorado Miss. Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

HILARION LADY, by St Hilarion. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Danks Carpet Court H., WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H. Dam of 3 foals, all winners-

EVERSWINDELL (Align). 5 wins. See above.

Laser Tiger. 7 wins from 1050m to 1600m in Macau.

4th dam

SAILOR GIRL, by Sea Anchor. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **Sailorman**, three-quarter-sister to **Classic Chick - Thunder Court II** (Mal.), half-sister to Chickero (dam of **(SUPER) SHAQUILLE**), Our Decision (dam of **MAJOR DECISION**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, inc:-

Hilarion Lady. 2 wins. See above.

5th dam

OUR CHICK, by Pakistan II. 4 wins to 1400m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Sailorman (Sea Anchor). 10 wins from 1600m to 3900m, Waikato RC FC Johnstone Memorial H., 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**.

Chickero. 6 wins-2 at 2, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
(SUPER) SHAQUILLE (Blazing Keel). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, VRC Moomba P., **L**.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 509

CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS)

Box B 37

Foaled 15th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....Southern Halo
Dissident (AUS)		PurespeedFlying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa..... Danzig
		Palace Scandal Western Symphony
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Ravenna (AUS)		Shantha's ChoiceCanny Lad
2010	Trick Ski	Rory's Jester Crown Jester
		Rossignol..... Bluebird

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year and Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

RAVENNA, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOWNHILL RACER**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

TRICK SKI, by Rory's Jester. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LIVELIHOOD** (dam of **LIVING SPIRIT, ONLY SHE CAN**), half-sister to **SCHUBERT**, Abonnement (dam of **GONSKI, RECAST**), Alpine Spirit (dam of **PINEZERO**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DOWNHILL RACER (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2, A\$142,540, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Seppelt Wines Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-
Slalom. 4 wins from 1700m to 2100m to 2017-18, TTC Tradies & Ladies H.
Desert Fairy. 4 wins to 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Our Vidia. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$117,390, MVRC Ranvet 2YO P.

3rd dam

ROSSIGNOL, by Bluebird. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, VATC Elsternwick H., SAJC Lockleys H. Three-quarter-sister to Sorority (dam of **HAPPY GIGGLE**), half-sister to **IDOL WORSHIP** (dam of **CULT FIGURE**), Sisterhood (dam of **LIVELIHOOD**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SCHUBERT (Salieri). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$417,750, HK\$4,596,662, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VRC Talindert H., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Abonnement. Unraced. Dam of-

RECAST (Thunder Gulch). Champion 3YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2004. Champion Older Male Miler in Singapore in 2008. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

GONSKI (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$185,630, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, STC Erect Safe Scaffolding 2YO H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**, 3d MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Flight of Dreams. Unraced. Dam of-

Flight of Pegasus (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC TL Baillieu H., **Gr.3**.

Alpine Spirit. Unraced. Dam of-

PINEZERO (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$299,950, MRC Quezette S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, MRC Express Class H., Johns' Hope H., 2d MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Wealthy (Danehill). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,437,500, HKJC Lek Yuen H., Pok Oi Cup H., 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**.

Porto Cervo. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d SAJC Distinctive Homes 2YO P. Dam of-

Maayaat (Sebring). 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Turffontein Syringa H., **L**.



Account of **TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 510

BROWN COLT

Box E 40

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 36 over 6 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo.....	Hail to Reason
More Than Ready (USA)		Northern Sea	Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Becky be Good	Naskra
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Raziyya of Sydney (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Zirna	Deputy Governor	Master Willie
		Riverly Lass.....	Gleam Machine

MORE THAN READY (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs twice. Sire of 2191 mrs, 1611 wnrs, 177 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Sebring (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Phelan Ready, Benicio, More Joyous, Samaready, Entisaar, Prized Icon, Perfect Reflection, Dreamaway, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Verrazano, Roy H, Room Service, Regally Ready, etc.

1st dam

RAZIYYA OF SYDNEY, by Redoute's Choice. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Singapore Airlines A380 Paris S., Singapore TC Super Easy S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Open H., ARC Cambridge Stud Yearlings at Karaka H., Singapore TC Big Hearts S., 4th Singapore Derby, **L**. Half-sister to **CRAFTY IRNA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ZIRNA, by Deputy Governor. Singapore Horse of the Year. Champion 4YO Female in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$155,375, S\$1,293,472, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Soliloquy S., **L**. Sister to **AMAZING ME**, **State Command**, **Ruby Turner**, half-sister to **VANDALO**, Wanaka (dam of **TAVARNELLE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

CRAFTY IRNA (Starcraft). 4 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$463,735, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Wyong RC La Gioconda S., 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**-twice, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Epona S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **L**, Aspiration H., **L**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Aspiration H., **L**.

I've Got a Feeling. 3 wins at 1200m to 2017, Singapore TC Inglis Ready2Race S. Snow Petal. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H. La Siroque. 2 wins at 1100m, 1800m, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H.

3rd dam

RIVERLY LASS, by Gleam Machine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Adelaide Casino Welter H. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

ZIRNA (Deputy Governor). 7 wins. See above.

VANDALO (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$232,775, MRC Jayco Cup Gothic S., **L**, Kilsherry H., 3d QTC Brisbane P, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

AMAZING ME (Deputy Governor). 2 wins at 2, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

State Command (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.

Ruby Turner (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Hawkes Bay Ampol-VJ Oil Distributors H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Wanaka. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-

TAVARNELLE (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$177,530, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 511

BAY FILLY

Box D 34

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 56 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Real Angel		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Centrefold Angel	Centine.....	Century
		Our Kathleen.....	Decies

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnrs, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

REAL ANGEL, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **MARQUARDT**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CENTREFOLD ANGEL, by Centaine. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Corsica (dam of **HERA**), half-sister to **MCGUANE**, **Pompeii Lady**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

MARQUARDT (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$359,575, AJC Nivison H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 3d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

OUR KATHLEEN, by Decies. Unplaced. Half-sister to **REINGARD**, Sky Eyes (dam of **BALMERESSA**), Crash Course (dam of **RIVER CHANT**), Taimian (dam of **BALLROOM BABE**), Reeanna (dam of **DANDY ANDY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MCGUANE (McGinty). 9 wins from 1000m to 2200m, A\$209,605, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 2d Seymour Cup, **L**, 3d VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**.

Pompeii Lady (Pompeii Court). 4 wins to 1600m, A\$125,665, VATC Surround H., 2d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Ansett Australia S., **L**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, 3d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

4th dam

MIAMIAN, by Clem. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

REINGARD (Rapier II). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**-twice. Sire.

Sky Eyes. Winner at 1500m. Dam of-

BALMERESSA (Balmerino). 9 wins from 1350m to 2500m, A\$267,235, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Crash Course. Raced twice. Dam of-

RIVER CHANT (Danasinga). 6 wins to 1600m, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**.

Taimian. Raced twice. Dam of-

BALLROOM BABE (Citidancer). Champion 2YO in NZ. 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$321,775, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Triumvirate (Pompeii Court). Placed at 2, 2d VATC Mona S, **L**. Grandam of-

POLANSKI (Rakti). Top of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Long & Extended). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1450m to 2500m, A\$1,173,565, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Reeanna. Unraced. Dam of-

DANDY ANDY (Three Legs). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$835,465, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 512

BROWN FILLY

Box F 18

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 105 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Really Reputable		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Reputedly	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		You Dreamer.....	Dancing Czar

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

REALLY REPUTABLE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **STICKPIN**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Florence Jean (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 2 in 2016-17, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**

Morse Code (f. by Pins). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$77,600, to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay City of Hastings Cup, Otaki Maori RC Vets on Riverbank H., 2d Hawkes Bay Horse of Year H., Manawatu RC Pohangina Cup, Hawkes Bay Hawaiian Airlines H., Waikato RC Team Wealleans H.

2nd dam

REPUTEDLY, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STICKPIN (Pins). 8 wins to 1500m, A\$501,250, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC Surdex Steel H., Moorabbin Timber H., Bendigo JC Rural Finance Corporation H., MRC Kenvain H., Mr Illusion H., 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Christmas S., **L**, JRA WJ Adams S., **L**, 3d VRC AAMI Travel Insurance S., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, John Dillon S., **L**, 4th MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**

Genuine Spin. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$145,180, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MVRC Alternate Railway H., 2d MRC Bib Stillwell H.

D'Artagnan. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Kranji D S.

Palin. Unraced. Dam of-

Irish Vice. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m to 2017-18, GCTC Gerard Lighting H.

3rd dam

YOU DREAMER, by Dancing Czar. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, Mountaineer Park West Virginia Dept of Tourism Breeders Classic. Sister to **Bold Dreamer**, half-sister to

MASTER DREAMER, IN DEFIANCE, REBELLIOUS DREAMER.

Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Ya Dreamin Jonesy. 10 wins from 1950m to 2600m, NZ\$139,459, Otago RC Queenstown Cup, Cromwell Cup, Southland RC Coupland's Crystals H.

Beacon Hill. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, CJC New Zealand Motor Trade H.

Film. Winner at 1400m, AJC Cetigne H. Producer.

4th dam

DEFIANT DREAMER, by Assert. Unraced. Half-sister to **MANE MINISTER.**

Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

MASTER DREAMER (Master Willie). 10 wins from 1m to 1½m, US\$298,466, Laurel Turf Cup, **Gr.3** Garden State Camden H., **L**, Pimlico Riggs H., **L**.

REBELLIOUS DREAMER (My Boy Adam). 10 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$407,918, Charles Town Jefferson County S., **L**, Blue & Grey S., **L**.

IN DEFIANCE (My Boy Adam). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, Charles Town West Virginia Division Of Tourism Breeders Classic, **L**.


Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 513

BAY COLT

Box H 4

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Ifraaj (GB)		Zaifanon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Green Desert	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Regal Ash (GB)		Foreign Courier	Sir Ivor
1997	Bashush	Caro	Fortino
		Ducky Daddle	Quack

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wnr, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Tum Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

REGAL ASH, by Green Desert. Winner at 5¼f, 2d Leopardstown Golden Pages S.

Half-sister to **EHTFAAL, WINGS BASH**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of nine foals to race, eight winners-

CAPTAIN FANTASTIC (c. by Fantastic Light). Winner at 2, NZ\$107,025, A\$69,600, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.

Lucky Songs (f. by Johar). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$141,100, BRC Alma Park Zoo H., Johnston Rorke H., Nestle H.

Black Estate (g. by Perfectly Ready). 3 wins at 1200m to 2016-17, Otago RC Mosgiel Tavern H.

Heat Blast (g. by Captain Rio). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., 2d ARC Cardinal Logistics H., 3d WRC Dominion Post H.

Forest Colours (g. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 1800m, HKJC Yi Tung Shan H.

Rapid Rewards (g. by Captain Rio). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-4 times, 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S., Laurie Laxon S.

Soldado (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., Class 4 H.-3 times, 3d Singapore TC Speed Baby S.

Pacific Jewel (f. by Traditionally). Winner at 1200m.

Desert Squaw (f. by Chief Bearhart). Unplaced. Producer.

2nd dam

BASHUSH, by Caro. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 7f, Goodwood Mail On Sunday 3YO Series H. Half-sister to Daily Despatch (dam of **BANNER HEADLINE**).

Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

WINGS BASH (In the Wings). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, Livorno Premio FIA European Breeders' Fund, **L**. Sire.

EHTFAAL (Soviet Star). 2 wins at 2, Ripon Champion 2YO Trophy, **L**, 3d York Rockingham S., **L**. Dam of-

Rondineto. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 143,903,537L., Milan Premio Feriolo, Premio Resegone, 4th Rome Premio Daumier, **L**.

Bhanumat. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1750m to 2000m, €112,041, 59,497,772L., Milan Premio Beaugency, Premio Avigno, 4th Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

DUCKY DADDLE, by Quack. Unraced. Half-sister to **BELIEVE IT, IT'S TRUE**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Novinka. Winner at 1800m, 2d AJC FC Griffiths 2YO H., STC Lilyfield H. Dam of-
Samboy - Sambuoyant (H.K.) (Flying Spur). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, AJC Dual Quest 2YO P., 3d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.

Daily Despatch. Unraced. Dam of-
BANNER HEADLINE (Danehill). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**-twice, 2d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 514

BAY FILLY

Box F 19

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 124 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Rehab		Zalinda	Zabeel
2011	Prickle	Pins	Snippets
		Snobbish	Centaine

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

REHAB, by Fast 'n' Famous. Unraced. Half-sister to **BRAMBLES, LINCOLN BLUE, LOPOV**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Prickle, by Pins. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Avondale JC Nicholson Print Solutions H., WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile Fillies H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **LEGSMAN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BRAMBLES (Savabeel). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$870,258, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, VRC Spring is the Season H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**.

LINCOLN BLUE (Savabeel). 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$107,350, in 2016-17, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, 2d Wellington Guineas Trial, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

LOPOV (Savabeel). 7 wins from 1300m to 2500m, A\$289,287, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, MRC Yalumba Masters H., MVRC W&P Truck Sales H., SAJC Betfair H. Praecereus. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2016-17, MRC Grand Hotel P. Saguro. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, SAJC Australia Day Races H.

3rd dam

SNOBISH, by Centaine. Raced twice. Sister to **SLIGHT CHANCE** (dam of **DANE SHADOW, SALGADO**), Slightly Conceited (dam of **ORCA**), three-quarter-sister to Goldtaine (dam of **(OUR) STAR OF GOLD**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LEGSMAN (Pins). 8 wins from 1450m to 2400m, A\$403,680, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, AJC Royalrandwick.com H., 2d ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Gosford Cup, **L**, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Prickle (Pins). 3 wins. See above.

Tell Someone. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$120,510, QTC Earlwood H., XXXX Bitter 2YO H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of **TRAITOR** (Mossman). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$181,675, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Membership on Sale H., Australian Turf Club P.

4th dam

LADY ALOOF, by Sir Godfrey. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d Levin S.H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Half-sister to **Gold Raider** (dam of **EMERGING MARKETS, AEGEAN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SLIGHT CHANCE (Centaine). Joint top filly on The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification. 12 wins-5 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, A\$1,735,720, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 515

BAY FILLY

Box G 43

Foaled 15th September 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 39 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Reigning Dynasty		Starlight Dreams.....	Black Tie Affair
2011	Polish Princess	Polish Precedent.....	Danzig
		Repeat Warning.....	Warning

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

REIGNING DYNASTY, by Mastercraftsman. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEEBAZ, POLISH KNIGHT, EURO ANGEL**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

POLISH PRINCESS, by Polish Precedent. 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$91,600, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, Waikato RC Martin Althuizen (Matrix) H., 2d Hawkes Bay Forbes & Co H., 3d ARC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, 4th Opanake Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **SUEZ** (dam of **LYRIC OF LIGHT**), Patrimony (dam of **ROCKATELLA**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

LEEBAZ (Zabeel). 9 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$1,133,775, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**-twice, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Partnership with 4tracks4kids H., 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**.

POLISH KNIGHT (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

EURO ANGEL (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$310,735, to 2016-17, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, ATC TAB More Than Just Winning P., VRC Trevor Clarke H., 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

REPEAT WARNING, by Warning. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **TORCH ROUGE, Mudeer**, half-sister to **CEZANNE, COLORSPIN, BELLA COLORA, RAPPA TAP TAP, Lafitte the Pirate**. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

POLISH PRINCESS (Polish Precedent). 4 wins. See above.

SUEZ (Green Desert). 2 wins at 2, Salisbury Dick Poole S., **L**, Goodwood Findon 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of **LYRIC OF LIGHT** (Street Cry). 3 wins at 2, £133,010, Newmarket Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Patrimony. Unraced. Dam of-

ROCKATELLA (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 1600m, Milan Premio Royal Mares, **L**-twice, 2d Bremen Walther J Jacobs Stutenmeile, **Gr.3**, 3d Milan Premio Sergio Cumani, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

REPROCOLOR, by Jimmy Reppin. 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**, 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 18 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CEZANNE (Aidal). 11 wins from 1800m to 3200m, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Spreti Rennen, **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 516

BAY FILLY

Box C 23

Foaled 3rd September 2016

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 59 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....	Shareef Dancer
Renediym (AUS)		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2005	Lochrene	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Summer	Adios II

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leeveje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

RENEDIYM, by General Nediym. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Half-sister to **REZONE, DANYON, Maggie**. Silent Kiss (dam of **LAS RAMBLAS**).

This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Serein (f. by Postponed). Winner at 2, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d ARC Colleen Mangnall Prestige Real Estate 2YO H., 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

2nd dam

LOCHRENE, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3, 2d VATC Rossdale Golf Club H. Half-sister to **Sand Hills**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

REZONE (Electronic Zone). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$250,650, BTC Premiers Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, Ascot Bar P., Nivea Sun P., 2d QTC CEB Barnes P., BTC Moraitis H., QTC Lyndhurst Stud H.

DANYON (Success Express). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$495,060, Wyong Cup, **L**, AJC Coogee H., Condell Park H., 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Maggie (Maroof). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Hauraki 96FM H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Counties RC Lion Red S., Rotorua RC Jim Martin Building Supplies H., 3d Waikato RC Guineas Trial. Producer.

Silent Kiss. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

LAS RAMBLAS (Toreador). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, R652,307, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**, 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Frusk (Captain Al). 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, R214,581 in South Africa and Mauritius, 3d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

Tres Forte. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, R269,800, Scottsville EPOL H., Umthombothi H., 4th Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**.

Missouri. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, Turffontein Free Kids Entertainment in September Novice H.

Loch Maryanne. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Lasting Friendship. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d Hawkes Bay Mardigras H.

Tully Lea. Unplaced. Dam of-

Ticket Clipper. 4 wins from 1550m to 2100m to 2016-17, Levin RC Fasttrackinsurance H., Wanganui JC Colin Ross 80th Birthday H., 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Stayers H., Bay Ford NZ H.

3rd dam

SUMMER, by Adios. Unraced. Half-sister to **HAYMAKER, MINUETTO**,

SUMMER HAY, Crown Queen. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc-
Sand Hills (Danzatore). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$168,290, AJC World Equestrian H., STC General Electric H., 2d MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Producer.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 517

BAY FILLY

Box I 45

Foaled 18th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 54 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Ekraar	Red Ransom	Roberto
Repenting		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2006	Original Sin	Shinko King	Fairy King
		Hope Chest	Balios

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 rnrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

REPENTING, by Ekraar. Winner at 2100m. Sister to **SHEZ SINSATIONAL**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Purple Trail - Abebe (Sing.) (g. by Cape Blanco). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

Original Sin, by Shinko King. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Half-sister to **SHINNECOCK - GREEN VACATION** (H.K.). Dam of 5 foals, all winners-

SHEZ SINSATIONAL (Ekraar). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2011-12. 12 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$956,925, A\$338,400, Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Jimmy Choux Hawkes Bay Hero 3YO S., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Tigerland. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$177,610, MRC Thomas Sabo P.

3rd dam

HOPE CHEST, by Balios. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Sister to **BRUTUS**, half-sister to **DEMON QUEEN, Fille du Monde, Tous le Monde** (dam of **VISIONARY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SHINNECOCK - GREEN VACATION (H.K.) (Woodborough). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1650m, NZ\$139,638, HK\$689,700, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, HKJC So Uk H., Connaught H., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Original Sin (Shinko King). 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

MONDE, by Monitor. Unraced. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

BRUTUS (Balios). 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$112,665, WRC Marlboro Mile, **Gr.1**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 1ZB Classic, **L**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**.

DEMON QUEEN (Riverton). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, WATC Fairetha S., **L**, Hyperical H., Graduation S., 2d WATC Australia II Syndicate H., **L**, Dayana S., **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**. Dam of **Queen Guinevere** (Sir Tristram). Placed at 3, 3d MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**.

Fille du Monde (Jubilee Wine). 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, WRC Kaitoke H., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

Tous le Monde. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

VISIONARY (Mr Illusion). 3 wins-2 at 2, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Untamed (Standaan). 24 wins to 1350m, 2d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**.


Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.

Lot 518

BAY COLT

Box C 81

Foaled 21st September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Spartacus	Danehill	Danzig
Reynen Rose		Teslemi	Ogygian
2010	Scarlet Queen	Fasliyev	Nureyev
		Joann's Reality	Proper Reality

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of 40 mrs, 24 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Odeon, Zigwig and of Navagio, Shadow King, Strowan, Wize Act, Zawhip, High Distinction, Monrecour, Olympia, Son of Zac, Zakynthos, Zavistic, Into Rio, Dream Rich, Lambada, Lily Grecia, Magic Ivan, Pickup, Seento, etc.

1st dam

REYNEEN ROSE, by Spartacus. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **EMERALD QUEEN, Red Shift**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SCARLET QUEEN, by Fasliyev. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

EMERALD QUEEN (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$234,290, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, South Canterbury RC Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Echoes of Heaven at Linwod Park H., North Canterbury RC Garrards Horse & Hound H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Red Shift (Lucky Unicorn). 5 wins from 1650m to 2200m, NZ\$30,625, A\$103,580, to 2016-17, ARC Westbury Stud NZ Made Stayers H., MRC Comcater H., 2d MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., 3d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

JOANN'S REALITY, by Proper Reality. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BURYYOURBELIEF**, Pretty Persuasive (dam of **PRETTY DISCREET**).

Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Tjoh. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

4th dam

BURY THE HATCHET, by Tom Rolfe. Unraced. Half-sister to **MR NUTCRACKER**, Key to the North (dam of **STRAIGHT SOUTH**). Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BURYYOURBELIEF (Believe It). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.1**.

Pretty Persuasive. Raced once. Dam of-

PRETTY DISCREET (Private Account). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, US\$230,422, Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**, 2d Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, 3d Belmont Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Turnback the Alarm H., **L**. Dam of-

DISCREET CAT (Forestry). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Aqueduct Cigar Mile H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Jerome H., **Gr.2**, UAE Derby, **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Vosburgh S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

DISCREETLY MINE (Mineshaft). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$799,350, Saratoga King's Bishop S., **Gr.1**, Amsterdam S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Discreetly Awesome. Unraced. Dam of-

AWESOME MARIA (Maria's Mon). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 9f, US\$1,114,875, Belmont Ogden Phipps H., **Gr.1**, Matron S., **Gr.2**, Shuvee H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Sabin S., **Gr.3**-twice.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 519

BAY COLT

Box F 20

Foaled 15th November 2016

Brand : **WS** nr sh; 197 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Ripple Rock (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Money Thinks	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Solvent	One Pound Sterling

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbern, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

RIPPLE ROCK, by Fastnet Rock. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HERITIERE** (dam of **GREEN BYRON**), **Sailing to Rio** (dam of **KRAMBAMBULI**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

MONEY THINKS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$141,120, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, AJC CCI Insurance H., STC Spaceship H., Delville Wood H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**. Sister to **Presage**, three-quarter-sister to **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD** (dam of **STAR ATTACK**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

HERITIERE (Anabaa). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, US\$37,280, A\$155,050 in U.S.A. and Aust, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, AJC Raconteur H., STC Link Printing 2YO H., 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

GREEN BYRON (Green Tune). 4 wins from 2400m to 3100m, €107,300, Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix Michel Houyvet, **L**.

Hely. 4 wins from 1900m to 2400m, Deauville Prix de la Veronne, Prix du Ril. Layzoom. 2 wins at 1200m to 2016-17 in Saudi Arabia.

Sailing to Rio (Woodman). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R300,320, 2d Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Kenilworth Victress S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
KRAMBAMBULI (Black Minnaloushe). 6 wins from 1800m to 2800m, R888,000, to 2016-17, Kenilworth Cape Stayers H., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Peninsula H., **Gr.2**, Fairview Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**-twice.

Catmint. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 1300m, 3d AJC Becker Commercial H. Dam of-
Go Diva Go. 3 wins at 900m, 1000m, A\$88,290, AJC Longfield H., 2d ATC Royal Randwick TV on Youtube H., Villiers at the Farm H. Producer.

Fire the Musket. 2 wins at 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Clever Me. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
Mighty Me. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, ARC Network Visuals H., Counties RC Wharfe Bros H.

Clevanicc. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Clevfilly. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Swinglowsweetjacky. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S.

3rd dam

SOLVENT, by One Pound Sterling. Unplaced. Half-sister to **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD** (dam of **STAR ATTACK**), **Creme Anglaise** (dam of **SWICK**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

MONEY THINKS (Sound Reason). 4 wins. See above.

Presage (Sound Reason). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1450m to 2000m, VRC Mark Whitty H., 2d SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Hill-Smith S., **L**. Producer.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge.
(The property of M. B. Maronde & R. S. Baulcomb)

Lot 520

BAY COLT

Box E 39

Foaled 19th September 2016

Branded : \bar{T} nr sh; 25 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Ritzzy Lady		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2002	Ever Clever	Centaine Century
		Thum's Lil Sister Clever Trick

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wnsr, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

RITZY LADY, by Zabeel. 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$127,925, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H., Waikato RC Matamata Business Association H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Le Societe (f. by Anabaa). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$144,913, MVRC Printhouse H., MRC Jim Conway 2YO H., Jack Daniel's Racing 2YO P., 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lightning S., **L**, 4th MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**.

2nd dam

EVER CLEVER, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones P., 3d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Half-sister to

HANCOCK PARK (dam of **PARK LANE**), **CLEVER ZOE** (dam of **DUAL HEMISPHERE**), **PLAYFUL FINGERS**, La Bates Blue (dam of **OUR QUARTET**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

RITZY LADY (Zabeel). 6 wins. See above.

Goddess. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Wilson & Choat H., Total Flooring Concepts H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

3rd dam

THUM'S LIL SISTER, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER**, **BRILLIANTDEDUCTION** (dam of **COUNTESS CHRISTIE**), **PRETTY PLUM**, **First Dimension**, **Gat's Girl** (dam of **GAT'S ERA**, **MATTSANICE**, **WHAT A ROSE**), **Plumcake**, **Tribute to Plum**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HANCOCK PARK (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Bloodline Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

PARK LANE (Eliodor). 6 wins to 1400m, R297,875, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**-twice.

PLAYFUL FINGERS (Defensive Play). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$76,562, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

CLEVER ZOE (Pompeii Court). Winner at 2, VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of-
DUAL HEMISPHERE (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 1800m, A\$96,052, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Vecchia Signora. Raced twice. Dam of-

GIRL HUSSLER (Hussonet). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$265,875, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TAKING AIM (Choiris). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

La Bates Blue. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m in Canada. Dam of-

OUR QUARTET (Palace Music). Winner at 2, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 521

BAY FILLY

Box B 56

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded : CV nr sh; 78 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Riverina Girl		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2006	Havitbak	Bakharoff.....	The Minstrel
		Gold Nadjan	Nadjar

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Chamalu, Night's Watch, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, The Big Sur, Red Sierra, Dashper, Black Thorn, Discretely Red, Orokonui, Our Sequoia, Scarlet Princess, Sequoia Lady, etc.

1st dam

RIVERINA GIRL, by Black Minnaloushe. Placed. Half-sister to **BAK DA CHIEF**, Bak da Princess (dam of **PONDAROSA MISS, ECUADOR**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Eclair Journey (g. by Guillotine). 2 wins at 1350m, 1500m in 2016-17 in Macau, 2d Macau Jockeys Challenge P, 3d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, 4th Macau Derby, **L**.
 Tunzagutz (f. by Redwood). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

Havitbak, by Bakharoff. 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wines H., Waikato RC Sitrite Furniture H., Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., 2d Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
BAK DA CHIEF (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$136,125, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Captain Rio H., 2d Dargaville RC Northland Cup, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**. Dam of-
 Te Akau Shark. 2 wins to 1400m in 2017-18, Matamata RC Fairview Motors H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
 Jarilee. 4 wins from 1350m to 2800m, A\$111,735, ATC Reece Potter Memorial H. King James. 3 wins at 1600m, 2050m, Levin RC Bayer Classic Consolation S. Bak da Princess. Unraced. Dam of-
PONDAROSA MISS (High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$271,635, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Coca-Cola H., Simply Squeezed H., Waikato RC The Pathways H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**.
ECUADOR (High Chaparral). 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$1,040,625, to 2016-17, ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Carrington S., **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, December H., Eremein H., Grace Removals H., McGrath Estate Agents H., TAB Rewards H., Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

GOLD NADJAN, by Nadjar. Unraced. Half-sister to **ELGAY, DANIELA UMBRA, Golden Moony**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Havitbak (Bakharoff). 8 wins. See above.

4th dam

GOLD REEF, by Reliance. Unplaced. Three-quarter-blood-sister to Matchmo (dam of **SYRONA**), half-sister to **RICHBOY, Rich Girl**, Gilded Lily (dam of **GARDE A VOUS**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
ELGAY (Gay Lussac). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m in France and Italy, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, 2d Milan Gran Premio d'Italia, **Gr.1**. Sire.
DANIELA UMBRA (Ribero). Winner at 2000m, Milan Premio Baggio, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 522

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 19

Foaled 25th August 2016

Branded : HF nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Rockelle (AUS)		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2006	Calvinia	Varick	Mr. Prospector
		Karoo	Blakeney

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 mrs, 218 wnr, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Toocoolforschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.

1st dam

ROCKELLE, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Half-sister to **CALVEEN, KOSI BAY, FIREWORKS, STRIKER** (dam of **FIRST IMPRESSIONS**), Acacia Bay (dam of **OKAHU BAY**), Stellar Vinia (dam of **EKTIFAA**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Wow (g. by O'Reilly). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.
Sharp Elle (f. by Pins). Winner at 1950m in 2016-17.
Callidora (f. by Pins). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

CALVINIA, by Varick. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ENGLISH WONDER** (dam of **DR GRACE, ASIA**), **Hunka's Tribe**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

CALVEEN (Canny Lad). Champion Sprinter, Miler & Older Female Miler in NZ in 2004-05. 10 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$404,015, A\$146,750, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Miss Delveen (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

KOSI BAY (Spinning World). 4 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$336,075, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

FIREWORKS (Snitzel). Winner at 2, A\$152,000, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Reislng S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

STRIKER (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$156,403, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

FIRST IMPRESSIONS (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$192,325, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Acacia Bay. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, STC Wests Leagues H. Dam of-
OKAHU BAY (Flying Spur). 3 wins from 1500m to 2500m, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

Stolen Girlfriend. Unplaced. Dam of-

ONE FOR ONE - HINYUEN SWIFTESS (H.K.) (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins to 1500m, A\$128,600, VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

Stellar Vinia. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

EKTIFAA (More Than Ready). 4 wins to 1450m in 2016-17, Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 523

BROWN COLT

Box G 42

Foaled 30th October 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 97 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....Southern Halo
Dissident (AUS)		Purespeed Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa..... Danzig
		Palace Scandal Western Symphony
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Rolling in The Deep		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Trephina	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Procrastinate..... Jade Hunter

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year and Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ROLLING IN THEDEEP, by High Chaparral. 2 wins at 1800m, 1950m, SAJC Mitty's H. Half-sister to **CENTENNIAL PARK, BALLACK, Clovelly Park - Deep Thinker** (H.K.). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TREPHINA, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1300m, 2d Waikato RC Ideal Electrical H. Sister to Sybarite (dam of **ZODIAC RULER, ALMIGHTY GIRL**), half-sister to **LAISSERFAIRE, A TIME FOR JULIA, FOREPLAY, PERSONIFY, TIME THIEF, Patasi**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

CENTENNIAL PARK (Thorn Park). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,018,250, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**, March S., **L**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**, 2d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Shannon S., **Gr.2**-twice, ATC Missile S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 3d ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**.

BALLACK (Montjeu). 5 wins from 2000m to 2200m, A\$499,125, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC St Leger, **L**, 4th QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

Clovelly Park - Deep Thinker (H.K.) (Thorn Park). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$17,365, HK\$4,696,250, M\$460,000, HKJC Macau-Taipa Bridge H., Lady Jules Audemars H., 2d Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**.

Schooner Bay. 4 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., ARC Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., Waikato RC Calegastro H.

Awake in Grinzing. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston 2YO P.

Green Cash. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders 3YO H.

Maroon Prince. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Sai Wan Shan H., 2d HKJC Jordan H.

3rd dam

PROCRASTINATE, by Jade Hunter. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$141,475, VATC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, AJC Tarien H., **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GALAPAGOS GIRL, KAMPAIGN**. Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

LAISSERFAIRE (Danehill). Champion Older Female Sprinter in South Africa in 2000-01 & 2001-02. 12 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Newmarket Computaform Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**-twice. Producer.

A TIME FOR JULIA (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$444,750, ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**.

Sybarite. Raced once. Dam of-

ZODIAC RULER (Zoffany). 2 wins at 2, R852,900, Greyville Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Premiers Champion S., **Gr.1**.

ALMIGHTY GIRL (Beneteau). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$164,200, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 524 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box G 92

Foaled 9th August 2016

Branded : C nr sh; 85 over 6 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabele
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill.....	Danzig
Rollout the Carpet (AUS)		L'On Vite.....	Secretariat
2009	Out of Egypt	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
		Beautiful Bedouin.....	His Majesty

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 65 mrs, 22 wnrns, inc. SW Pinot (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Levendi, Tulip, Satin Slipper, SP Pierata, Poseidon's Pool and of Arcadia Prince, Action, Noviero, Octabello, Pissaro, Roy Had Enough, Charli Rose, Cabierro, Cajetan, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ROLLOUT THE CARPET, by Holy Roman Emperor. Top Filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200-1600m). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$354,575. New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Brokerweb Insurance Broking 2YO H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Silver Fern Farms H., 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OUT OF EGYPT, by Red Ransom. Raced once. Sister to **WANDERING STAR** (dam of **WAR COMMAND**, **NAVAL OFFICER**), three-quarter-sister to **ANGELO MINNY**, half-sister to **MAJOR HERO**, Hoh Flyer (dam of **KISSIMMEE KYLE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
ROLLOUT THE CARPET (Holy Roman Emperor). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

BEAUTIFUL BEDOUIN, by His Majesty. Unraced. Blood-sister to **BLAST OFF**, half-sister to **SILVER HAWK**, **Kuwait Tower**, Papal Decree (dam of **PAPAL POWER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

WANDERING STAR (Red Ransom). 5 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Long Island H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

WAR COMMAND (War Front). 4 wins at 2, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.2**, 3d Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, 4th Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**.

NAVAL OFFICER (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 2, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3** H. Sire.

Wonder Woman. 2 wins at 9½f, 1¼m, Belmont Allowance. Dam of-
WAR OFFICER - ROCK'N TYPHOON (H.K.) (Grand Slam). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, €123,600, HK\$824,450, Chantilly Prix Sigy, **L**.

DOO LANG (Pulpit). 2 wins at 2, Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**.

MAJOR HERO (Major Impact). 7 wins from 1m to 2¼m, Del Mar Finlandia Cup S., **L**, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Hollywood Park Cinema H., **Gr.3**.

Bielska. Winner at 2 in France. Dam of-

ANGELO MINNY (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2400m, Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Vulcain, **L**.

Hoh Flyer. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

KISSIMMEE KYLE (Gold Tribute). 6 wins from 5½f to 8½f, US\$391,702, Evangeline Downs Louisiana Legends Turf S., **L**.

Demanding Damsel. Winner at 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-

DEMANDING LADY (Dynasty). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**.

An Attitude. Unraced. Grandam of-

BRIGADER (Gneiss). 7 wins to 7f, US\$304,101, Charles Town Robert R Hilton Memorial S., **L**, Robert G Leavitt Memorial H., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 525

BROWN FILLY

Box 1 51

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Romantic Time		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2011	Shalt Not	St Covet	Covetous
		Outremer	Cure the Blues

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 120 mrs, 48 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Nuclear Fusion, Satin Belt, Ohceedee and of Padraig, Divine Power, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc.

1st dam

ROMANTIC TIME, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1250m, ATC Cal Rei H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Drummond Golf P., McGrath Estate Agents H., TAB Rewards H. Sister to **Elimbari**, half-sister to **AMELIA'S DREAM, Youbolt**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SHALT NOT, by St Covet. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$827,335, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Honda 3YO Magic Millions S., Rene Rivkin Report 2YO H., 2d AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Half-sister to **Wide Berth**, Bravo Zulu (dam of **GRAND ZULU**), Vainremer (dam of **CATION**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

AMELIA'S DREAM (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2, A\$148,950, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, De Bortoli Wines 2YO P. Dam of-

Better Land (Shamardal). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$139,765, to 2016-17, 2d ATC Rosebud H., **L**, 4th ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**.

Elimbari (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2, A\$107,850, STC Schweppes Sparkling Mineral Water 2YO H., 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Conscious (So You Think). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2016-17, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Youbolt (Exceed and Excel). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$274,632, Darwin TC Palmerston Sprint H., TTC Betfair H., 3d MRC Christmas S., **L**.

Ravishing Choice. Winner at 2, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Entries 2YO H. Dam of-

More Radiant (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$154,660, 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Sports H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Outremer, by Cure the Blues. Winner at 1800m, Longchamp Prix de Vivienne, 2d Evry Prix Melisande, **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHALT NOT (St Covet). 4 wins. See above.

Wide Berth (Broad Reach). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$176,175, STC Merryman H., 3d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 4th Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**. Bravo Zulu. 3 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$96,900, AJC Claymore H., 4th

STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GRAND ZULU (Grand Lodge). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,701,205, HK\$984,000, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **L**, 3d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

Field Commander (Regal Classic). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$357,151, 2d WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 3d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**.

Vainremer. Unraced. Dam of-

CATION (Catrail). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$133,413, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, Wanneroo Times Community H., 2d WATC Raconteur S., **L**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 526

BROWN OR GREY FILLY

Box C 24

Foaled 8th October 2016

Branded:  nr sh; 17E over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Red Giant	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
Romeo's Princess		Beyond the Sun.....	Kingmambo
2011	Mantles Princess	Rock City.....	Ballad Rock
		Teslemi.....	Ogygian

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leeveje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ROMEOS PRINCESS, by Red Giant. Unraced. Half-sister to **SUPER SATIN**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MANTLES PRINCESS, by Rock City. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **SPARTACUS, JOHAN CRUYFF, METEOR SHOWER**, Leukippids (dam of **BLAZING SPEED**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SUPER SATIN (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$9,580, HK\$14,789,750, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, SAJC Holdfast Insurance 2YO P, HKJC Fu Tai H., Fife H., 2d Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**.

Sun Chariot. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, STC Frank Dowling Memorial H., 2d AJC Variety Twilight Racing H., Convention Centre H. Producer.

3rd dam

TESLEMI, by Ogygian. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to Out With the Old (dam of **PORTSEA**), Bean Island (dam of **STRATHAM**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SPARTACUS (Danehill). Second on The 2002 Italian 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, €325,770, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, 2d Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

JOHAN CRUYFF (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, £85,433, HK\$12,565,570, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, Beresford S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **L**, 2d Hong Kong International Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.

METEOR SHOWER (Danehill). 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Alstmeria. Winner at 6f, 4th Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of **Kitty Kiernan** (Pivotal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 2d Naas Fillies' Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 3d Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ORDEROFTHEGARTER (Galileo). 2 wins at 1m in 2017, Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Ascot Hampton Court S., **Gr.3**.

Leukippids. Unraced. Dam of-

BLAZING SPEED (Dylan Thomas). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 2015-16. 10 wins from 1600m to 2400m, £15,602, HK\$51,322,750, HKJC Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d HKJC Hong Kong Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Hong Kong Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Lady Bones. Unraced. Dam of-

LAGANORE (Fastnet Rock). Joint Champion Older Mare in Italy in 2016 (Intermediate). 7 wins from 6f to 1¼m, £31,732, €288,470, to 2017, Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**, Gowran Park Lanwades Stud S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Pride S., **L**, 2d Curragh Blue Wind S., **Gr.3**, Gowran Park Lanwades Stud S., **Gr.3**, 3d Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**.

Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 527

GREY FILLY

Box G 58

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 177 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill Danzig
Rosa's Spur (AUS)		Rolls Mr. Prospector
2002	Rosa's Joy	Rory's Jester Crown Jester
		Rosa Linda Three Legs

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 373 mrs, 220 wns, 19 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Titi Makfi, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, etc.

1st dam

ROSA'S SPUR, by Flying Spur. 6 wins to 1450m, A\$271,250, QTC Dane Ripper P., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 2d Wyong RC Mingara Mile, STC P&N Beverages H., 3d AJC UD Nissan Diesel Trucks H., STC Blacktown Workers Club Group H., 4th STC Epona S., **L**. Half-sister to **ROSARINO**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race-

MEMBERS JOY (f. by Hussonet). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1100m, A\$285,890, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**, MRC Swettenham Stud Dash for Cash P., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Kevin Hayes S., **L**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**.

Sansa (f. by Makfi). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

Rosarian (f. by Manhattan Rain). Placed at 3 in Aust.

Clever Bright (f. by Charge Forward). Placed, 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

2nd dam

ROSA'S JOY, by Rory's Jester. 3 wins at 2, A\$108,925, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Neat n' Trim Uniform S., **L**, SAJC Saloon Bar H., 2d MVRC Paulene Maree H., 3d VRC Schweppes H. Sister to **ROSA'S IMAGE**, **ROSA'S PATH**, **Rosa's Wish** (dam of **OCCIDENTALIS**), half-sister to **COHORT**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROSA'S SPUR (Flying Spur). 6 wins. See above.

ROSARINO (Perugino). Winner at 2, A\$76,450, VRC Talindert S., **L**. Dam of-
Heavy (Domesday). 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, A\$97,640, MRC Nik Wilton P., 2d MRC Henry Dwyer Racing H., 3d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

Joyous Rapture - Toy Story (H.K.). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1650m, MRC Shame 2YO P., HKJC Cheung Chau H., Wan Tsui H.

Rare Quality. Winner at 1100m, BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst H.

Rosa Brava. Winner at 1200m, STC Auf H., 2d STC APN Outdoor H. Producer.

3rd dam

ROSA LINDA, by Three Legs. 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m, STC Michael Saad Toyota H., Auburn Inner Wheel H. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROSA'S IMAGE (Rory's Jester). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1100m, A\$130,690, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Scenrosa (Scenic). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d STC Christmas S., **L**,

ROSA'S JOY (Rory's Jester). 3 wins. See above.

COHORT (Marauding). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$606,560, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, BATC Sprint H., **L**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, STC Satellite S., **L**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 3d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**.

ROSA'S PATH (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2, A\$85,600, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**.

Rosa's Wish (Rory's Jester). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Bargambler 2YO H., Renaissance 2YO H., 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of-

OCCIDENTALIS (Scenic). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-NZ International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 528

BAY COLT

Box F 22

Foaled 15th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 92 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Rosehip		Savannah Success	Success Express
2009	Prickle	Pins	Snippets
		Snobbish	Centaine

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ROSEHIP, by Savabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Otaki Maori RC Dominion Post St Leger Trial, 2d Manawatu RC The Speights Ale House H., 3d Hawke's Bay Hunt 125th Jubilee H., Hawkes Bay Te Whangai Romneys Easter H. Sister to **BRAMBLES**, **LINCOLN BLUE**, **LOPOV**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Prickle, by Pins. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Avondale JC Nicholson Print Solutions H., WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile Fillies H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **LEGSMAN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BRAMBLES (Savabeel). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$870,258, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, VRC Spring is the Season H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**.

LINCOLN BLUE (Savabeel). 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$107,350, in 2016-17, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, 2d Wellington Guineas Trial, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

LOPOV (Savabeel). 7 wins from 1300m to 2500m, A\$289,287, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, MRC Yalumba Masters H., MVRC W&P Truck Sales H., SAJC Betfair H.

Praecereus. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2016-17, MRC Grand Hotel P.

Saguaro. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, SAJC Australia Day Races H.

3rd dam

SNOBBISH, by Centaine. Raced twice. Sister to **SLIGHT CHANCE** (dam of **DANE SHADOW**, **SALGADO**), Slightly Conceited (dam of **ORCA**), three-quarter-sister to Goldtaine (dam of **(OUR) STAR OF GOLD**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LEGSMAN (Pins). 8 wins from 1450m to 2400m, A\$403,680, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 2d ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

Prickle (Pins). 3 wins. See above.

Tell Someone. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$120,510, QTC Earlwood H., XXXX Bitter 2YO H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

TRAITOR (Mossman). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$181,675, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Membership on Sale H., Australian Turf Club P.

4th dam

LADY ALOOF, by Sir Godfrey. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **Gold Raider** (dam of **EMERGING MARKETS**, **AEGEAN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SLIGHT CHANCE (Centaine). Joint top filly on The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification. 12 wins-5 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, A\$1,735,720, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 529

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 60

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : B nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality.....	Gone West
		Announce.....	Military Plume
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto.....	Hail to Reason
Rose Ransom (AUS)		Arabia.....	Damascus
2005	Rose o' War	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Savana City.....	New Regent

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ROSE RANSOM, by Red Ransom. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROSE OF PEACE**.

This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Heart Stealer (g. by Show a Heart). 3 wins from 1300m to 2250m, BRC XXXX Gold P.

Quick Ransom - Smart Boy (H.K.) (g. by Lonhro). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, HKJC Ngau Tau Kok H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H., HKJC Garden Road H., Queen's Road Central H., Chicago H., 3d HKJC HKU Faculty of Business H., Lotus H.

2nd dam

ROSE O' WAR, by Danehill. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$891,025, MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., **L**, MVRC Great Western S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Saab H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**. Sister to **DANEHILL EXPRESS**, **Chiu Chow Kid**, half-sister to **GUNNAMATTA**, **MR VITALITY**, **Impulsive Rhythm**, Serene City (dam of **CITIRECRUIT**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ROSE OF PEACE (Hussonet). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$177,870, ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**, 3d ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**.

Star Wars. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$198,390, ATC TAB Rewards H.-twice.

Shackled Rose. 3 wins from 1600m to 1800m, MRC Lady Medallist H.

Hingus Rose. 2 wins at 2 in 2016-17, Qld Tatt's RC Functions at Tattersalls 2YO H.

Federosa. 2 wins to 1600m in 2016-17, MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H.

3rd dam

SAVANA CITY, by New Regent. 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$291,060, A\$234,000, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BAYONETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners-

ROSE O' WAR (Danehill). 7 wins. See above.

MR VITALITY (Snippets). 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$262,350, HK\$12,816,770, VRC Mollison H., **L**, VATC Rancher S., **L**.

GUNNAMATTA (Snippets). 8 wins from 1200m to 2350m, Mornington Cup, **L**-3 times, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**-twice.

DANEHILL EXPRESS (Danehill). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$263,150, HK\$626,000, MRC Tupperware Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Impulsive Rhythm (Rubiton). Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Dam of **KING OF DANES** (Danehill). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**. Sire.

Account of **WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

Lot 530

BAY FILLY

Box F 21

Foaled 24th August 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Rose Red		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2006	Salimha	Kinjite	Centaine
		Habania	Habat

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 mrrs, 694 wrrs, 75 SW, inc. Sire El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

ROSE RED, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Maggie O'Reilly (dam of **NO EXCUSE MAGGIE**), Hyades (dam of **LEGLESS VEUVE, TOOTSIE**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Felton Road (c. by Pins). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$117,525, to 2017-18, ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., Waikato RC Doug Hawkings 50th Birthday S., 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Zamora (g. by No Excuse Needed). Placed to 2017-18.

2nd dam

SALIMHA, by Kinjite. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Neville Kane Pharmacy H.

Three-quarter-sister to **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), half-sister to **URBANE**, Mecelle (dam of **POMCELLE**), Hyades (dam of **LEGLESS VEUVE, TOOTSIE**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Sylvan O'Reilly. 8 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$214,124, Ararat Gold Cup.

3rd dam

Habania, by Habat. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Princess H., MVRC Coburg H., 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GIORGIO**, Celia Leigh (dam of **STARMAN II**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

LA ROSE NOIR (Centaine). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$86,350, A\$9,000, Counties RC FAL Bowl H., **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ESPURANTE (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Dam of-
JENNIFER LYNN (High Chaparral). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m to 2016-17, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Petousa. Winner at 1250m in Aust. Dam of-

HUSSOUSA (Husson). Winner at 2, A\$170,000, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

Rosendahl. Unplaced. Dam of-

RED ECLIPSE (Red Dazzler). 9 wins to 1300m, A\$234,610, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Allie Umoff H., James Boag's H., Nocelle Foods H.

URBANE (Sir Godfrey). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**.

Habaine (Centaine). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VATC Carnegie H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

NO EXCUSE MAGGIE (No Excuse Needed). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,400, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Fromm. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**. Dam of-

BATTLE HERO (Stratum). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$556,100, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Lex Piper S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**.

Mecelle. Raced twice. Dam of-

POMCELLE (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-2 at 2, VRC Como Centre S., **L**.

Hyades. Unraced. Dam of-

LEGLESS VEUVE (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$313,750, in 2016-17, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, Manfred S., **Gr.3**.

TOOTSIE (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 531

BAY COLT

Box E 61

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded : P nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes..... Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal..... High Line
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Rosetti Bay		No Finer Kaoru Star
2001	Crown Rose	Imposing..... Todman
		Crown Queen Sovereign Edition

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

ROSETTI BAY, by Pins. 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$220,885, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., ARC Herald on Sunday 3YO H., Avondale JC Sunday Market H., Hawkes Bay Aon Insurance Brokers H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Penang Turf Club Trophy, Orbit at Sky City H., Avondale JC Fruit World H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, ARC Westbury Classic, Co-Op Taxis H., Majestic Horse Floats H., Waikato RC GE Money H., 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Star of the Crown**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

QUEENS ROSE (f. by O'Reilly). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$164,340, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Ventell Limited H., BOP RC BDO Tauranga Exceptional Client Service H., Avondale JC Bob Black Shivaree H., Counties RC Chep Pallean Solutions H., 2d Avondale JC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.
 Diamond Rose (f. by Danroad). 2 wins at 1200m, BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H., 3d BOP RC RWC 2015-Back to Black H.
 Holyangelholy (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Chevalier E&M Engineering H., Panasonic IH Warm Jar H., 2d HKJC Sound Print H., Indigenous H., Carl F Bucherer H., Singapore H., 3d HKJC Lai Yiu H.
 Doubtless Bay (f. by Mastercraftsman). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

CROWN ROSE, by Imposing. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-
ROSETTI BAY (Pins). 8 wins. See above.
Star of the Crown (Famous Star). Winner at 2, 2d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**.
 Keeper Coming. 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, ARC Speight's H. Dam of-
 Keep on Coming. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Pencarrow Stud H., 2d Waikato RC J Swap H., Ebbett Toyota H.
 Volante. 2 wins at 1200m, Counties RC Kings Arms Tavern H.

3rd dam

Crown Queen, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, 2d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to **HAYMAKER**, **MINUETTO**, **SUMMER HAY**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Regal Demand. 6 wins from 1550m to 1900m, A\$89,918, STC Wakefield Stud H., Truscotts H., 4th AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**. Producer.
 No Rush. 5 wins-1 at 2- at 1400m, 1600m, A\$103,690, AJC Melissa Moore H.
 Hyacinth. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
 Range Belle. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Double Bay H. Dam of-
ONLY GLORY (Honour and Glory). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$160,750, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Nivison H., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 532

BAY COLT

Box G 57

Foaled 12th September 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 123 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall.....	Storm Bird
Roxon		Bridal Tea.....	Gulch
2004	Delightful	Omnicorp.....	Grosvenor
		Ichiban Lass.....	St Hilarion

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ROXON, by Postponed. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$110,925, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., Manawatu RC Gravity Canyon Adventure H., Levin RC The Chronicle H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

DELIGHTFUL, by Omnicorp. 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, NZ\$94,890, A\$8,200, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tumu Timbers H., Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., 2d Hawkes Bay Western Plains Wineries H., AHI Roofing H., Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services H., QTC Lord Penn Welter H., WRC Nees Mitre 10 Home & Trade H., 3d Hawkes Bay Duke of Gloucester H., Stortford Auto Sales H. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ROXON (Postponed). 5 wins. See above.

Dont Gloat. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Manawatu RC Harcourts H., Taranaki RC Waterfront Hotel H.

King Usain. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$88,610, SAJC Happy 60th Dianne Smith H., 2d ATC Australia's Favourite Air H., MVRC Globalgallop.com.au H.

Balbowa. Winner at 1400m, WATC Perth Ice Works H.

Coleman. Winner at 1000m, 2d SAJC SA Bookmakers H.

3rd dam

ICHIBAN LASS, by St Hilarion. 3 wins at 1200m, 1550m, Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants PH., 2d HBJC Russells Sound & Vision H. Half-sister to

RECALL, Gold Idol (dam of **SKY MIST**), Golden Gamble (dam of **AMBITIOUS DRAGON**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-

DELIGHTFUL (Omnicorp). 6 wins. See above.

4th dam

GILDING, by Noble Bijou. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, AJC Ribbon H. Half-sister to **Ballroom Lady**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

RECALL (Kaaipstad). 5 wins from 1350m to 2400m, A\$156,150, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 2d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

Golden Gamble. Unraced. Dam of-

AMBITIOUS DRAGON (Pins). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010-11 & 2011-12. Champion Middle Distance Horse in Hong Kong in 2010-11 & 2011-12. Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2011-12 & 2012-13. 13 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$58,722,850, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**-twice.

Gold Idol. Unraced. Dam of-

SKY MIST (Sky Chase). 3 wins to 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, New Season's 3YO H., WRC Diners Club H. Dam of-

NEEDUASK - ACE ALETA (Sing.) (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$227,375, S\$219,993, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 533

BROWN FILLY

Box B 38

Foaled 15th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
Royal Kiss (IRE)		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
1998	Hawajiss	Kris	Sharpen Up
		Canadian Mill	Mill Reef

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ROYAL KISS, by Royal Academy. Placed at 3 in GB. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight named foals, six to race, four winners, inc:-

NASHVILLE (g. by Darci Brahma). 14 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$964,950, A\$500, to 2017-18, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**-twice, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO S., Marlborough Cup, Masterton Cup, Wanganui JC Gas & Heating Services H., Ideal Electrical Suppliers 10 Year Anniversary H., Manawatu RC NRM H., 2d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Opuake Cup, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile H., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

China Causeway (g. by Giant's Causeway). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$114,845, MVRC Swift Signs H., MRC Maple H., 3d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**.
 Whispering Beauty - Life of Beauty (H.K.) (g. by Al Maher). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and HK, HKJC Cheers Hong Kong H., Tai Mong Tsai H.
 Classy Felix (g. by Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 1800m, 3d BRC Montrose Access H.
 Kissmet - Justice Right (Sing.) (g. by Pins). Placed, 2d HKJC Tate's Cairn H., Mirs Bay H., 3d HKJC Dah Sing Life H., Singapore TC Open H.
 Sweet Maggie (f. by Danehill Dancer). Unraced. Dam of-

VINNI EAGLE - MASSIVE MILLENNIUM (H.K.) (I Am Invincible). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, NZ\$78,745, HK\$930,600, to 2016-17, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Waikato Farmers Markets H., HKJC Lam Tin H., 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.

Such a Princess. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$86,485, ATC More Than Ready H.
 My Maggie. 2 wins at 2 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

HAWAJISS, by Kris. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 8¼f, £157,366, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Sister to Canadian Legacy (dam of **TRUDEAU**), half-sister to Weaver of Words (dam of **DIRTY WHITLAM**), Restful Place (dam of **TORUMBA**), Sheezalady (dam of **FAST COMPANY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-
 Well Chosen. Winner at 13f, 2d Haydock IFS Contractors Ltd H. Sire.

3rd dam

Canadian Mill, by Mill Reef. Winner at 2, Newmarket 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KHOZAAM**, Excellent Prospect (dam of **FAIZA**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HAWAJISS (Kris). 4 wins. See above.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 534

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box G 93

Foaled 21st August 2016

Branded : OFL nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
Fighting Sun (AUS)		Explosive.....Fappiano
2011	Irish Darling	Ivory's Irish.....Best Western
		Sandy Darling.....Geiger Counter
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto.....Hail to Reason
Ruby Ninetails (AUS)		Arabia.....Damascus
2009	Whipping	Desert Prince.....Green Desert
		Social Scene.....Grand Lodge

FIGHTING SUN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 2, A\$143,750, ATC Canonbury S., L, Membership on Sale 2YO R Out of SW Irish Darling (SAJC Australasian Oaks, Gr.1). Grandson of a half-sister to the dam of SW Dragon Maiden (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3). Same family as SW Battle Eve (BOP RC Japan-Bay of Plenty International Trophy, Gr.2), SW King Delamere, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

RUBY NINETAILS, by Red Ransom. Winner at 2100m in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

WHIPPING, by Desert Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZIPPING, WORK THE ROOM**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:- Viking Hunter. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

SOCIAL SCENE, by Grand Lodge. Winner at 2, Sandown 2YO S., 4th Ascot New S., L. Half-sister to **SCORPION, MEMORIES, DANISH RHAPSODY, GARUDA**. Dam of 10 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ZIPPING (Danehill). Joint second on 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (intermediate). 16 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2500m, A\$4,531,195, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**-4 times, VRC HKJC Melbourne Cup Day P, L, MRC Naturalism S., L, 2d MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**-twice, 3d MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Craiglee S., **Gr.2**-twice, 4th VRC Melbourne Cup. **Gr.1**-3 times.

WORK THE ROOM (Bel Esprit). 5 wins from 1100m to 1700m, A\$168,851, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, L, BRC Better Build Constructions H., MRC Flying Spur H., Royal Charter H., 2d VRC George Watson H.

Regreagan. Winner at 2, AJC Domain.com.au 2YO H.

Kanetoshi Peko. Raced once. Dam of-

Poetical. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC OPSM H.

Barwon. 2 wins at 1450m, 2200m, 2d VRC Singapore Turf Club Trophy H.

4th dam

ARDMELODY, by Law Society. Unraced. Half-sister to **RIMPA, Sylvatica**. Alleluia Tree (dam of **BERMUDA GRASS, BERMUDA RYE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SCORPION (Montjeu). Champion 3YO Stayer in GB & Ireland in 2005. 4 wins from 2000m to 2950m, £469,393, €630,575, US\$75,000, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**. Sire.

MEMORIES (Don't Forget Me). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, £20,011, US\$529,136, Gulfstream Park Orchid H., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Bewitch S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Solonaway S., L, Woodbine Breeders' Cup H., L, Churchill Downs Locust Grove H., L, 2d Keeneland Bewitch S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

DANISH RHAPSODY (Danehill). 9 wins from 9f to 1½m, Goodwood Glorious S., L, Haydock John Davies S., L, Goodwood Foundation S., L-twice, 2d Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.3**, 3d Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**.

GARUDA (Danehill). 2 wins at 1¼m, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Cologne Europa Preis, **Gr.1**, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.**

Lot 535

BAY FILLY

Box H 13

Foaled 20th Nov. incver 2016

Branded : G nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Run Brony Run (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	Heavenly Night	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Out on the Town	Spend a Buck

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 rnrns, 694 wnrns, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

RUN BRONY RUN, by Redoute's Choice. Unplaced. Sister to Moonlight Music (dam of **MOONLIGHT HUSSLER**), half-sister to **Miss Shamardal**.

This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

World Record (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, HK\$2,724,350, in 2016-17, HKJC Middle H., Ice House H., Tai O H., 2d HKJC Tsung Pak Long H., Centurion Restaurant H., 3d HKJC Nanjing H., Revlon H., Siu Ma Shan H.

Fionn's Kid (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H.

Dream Run (f. by Pins). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, 4th Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

HEAVENLY NIGHT, by Woodman. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **HEART OF OAK**, half-sister to **Spinjive, Western Hour**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Miss Shamardal (Shamardal). 3 wins from 1600m to 1800m, A\$163,130, ATC Bronte H., STC Event Centre H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

Moonlight Music. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Newbridge H. Dam of-
MOONLIGHT HUSSLER (Hussonet). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, A\$142,343, to 2016-17, MRC Debutant S., **L**.

3rd dam

OUT ON THE TOWN, by Spend a Buck. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR, D'ACCORD, GRAND LUXE** (dam of **SMACKOVER CREEK**), **LA VOYAGEUSE** (dam of **TIME BANDIT, INNOVATIVE**), **MEDAILLE D'OR, L'Extravagante** (dam of **MONTELMAR, L'EXTRA HONOR**), Slew and Easy (dam of **CONSERVE**), La Pepite (dam of **SOLDERA**), L'On Vite (dam of **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR, MILANOVA, BIG VIKING, HEART OF OAK**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Western Hour (Gone West). Winner at 1¼m, 3d Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**. Producer.

Spinjive (Cure the Blues). 4 wins-1 at 2, 3d Ellis Park Wilma C Kennedy S., **L**. Caught My Eye. Unraced. Dam of-

Dazzling Deelite (Afternoon Deelites). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, 3d Calder Cool Air S., **L**, 4th Calder Aspidistra H., **L**, Delta Love S., **L**. Dam of-

BEAR TOUGH TIGER (Roar of the Tiger). 11 wins to 6½f, US\$526,546, Woodbine Kennedy Road S., **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine Nearctic S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

FANFRELUCHE, by Northern Dancer. Canadian Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO filly in Canada in 1970. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, Saratoga Alabama S., Gr.1, Woodbine Benson & Hedges H., L, 2d Keeneland Spinster S., Gr.1. Sister to **BARACHOIS**, three-quarter-sister to **COCO LA TERREUR**, half-sister to **Somfas**. Dam of 18 foals, 16 to race, 14 winners.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 536

BROWN FILLY

Box F 12

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 146 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Rush		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Iguazu	Carolingian.....	Blethingly
		Clermont Lass.....	Centaine

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wns, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

RUSH, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **SPLASHING OUT** (dam of **SHOPAHOLIC, PACKING PINS, SPLURGE**), three-quarter-sister to **SACRED FALLS**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Hurry (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d ARC Conveyancing Shop Lawyers H.

2nd dam

IGUAZU, by Carolingian. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, NZ\$161,625, A\$1,600, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, CJC AMP Amicus Group H., Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Te Awa Farm 2YO H., 4th Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
SPLASHING OUT (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$281,575, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, QTC Princess S., 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
SHOPAHOLIC (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$7,538, A\$287,013, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Cove Hotel H., 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th VRC Gucci S., **L**. Producer.
SPLURGE (Savabeel). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$152,275, to 2016-17, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., ARC Shaws Wire Ropes H., Ophthalmic Instruments H.
PACKING PINS (Pins). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$43,750, HK\$8,586,500, to 2017-18, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, HKJC H Moser & Cie Excellent H., Freesia H., Lady Royal Oak Offshore H., 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Sprint Cup, **L**.
Spending (Pins). Winner at 1000m, A\$120,350, VRC Nouvelle Star H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC PFD Food Services H., Kellie Turvey H.

Iguazu's Girl. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m. Dam of-

SACRED FALLS (O'Reilly). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, Waikato RC Shaune Ritchie Racing Stables 2YO H., 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Tramway S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 537

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 25

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 179 over 6 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
All Too Hard (AUS)		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Saffron Hill (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2011	Gemadaily	Strategic.....	Zeditave
		St. Katherine	Baratheia

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 80 rnrs, 33 wnrs, inc. SW All Too Huiping (VRC Seppelt Wines S., L), Curdled, SP Eclair Sunshine, Warranty, Mystic Empire and of The Mighty Fed, Aberro, Alcarí, All Too Soon, Cuba, Superhard, Za Zi Ba, All Too Royal, Darhad, Groundbreak, Hard Faith, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

SAFFRON HILL, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **SAINT ENCOSTA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

GEMADAILY, by Strategic. Unraced. Half-sister to **KITTENS, SAINT ENCOSTA, SHEER TALENT**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Hatton Garden. 3 wins to 1400m, A\$78,300, ATC HMAS Vendetta H., AJC Rosebery P., 3d ATC Warwick Farm 100 Club H., James Boag H.

Lunar Zephyr. Winner at 1000m in 2016-17, HKJC HKU Faculty of Architecture H., 2d HKJC Cheers Hong Kong H.

Daily Flyer. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of-
Table of Wisdom. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday P., 2d SAJC Holdfast Insurance H.

3rd dam

ST. KATHERINE, by Baratheia. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BONANOVA** (dam of **BONAICHI, PRIMA NOVA**), **FRATERNITY, TELESTO, Chiu Shan Glory**, St. Kate (dam of **KAKAKAKATIE**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SAINT ENCOSTA (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1500m to 2200m, A\$396,600, ATC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, BRC Gouldson Legal H., Carlton Mid H., River Junction Racing H., 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, WATC Japan Trophy H., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 3d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**.

SHEER TALENT (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$200,125, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Alistair Clark S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Manfred S., **L**.

KITTENS (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$204,872, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Hill Smith S., **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Feast for Eyes. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 1600m, A\$90,970, M\$407,950, to 2016-17 in Aust. and Macau, ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H., Vili's Pies.

4th dam

ST. KLAIRE, by Bletchingly. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$118,745, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, AJC Ruling Ways H., Governor Macquarie H., 2d STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Eire**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BONANOVA (Star Way). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**-twice.

FRATERNITY (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

TELESTO (Star Way). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **L**. Sire.



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 538

BAY COLT

Box G 56

Foaled 13th October 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 173 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Desert King	Danehill	Danzig
Sahara Desert (AUS)		Sabaah	Nureyev
2002	Coureuse	Tierce	Victory Prince
		Dancer's Joy	Danzatore

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SAHARA DESERT, by Desert King. Unraced. Half-sister to **HYPURR - SICHUAN SUCCESS** (H.K.), **Tom Coureuse**, **Pirouettes** (dam of **LA PASSE**), **Yellow Diamond**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Criollo (f. by Husson). 4 wins from 1500m to 2150m, TTC Advocate H., Good Luck to The Cleaner H., 2d TTC Premium Events Catering H.
 Super Chase (g. by Northern Meteor). 4 wins to 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.
 Fortune Glory (g. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1050m in Macau.

2nd dam

COUREUSE, by Tierce. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Sportsman Classic 2YO H. Half-sister to **Shamrock Son - Absolutely Good (Sing.)**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
HYPURR - SICHUAN SUCCESS (H.K.) (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$7,250, HK\$5,537,250, HKJC Prince Jewellery & Watch Premier Cup, **L**, Co-Tack H., 4th ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**.
Tom Coureuse (Beautiful Crown). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$280,790, BTC QRSE Woolworths H., 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, STC Heritage S., **L**.
Yellow Diamond (Commands). 7 wins to 1400m, HK\$6,789,700, HKJC Duddell H., Hong Kong Jockey Club Community Trophy, 2d HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Chow Tai Fook Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**.
Pirouettes (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$170,500, AJC Rugby.com 2YO H., VATC Harold Badger H., AJC St Vincents Campus 2YO H., 3d STC Millie Fox S., **L**, 4th VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of-
LA PASSE (Street Sense). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$329,285, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Inglis Cup Raceday H.
Chasse (Octagonal). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$349,235, VRC Spotless H., MRC BTB Australia Directional Drilling H., Shadwell Estate Co UK H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC South Pacific H., **L**.
 Sway to Go. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$149,830, BRC Blackwoods H., Patinack Farm H., Hardy Brothers Jewellers Jr., Austcover H.
 Bella Coureuse. 2 wins at 2, AJC Paul Bouchier Jr Memorial 2YO H., STC New South Wales RSL 2YO H., 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer.
 Crown of Coureuse. Winner at 2, Toowoomba TC Fitton Insurance Hopeful 2YO P.
 Coco Roca - Double Bonanza (Sing.). Winner at 1300m, AJC Kookaburra H.

3rd dam

DANCER'S JOY, by Danzatore. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,004,500, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S., **RL**, 2d BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, GCTC FAI Classic H., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
Shamrock Son - Absolutely Good (Sing.) (Charnwood Forest). Winner at 1200m, 3d WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Raconteur S., **L**.

Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 539

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 17

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 77 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Saint Minerva (AUS)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2005	Amicable	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Aquitaine	Zamazaan

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 187 mrs, 98 wms, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Aim Smart, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Sacred Missile, Stephensthis and of Masculino, Smart Coupe, etc.

1st dam

SAINT MINERVA, by Galileo. 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$98,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, BTC Cup Lawn Party Book H., 3d BTC Joli Boutique P., QTC Christmas at GCTC H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Mustarrid (g. by Hinchinbrook). 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m to 2017-18, 2d SCTC Surf Dance Apartments H.

2nd dam

AMICABLE, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Immoral (dam of **RIOMORAL**), half-sister to **RHYTHMIC CHARM**, **GREENSTONE CHARM**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
SAINT MINERVA (Galileo). 3 wins. See above.
Tristo. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, A\$86,250, MRC Havelock H., Penthus H., 2d VRC Vodafone H., SAJC Stevens Resources Pty Ltd H.
Scar. 2 wins at 1500m, 1750m, 2d VRC Skipton H., 3d MVRC Romanis Cant H.
Liquid Lenny. 5 wins-1 at 2-to-1300m in Aust.
Amistosa. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
Miss Ready. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$107,635, ATC WN Bull Funerals H.

3rd dam

AQUITAINE, by Zamazaan. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1850m, QTC Australia Day Welter H., Novice H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
RHYTHMIC CHARM (Sackford). 4 wins at 2, A\$284,618, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, Governor MacQuarie H., STC Blitz H., 2d AJC Bayley Payten H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S., **RL**. Dam of-
Sports Freak (Scenic). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, ACT RC Canberra Guineas, BTC Club Rowers H., 2d Rockhampton Cup, **L**.
Rulings. 2 wins at 900m, 1200m, 2d AJC Equipune H. Dam of-
UNIVERSAL RULER (Scenic). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$306,950, WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Easter S., **L**, Perth S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Number One in Service 2YO H., Carlton Dry Fusion H. Sire.
Newton Bewley. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
NEWTON PRINCE (Universal Prince). 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$4,900, A\$152,300, WATC Aquanita S., **L**, Westspeed H., 2d WATC Westspeed Nursery H., 4th WATC Lex Piper S., **L**.
GREENSTONE CHARM (Green Line Express). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VATC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Avondale JC Builder Services H., Waikato RC Commercial Autos H., 3d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**.
Seishindai. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
Arlanda (Straight Strike). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Bloomsbury Stud 3YO Fillies H., Inex H., Prized H., 2d Rotorua S., **L**.
Aquatint. Raced twice. Dam of-
Blue Sky (Bel Esprit). 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m, HKJC Skol Cup, Cheong Ming H., Cleveland H., 2d MRC Jayco Cup Gothic S., **L**.

Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 540

BAY COLT

Box G 4

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded : H nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Sir Percy	Mark of Esteem	Darshaan
Salford Art (IRE)		Percy's Lass	Blakeney
2009	Millay	Polish Precedent	Danzig
		Mill Path	Mill Reef

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SALFORD ART, by Sir Percy. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, £29,262, NZ\$23,875, A\$97,395, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Cellarbrations H., 2d Newmarket Live In-Play Football Fillies' Nursery H., ATC Happy 50th Rod Wearing H., TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 4th Newmarket Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Half-sister to **CHIEF BARKER**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MILLAY, by Polish Precedent. Winner at 1600m in France. Sister to **MILLSTREET**, Livonia (dam of **JAPHILS**), half-sister to **Queen's View** (dam of **CAMPSIE FELLS**), **Desert Track**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CHIEF BARKER (Azamour). 3 wins at 2, Haydock Ascendant S., **L**, Newmarket Experience.co.uk Nursery H., 4th Arlington Classic S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MILL PATH, by Mill Reef. Raced once. Half-sister to **GIVE THANKS** (dam of **ALSHAKR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MILLSTREET (Polish Precedent). 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, £19,596, €86,777, 17,500Dhs, Curragh Finale S., **L**, Kildare Naturalist S., 2d Leopardstown Ballyroan S., **L**, Kiltarnan S., **L**, 4th Doncaster Troy S., **L**.

Queen's View (Lomond). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.3**, 3d Sandown Atalanta S., **L**. Dam of-

CAMPSIE FELLS (Indian Ridge). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1850m, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 2d Calder Frances A Genter S., **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**, 3d Belmont Garden City H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

FINTRY (Shamardal). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, €66,653, €168,980, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, Sandown Atalanta S., **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix Bertrand du Breuil, **Gr.3**, Prix Volterra, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Allee d'Amour, 3d Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.1**.

Lochinver (Kingmambo). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2d Longchamp Prix Daniel Wildenstein, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix du Haras de la Huderie, **L**.

Cross Fell - Supreme Caga (Mac.) (Cherokee Run). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, 2d Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, 3d Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.

Flora Burn. Unraced. Dam of-

INDIAN JADE (Sleeping Indian). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m to 2017 in GB, Malaysia and Singapore, Perak Gold Vase, **L**, Singapore TC Dubai Racing Club Trophy, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**.

Desert Track (Green Desert). 17 wins from 1000m to 1600m in GB, Germany and Switzerland, 3d Munich Bayerischer Fliegerpreis, **L**. Sire.

Livonia. Unraced. Dam of-

JAPHILS (Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$185,450, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, MRC Aaron Barnett H., MVRC Sweeney Can Do Agents P.



NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK®
SELLING SCHEDULE

As an aid to those attending the Sale, this timetable has been calculated based on normal selling time, withdrawals and conditions. This, it is emphasised, is published only as an approximate guide and cannot in any respect be guaranteed as a strict schedule.

Wednesday 31 January

Commencing 11am

Lots 541 - 700

Lot 541	11:00am
Lot 572	12:00pm
Lot 603	1:00pm
Lot 634	2:00pm
Lot 665	3:00pm
Lot 696	4:00pm
Lot 700	4:10pm


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 541

BAY COLT

Box 1 52

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 76 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Salsa		Courtza Pompeii Court
2000	Ungaro	Centaine Century
		Isla Bijou Noble Bijou

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 rnrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

SALSA, by O'Reilly. 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$75,990, A\$170,900, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, Hilton Nicholas H., Avondale JC Wynyard Wood Lawyers H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Sister to **Charlie Bub**, **O'Crikey**, half-sister to **SOMEPIN ANYPIN, RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN** (H.K.). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

DIAMOND KING (c. by More Than Ready). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R492,900, Greyville KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, Clairwood Racing to Save the Rhino H., Greyville KZN Summer Challenge 1600 Final H., Fever Tree H., 2d Greyville Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Thornhill House H.

Botanic (f. by Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m to 2016-17, Rotorua RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Zabeel Glory - Super Sweet Orange (H.K.) (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1400m, SCTC Sunco Motors P, 2d HKJC Mong Kok H., Tai O H.

Spring Violet (f. by Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d BRC Sky Racing P.

Corporal Lincoln (g. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H., Levin RC 104.2 More FM H.

2nd dam

UNGARO, by Centaine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile H. Sister to **CENTISLE**, half-sister to **SYLVANER** (dam of **VESPER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOMEPIN ANYPIN (Pins). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$354,050, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., Centrebets Pick Your Own Field H., STC Winning Post Restaurant H., Pages Event Equipment H., Cleanevent H., 2d ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Show County H., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN (H.K.) (Danasinga). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$69,700, HK\$3,256,700, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, HKJC Pedder H., Cappilaw H., Sports H., John Peel H., St George's Challenge Cup, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th BTC Golden S., **L**.

SALSA (O'Reilly). 6 wins. See above.

Charlie Bub (O'Reilly). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$263,550, STC Napoleon Perdis H., Schweppes Viage H., Powerware Powering the World H., 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**.

O'Crikey (O'Reilly). 8 wins to 1550m, A\$504,365, STC Freeway Republic Beer Weiter H., AJC Might & Power H., Farewell to Ken Callander H., Calaxo H., STC Boat Show H., Cadbury Boost Totally Nuts Chase H., Yoplait Elivae H., Blackwoods H., 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, 4th AJC Breeders' P., **L**.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 542 BAY OR BROWN FILLY (AUS)

Box H 3

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : 𠄎 nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive.....Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality.....Gone West
		Announce.....Military Plume
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill.....Danzig
San Cristobel		Piccadilly Circus.....Royal Academy
2006	Galapagos Girl	Dehere.....Deputy Minister
		Reigntaine.....Century

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsley Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SAN CRISTOBEL, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 2, 2d MRC Chicquita 2YO P, MVRC Brandon Machinery 2YO Fillies P. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Donna Madeira (f. by Henrythenavigator). Winner at 2, MRC Swettenham Stud Dash For Cash H.
 Volcanic Eruption (f. by Bernardini). 4 wins at 1100m, 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.
 San Padre (c. by Teofilo). Winner at 1700m in Aust.

2nd dam

GALAPAGOS GIRL, by Dehere. 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m, A\$276,255, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC At Werrabee H., WATC Busy Raider H., 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., WATC Capel Hare H., 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, MRC How Now S., **L**. Half-sister to **PROCRASTINATE** (dam of **LAISSERFAIRE**, **A TIME FOR JULIA**, **FOREPLAY**, **PERSONIFY**, **TIME THIEF**), **KAMPAIGN**, Watercolours (dam of **BLAKE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Zoomania. 6 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$210,128, BRC City of Marion H., MRC Joe Brown H., MVRC Sistema Plastics H., MRC Premier Signs P.
 Longwah Amber. 4 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,012,525, HKJC Peridot H., Pok Oi Cup, Owl H., Garonne H., 2d HKJC Middle Bay H., 3d HKJC Miraculous H.

3rd dam

REIGNTAINE, by Century. Unraced. Sister to **CENTAINE**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
PROCRASTINATE (Jade Hunter). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$141,475, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, AJC Tarien H., **L**. Dam of-
LAISSERFAIRE (Danehill). Champion Older Female Sprinter in South Africa in 2000-01 & 2001-02. 12 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R1,281,010, Newmarket Computaform Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
A TIME FOR JULIA (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$444,750, ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**.
TIME THIEF (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$369,738, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
FOREPLAY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$246,475, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
GALAPAGOS GIRL (Dehere). 4 wins. See above.
KAMPAIGN (Kampala). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$85,025, A\$22,600, Manawatu RC Sprint H., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**.
 Storm at Night. Unraced. Grandam of-
LONE ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$597,178, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.




Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 543

BAY COLT

Box C 82

Foaled 31st August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Footstepsinthesand	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
Sandie		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
2006	Shana	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Vivre en Paix	Nureyev

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

Sandie, by Footstepsinthesand. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**. Half-sister to **Kisumu** (dam of **GONDOKORO, ZABEELIONAIRE**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Newton (g. by Authorized). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, 2d ARC White Refrigeration H.

2nd dam

SHANA, by Darshaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **REVE DE PAIX**, Riveryev (dam of **SHIGERU SUMMIT, OKABANGO**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Kisumu (Carnegie). Winner at 1600m, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**. Dam of-

ZABEELIONAIRE (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1700m to 2500m, A\$674,660, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Eastern Bridge P., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MVRC Chandler Macleod H., 3d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

GONDOKORO (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, A\$440,710, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 3d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Zabeelions. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d ATC Last Post H.

Sandie (Footstepsinthesand). 3 wins. See above.

Chasin' Tail. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$150,700, BTC Joe Richards Menswear H., Aapt H., QTC Mater Private Hospital H., Andy Maguire H., Full Suit 3YO H., SCTC Yalumba Wines H., 2d BTC Sky Channel H., QTC Heineken H.

Skybound. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Ashcroft H.

3rd dam

Vivre en Paix, by Nureyev. Winner at 1600m, 3d Chantilly Prix des Lilas, **L**. Half-sister to **Victory Tune**, Very Bright (dam of **VILANDER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

REVE DE PAIX (Selkirk). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, €121,820, Chantilly Prix Servanne, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Teddy, Prix de Newmarket.

Riveryev. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-

SHIGERU SUMMIT (Be My Chief). 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SHIZAO (Alzao). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, €108,943, Tipperary S., **L**. Producer.

OKABANGO (Unfuwain). 14 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2650m, €20,550, 1,022,597fr., Toulouse Derby du Languedoc, **L**, Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, Bordeaux Derby du Midi, **L**, 2d Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Porte de Madrid, **L**.

Danever (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3400m, A\$377,905, VRC Henry Buck's Best Dressed P., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 544

BAY COLT

Box C 83

Foaled 30th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Danske	Danehill	Danzig
Sapphire Belle		Our Tristalight	Sir Tristram
2001	Sapphire Flight	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		Gem Flight	Mellay

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

SAPPHIRE BELLE, by Danske. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Inglewood Stud H., Woody Woodham Memorial H., 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Able Way**. This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

MERION (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$277,350, HK\$2,135,750, VRC Living Legends S., **L**, Anzac Day S., **L**, 2d HKJC Hing Yip H., Albert H., 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**. Pearle Lustre (f. by General Nediym). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Breakfast Meetings H. Princess Sapphire (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

SAPPHIRE FLIGHT, by Noble Bijou. Placed in Aust. Sister to **ALIBHAI**, three-quarter-sister to **Noble Paradise**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners-

SAPPHIRE BELLE (Danske). 5 wins. See above.

Able Way (Star Way). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Penang Turf Club 3YO H., Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock South Island Sale H., 2d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 4th ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**.

Ultramarine. 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$89,013, CJC D & E John Deere H., Otago RC Cromwell Cup, CJC Sunsmart H., 2d Otago RC Cromwell Cup.

Black Sari. 4 wins at 1350m, 1600m, 2d AJC Perrelet 1777 Watches H. Dam of-Jumpin Jack Cash. 8 wins from 2000m to 3000m, A\$245,811, MVRC Programmed Property Services H., Bensons Property Group H.

Miss Eloquence. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 3d MRC Fire Band 2YO H.

Sapphire Grosve. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Sparkling Lion. 2 wins at 1400m, 1950m, 3d SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle 2YO P.

Gemma Dilemma. Unraced. Dam of-

Bling Bling. 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, AJC Bartley Street Bistro H., ARC Colliers International H., Skycity H., 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Let's be a Star. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$35,572, A\$119,730, ATC Share Care Mile H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., Counties RC Drake Medox H., MRC Car & Tyre Services H., 2d Swan Hill Cup.

Precious Gem. Winner at 1100m, 2d ARC Mercedes Winter Carnival H.

3rd dam

Gem Flight, by Mellay. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 850m to 1800m, Southland RC Nursery H., 3d Southland Guineas, L. Sister to Jane Flight (dam of **OUR FLIGHT**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ALIBHAI (Noble Bijou). Head of The 1984-85 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 7 wins from 1900m to 2400m, A\$668,390, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, Rawson S., **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 545

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 64

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Sarsarun		Let's Elope..... Nassipour
2006	Tramontane	Gaius..... Sallust
		Wayward Wind..... Bold Venture

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SARSARUN, by Ustinov. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,450, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Pakuranga HC Wilson Group H., ARC Kiwi 100% NZ Farmed Mile H., Counties RC Ceva Pallecon H., 2d Whangarei RC Northland Copier Services H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Counties RC Colliers International H., 3d Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Pakuranga HC Meredith Connell H., 4th Rotorua Challenge P., **L**. Half-sister to **McDa Knife**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

TRAMONTANE, by Gaius. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SARSARUN (Ustinov). 7 wins. See above.

McDa Knife (McGinty). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$138,600, ARC Ellerslie Convention Centre H., Rhino Portable Buildings H., Waikato RC Diamond & Time Jewellers H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**.

Dolbridge. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,611,553, HKJC Fortune Global Forum Cup, Melvin H., Black's Link H., River Thames H., Yunnan H.

Circles of Love. Raced twice. Dam of-

Star Performer. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

La Panthere. Unraced. Dam of-

Nova Strike (Red Giant). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, S\$726,049, Singapore TC Landex Cup, Benchmark 83 H., Novice P., 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

WAYWARD WIND, by Bold Venture. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE, SHAGOLVIN** (dam of **YANKEE GOLD**), **GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.), Olympic Aim (dam of **CIRCLES OF GOLD, GOLD WELLS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Wayward Partner. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Ra Ora Stud H. Producer.

4th dam

GOLD VINK, by Gold Sovereign. 2 wins at 1m, QTC Novice H. Half-sister to Fair Empress (dam of **PRINCE OF PERSIA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

BIT OF A SKITE (Showoff II). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$189,767, AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1, VRC George Adams H., Gr.1. Sire.

SHAGOLVIN (Sharivari). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$86,625, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**. Dam of-

YANKEE GOLD (Western Symphony). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Super Supreme H. Dam of-

JOAN'S BEST (Gold Brose). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Producer.

Shafty Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

MARKUS MAXIMUS (Pentire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 546

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box E 60

Foaled 21st September 2016

Branded : BLV nr sh; 31 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row	Long Row
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Sarvon (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Palia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens	Kenmare

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 192 mrs, 76 wms, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Inference, Gold Rush, Northwest Passage, SP Coral Coast, Neguev, I Thought So, Kaching, Smart as You Think, So Si Bon, So You Too, The Pinnacle, Shapes, Conscious and of D'Argento, Care to Think, Punked, Calculated, etc.

1st dam

SARVON, by Zabeel. Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Residential Housing H. Half-sister to **ONEMORENOMORE, DR GREEN, Fury, Roussay**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
Toan Thang (g. by Husson). 2 wins at 1700m, 1900m in 2016-17 in Aust.
Savont (f. by Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m.
Legal Loophole (g. by Lope de Vega). Placed in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

PALIA, by Last Tycoon. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$70,600, A\$154,960, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, 4th ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to **JUST AWESOME, Lady Capel** (dam of **CASINO PRINCE, TAGUS, LORD OF THE LAND, METALLURGICAL**), Mrs. Squillionaire (dam of **GREEN BIRDIE**), half-sister to **Rainbow Alley, Markane**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ONEMORENOMORE (Red Ransom). Joint second on 2008-09 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2, A\$456,510, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**.
DR GREEN (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Fury (Fusaichi Pegasus). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$142,665, MRC Jack Elliot 2YO H., 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.
Roussay (Fusaichi Pegasus). Placed at 2, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Kew Gardens, by Kenmare. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in France and U.S.A, Longchamp Prix du Premier Pas, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Soya, **L**. Half-sister to **LE JOHNSTAN**, Shangrila (dam of **CRILLON, MYKONOS**), Woodwind (dam of **PICCOLO, TAHILLA**), Fete Champetre (dam of **FAVOURITE PRINCE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
PALIA (Last Tycoon). 4 wins. See above.
JUST AWESOME (Last Tycoon). 3 wins to 1200m, STC Concorde S., **L**. Sire.
Lady Capel (Last Tycoon). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Food & Wine Festival H., MVRC MV Gazette Flying H., 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**. Dam of-
CASINO PRINCE (Flying Spur). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Mrs. Squillionaire. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-
GREEN BIRDIE (Catbird). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, Singapore TC Kristlyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, 2d Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.




Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 547

BAY COLT

Box D 45

Foaled 19th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill	Danzig
Sassybella		Tristalove	Sir Tristram
2006	Foreign Copy	Bold Venture	Bold Lad
		Fleet Street	Showoff II

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SASSYBELLA, by Viking Ruler. 2 wins at 1900m, 2050m in Aust. Half-sister to **CRONUS, PRAVDA** (dam of **PRAVANA**), Milliyet (dam of **SAMANTHA MISS**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Sassy Jo (f. by Mossman). 6 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$78,775, to 2017-18, SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limousines H., 2d SAJC Access Hardware Pty Ltd H., Pam Nunn's Big Six Oh H.

Valentino Rossa (g. by Testa Rossa). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m to 2017-18, 3d ATC Theraces H., Schweppes H.

Wingedeagles Glory (g. by Denman). Winner at 1650m in Aust.

2nd dam

FOREIGN COPY, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), Gold Ingot (dam of **GOLDEN ERA**), half-sister to Gold Street (dam of **GOLD STREAK**), Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CRONUS (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$174,425, A\$793,460, HK\$140,000, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 3d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

PRAVDA (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$124,850, A\$453,385, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

PRAVANA (Anabaa). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$160,425, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Liverpool H., 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Zebizan. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Holidazzle (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, 2d BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**.

Lady Peony. Unraced. Dam of-

ARTISTRY (Shamardal). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m to 2016-17, ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Newcastle Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of-

SAMANTHA MISS (Redoute's Choice). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 2500m, A\$1,763,260, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Furious S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 548

BROWN FILLY

Box 1 59

Foaled 8th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 52 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Satin Slipper		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Better Succeed	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Double Your Bet	Palace Music

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 120 mrs, 48 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Nuclear Fusion, Satin Belt, Ohceedee and of Padraig, Divine Power, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc.

1st dam

SATIN SLIPPER, by Darci Brahma. Placed. Half-sister to **CHEVAL DE TROY**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an untrained 3YO.

2nd dam

BETTER SUCCEED, by Success Express. 3 wins at 1200m, STC Canterbury League Club H., 3d STC Rydges Parramatta H., Alfalfa 2YO H. Half-sister to **EXCHEQUER, LE DESTINA**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CHEVAL DE TROY (Zabeel). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$106,000, A\$36,000, HK\$1,192,000, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, Derby Prelude, HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse H., ARC Peccadillo's Sports Bars Juvenile S., 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sire.

3rd dam

DOUBLE YOUR BET, by Palace Music. 7 wins to 1500m, A\$243,480, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Rosedale Ridge H., Penfolds Club Port Welter H., JW Thompson H., STC Tooheys Blue H., 2d STC Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Show County H., **L**-twice, STC Moet & Chandon H., **L**. Half-sister to **DIAMOND DANE**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

LE DESTINA (Waajib). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, A\$372,485, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, VRC RSL H., AJC Tectonic Magnets 2YO H., Strathfield Car Radios 2YO H., SAJC Dunlop Flooring H., STC Fresh Salads 2YO H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

EXCHEQUER (Marauding). 7 wins from 1000m to 2000m, A\$181,030, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Welcome Knight Welter H., Ableson H., Genting Place H., Marooned by Flood H., No. 13 Squadron H., 2d WATC York S., **L**.

Treble Your Bet. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-
FULD'S BET (I Am Invincible). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$209,600, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Westspeed 2YO P, Lunar Raceday H., 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**, 3d WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Placid Ark S., **L**.

Rockstar Rebel (Rebel Raider). 2 wins at 1300m, 2200m, A\$202,420, in 2016-17, 2d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC TCL S., **L**.

4th dam

DIAMOND SHOWER, by Zephyr Zip. Second top filly on The 1986-87 Australasian 3YO Classification (2000m+). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, A\$500,950, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **Diamond Storm**, half-sister to Diamond Prelude (dam of **DIAMOND CASHEL, OUR CASHEL**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

DOUBLE YOUR BET (Palace Music). 7 wins. See above.
DIAMOND DANE (Danehill). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$561,650, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 549

BAY COLT

Box 1 60

Foaled 6th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Lucky Unicorn	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Satisfact		La Bamba	Last Tycoon
2008	L'Quiz	L'Enjoleur	Buckpasser
		Basin	Tom Rolfe

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 rnrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyfer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

SATISFACT, by Lucky Unicorn. Unraced. Half-sister to **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE, NADEGE**), **Sursum Corda**, Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Daughter of Themoon (f. by Cape Blanco). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

L'QUIZ, by L'Enjoleur. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia Karina (dam of **SIBERIAN SUMMER, MAGNIFICENT STYLE**), Copperhead (dam of **SILVER ENDING**), Czaravina (dam of **TE AKAU PEARL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ST REIMS (Zabeel). Champion Older Male in NZ in 2004-05 (Int.). Joint Champion WFA Performer in NZ in 2004-05. 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$673,250, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

CHAMPAGNE (Zabeel). Champion WFA performer in NZ in 1999. 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$53,350, A\$1,864,930, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
NADEGE (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$94,163, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **L**.

MARTIQUE (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$109,850, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, AJC Seppelt Wines H. Dam of-

CHARMONT (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$294,750, to 2016-17, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Sursum Corda (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Producer.

Hansuyen. Winner at 1500m, 2d AJC Maytag H. Dam of-
CHAMPAGNE HARMONY (Choisir). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$208,425, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**.

Quiz Queen. Unraced. Grandam of-

BONNEVAL (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2016-17. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$301,500, A\$1,323,000, to 2017-18, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**.

IMPOSING LASS (Makfi). 5 wins from 1350m to 1800m, A\$353,525, to 2016-17, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

FULL OF SPIRIT (Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

LADY CUMQUAT (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**.

FITOCRACY (Denman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m, A\$131,775, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge.
(The property of Whitby Bloodstock)

Lot 550

BROWN COLT

Box E 38

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded : WB nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Savabeel Star		Savannah Success	Success Express
2006	Astradane	Danehill	Danzig
		Astra Adastra	Mount Hagen

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SAVABEEL STAR, by Savabeel. Winner at 2200m. Half-sister to **STARDANE - MONEY SEE ME** (Mac.). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
STELLA DI PACO (f. by Paco Boy). Winner at 2, Wanganui JC Castletown S., L.

2nd dam

ASTRADANE, by Danehill. 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, MVRC Lechte Chrysler Jeep H., Tabaret H. Sister to **GENEVRA** (dam of **GOLDEN WHIP**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
STARDANE - MONEY SEE ME (Mac.) (Soviet Star). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, NZ\$78,350, HK\$666,250, M\$128,750, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.3, Wanganui Guineas, L, 3d HKJC Li Cup H.
Lucky Lincoln. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2017, Singapore TC Diamond Dust S., Big Maverick S., Class 4 H., Initiation P.
As Good as it Gets. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.
Royal Astra. Unraced. Dam of-
Aragy Gee. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$123,800, to 2016-17, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

3rd dam

ASTRA ADASTRA, by Mount Hagen. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **BALLAD ROCK, PIROUETTE**, Ella Karina (dam of **PERSIAN FLYER**). Dam of 15 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-
GENEVRA (Danehill). Third top filly on The 1996 German 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 1600m in Germany, Preis des Casino Baden-Baden, L, Hoppegarten Preis der Berliner BMW Vertragspartner, L, Mülheim Jahre Rennbahn Raffelberg, 2d Milan Premio Dormello, Gr.3. Dam of-
GOLDEN WHIP (Seattle Dancer). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Germany, Baden-Baden Cup, L, Grosser Preis des Hannover Airport, L, 3d Munich Dallmayr Prodomo Trophy, L. Producer.

4th dam

TRUE ROCKET, by Roan Rocket. Second top filly on The 1969 Irish 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., L, Phoenix Park Maher Nursery H., L, 2d Curragh Tyros S., L, 3d Curragh S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **Gododin, Rionore**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
BALLAD ROCK (Bold Lad). 5 wins at 5f, 6f, Phoenix Sprint S., L, Curragh Rockingham H., L, Greenlands S., L, 2d Leopardstown Ballyogan S., Gr.3.
PIROUETTE (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 7f, Curragh MacDonagh Boland S., L, Athasi S., L, 2d Leopardstown S., Gr.3. Producer.
Ella Karina. Unraced. Dam of-
PERSIAN FLYER (Persian Heights). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, L, 3d AJC Villiers S., Gr.2.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 551

BAY FILLY

Box H 59

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Savanah Rush		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Rena Rush	St Jovite	Pleasant Colony
		Phillipa Rush	Prince Echo

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Savanah Rush, by Savabeel. 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$133,000, ARC Pegasus Equine H., ZM Stayers H., South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Waikato RC Ashford Lodge H., Counties RC HR Fiske & Sons Ltd H., 2d ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RENA RUSH, by St Jovite. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Savanah Rush (Savabeel). 7 wins. See above.

They Call Me Sven. Winner at 1700m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Kate Rush. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

PHILLIPA RUSH, by Prince Echo. Champion 2YO & 3YO filly in NZ. NZ Filly of the Year. 13 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 1700m, US\$41,090, NZ\$708,950, A\$60,000, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Allegra Park Classic, **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Churchill Downs Locust Grove H., **L**. Sister to **JENNIFER RUSH** (dam of **EMERALD, TUXEDO MOON**), three-quarter-sister to **Cappoquin** (dam of **SAN PAULI GIRL, CAPADAN**). Dam of 5 foals, 1 to race.

4th dam

JENNIFER, by Amalgam. Raced once. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

PHILLIPA RUSH (Prince Echo). 13 wins. See above.

JENNIFER RUSH (Prince Echo). Second top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$159,275, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Allegra Park Classic, **L**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

EMERALD (Grosvenor). 6 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$247,950, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

TUXEDO MOON (Stravinsky). 8 wins to 1400m, S\$533,580, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Class 1 H., 3d Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**.

Always Special. Unraced. Dam of-

Simple Pleasures (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

Georgia. Unraced. Dam of-

Super Guru (Ishiguru). 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 151,300Rgt., S\$220,297, Singapore TC Celebrations H., 2d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 552

GREY FILLY

Box B 39

Foaled 24th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Savanite		Savannah Success	Success Express
2010	Jelignite Jen	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Pop Art	Arch Sculptor

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Klin Klin, Lady in Focus, Leejve, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SAVANITE, by Savabeel. Winner at 1300m. Half-sister to **SINGING STAR** (dam of **MISS SELBY**), **Brave Flyer**, **Written by a Queen**, Yeah Nah (dam of **VIADANA**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

JELIGNITE JEN, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZEPHYR ART**, **Joure la Partie**, Canned Music (dam of **WESTERN ZIP**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

SINGING STAR (Danasinga). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$196,150, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, WRC MF King Industries Ltd 3YO H., Avery Ford H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

MISS SELBY (O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m, NZ\$162,610, A\$10,000, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

Brave Flyer (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Birkenhead TAB H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Written by a Queen (Masterclass). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$18,700, A\$101,050, MRC RAANC Centenary H., Money Ideas H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Dam of-

Night at the Opera (Good Journey). Winner at 1800m, WATC Let's Celebrate Belmont H., 3d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.

Yeah Nah. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

VIADANA (Towkay). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$685,325, A\$24,000, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H., WRC Pacific Jewellers H., Matamata RC New World H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

POP ART, by Arch Sculptor. 3 wins to 1050m in Aust. Half-sister to **Zooming On**, **Ceremonious**, **Zoom Out**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZEPHYR ART (Zephyr Bay). 16 wins to 1200m, US\$32,150, A\$173,190, Bay Meadows Portola Valley Training Center H., **L**, 2d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**. Canned Music. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, SAJC Mellor Brook H. Dam of-

WESTERN ZIP (Zephyr Zip). 2 wins at 2, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Grandam of-
SECOND EFFORT (Mossman). 11 wins to 1400m, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 553

BROWN FILLY

Box B 40

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 78 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Savasong		Savannah Success	Success Express
2008	Songfest	Unbridled's Song	Unbridled
		Bedimpled	Stately Don

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SAVASONG, by Savabeel. 2 wins at 2050m, 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Oaks Prelude, 4th Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BETTER THAN EVER, Boys Will be Boys**, Jellicles (dam of **FELINES**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SONGFEST, by Unbridled's Song. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWISS ECHO**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

BETTER THAN EVER (French Deputy). Champion 2YO, 3YO & 4YO in Singapore. Champion Miler in Singapore in 2010 & 2011. 17 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$111,000, S\$2,561,420, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**-twice, Raffles Cup, **L**, Polytrack Mile Championship, **L**, Steward's Cup, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**-twice, Merlion Trophy, **L**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Patron's Bowl, **L**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**.

Boys Will be Boys (Hussonet). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, AJC Lawler Financial Services 2YO H., 2d VRC Fashion S., **L**.

Jellicles. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, BTC Tenterfield Saddler H. Dam of **FELINES** (Conatus). 9 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$496,730, to 2016-17, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Gold Rush H., ATC Pro-Ride H., Swim Between the Flags H., 3d Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**, 4th ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, BRC Lightning H., **L**.

Domesticated (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1500m, 2050m in 2016-17, MRC Main Street P., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Om. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$300,484, Singapore TC Jolie's Shinju S., Benchmark 67 H., Gingerbread Man H.

3rd dam

BEDIMPLED, by Stately Don. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHALEE** (dam of **NEVER CAN TELL**), **HIPPOMENES**. Dam of 11 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

SWISS ECHO (Don't Say Halo). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$261,865, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, AJC Fairfield Advance Welter H., Noel Murless H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

BERIBBONED, by Well Decorated. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PARADE GROUND, PARADE LEADER, SPEED DIALER, TRICKY CREEK, EVERHOPE, WAVERING GIRL, Matriarch, Swiss Asset**.

Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

CHALEE (Storm Bird). 2 wins at 1200m, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 554

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box F 13

Foaled 27th August 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Savodara		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Vedodara	Kreisler	Northern Baby
		Vedo Bay	Orange Bay

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 mrs, 694 wnrns, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepoin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

SAVODARA, by Savabeel. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **BHANDARA**, half-sister to **SHARVASTI, SHASTRI**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

VEDODARA, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., WRC Avery Ford 2YO H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Hawkes Bay AON Risk Services H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Modave. Unraced. Dam of-

Schiffer (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

3rd dam

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE, ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BALMACARA (Bassenthwaite). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, NZ\$172,130, A\$19,200, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

JAMIESON VALLEY (Desert Prince). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$618,270, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, AJC Merle Martin P, Jack Bourke H.

VEDODARA (Kreisler). 4 wins. See above.

Melrose. Unraced. Grandam of-

LINTON (Galileo). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, £5,525, A\$2,088,100, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**-twice, City of Adelaide H., **L**.

Dancing Heather. Unraced. Dam of-

HEATHERLY (Lonhro). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$655,050, to 2016-17, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 555

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 108

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Say No More		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Our Lucy	Walking Ring.....	Auction Ring
		Lucy Primrose.....	Five Arrows

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 84 mrs, 34 wns, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln, What Choux Want, CobblertotheStars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Midnight Runner, The Great Southern, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, etc.

1st dam

SAY NO MORE, by Pentire. 6 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$303,675, A\$7,750, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Hawkes Bay Be Sunsmart Today H., Marton JC Jim Skou Memorial H., 2d WRC Stella Artois H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H. Half-sister to **Lucy Love**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

OUR LUCY, by Walking Ring. 3 wins from 1100m to 1850m, 2d AJC Marrickville RSL Club H., STC API Retired Officers H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SAY NO MORE (Pentire). 6 wins. See above.

Lucy Love (Four Seasons). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Body Bronze 3YO H., Taranaki RC Budget Rentals New Plymouth H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton H., 3d Hawkes Bay Chianti H., 4th BOP RC Tauranga Classic. **L**.

Nudge. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Waikato RC Royal & Sunalliance Insurance H., Counties RC Cross Bar H., 3d Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel 3YO S., ARC Speights Pride of the South H., Sunday Star-Times H.

Pentour. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Don Ha Real Estate H., Cambridge JC Monovale Sand H., 3d ARC The Oaks Stud H., CM Jillings Cup, Avondale JC PGG Wrightson H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier.

Our Woody. 4 wins to 1200m, 3d STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., Aidan's Freeway Hotel H.

Reigns and Pours. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m.

Bankonher. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Jazzbo Marks. 4 wins to 1350m, BRC Goa Get Noticed H., Mater Dei School H.

Appoint Percy. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ATC TAB Highway P., 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.

Johnny d'Cash. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Marton JC Manawatu Toyota H., 2d BOP RC Wealleans Petroleum H.

Tacash. Winner at 1000m, 3d WATC Yellowglen Colours H.

3rd dam

LUCY PRIMROSE, by Five Arrows. Raced once. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Averted. 13 wins from 1200m to 2050m in Aust. Sire.

Mamoon. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m in Aust.

Primrose Walk. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. Producer.

Our Lucy. 3 wins. See above.

Pretty Primrose. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.


Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**
(The property of Advanced Automation Services Ltd)

Lot 556

BROWN OR GREY FILLY

Box A 72

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Scarlet Tiger		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Tehama	Centaine.....	Century
		Eminent Walk.....	Gaius

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leevje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SCARLET TIGER, by Savabeel. Placed. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Maltese Ruby (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.
El General (c. by Burgundy). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

TEHAMA, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., L, Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 3d CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H. Three-quarter-sister to **Chandrani**, half-sister to **LORD PYRUS, DARCYBEE**.
Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Fastplus Master. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Quicken Away H., Port Shelter H., 2d HKJC HKU Centennial Campus H., 3d HKJC Hillwood H.
Break Free. 8 wins to 1400m, 40,072Rgt., S\$423,181, Singapore TC Graduation H., Kranji C S.-twice, Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H.

3rd dam

EMINENT WALK, by Gaius. Winner at 2, CJC Television New Zealand H. Half-sister to **CLASSIC WALK**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
LORD PYRUS (Pyrus). 5 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$267,198, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, St Razzle H., 2d Sale Cup, VRC Volunteer Fire Brigades H., MRC Betfair H., 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
DARCYBEE (Fasliyev). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$85,740, CJC Pegasus S.H., L, 2d CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., L, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., L. Dam of-
Exceed Express. 4 wins to 1200m, S\$238,655, Singapore TC Kranji C S.
TEHAMA (Centaine). 2 wins. See above.
Figeac. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, 3d MVRC Carlton Draught H., Lighthouse Foundation H. Dam of-
Chevreumont. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 3d Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders H., Poverty Bay Cup.

4th dam

SHARP WALK, by Sharp Edge. Second top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, VRC Ottawa S., L, STC Astarita H., VATC Matinee S., 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CHEYNE WALK, JUBILEE WALK, Elegant Walk** (dam of **BOARDWALK ANGEL**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
CLASSIC WALK (Grosvenor). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Majestic Walk. Unraced. Grandam of-
DURHAM TOWN (Falkirk). 8 wins at 1200m, NZ\$416,975, A\$7,000, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 557

BAY FILLY

Box G 55

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 162 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Scattercat		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2007	Cappie	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Solstice	Marceau

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SCATTERCAT, by Black Minnaloushe. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d ARC Fancy Horse H. Half-sister to **CAPTIVATE, Panama, Sonorous**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Penthouse Kitten (f. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

CAPPIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of **SOLVINI**), Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Auckland 24hour Glass H., BOP RC Motorsports Car Sales H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H. Dam of-
Freedom. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Simply Squeezed 2YO H., Waikato RC BNZ Partners H., 2d Whangarei RC Cecconi 2YO Challenge S.

Panama (Traditionally). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Coverstaff Recruitment H., Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Sonorous (Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL, SOLTANTO**) (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS, QUIBBLE**) (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of-
SOLVINI (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of-
EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Courtesy Ford Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Porotene Park (Thorn Park). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Trickle. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-
SACRED MASTER (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$196,275, A\$181,525, to 2016-17, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 558

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 26

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 101 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Scene Queen (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2006	Queen of the Park	Diesis	Sharpen Up
		Greenland Park	Red God

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leevee, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SCENE QUEEN, by Redoute's Choice. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Yellowstone - Bliss Star** (H.K.). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Sisterhood (f. by Postponed). Winner at 1400m, 3d Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series S.
Abba (f. by Makfi). Winner at 1250m.

2nd dam

QUEEN OF THE PARK, by Diesis. Placed at 2, 3d Deauville Prix des Marettes. Blood-sister to **FITNAH**, half-sister to **Emerald Park, Falcon Eye**, Nawaiet (dam of **CAPPONI, NO EXCUSE NEEDED**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Yellowstone - Bliss Star (H.K.) (Flying Spur). Winner at 2, SAJC Bill Pyers 2YO H., 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.
Great Desert. Winner at 1100m, STC Leichhardt Smash Repairs H.
Stippled. Unraced. Dam of-
Mottled. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, VRC Fitzpatrick & Lombardo H.

3rd dam

GREENLAND PARK, by Red God. Joint second on The 1979 European 3YO Classification (1000m - 1200m). 5 wins-4 at 2-at 5f, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, 2d Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Sandown Temple S., **Gr.3**, York Lowther S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **RED SUNSET**, half-sister to Mary Martin (dam of **MARINA PARK**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
FITNAH (Kris). Joint third top filly on The 1985 French 3YO Free H. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1900m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
Double Park (Lycius). 2 wins at 2, Goodwood Vodata Nursery H., 3d Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Stardom S., **L**. Dam of-
CACTUS RIDGE (Hennessy). 4 wins at 2, Arlington-Washington Futurity, **Gr.3**, Ellis Park James C Ellis Juvenile S., **L**. Sire.
SEBASTIAN COUNTY (Hennessy). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Oaklawn Park Northern Spur S., **L**, 3d Arlington-Washington Futurity, **Gr.3**.
HARRIETT LANE (Giant's Causeway). 3 wins at 6½f, 1m, Santa Anita La Habra S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Providencia S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Nawaiet. Winner at 1200m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Patachon. Dam of-
CAPPONI (Medicean). 7 wins from 1600m to 2000m in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster Agriargo UK Tractor Challenge H., 2d Meydan Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**.
NO EXCUSE NEEDED (Machiavellian). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1m, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.2**, 2d Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 559

BAY FILLY

Box H 37

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Snitzel (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Scintillula (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2010	Scribonia	Danehill	Danzig
		Smaoineamh	Tap on Wood

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 765 mrs, 546 wns, 74 SW, inc. SW Shamus Award (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Redzel, Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Russian Revolution, Summer Passage, Trapeze Artist, Wandjina, Invader, Heavenly Blue, Spill the Beans, Menari, Snitty Kitty, Time for War, Flying Snitzel, Showtime, Tangled, Farson, etc.

1st dam

SCINTILLULA, by Galileo. 2 wins at 1m, 9f, £18,988, €127,115, NZ\$4,000, A\$4,110, Leopardstown Meld S., **Gr.3**, Irish Stallion Farms Fillies S., 2d Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Celebration S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Ballyroan S., **Gr.3**, Gowran Park Denny Cordell Lavarack S., **Gr.3**, VRC Melbcupcarnival on Sale H., 4th Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **CUIS GHAIRE, THE MAJOR GENERAL, Claiomh Solais, Gile Na Greine**, three-quarter-sister to **Luminous One**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SCRIBONIA, by Danehill. Unraced. Sister to Luminaria (dam of **PAENE MAGNUS**), half-sister to **LUMINATA, Aretha, Dathuil, Luminous One**, Smaointeach (dam of **TUSHNA**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

CUIS GHAIRE (Galileo). 3 wins at 2, £125,819, €87,447, Royal Ascot Albany S., **Gr.3**, Naas Swordlestown Stud Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 2d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Tyros S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

SCINTILLULA (Galileo). 2 wins. See above.

THE MAJOR GENERAL (Galileo). 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Leopardstown King George V Cup, **L**, 2d Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**.

Gile Na Greine (Galileo). Winner at 2, £104,219, €30,017, Curragh Loder 2YO S., 2d Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Claiomh Solais (Galileo). Winner at 1m, 2d Fairyhouse Brownstown S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Kilboy Estate S., **Gr.3**, Tipperary Fairy Bridge S., **L**, 4th Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

SMAOINEAMH, by Tap on Wood. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, Tipperary Challenge S., **L**, Gowran Park Norelands Stud Trial S., **L**. Half-sister to **DOUBLE FORM, SCIMITARRA, Galka**, Angor (dam of **NORDIC SOPRANO**), Belle Epoque (dam of **AMINATA**), Societe Royale (dam of **ROYALE, STARVINSKY**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LUMINATA (Indian Ridge). 2 wins at 2, Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **L**, 2d Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**.

Dathuil (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1m, 3d Meadowlands Boiling Springs H., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Debutante S., **L**. Grandam of-

TOBANN (Teofilo). 3 wins at 7f, Fairyhouse Brownstown S., **Gr.3**, 2d Naas Owenstown Stud S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Matron S., **Gr.1**.

Luminous One (Galileo). Winner at 9f, 3d Leopardstown Eyrefield S., **L**. Grandam of-

VERBAL DEXTERITY (Vocalised). 2 wins at 2, €232,130, in 2017, Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, 2d Curragh Railway S., **Gr.2**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 560

BAY COLT

Box D 44

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 52 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Scrutiny (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Martella	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Truly Faithful.....	Lorenzaccio

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SCRUTINY, by Exceed and Excel. Winner at 1100m, 2d ATC John Cootes Furniture 2YO P., 3d ATC Onemorenomore at Vinery P. Half-sister to **DESUETUDE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MARTELLA, by Unbridled's Song. 5 wins to 1200m, VRC Ruffles H., MVRC Super Saturday H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DESUETUDE (Strategic). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$314,300, 38,096Dhs, STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, Rosebud S., 2d STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Meydan Column Wheel H., 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Golden Rose S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Treaty. Winner at 2, ATC Schweppes 2YO H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO

3rd dam

TRULY FAITHFUL, by Lorenzaccio. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **FAITHFUL THOUGHT** (dam of **FAITHFUL LOVE**, **TALAGA**), Phar Mahal (dam of **SUSTAAD**), Steadfast (dam of **FIRM**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Winner Star. 2 wins at 1200m, Selangor TC NSF Breeders S.

Baldrick - Counter Attack (H.K.). 4 wins to 1200m in Aust.

4th dam

Faithful Mahal, by Rajah Sahib. Winner at 1250m, 2d VATC Matinee S., 3d VRC Qantas S., L, VATC Kingston S. Half-sister to **TRULY UNFAITHFUL**, **Konarak - Magic Lantern** (H.K.), Nothing Daunted (dam of **ALACQUA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FAITHFUL THOUGHT (Water Mill). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1850m, A\$130,980, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Dam of-

FAITHFUL LOVE (Deputy Governor). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$115,230, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Producer.

TALAGA (Bakharoff). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$110,800, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, Oopik H., 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Phar Mahal. Winner at 1200m, Waikato RC Committee H. Dam of-
SUSTAAD (Kaaopstad). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Steadfast. Unraced. Dam of-

FIRM (Night Shift). 2 wins at 2, A\$135,600, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TRIM (Lonhro). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$336,450, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Stubborn. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of-

GATTING (Hard Spun). 6 wins from 1100m to 2400m, A\$602,200, in 2016-17, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, WATC Melvista S., **L**, 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 561

BAY FILLY

Box A 18

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Gatana	Marauding
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Seachange		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2002	Just Cruising	Broad Reach.....	Zephyr Bay
		Glide By	Remainder Man

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1458 mrs, 1006 wns, 123 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Driefontein, Shoals, Amicus, Catchy, Merchant Navy, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Laganore, Rivet, etc.

1st dam

SEACHANGE, by Cape Cross. 2007 & 2008 NZ Horse of the Year. 2008 NZ Champion Sprinter. 14 wins from 1200m to 1600m, £10,740, NZ\$1,240,250, A\$299,000, 386,400Dhs, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**-twice, Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Zabeels Sports Bar & TAB H., WRC Catwalk Trust 3YO Fillies S., 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **Korau Road**, half-sister to **KEEPA CRUISIN**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Divan (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$191,700, VRC Starlight Children Foundation H., MRC Cable Beach Club Resort & Spa S., 2d Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Ascot Racecourse Trophy H., Antler Luggage Trophy H., 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, SAJC Highway After Party H.

2nd dam

JUST CRUISING, by Broad Reach. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **YACHTIE**, half-sister to **Cornerman**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

SEACHANGE (Cape Cross). 14 wins. See above.

KEEPA CRUISIN (Keeper). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1600m, NZ\$398,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Carters-Gib S., **L**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Korau Road (Cape Cross). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$268,085, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, ARC Aspec H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Marton 1600 H., **L**, 4th Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**.

Another Syn. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, QTC Laurel Park H. Dam of-

Magical Talent (Show a Heart). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$19,925, 29,952Rgt., S\$283,382, ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Singapore TC Maple Leaf S., Kranji C S., Class 3 H., 3d Singapore Derby, **L**.

3rd dam

Glide By, by Remainder Man. Winner at 2, 2d Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, York Strensall S., **L**, Lingfield Trophy S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**. Half-sister to **Glide Path**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

YACHTIE (Broad Reach). 2 wins at 2, A\$436,968, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.



Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 562

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 71

Foaled 27th October 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 91 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Seduction (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Crazy for You	Pleasant Tap Pleasant Colony
		Affirmatively Affirmed

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wnr, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

SEDUCATION, by Danehill. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m in Aust. Sister to **AFRAAH**, half-sister to Willow (dam of **DURNFORD ULUNDI**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Starcrazy (g. by Starcraft). 3 wins at 1400m in Aust.
 Seductive Star (f. by Starcraft). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.
 I Feel Love (f. by Starspangledbanner). Placed to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

CRAZY FOR YOU, by Pleasant Tap. Winner at 1900m in Brazil. Half-sister to **MAIS OUI** (dam of **IMPERFECT WORLD, AWESOME OF COURSE, MONSIEUR CAT, Adored Slew** (dam of **DANGEROUS MIDGE**), **Petitness** (dam of **SCORPION**), Forever Young (dam of **ENDYMION**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
AFRAAH (Danehill). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$198,200, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Seppelt Wines H., So Keen H., STC Seppelt H., 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**. Producer.

Willow. Unraced. Dam of-

ULUNDI (Helenus). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$194,038, MRC Lord S., **L**, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MRC On Site H., 3d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC ACG Security 2YO H., 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

DURNFORD (Helenus). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$233,716, MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**, 2d Mornington Cup, **L**, MRC Lord S., **L**.

3rd dam

AFFIRMATIVELY, by Affirmed. 2 wins in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **PERSEVERED, BELONGING** (dam of **BELONG TO ME**), half-sister to **DESIREE** (dam of **ADORED**), **REMINISCING** (dam of **COMMEMORATE, PREMIERSHIP**), So Endearing (dam of **QUALIFY**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-

MAIS OUI (Lyphard). Winner at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de Bagatelle, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

IMPERFECT WORLD (Carson City). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, Belmont Genuine Risk H., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Adored Slew (Seattle Slew). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Tuileries, **L**. Dam of-

DANGEROUS MIDGE (Lion Heart). 6 wins from 1½m to 1½m, £109,758, US\$1,620,000, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**.

Petitness (Chief's Crown). 3 wins to 9f, 3d Belmont Tanya S., **L**. Dam of-
SCORPION (Seattle Slew). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 9f, US\$555,749, Saratoga Jim Dandy S., **Gr.1**, 3d Belmont Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Zakiyya. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-


ALWAJEEHA (Dixieland Band). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 9f, Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Appalachian S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 563 BAY OR BROWN FILLY (AUS)

Box A 30

Foaled 1st September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row	Long Row
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star	Nureyev
Seductive Star (AUS)		Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court
2009	Seduction	Danehill	Danzig
		Crazy for You	Pleasant Tap

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 192 mrs, 76 wns, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Inference, Gold Rush, Northwest Passage, SP Coral Coast, Neguev, I Thought So, Kaching, Smart as You Think, So Si Bon, So You Too, The Pinnacle, Shapes, Conscious and of D'Argento, Care to Think, Punked, Calculated, etc.

1st dam

SEDUCTIVE STAR, by Starcraft. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SEDUCATION, by Danehill. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m in Aust. Sister to **AFRAAH**, half-sister to Willow (dam of **DURNFORD, ULUNDI**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Starcraft. 3 wins at 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

CRAZY FOR YOU, by Pleasant Tap. Winner at 1900m in Brazil. Half-sister to **MAIS OUI** (dam of **IMPERFECT WORLD, AWESOME OF COURSE, MONSIEUR CAT**), **Adored Slew** (dam of **DANGEROUS MIDGE**), **Petiteness** (dam of **SCORPION**), Forever Young (dam of **ENDYMION**).
Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

AFRAAH (Danehill). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$198,200, AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**, Seppelt Wines H., 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**. Producer.

Willow. Unraced. Dam of-

ULUNDI (Helenus). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$194,038, MRC Lord S., **L**, 3d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

DURNFORD (Helenus). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$233,716, MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**, 2d Mornington Cup, **L**, MRC Lord S., **L**.

4th dam

AFFIRMATIVELY, by Affirmed. 2 wins in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **PERSEVERED, BELONGING** (dam of **BELONG TO ME**), half-sister to **DESIREE** (dam of **ADORED**), **REMINISCING** (dam of **COMMEMORATE, PREMIERSHIP**), So Endearing (dam of **QUALIFY**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-

MAIS OUI (Lyphard). Winner at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de Bagatelle, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

IMPERFECT WORLD (Carson City). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, Belmont Genuine Risk H., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Adored Slew (Seattle Slew). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Tuileries, **L**. Dam of-

DANGEROUS MIDGE (Lion Heart). 6 wins from 1¼m to 1½m, £109,758, US\$1,620,000, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**.

Petiteness (Chief's Crown). 3 wins to 9f, 3d Belmont Tanya S., **L**. Dam of-
SCORPION (Seattle Slew). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 9f, US\$555,749, Saratoga Jim Dandy S., **Gr.1**, 3d Belmont Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Zakiyya. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

ALWAJEEHA (Dixieland Band). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 9f, Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Appalachian S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

Lot 564

BAY COLT

Box F 14

Foaled 13th October 2016

Brandred : **WS** nr sh; 112 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Sequin		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2007	Glitzzy	O'Reilly.....	Last Tycoon
		Our Twinkle.....	Star Way

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wns, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

SEQUIN, by Pins. 6 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$80,675, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., William Inglis & Son H., ARC Lindauer H., 2d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d Counties RC Formstress H., 4th Rotorua S., **L**. Sister to **Glintz**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

GLITZY, by O'Reilly. 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$105,900, Rotorua S., **L**, CJC McCrory Thomas Travel H., Waikato RC Towkay H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, ARC Waste Management P, BOP RC DB Draught H., 3d Rotorua S., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**. Sister to **Samburu**, three-quarter-sister to **O'FLIRTY, Multifacets**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Glintz (Pins). 5 wins to 1550m, A\$170,880, STC Grand Pavilion H., TJ's Champagne Bar H., 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
 Fabulous November. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$5,857,950, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Tan Shan River H., Shing Mun River Channel H., Tsuen Wan H.
 Glamazon. 2 wins to 1400m, Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

3rd dam

OUR TWINKLE, by Star Way. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **Darkside**, half-sister to **IRISH FLIRT** (dam of **MCFLIRT, O'FLIRTY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
GLITZY (O'Reilly). 9 wins. See above.
Samburu (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Cyril & Jane Smith Trophy, Avon City Ford H., Newstalk ZB H., 3d Riccarton TC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.
 Swarovski. Unraced. Dam of-
Multifacets (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1550m to 2000m, A\$202,530, to 2016-17, ATC Jaydub Electrical H., Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.
Savapinski (Savabeel). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$85,880, to 2017-18, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

OUR SOVEREIGN, by Gold Sovereign. 2 wins at 2, 3d Waikato RC Lightning H. Half-sister to Shining Angel (dam of **IMPERIAL ANGEL, MAJESTIC ANGEL**), Sunneo (dam of **FLYING HABIT - BIG CHIEF** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
IRISH FLIRT (McGinty). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,010, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Bob Owens Personality S., **L**, Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
O'FLIRTY (O'Reilly). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$200,560, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, Concorde Flyer H., 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**, RS Crawford S., **L**, 4th WATC Australia Day S., **L**.
MCFLIRT (Kaapstad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$153,525, WATC Challenge S., **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, 2d WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Birthday S., **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge.
(The property of D. L. Archer)

Lot 565

BAY FILLY

Box E 48

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded : \bar{T} nr sh; 46 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Seven Schillings		Courtza..... Pompeii Court
2006	Landon	Shannon..... Three Legs
		Vreeland..... Vice Regal

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wnr, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

SEVEN SCHILLINGS, by O'Reilly. Top filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. Winner at 2, NZ\$95,200, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., 3d ARC Countdown to Karaka 2YO H. Sister to **EIGHT SCHILLINGS**, three-quarter-sister to **Kajema**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Heptagon (c. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 2 in Aust.
Fascinate Me (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 2.

2nd dam

LONDON, by Shannon. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Kajema**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SEVEN SCHILLINGS (O'Reilly). Winner. See above.

EIGHT SCHILLINGS (O'Reilly). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$169,288, A\$3,125, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence Sprint H., Waikato RC Sails Motor Inn H., Newstalk ZB H., Mastercraftsman at Windsor Park H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Hastings Cup, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**.
Mister Grey. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H.

3rd dam

VREELAND, by Vice Regal. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **AVEDON**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Kajema (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$289,460, Cambridge JC National Hotel H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**.
Penny Coup. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, CJC Westmeat H. Producer.

Lisa Kay. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of-
Likeapins (Pins). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$178,310, WRC Wellington Cup Prelude, Stratford Cup, Wairoa Cup-twice, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **L**, 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

4th dam

HARPER'S BAZAAR, by Bellissimo. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m. Half-sister to Tidy (dam of **AHORA**). Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

AVEDON (Famous Star). Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, NZ\$687,025, A\$4,000, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 566

BAY COLT

Box D 94

Foaled 8th August 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch	Mr. Prospector
Shades of Silk (AUS)		Line of Thunder	Storm Bird
2000	Lycra	Tights	Nijinsky
		Katie Louise	Taj Rossi

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SHADES OF SILK, by Thunder Gulch. Raced twice. Half-sister to **THE MAN, Backstedt**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

SHOWBOY - JADE FORTUNE (H.K.) (g. by Showcasing). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1650m to 2016-17, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Sports Club Diamond Jubilee H., 2d HKJC Jardine H., Hereford H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Wheeler Fortune (g. by Elusive City). 3 wins from 1200m to 2500m, 3d Manawatu RC Silvester Clark H.

Centre Point (f. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1400m, 3d ARC GL Cooksley Tankard H., Avondale JC Campbell Brown Planning H.

Euro Fighter (g. by Elusive City). Winner at 1400m in Malaysia.

Katy Lied (f. by Elusive City). Winner at 1200m.

Grand Asahi (g. by Van Nistelrooy). Placed, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

2nd dam

LYCRA, by Tights. Champion 2YO in NZ. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$275,040, A\$101,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Lycsis (dam of **BROWN EYED GRACE**), Private Collection (dam of **PRECOCITY**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

THE MAN (Dehere). 9 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$312,895, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, STC Bulldogs Home Loans H., Eaglehawk by Wolf Blass H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**.

Backstedt (Magnus). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$367,760, VRC Cleanevent H., Flemington Vase H., MRC Booralite Park H., VRC Dorevitch Pathology H., MRC Sportingbet H., 3d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

Lycme. Winner at 1700m in Aust. Dam of-

Gambler's Blues. 3 wins at 1600m, A\$180,000, ATC Pro-Ride H.

3rd dam

KATIE LOUISE, by Taj Rossi. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2400m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

LYCRA (Tights). 5 wins. See above.

Lycsis. Unraced. Dam of-

BROWN EYED GRACE (Van Nistelrooy). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Berkley Stud 3YO Spring Prelude.

Private Collection. Unraced. Dam of-

PRECOCITY (Vice Regal). Winner at 2, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Dam of Lithe. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 2d AJC Financial Review H. Dam of-

VIKJA KING (Viking Ruler). 2 wins at 1600m, 2500m, New Zealand St Leger, **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 567

BAY COLT

Box A 109

Foaled 27th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Shaheen		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2009	Sheila Cheval	Mi Preferido	Island Whirl
		Silver Sheila	Silver Dream

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mns, 111 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhof, Hiffyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

SHAHEEN, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **(KING) MUFHASA**, Keepa Cheval (dam of **BOSTONIAN**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SHEILA CHEVAL, by Mi Preferido. Unraced. Half-sister to **COMMANDER CHEVAL Fort Cheval**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

(KING) MUFHASA (Pentire). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2008-09 & 2011-12.

Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2008-09, 2010-11 & 2011-12. Champion Miler in NZ in 2008-09. 20 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$2,614,762, A\$791,000, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., ARC Auckland Airport 3YO H., BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers 3YO H., Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**-twice, Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-twice, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

Belle Joie. 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$90,350, Avondale JC New Lynn RSA H., Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H., Avondale JC Takanini Feeds H., Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H. Dam of-

Simbaah (Pentire). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Curraghmore Stud H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H.

Bert. 4 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Davina Waddell Stables H.

Keepa Cheval. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

BOSTONIAN (Jimmy Choux). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., **L**, Fasttrack Insurance 2YO S., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Chaussure. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m in 2016-17, ATC Schweppes H., TAB P.

3rd dam

SILVER SHEILA, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Half-sister to Belisha (dam of **GREY INVADER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

COMMANDER CHEVAL (All Glory). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$139,800, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Paeroa Cup, **L**.

Fort Cheval (Never Til Dawn). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$126,445, Marton Cup, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**-twice.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 568

BAY COLT

Box E 11

Foaled 21st August 2016

Branded : F nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway Storm Cat
Shamabelle		Helsinki Machiavellian
2007	Carnegie Belle	Carnegie Sadler's Wells
		Vanderbilt Last Tycoon

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 373 rnr, 220 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Titi Makfi, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, etc.

1st dam

Shamabelle, by Shamardal. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Puhinui 3 Day Event 3YO H., 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Counties RC Roger Gill Motors H., 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-Shamrock (Sing.) (g. by Helmet). Placed at 3 in 2017 in Singapore.

2nd dam

CARNEGIE BELLE, by Carnegie. 3 wins to 1150m, AJC Nagpuni H., 2d AJC Sydney City Lexus H., 3d AJC Maroubra H. Half-sister to **SMITTEN KITTEN**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Shamabelle (Shamardal). 2 wins. See above.
Ledbury. Winner at 1600m.

3rd dam

VANDERBILT, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to Tristean (dam of **KATANA**).
Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

SMITTEN KITTEN (Volksraad). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$127,650, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Dunedin Classic, CJC Dunedin Guineas Prelude, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**. Dam of-
Pippi Rea. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d Otago RC Ray & Allison Kean Real Estate H., South Canterbury RC Waterforce H.
Twice Smitten. Winner at 2, 3d Waikato RC Brokerweb Insurance 2YO H.

Thisisus. Unplaced. Dam of-

Vonus. 6 wins to 1200m, A\$130,780, to 2017-18, WATC Passages Resource Centre H., 2d WATC Westspeed Nominations Close H.

4th dam

TIZ JEAN, by Straight Strike. Placed at 2, 3d ARC Waste Management Juvenile H., Matamata RC Chandon Stud Juvenile H. Half-sister to **YIR TIZ** (dam of **MR TIZ**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Zubin. 3 wins from 1400m to 2800m, AJC Shifnal H.

Real Smytzer. Winner at 1200m, BTC Laurent Perrier P.

Tristean. Unraced. Dam of-

KATANA (Volksraad). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2002-03. Top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile S., Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

BROKEN SWORD (Broken Vow). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$277,060, Hollywood Park Bayakoa S., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Tranquility Lake S., **L**, Pleasanton Juan Gonzalez Memorial S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Clement L Hirsch S., **Gr.1**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 569

BROWN COLT

Box E 21

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded : **F** nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat
Shamardal Luck (AUS)		Helsinki	Machiavellian
2006	Colour Me Lucky	Is it True	Raja Baba
		Colour Me Red	General Assembly

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 491 mrs, 344 wnsr, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

SHAMARDAL LUCK, by Shamardal. 2 wins at 1000m, 2100m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

SHOCKING LUCK - ZILONG (H.K.) (g. by Shocking). 2 wins at 2000m, NZ\$26,125, A\$86,700, in 2016-17, BRC Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, Ipswich TC Digger Murphy P.

2nd dam

Colour Me Lucky, by Is it True. 4 wins from 1250m to 2200m, WATC All Ashore H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Baguette H. Half-sister to **STARSTRUCK**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Amazing. 5 wins from 1050m to 1600m in Macau.

Saints Row. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Compulsive. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Compulsive Rocket. 3 wins to 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

COLOUR ME RED, by General Assembly. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to

ADELANTON. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

STARSTRUCK (Haulpak). Top filly on The 1994-95 & 1995-96 (joint)

Australasian 4YO+ Classifications. 13 wins from 1100m to 2200m,

A\$912,895, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**,

Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC Australia Day S., **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, WATC

Slee, Anderson & Pidgeon H., Birthday Cup, Fanta H., Sweet Saga H.,

Broome Centenary H., 2d VRC Crown H., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee

Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, WATC Australia Day S., **L**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S.,

Gr.1, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Ranvet

S., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

La Muse (Snitzel). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S.,

L, ATC TAB Rewards H.

Colour Me Lucky (Is it True). 4 wins. See above.

Honey Amber. Winner at 1600m, WATC Cockram H. Producer.

Colour Me Kim. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d WATC Swans H. Dam of-

Kim Coin. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$123,762, WATC Loxam

Developments H., Westspeed 3YO H., Tabtouch.mobi H.

Scarlet Causeway. Unplaced. Dam of-

Sacred Oration (Oratorio). 3 wins at 2, R215,150, in 2016-17, 2d Fairview

East Cape Nursery, **L**, Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**.

Sparkling Shiraz. Unraced. Dam of-

Geyser Peak (Anabaa). 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$193,875, WATC

Slate Bourbon Welter H., Pr.com Members Lounge H., Winter

Championship Heat H., 3d WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**.

Beautician. Unraced. Dam of-

Super Lucky Colour (Blevic). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, S\$250,990,

Singapore TC Celebrations S., 3d Singapore TC Steward's Cup, **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 570

BAY COLT

Box A 89

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 45 over 6 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Shanpanichi (AUS)		Angel Fever.....	Danzig
2006	Chandon Rose	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Rose Twig	Twig Moss

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1083 mrs, 691 wnr, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, etc.

1st dam

SHANPANICHI, by Fusaichi Pegasus. 3 wins to 1200m, SAJC Sivcorp Solar H., 2d SAJC Irish Day H., 3d SAJC Cleanevent H., Goodwood Day H. Sister to **Ladysea**, three-quarter-sister to Danpegi (dam of **ROSE OF CHOICE**), half-sister to **RISING EMPIRE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-
 Easy Beast (g. by Super Easy). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2017-18, SAJC Ubet H., 2d MRC Chef's Hat 2YO P., 3d MRC Bill Collins 2YO H.
 Dontlookdownonme (g. by Henrythenavigator). Placed in 2017 in Singapore.

2nd dam

CHANDON ROSE, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **ROSE OF DANE**, half-sister to **Yes It's True**, Sydney Rose (dam of **RAZZLE DAZZLE ROSE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
RISING EMPIRE (Dehere). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2012. 6 wins to 1400m, 74,675Rgt., S\$335,682, Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**, Magic Millions National Yearling 2YO S., Progressive S., Kranji D S., Recast S., Care & Share P., 2d Penang TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 2, Singapore TC Magic Millions Adelaide Yearling S., Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S., Kranji C S., Class 4 H.
Ladysea (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins from 1300m to 1650m, WATC Facebook.com Perthacing H., Perth Ice Works H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d Western Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

ROSE TWIG, by Twig Moss. Unraced. Half-sister to Rose Aura (dam of **HURRICANE WARNING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
ROSE OF DANE (Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$247,140, WATC Summoned S., **L**, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**, 3d MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Lauradane (General Nediym). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$205,600, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Marseille en Fleur (Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 2, A\$84,800, in 2016-17, BRC Darley Kingsford-Smith Day 2YO H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge S., **L**.
 Danpegi. Winner at 1800m, STC Punters Package H. Dam of-
ROSE OF CHOICE (Choisir). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$300,068, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, La Trice Classic, **L**, 3d ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**.
Yes It's True (Is it True). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$119,810, 62,770Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, WATC Exploration H., 2d WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**.
 Sydney Rose. 5 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 3d Arlington Jockey Club S. Dam of-
RAZZLE DAZZLE ROSE (Jet Master). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, R509,098, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Van der Vyver Racing H., Kenilworth Mortgage Max H.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 571

BAY FILLY

Box G 54

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Point Given	Thunder Gulch	Gulch
Sharp Point (USA)		Turko's Turn	Turkoman
2003	Jibe	Danzig	Northern Dancer
		Slightly Dangerous	Roberto

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AS\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SHARP POINT, by Point Given. Raced once. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

FLAVIGNY (f. by Mastercraftsman). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Weekend Herald H., Waikato RC Topsoil & Sand Supplies H., 4th WRC Anniversary H., **Gr.3**.

Masterhorseman - Pingwu Spark (H.K.) (g. by Mastercraftsman). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$5,075, HK\$2,487,800, to 2017-18 in NZ and HK, HKJC Beijing H., Chaozhou H., 2d HKJC Kau To Shan H., Elizabeth Arden H.

Lightning Point (g. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Sharp 'n' Fast (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). Winner at 1200m.

Positive (g. by High Chaparral). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

JIBE, by Danzig. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**, 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, York Middleton S., **L**. Sister to **YASHMAK** (dam of **FULL MAST SOUND OF NATURE**), half-sister to **COMMANDER IN CHIEF**, **WARNING**, **DUSHYANTOR**, **Deploy**, **Shirley Valentine** (dam of **MEMORISE**, **MULTIPLEX**), **Timefighter**, **Totality**, **Return** (dam of **TO SENDER**). Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, inc:-
Silk Route. 2 wins at 9f, Churchill Downs Allowance. Producer.

3rd dam

SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS, by Roberto. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Duke of Edinburgh S., **L**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Broodmare of the Year in USA in 1997. Half-sister to **I WILL FOLLOW** (dam of **RAINBOW QUEST**), Sequel (dam of **FAMILY TRADITION**), Idyllic (dam of **SCENIC**, **SILENT WARRIOR**, **CUPID**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

COMMANDER IN CHIEF (Dancing Brave). Joint top of The 1993 European 3YO Classification (2200m - 2700m). Champion 3YO in Ireland in 1993. 5 wins from 1¼m to 1½m, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

WARNING (Known Fact). Champion 2YO & 3YO colt in Europe in 1987 & 1988. 8 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 1m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

YASHMAK (Danzig). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, £183,987, US\$240,000, Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

FULL MAST (Mizzen Mast). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**, Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**.

DUSHYANTOR (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 8¼f to 13f, £455,665, US\$487,000, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Golden Gate H., **Gr.3**, 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

JIBE (Danzig). 2 wins. See above.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 572

BAY COLT

Box F 15

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 139 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Sheezababe		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2010	Honor Babe	Honor Grades	Danzig
		Repremand	Kreisler

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SHEEZABABE, by Zabeel. Winner at 2050m, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HONOR BABE, by Honor Grades. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2002-03. 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$85,225, A\$627,360, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Marton Cup, **L**, Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H., Waikato RC Fayette Park H., BOP RC J Swap Contractors H., 2d AJC Chairmans H., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Epona S., **L**, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, Hawkes Bay Putaruru Partsworld H., BOP RC Kingfisher Mill H., Counties RC IRT H. Half-sister to **Powerplaya**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners-

Sheezababe (Zabeel). Winner. See above.

Only Choice. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Zabeel Babe. Winner at 2100m in Aust.

Reveal the Goddess. Winner at 2400m in Aust.

3rd dam

REPREMAND, by Kreisler. Placed, 3d HBJC INT Insurance Brokers H. Half-sister to **VENDEE** (dam of **KIWI GOLFER**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

HONOR BABE (Honor Grades). 6 wins. See above.

Powerplaya (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins from 1350m to 2100m, BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Classic Hits H., 3d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.

Big Occasion. 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, S\$288,162, Singapore TC Open H.

Bail Us Out. 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Total VJ Distributors H. Dam of- Robin Hood. 5 wins from 1400m to 1700m, NZ\$1,600, S\$229,715, to 2017, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Kranji C S., Kranji D S., Benchmark 67 H.

Arrangement. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford NZ Punter of Year H., 2d ARC Carter Bloodstock H.

Solitary. Unraced. Dam of-

Nuclear Fusion (Power). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, Marton JC Rayner Building 2YO S., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

4th dam

REMAND, by Test Case. 5 wins from 1900m to 2200m, Stratford RC Waipari H., 3d Manawatu RC Kelvin H. Sister to Fully Tested (dam of **JUST A REBEL**,

ROYAL TEST). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

VENDEE (Royal Noble). 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Amberley Cup, Nelson Cup, Greymouth JC WR Kettle H. Dam of-

KIWI GOLFER (Cocky Golfer). 16 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$207,125, A\$221,855, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, Whakatane Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 573

BROWN COLT

Box A 90

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Factor	Centaine
Dam	Mi Preferido	Island Whirl	Pago Pago
Sheila Cheval		Exacting Lady	Disciplinarian
1994	Silver Sheila	Silver Dream	Tudor Melody
		Just Ours	Just Whistle

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SHEILA CHEVAL, by Mi Preferido. Unraced. Half-sister to **COMMANDER CHEVAL, Fort Cheval**. This is her fourteenth foal. Her thirteenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eleven foals to race, six winners-

(KING) MUFHASA (g. by Pentire). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2008-09 & 2011-12. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2008-09, 2010-11 & 2011-12. Champion Miller in NZ in 2008-09. 20 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$2,614,762, A\$791,000, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**-twice, Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-twice, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

Belle Joie (f. by Mellifont). 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$90,350, Avondale JC New Lynn RSA H., Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifeborders H., Avondale JC Takanani Feeds H., Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H. Dam of-

Simbaah (Pentire). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Curraghmore Stud H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H.

Bert (g. by Bertolini). 4 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Davina Waddell Stables H., Counties RC The Parish H., 2d Counties RC Great Escape H.

Zolt (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Aust.

Keepa Cheval (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

BOSTONIAN (Jimmy Choux). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., **L**, Fasttrack Insurance 2YO S., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Chaussure. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m in 2016-17, ATC Schweppes H., TAB P. Vitesse. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Te Akau Racing H.

Mogano (g. by Slavic). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Gain More (g. by Perfectly Ready). Placed, 3d HKJC Heather H.

Croquebouche (g. by Jimmy Choux). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

Shaheen (f. by Zabeel). Placed at 3.

Rafhiki (g. by Pentire). Placed.

Blockbuster (g. by Keeper). Placed.

2nd dam

SILVER SHEILA, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Half-sister to Belisha (dam of **GREY INVADER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

COMMANDER CHEVAL (All Glory). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 574

BAY FILLY

Box B 41

Foaled 15th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Medaglia d'Oro (USA)		Lady Capulet Sir Ivor
1999	Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper Damascus
		Dubbed In Silent Screen
Dam	Sebring	More Than Ready Southern Halo
She's Bella (AUS)		Purespeed Flying Spur
2010	She's a Meanie	Prince Salieri Salieri
		Shekanwyn Musical Phantasy

MEDAGLIA D'ORO (USA) (Bay or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 8 wins to 1¼m, Gulfstream Donn H., Gr.1. Sire of 1043 mrs, 664 wns, 107 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Vancouver (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Astern, Nostradamus, Astoria, Tesserà, Veladero, Shards, Durendal, Java, Mina Salaam, Veranillo, Trenchant, Federal, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Talismanic, Songbird, Rachel Alexandra, Passion for Gold, etc.

1st dam

She's Bella, by Sebring. Winner at 1000m, 2d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO P, 3d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Bishop Kevin Manning 2YO P, Australian Turf Club 2YO H. Half-sister to **LOVE CONQUERS ALL, SHE'S MEANER**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SHE'S A MEANIE, by Prince Salieri. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$235,800, A\$2,000, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Sunday Markets H., Ra Ora Juvenile S., Waikato RC Mainfreight H., 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC The Oaks Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, STC Stayers' Cup, **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LOVE CONQUERS ALL (Mossman). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$1,380,000, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, AJC Missile S., **Gr.3**, MRC Betfair S., **Gr.3**, AJC June S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**. Sire.

SHE'S MEANER (Falvelon). 3 wins at 2, A\$467,500, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Slipper, AJC Fringe Bar 2YO H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Dam of-Smart Devil. 2 wins at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid H.

She's Bella (Sebring). Winner. See above.

Gatakers Bay. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$85,600, BTC Frantelle H., QTC JM Gray-Buchanan H., 2d BTC Men of League Foundation P.

Cinderellas Secret. Winner at 1300m, 2d ATC TJ's Champagne Bar P. Dam of-Pegapus. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m to 2016-17, BRC Glenlogan Park P.

3rd dam

SHEKANWYN, by Musical Phantasy. 2 wins at 2. Half-sister to **SAXONVALE**, Flytaine (dam of **MERCURY MISTRESS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SHE'S A MEANIE (Prince Salieri). 7 wins. See above.

Palemo. 5 wins from 2100m to 4800m, NZ\$122,312, A\$35,600.

Copper Flame. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Central Forklifts H., Sparkes Walker H., 2d WRC Lion Brown H.-twice. Producer.

Extra. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Your Local Point H. Dam of-

Browne Sugar (Don Eduardo). 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Blue Star Taxis H., Win a Ford Focus H.

Extrasay. 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m to 2016-17, BRC Bay Building Services H., Ipswich TC Weddings Parties Anything H., City of Ipswich P., 3d BRC Country Music Raceday H., Melbourne Cup Day H.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 575

BAY COLT

Box E 73

Foaled 30th November 2016

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 98 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
She's Goodlookin		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2004	A Goodlookin Broad	Broad Brush	Ack Ack
		Aromalight	Majestic Light

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SHE'S GOODLOOKIN, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **PURE THEATRE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her first three foals are unraced.

2nd dam

A GOODLOOKIN BROAD, by Broad Brush. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Hawthorne Illinois Oaks, **L**, 2d Arlington Heights Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th Oaklawn Park Honeybee S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **AHEAD BY A CENTURY**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PURE THEATRE (Nureyev). Third on The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$28,825, A\$251,550, VATC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Drawn H., 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Homecoming Queen. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, MRC Courtza H. Dam of-
Elusive King (Elusive Quality). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$275,742, VRC Comic Court H., MRC Carpet Call H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**.

American Dream (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC Holdfast Travel Insurance H., 3d VRC Moomba P., **L**.

Potential Princess. Raced once. Dam of-

Prince Harada (Haradasun). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$297,205, to 2016-17, MVRC Alternate Railway 2YO H., MRC Theshark.com.au H., 2d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Christmas H., **L**.

3rd dam

AROMALIGHT, by Majestic Light. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ALL SOLD OUT**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

AHEAD BY A CENTURY (Slew City Slew). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$369,862, Woodbine Zadracarta S., **L**, Allowance 3YOf, 2d Woodbine Royal North H., **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine Royal North H., **Gr.3**, Bessarabian H., **Gr.3**, Seaway S., **L**, Carotene S., **L**, Ontario Colleen H., **L**, 4th Woodbine Bessarabian H., **Gr.2**, George C Hendrie H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

A GOODLOOKIN BROAD (Broad Brush). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

AROMANITE, by Gallant Romeo. 4 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PAS DE NOM**, **Bold Beggar**. Any Port (dam of **ROOT CAUSE**), Plaintiff (dam of **FEMTASTIC FLYING DIPLOMAT**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ALL SOLD OUT (Full Out). 15 wins, US\$414,873, Suffolk Downs Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Colfax Maid S., **L**, Ak-Sar-Ben H., **L**. Dam of-

All Dappled Out. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Grandam of-

FOXY FLEDA (Added Edge). 4 wins at 6f, 8½f to 2017, Prairie Meadows Donna Reed S., **L**, 2d Prairie Meadows Donna Reed S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 576

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box B 1

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : HF nr sh; 99 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifafon The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
She's Remarkable		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef
2011	Arletty	Centaine..... Century
		Riverlette Sir Godfrey

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wnr, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Sultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

SHE'S REMARKABLE, by Pentire. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **XTRAVAGANT, HE'S REMARKABLE**, half-sister to **Maythehorsebemagic**, World Exclusive (dam of **EXCLUSIVE LASS**), Lucky Mascot (dam of **KOALA BEAR**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ARLETTY, by Centaine. 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, Hawkesbury RC Merrylands H., Hawkes Bay Election Day H., 2d AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**), three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE, Centico**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:- **Maythehorsebemagic** (Zabeel). 12 wins from 1400m to 3900m, NZ\$93,910, A\$335,253, MRC JRA H., ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d BRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.

Kaleidoscope. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ideal Electrical Suppliers H.

Black Tie. 3 wins from 1500m to 2200m, MRC Eliza Dry Cleaners P.

Spinnaker. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HKJC Tsam Chuk Wan H.

World Exclusive. 2 wins at 1700m, 1750m in Aust. Dam of-

EXCLUSIVE LASS (Nicconi). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$189,200, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**, MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H., 2d Pakenham RC Sportsbet Form H., VRC Mrs Mac's Family Bakery H., 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Abell S., **L**.

Binalong Road. 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$375,040, to 2016-17, Bathurst TC CDRA Country Championship Qualifier.

Lucky Mascot. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

KOALA BEAR (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, A\$98,703, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MRC Race-Tech H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

Axiom. Unraced. Dam of-

XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. Top Male on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald S., 4th WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

HE'S REMARKABLE (Pentire). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, VRC Visit Victoria H., Hawkes Bay Hastings Heart of Hawke's Bay Metric Mile H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 577

BAY FILLY

Box D 18

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : W^L nr sh; 25 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Snitzel (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Ekraar	Red Ransom	Roberto
Shez Sinsational		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2007	Original Sin	Shinko King	Fairy King
		Hope Chest	Balios

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 765 mrs, 546 wnrs, 74 SW, inc. SW Shamus Award (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Redzel, Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Russian Revolution, Summer Passage, Trapeze Artist, Wandjina, Invader, Heavenly Blue, Spill the Beans, Menari, Snitty Kitty, Time for War, Flying Snitzel, Showtime, Tangled, Farson, etc.

1st dam

SHEZ SINSATIONAL, by Ekraar. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2011-12. 12 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$956,925, A\$338,400, Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Jimmy Choux Hawkes Bay Hero 3YO S., BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., Cambridge JC NZ Bloodstock Insurance 3YO S., Marton JC Jurox 3YO H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC Energy City Ford H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Original Sin, by Shinko King. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Half-sister to **SHINNECOCK - GREEN VACATION** (H.K.). Dam of 5 foals, all winners-

SHEZ SINSATIONAL (Ekraar). 12 wins. See above.

Tigerland. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$177,610, MRC Thomas Sabo P.

3rd dam

HOPE CHEST, by Balios. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Sister to **BRUTUS**, half-sister to **DEMON QUEEN, Fille du Monde**, Tous le Monde (dam of **VISIONARY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SHINNECOCK - GREEN VACATION (H.K.) (Woodborough). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1650m, NZ\$139,638, HK\$689,700, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, HKJC So Uk H., Connaught H., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classic, **RL**, 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Original Sin (Shinko King). 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

MONDE, by Monitor. Unraced. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

BRUTUS (Balios). 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$112,665, WRC Marlboro Mile, **Gr.1**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 1ZB Classic, **L**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**.

DEMON QUEEN (Riverton). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, WATC Fairetha S., **L**, Hypeical H., Graduation S., 2d WATC Australia II Syndicate H., **L**, Dayana S., **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**. Dam of-

Queen Guinevere (Sir Tristram). Placed at 3, 3d MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**.

Fille du Monde (Jubilee Wine). 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, WRC Kaitoke H., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

Tous le Monde. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

VISIONARY (Mr Illusion). 3 wins-2 at 2, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Untamed (Standaan). 24 wins to 1350m, 2d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 578

BAY FILLY

Box A 17

Foaled 10th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 76 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Shipsterns		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2007	Just Cruising	Broad Reach.....	Zephyr Bay
		Glide By	Remainder Man

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 491 mrs, 344 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

SHIPSTERNS, by Cape Cross. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **SEACHANGE**, **Korau Road**, half-sister to **KEEPA CRUISIN**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

JUST CRUISING, by Broad Reach. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **YACHTIE**, half-sister to **Cornerman**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

SEACHANGE (Cape Cross). 2007 & 2008 NZ Horse of the Year. 2008 NZ Champion Sprinter. 14 wins from 1200m to 1600m, £10,740, NZ\$1,240,250, A\$299,000, 386,400Dhs, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**-twice, Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Zabeels Sports Bar & TAB H., WRC Catwalk Trust 3YO Fillies S., 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P. **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Divan (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$191,700, VRC Starlight Children Foundation H., MRC Cable Beach Club Resort & Spa S., 2d Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

KEEPA CRUISIN (Keeper). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1600m, NZ\$398,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Carters-Gib S., **L**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Korau Road (Cape Cross). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$268,085, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, ARC Aspec Construction H., Bar 3 Post Race Party H., Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Marton 1600 H., **L**, 4th Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**. Another Syn. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, QTC Laurel Park H. Dam of-

Magical Talent (Show a Heart). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$19,925, 29,952Rgt., S\$283,382, ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Singapore TC Maple Leaf S., Kranji C S., Class 3 H., 3d Singapore Derby, **L**.

3rd dam

Glide By, by Remainder Man. Winner at 2, 2d Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, York Strensall S., **L**, Lingfield Trophy S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**. Half-sister to **Glide Path**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

YACHTIE (Broad Reach). 2 wins at 2, A\$436,968, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 579

BAY COLT

Box F 6

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 111 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Shopaholic		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2008	Splashing Out	O'Reilly.....	Last Tycoon
		Iguazu.....	Carolingian

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnr, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

SHOPAHOLIC, by Pins. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$7,538, A\$287,013, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Derrinstown Stud Ireland P, Cove Hotel H., 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, BMW H., Waikato RC Iverquantel Juvenile H., 4th VRC Gucci S., **L**. Sister to **PACKING PINS, Splending**, half-sister to **SPLURGE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Checkout (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

SPLASHING OUT, by O'Reilly. 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$281,575, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, QTC Princess S., MVRC Ashley's Foresters Arms Hotel H., 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **SACRED FALLS**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners-

SHOPAHOLIC (Pins). 5 wins. See above.

SPLURGE (Savabeel). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$152,275, to 2016-17, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., ARC Shaws Wire Ropes H., Ophthalmic Instruments H.

PACKING PINS (Pins). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$43,750, HK\$8,586,500, to 2017-18, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, HKJC H Moser & Cie Excellent H., Freesia H., Audemars Pignet Lady Royal Oak Offshore H., Vengeance of Rain H., Cotton Tree H., Lukfook Jewellery Cup, 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Sprint Cup, **L**.

Splending (Pins). Winner at 1000m, A\$120,350, VRC Nouvelle Star H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC PFD Food Services H., Kellie Turvey H.

3rd dam

IGUAZU, by Carolingian. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, NZ\$161,625, A\$1,600, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**. Half-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

SPLASHING OUT (O'Reilly). 4 wins. See above.

Cabeza. 5 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$198,338, VRC Life Saving Victoria P. Diamond Supreme. 4 wins at 1000m, HK\$2,253,150, HKJC Volunteers' Challenge Cup, HK Golf Club Centenary Cup, Shanghai H.

O'Grady. 3 wins at 1400m, 1700m, BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst P.

Parana. Winner at 2000m in 2016-17, 2d CJC NZB Festival Sale H.

Iguazu's Girl. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m. Dam of-

SACRED FALLS (O'Reilly). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 580

BAY COLT

Box D 93

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 54 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Show Dame		Savannah Success	Success Express
2008	Dame Mapperley	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Row of Mapperley	Long Row

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SHOW DAME, by Savabeel. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Queen of Zealand**, half-sister to **LE BARON**, **Queen of Pop**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Showpin (g. by Pins). Winner at 2, 3d ARC Visique Rose Optometrists H., Stella Artois S., BOP RC Michael Stemmer Barrister H., Counties RC Ssanyong S.

2nd dam

Dame Mapperley, by Volksraad. 5 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$106,600, AJC Sydney City Lexus P, Seppelt Wines H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Champion Chestnut**, Volkster (dam of **VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL**), half-sister to **Buckton Lad**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LE BARON (Golan). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$138,615, A\$3,950, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Queen of Pop (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Canon 3YO H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Queen of Zealand (Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 3d Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**.

Goldland Dancer. 6 wins from 1400m to 1650m, HK\$3,561,825, HKJC Special Wheelchair Bank H., Lotus H., Deep Water Bay H., Mars H.

Dragon Dancer. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Bishop Browne H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**.

British Dame. Winner at 1300m, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H. Dam of- Billy Mojo. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2017, Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H., Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

ROW OF MAPPERLEY, by Long Row. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **GETTING CLOSER**, half-sister to **INSTRUMENTAL**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Champion Chestnut (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, 2d Clairwood Sharp Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Autumn S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.

Dame Mapperley (Volksraad). 5 wins. See above.

Buckton Lad (Creese). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, WATC Webmaster H., Joondalup H., 3d Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Volkster. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Acushla Marie H. Dam of-

VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL (Tavistock). Top Male on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$847,937, A\$581,000, to 2016-17, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 581

BAY FILLY

Box F 7

Foaled 21st August 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 45 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Showileo (AUS)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2004	Showella	Lord Ballina.....	Blethingly
		Show Queen.....	Balmerino

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnrns, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

SHOWILEO, by Galileo. Placed. Half-sister to **SAFWAN, SHOWCAUSE, SAFWA**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Modern Fortune (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,148,400, HKJC Bank Street H., Dallas H., 2d HKJC Kalanchoe H., University Hall H., Hole in One H., 3d HKJC Tuen Mun Public Riding School H., Chaoyangmen H., Citibank Citigold H., Percival H., Mirs Bay H.

Black Sav (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m to 2016-17.

Show and Tell (f. by Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1300m in Aust.

2nd dam

SHOWELLA, by Lord Ballina. Champion Older Horse in Australia in 1999-2000 (Intermediate). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$147,575, A\$312,650, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, ARC HIH Insurance Classic, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BUSTER JONES**, Mega Achiever (dam of **MEGA BOSS**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

SHOWCAUSE (Giant's Causeway). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2010-11. 5 wins from 2200m to 3200m, NZ\$481,275, A\$34,375, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Telecom H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Co-Op Taxis H., 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, 4th Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.

SAFWAN (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, R420,150, Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Sledgehammer H., **L**.

SAFWA (Danehill). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$264,580, AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, STC Epona S., **L**, AJC Little Bay H., STC Civil Pacific Traffic Management H., Rydges Capricorn Resort H., 4th AJC Aspiration H., **L**, MRC Perri Cutten Classic, **L**. Dam of-

Gharbee. 9 wins from 1350m to 1850m, R772,118, to 2017 in South Africa and Mauritius, Clairwood Rugby 5 H., 2d Mauritius TC Winter S.

Lacada. Raced once. Dam of-

Giant Turtle (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1650m to 2016-17, HKJC Sau Mau Ping H., Longines International Jockeys' Championship H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, HKJC Dandelion H., Nakayama H.

Zacada (Zabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 2100m to 2016-17, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 2d ARC Nathans Memorial H., 3d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, 4th New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Iking. 10 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$84,195, 10,642Rgt., S\$369,214, BRC Ray White Ascot H., Singapore TC Kranji D S., The Hornet S.

Show Maccool. 5 wins from 1700m to 2400m to 2016-17, WRC Summer Cup, 2d CJC Recruitment Network H., 3d CJC Romano's Pizzas H.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 582

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box B 68

Foaled 31st August 2016

Branded : LJI nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
Shooting to Win (AUS)		Explosive.....Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality.....Gone West
		Announce.....Military Plume
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
Sidereus Nuncius (AUS)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2003	Foxwood	Centaine.....Century
		Delia's Choice.....Sir Tristram

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SIDEREUS NUNCIUS, by Galileo. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **ROCKWOOD, Miss Foxwood, Quartz Reef - Best Military** (H.K.). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners- Rockabill - Happy and Healthy (H.K.) (g. by Fastnet Rock). 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$22,500, HK\$2,524,000, to 2017-18 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Mount Butler H., Longines International Jockeys' Championship H., Flying Elite H., 2d HKJC Prosperity H., Mighty High H., Saturn H. Celestial Choice (f. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, A\$85,205, in 2016-17, ATC Bowermans Furniture H., 3d ATC Schweppes H., McGrath Estate Agents H. Basanite (c. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2100m in 2017-18 in Aust. Tianma (f. by Street Cry). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust. Moons of Jupiter (f. by Commands). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

FOXWOOD, by Centaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$211,300, A\$6,000, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Equinet International Juvenile H., Cambridge JC Logan Insurance H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:- **ROCKWOOD** (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$323,975, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club H., **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., **L**. **Miss Foxwood** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$97,455, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. **Quartz Reef - Best Military** (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

DELIA'S CHOICE, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d ARC Zabeel H. Sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, three-quarter-sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**, Sinjani (dam of **FOORAM**), half-sister to Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Scarlet Robin (dam of **ESTIMABLE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **FOXWOOD** (Centaine). 5 wins. See above. **CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.) (Jetball). Malaysia Horse of the Year. 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$8,490, 4,486,379Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, Perak Derby, **L**-3 times.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 583

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 73

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 39 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive.....Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality.....Gone West
		Announce.....Military Plume
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....Halo
Sienna Gold (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2007	Langness	Danehill.....Danzig
		Isca.....Rory's Jester

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SIENNA GOLD, by More Than Ready. Raced twice. Sister to **More for Me**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Lucky Nine (f. by Northern Meteor). 8 wins to 1500m in Philippines.
 Nova Spirit (g. by Congrats). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Singapore TC War Horn S., Kranji D S., Super Racer S., 2d Singapore TC Zac Spirit S., Kranji D S.
 Sinopia - Lucky Mate (Mac.) (g. by Dream Ahead). Placed to 2017-18 in Aust. and Macau.

2nd dam

LANGNESS, by Danehill. Winner at 2, SAJC South Australian S., **L**, 2d VRC Schweppes Tonic H. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
More for Me (More Than Ready). Winner at 2, A\$82,910, MRC Catanach's Jewellers 2YO H., 3d Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**.
 Sierra Gold. Winner at 1250m in Aust. Dam of-
 Red Sierra. 2 wins at 1400m to 2017-18.

3rd dam

ISCA, by Rory's Jester. Champion Sprinter in Australia in 1998-99. Top of The 1998-99 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m-1400m). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$647,825, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Red Roses S., **L**, VATC Sir John Monash S., **L**, VRC Sovereign 2YO H., MVRC New Asia Singapore Cup H. Sister to **SLAPSTICK**, half-sister to **STAR ALIGHT**, **SADALBARI**, Classic Plume (dam of **MALOOSE**), Key Elevation (dam of **MAIN STAGE**), My First Zabeel (dam of **KUTCHINSKY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
LANGNESS (Danehill). Winner. See above.

4th dam

MY FIRST STAR, by Caerleon. Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Arctic Coast H. Half-sister to **KRIS KRINGLE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ISCA (Rory's Jester). 6 wins. See above.
STAR ALIGHT (Kenmare). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$134,655, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Pretty Polly H., 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.
SADALBARI (Orpen). 8 wins from 1400m to 1700m, MRC Lord S., **L**.
SLAPSTICK (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2, VATC Debutant S., **L**.
 Classic Plume. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
MALOOSE (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1150m to 2000m, A\$177,340, SAJC Schwepperversence S., **L**, 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.
 Key Elevation. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
MAIN STAGE (Poliuto). 18 wins from 1400m to 2200m, WATC ATA S., **L**.
 My First Zabeel. Unplaced. Dam of-
KUTCHINSKY (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2600m, A\$473,942, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 584

BROWN COLT

Box C 27

Foaled 27th October 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 244 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Sierra Gold (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2008	Langness	Danehill	Danzig
		Isca	Rory's Jester

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SIERRA GOLD, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1250m in Aust. Half-sister to **More for Me**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race-
Red Sierra (f. by Redwood). 2 wins at 1400m to 2017-18.
Makabar (g. by Swiss Ace). Placed at 2 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

LANGNESS, by Danehill. Winner at 2, SAJC South Australian S., L, 2d VRC Schweppes Tonic H., 3d ARC Tourism Auckland H. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

More for Me (More Than Ready). Winner at 2, A\$82,910, MRC Catanach's Jewellers 2YO H., 2d BRC Brisbane Marriott Hotel P., 3d Scone RC Woodlands S., L, BRC XXXX Gold Aust Pale Ale H.

Sienna Gold. Raced twice. Dam of-
Nova Spirit. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Singapore TC War Horn S., Kranji D S., Super Racer S., 2d Singapore TC Zac Spirit S., Kranji D S.

3rd dam

ISCA, by Rory's Jester. Champion Sprinter in Australia in 1998-99. Top of The 1998-99 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m-1400m). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$647,825, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Red Roses S., L, VATC Sir John Monash S., L, VRC Sovereign 2YO H., MVRC New Asia Singapore Cup H. Sister to **SLAPSTICK**, half-sister to **STAR ALIGHT**, **SADALBARI**, Classic Plume (dam of **MALOOSE**), Key Elevation (dam of **MAIN STAGE**), My First Zabeel (dam of **KUTCHINSKY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

LANGNESS (Danehill). Winner. See above.

4th dam

MY FIRST STAR, by Caerleon. Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Arctic Coast H. Half-sister to **KRIS KRINGLE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ISCA (Rory's Jester). 6 wins. See above.

STAR ALIGHT (Kenmare). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$134,655, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Pretty Polly H., 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

SADALBARI (Orpen). 8 wins from 1400m to 1700m, MRC Lord S., L.

SLAPSTICK (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2, VATC Debutant S., L.

Classic Plume. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

MALOOSE (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1150m to 2000m, A\$177,340, SAJC Schwepperversence S., L, 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

Key Elevation. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

MAIN STAGE (Poliuto). 18 wins from 1400m to 2200m, WATC ATA S., L.

My First Zabeel. Unplaced. Dam of-

KUTCHINSKY (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2600m, A\$473,942, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.


Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.

Lot 585

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 84

Foaled 30th July 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
All Too Hard (AUS)		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	Librettist	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Silke Top (GB)		Mysterial.....	Alleged
2009	Zaza Top	Lomitas	Niniski
		Zorina.....	Shirley Heights

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 80 rnrs, 33 wnrs, inc. SW All Too Huiying (VRC Seppelt Wines S., L), Curdled, SP Eclair Sunshine, Warranty, Mystic Empire and of The Mighty Fed, Aberro, Alcarí, All Too Soon, Cuba, Superhard, Za Zi Ba, All Too Royal, Darhad, Groundbreak, Hard Faith, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SILKE TOP, by Librettist. Winner at 1m in GB, 3d SAJC Angelakis Bros H. Half-sister to **ZAZOU**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ZAZA TOP, by Lomitas. Second Top Filly on The 2000 German 2YO Free H. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m in Germany, Hoppegarten Grosser Stutenpreis der Dreijährigen, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, Cologne Schwarzwald Rennen, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Zoom**, half-sister to **Zolango**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners-

ZAZOU (Shamardal). Champion 3YO in Germany in 2010. Champion Older Male in Germany & Italy 2011 (Int.). Champion Older Male in Germany in 2012 (Int.). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2200m, Rome Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, Cologne Oppenheim Union Rennen, **Gr.2**, Baden-Baden Preis der Sparkassen Finanzgruppe, **Gr.3**, Düsseldorf Grosser Preis der Landeshauptstadt Düsseldorf, **Gr.3**, Krefeld Dr Busch Memorial, **Gr.3**, 2d Hamburg Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**, Istanbul Anatolia Trophy, **L**, 3d Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Cologne Rheinland Pokal, **Gr.1**, Munich Grosser Dallmayr Preis, **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Preis der Sparkassen Finanzgruppe, **Gr.3**, 4th Rome Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Zukunfts Rennen, **Gr.3**, Frankfurt Hessen Pokal, **Gr.3**.

Zoe Dream. 7 wins from 2300m to 4050m, 2d Deauville Prix de Moyaux.

3rd dam

ZORINA, by Shirley Heights. 2 wins at 2 in GB and Ireland. Sister to **Nadina**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ZAZA TOP (Lomitas). 4 wins. See above.

Zolango (Acatenango). 9 wins from 1800m to 2400m, €93,677 in Italy and Germany, Rome Premio Domenico E Sergio Arnaldi, 2d Milan Premio Emanuele Filiberto, **L**, 4th Dresden Grosser Freiburger Premium Preis, **L**.

Zizi Top. 2 wins at 1400m in Germany, Baden-Baden Windfang Rennen. Dam of-
Zoom (Lomitas). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Germany, 3d Bremen Preis der Mitglieder des Bremer Sprint Cup, **L**.

4th dam

NADIA NERINA, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 6f in GB. Sister to **DANZATORE**, three-quarter-sister to **London Bells**, half-sister to **VAGUELY MODEST** (dam of **DANARANI**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Nadina (Shirley Heights). Winner at 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Arbele, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**.

Wishing Star. Unraced. Dam of-

Marvellous Miss (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1200m, 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Inglis Premier 2YO S. Producer.



Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge.
(The property of Whitby Bloodstock)

Lot 586

BAY FILLY

Box E 47

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : WB nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Silk Pins		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2009	Silk Ending	End Sweep.....	Forty Niner
		Silk Lilly.....	Never Bend

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnr, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

Silk Pins, by Pins. Second top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. Winner at 2, NZ\$215,100, A\$22,105, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO H., 2d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Counties RC Murdock Newell S., **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ATC TAB Iphone App H. Half-sister to Gypsy Tucker (dam of **GYPSY DIAMOND**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- En Soie (f. by Duporth). Placed at 2 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

SILK ENDING, by End Sweep. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **SILKY SWEEP**, half-sister to **Silken Moment** (dam of **BEAU GENTLEMAN, MAKE CONTACT**), Cut Class Leanne (dam of **CHAPEL ROYAL**), Lilly's Pleasure (dam of **LILLYCUT**), Crusading Lil (dam of **MOTSPUR**), Silky Pleasure (dam of **GENIAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Silk Pins (Pins). Winner. See above.

Gypsy Tucker. Winner at 1350m, 2d AJC UD Trucks P. Dam of-

GYPSY DIAMOND (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$756,010, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, 3d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SILK LILLY, by Never Bend. Unraced. Half-sister to **FANFRELUCHE** (dam of **L'ENJOLEUR, D'ACCORD, GRAND LUXE, LA VOYAGEUSE, MEDAILLE D'OR, BARACHOIS, COCO LA TERREUR, Somfas** (dam of **RUSSIAN BOND, SNAADDEE, CRISTOFORI, CROSSOVER**), American Legacy (dam of **SOMETHING SOCIAL**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

SILKY SWEEP (End Sweep). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, US\$325,309, Meadowlands Skip Trial S., **L**, 2d Belmont Sport Page H., **Gr.3**, Bold Ruler H., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Highlander H., **Gr.3**, 4th Aqueduct Fall Highweight H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Silken Moment (Timeless Moment). Winner at 2, 2d Woodbine My Dear S., **L**. Producer.

Cut Class Leanne. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

CHAPEL ROYAL (Montbrook). 3 wins at 2, US\$495,571, Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Flash S., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Hopeful S., **Gr.1**, 3d Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Silky Pleasure. Unplaced. Dam of-

GENIAL (Gate Dancer). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, R195,235, Kenilworth Basil Starke S., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Summerveld S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**
(The property of M. A. & S. L. Treweek & Leveret Thoroughbreds Ltd)

Lot 587

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 57

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaifafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Green Desert	Danzig Northern Dancer
Silky Oak (IRE)		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
2003	Forest Express	Kaaptive Edition..... Kaapstad
		Myra's Best Pampapaul

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wns, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

SILKY OAK, by Green Desert. Unraced. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Fulfil a Wish (g. by Commands). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, HK\$6,761,875, HKJC Beas River H., Chevalier Cup, Makapura Star H., Racing Club H., Tak Shing P.H., Jaeger-Lecoultre P, Dundas H., Citigold Private Client H., 2d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, HKJC Egret H., Li Cup, 3d HKJC Queen's Road Central H., St Andrews Challenge Quaich H., 4th HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, **L**.

Thud (f. by Snitzel). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$124,590, ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., Tab.com.au H., Cellarbrations H., Hyland Race Colours H.-twice, 3d ATC TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H.

Yet Tobe Convinced (f. by Dane Shadow). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, 2d Murrumbidgee TC SDA Country Championship Qualifier.

2nd dam

FOREST EXPRESS, by Kaaptive Edition. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, US\$12,200, A\$311,830, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, AJC Girlfriend H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Lease Plan Australia 2YO H., 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Great Western S., **L**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **WAKY NA** (dam of **WAKY NAO**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Forest Edition. Unraced. Dam of-

Grade Boy (Divine Light). 13 wins from 1300m to 2100m in Turkey, 3d Izmir Kubilay, **L**.

3rd dam

MYRA'S BEST, by Pampapaul. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 7f, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Sandown Gre S., 3d Atlantic City Margate S., **L**, 4th York Lowther S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **PARK EXPRESS** (dam of **NEW APPROACH, DAZZLING PARK, SHINKO FOREST**), **WING AND A PRAYER, Oncle Riton**. Dam of 12 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FOREST EXPRESS (Kaaptive Edition). 2 wins. See above.

WAKY NA (Ahonoora). 4 wins at 1600m in Germany, Hoppegarten Schwarzgold Rennen, **L**, Hamburg Dresden Pokal, **L**. Dam of-

WAKY NAO (Alzao). Champion Older Male Miler in Italy in 1998. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, £339,383 in Italy and Germany, Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**, Premio Emilio Turati, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Wakyatara. 2 wins at 1600m in Germany. Dam of-

WAI KEY STAR (Soldier Hollow). Champion 3YO in Germany in 2016 (Intermediate). 3 wins at 2000m, in Germany, Baden-Baden Ittlingen Derby Trial, **Gr.3**, Hannover Grosser Preis des Audi Zentrum, **Gr.3**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 588

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box D 43

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 180 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality.....	Gone West
		Announce.....	Military Plume
Dam	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado.....	Sadler's Wells
Silvergilt (AUS)		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2011	Bright Finish	Zilzal.....	Nureyev
		Bialy.....	Alydar

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (CMRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SILVERGILT, by Medaglia d'Oro. Unraced. Half-sister to **SINGING POET, Goldtown**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Bright Finish, by Zilzal. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, Chantilly Prix des Sorbiers, Deauville Prix Europe, 2d Chantilly Prix de Seine-et-Oise, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ALYDEED, ALYBRO**. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SINGING POET (Singspiel). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m in GB and U.A.E, Jebel Ali S., **L**, 2d Nad al Sheba Maktoum Challenge Round 3, **Gr.2**, 3d Nad al Sheba Maktoum al Maktoum Challenge Round 2 S., **Gr.3**.

Goldtown (Sunday Silence). 8 wins from 1200m to 2900m, A\$306,963, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Support Your Industry H., STC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, WATC Go for 2&5 H., STC Computer Air H., De Bortoli Wines H., Parramatta Leagues Club H., WATC Johnny Ponny H., 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th Pinjarra Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**.

Never Ending Tale. 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m in GB and Greece, Doncaster Multifab Metals Engineering & Fabrication H.

Finishing School. Winner at 1400m in France.

Centrepiece. Unraced. Dam of-

Have a Nice Day. 9 wins at 7f, £527, €126,825, to 2017, Curragh Sunday Independent H., Kilsaran International H., Killashee H., Irish Field H., 2d Curragh K Club H., Sycamore Lodge Equine Hospital H.

Havannas Dream. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m in Norway and Sweden, Orevoll Norsk 1000 Guineas.

Bright Vision. Unraced. Dam of-

Usain Colt. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in GB and Greece, Newbury Blue Square Bet App 2YO S.

Pas d'Action. 12 wins from 1400m to 1700m in Guernsey and Jersey.

3rd dam

BIALY, by Alydar. Unraced. Half-sister to **CLEVER SHOT, CLEVER TRICK, LOVESHINE, Pelican Bay**, Clever Miss (dam of **INTEGRA, CLEVER POWER, SECRET ODDS**), Misinskie (dam of **TURNING WHEEL, MINDS MUSIC, SPACE CRUISER**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ALYDEED (Shadeed). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1¼m, US\$930,689, Aqueduct Carter H., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, Keeneland Commonwealth S., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Victoria S., **L**, Marine S., **L**, Plate Trial S., **L**, Queen's Plate S., **L**, 2d Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**, 3d Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Calder What a Pleasure S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

ALYBRO (Danzig Connection). 6 wins, US\$210,971, Woodbine Dominion Day H., **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine Heresy S., **L**. Sire.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 589

BAY COLT

Box I 61

Foaled 13th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 6 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Adelaide (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2011	Elletelle	Elnadim..... Danzig
		Flamanda.....Niniski
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Simmonstar		Fire the GroomBlushing Groom
2012	Lashed	Encosta de Lago Fairy King
		Traffic Watch.....Salieri

ADELAIDE (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2040m, €95,885, £43,140, US\$527,000, A\$1,925,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, Arlington Park Secretariat S., Gr.1, Curragh Gallinule S., Gr.3, 2d Belmont Derby, Gr.1, Royal Ascot King Edward S., Gr.2, Longchamp Prix Hocquart, Gr.2. Brother to SP Puissant (3d Craon Prix du Point du Jour, L). Out of SW Elletelle. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SIMMONSTAR, by Stravinsky. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LASHED, by Encosta de Lago. Champion WFA performer & Female Stayer in NZ in 2003-04. Champion Older Female in NZ in 2004-05 (Intermediate). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$298,750, A\$711,240, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**, MRC March 2YO Fillies H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Out of Danger 2YO H., 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Lashed Out. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Lazaan. Unplaced. Dam of-

Whipped. 3 wins at 1600m to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Pearl Series H.

3rd dam

TRAFFIC WATCH, by Salieri. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWIFTLY CARSON**, Pride of Tahnee (dam of **REFERRAL**, **SHOGUN LODGE**, **SINGING THE BLUES**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

LASHED (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins. See above.

4th dam

TAHNEE'S PRIDE, by Boucher. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Gosford Classic, **L**, STC Springwood H. Dam of 8 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

SWIFTLY CARSON (Luskin Star). 5 wins-2 at 2, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

Pride of Tahnee. Unraced. Dam of-

SHOGUN LODGE (Grand Lodge). 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

SINGING THE BLUES (Bluebird). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$367,810, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**.

REFERRAL (Dr Grace). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,443,479, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**.

Irish Truce. 4 wins to 1200m, BTC Imposing H. Grandam of-

PASSING SHOT (Swiss Ace). 9 wins-1 at 2, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Coronation Night. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d VRC Delina H. Dam of-

Pride of the Park. 3 wins to 1200m, WATC Westspeed H. Grandam of-

SUMMER SWALLOW (Catbird). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$167,200, Bunbury TC South West Breeders' Classic, **L**.

Tahnee. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-

WORTHY CAUSE (Choiris). 5 wins, GCTC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of J. D. O'Flaherty)

Lot 590

BAY FILLY

Box G 5

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded : OF nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Sinead		Rose of Jericho	Alleged
2006	Lightning Tree	Blazing Keel.....	Blazing Saddles
		Treepop.....	Sugar Apple

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SINEAD, by Shinko King. 2 wins at 1150m, 1600m, 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson Cup, Counties RC Ceva Pallecon H. Half-sister to **BRIANNA, CENTENNIAL**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LIGHTNING TREE, by Blazing Keel. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Rotorua RC Les Lowrie Farewell H., 3d North Canterbury Cup. Half-sister to **Fortune Road**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

BRIANNA (Sudurka). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$133,725, Counties Bowl, **L**, Avondale JC Frank Sing Barristers & Solicitors 3YO H., Wynyard Wood Lawyers H., Waikato RC Foster Construction 3YO H., 2d Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties Bowl, **L**, BOP RC Morton Estate H., 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Dam of- Ouyang Feng. Winner at 2 in 2016-17 in Aust.

CENTENNIAL (Centaine). 2 wins at 2, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Saints Juvenile S. Dam of-

Vain Attraction. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$326,210, MRC Vintage Photobooth H., MVRC Meadownick Laser Eye Surgery Sprint H., MRC Citiopera P, D'Urban P., 2d MRC Ken Sturt H., John Moule H., Wafex Sovereign P, SAJC Dominant H., 4th MRC Alinghi S., **L**.

Kinka Rhode. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$110,698, MRC Highland H., 2d VRC Maidstone H., MVRC Greenstone Partners H., MRC Glenfern H., 3d MRC Pendant H. Producer.

Pink Champagne. Raced once. Dam of-

O'Malley (Street Boss). 5 wins at 950m, 1000m, A\$260,885, to 2016-17, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MVRC City Jeep H., MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., 3d MVRC Carlyon S., **L**, 4th MRC Bel Esprit H., **L**.

Wild Dynamite - G-One Leader (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and HK, HKJC Lung Yat H., Heung Yee Kuk Cup.

Lightning Speed. 3 wins at 1650m, HKJC Jiangxi H., King Kwong H.

Light 'n' Power. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Braxton Car Lights H.

3rd dam

TREEPOP, by Sugar Apple. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

LIGHTNING TREE (Blazing Keel). 4 wins. See above.

Fortune Road (Exceptionnel). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$75,870, Waikato RC Lochiel H., WRC Woburn H., Taranaki RC Robbie Peel Sprint H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**.

Kuroda. 4 wins from 1000m to 1900m, HKJC Amoy H., New York H.

Welsh Warrior. 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

Trelong. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

Jimmy Jump. 4 wins from 1400m to 1900m, BOP RC Brebnerprint.co.nz H.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 591

GREY FILLY

Box F 8

Foaled 17th August 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Singasong		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2000	Principation	Prince Echo	Crowned Prince
		Emancipation.....	Bletchingly

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 mrs, 694 wnr, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepoin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

SINGASONG, by Danasinga. Winner at 2100m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Speights H. Sister to **Hamlets Ghost - Jackpot Delight** (H.K.), half-sister to **Masterful Lad**, Vanilla Sky (dam of **RAID**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

Pinstripe Lane (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1900m, 2050m, A\$250,120, ATC Rexel H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC UCI S., **L**.

Catsonsong (g. by Scaredee Cat). Winner at 1200m, SAJC Panasonic P., 2d SAJC Sportingbet H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising P.

Singing to Win (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, 2d ATC Dunkirk P.

Waikato Cat (f. by Scaredee Cat). Winner at 1450m in Aust.

Long Pin (g. by Pins). Placed to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

PRINCIPATION, by Prince Echo. Winner at 1100m, 2d STC Shading 2YO H., 3d STC Harbord 2YO H., 4th VRC Piaget H., **L**. Half-sister to **ROYAL PARDON**. Animation (dam of **MAGNETO**), Virage (dam of **VIRAGE DE FORTUNE, AVENUE**), La Suffragette (dam of **RAILINGS**). Dam of 10 foals, all winners, inc:-

Masterful Lad (Masterclass). 10 wins from 1200m to 2850m, A\$175,878, Tamworth Cup, AJC Diamond Jubilee H., 3d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

Hamlets Ghost - Jackpot Delight (H.K.) (Danasinga). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Hong Kong Derby, **L**, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, 3d HKJC International Cup Trial, **L**, Centenary Vase, **L**.

Vanilla Sky. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of-

RAID (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$263,560, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, ARC Countdown to Karaka Million 2YO H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**. Dam of-

Tarismo - Chromium Alloy (Mac.) (Testa Rossa). 4 wins at 1200m, 1500m to 2016-17, 2d Macau Lisboa Challenge Final, **L**.

Cruising Speed (Savabeel). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$142,100, to 2016-17, BRC Mulcahy Plumbing H., Moet & Chandon Chairman's H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile H., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Memorial Classic, **L**.

Purely Spectacular. Placed at 2, 2d MVRC Inglis Series 2YO P. Dam of-

STRATUM STAR (Stratum). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$2,450,460, to 2016-17, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Yellowglen Vintage S., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, 2d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

Serenade (Star Witness). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 4th ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

Lot 592

GREY COLT

Box 1 1

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Sinndar	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
Sinnfonia (IRE)		Sinntara	Lashkari
2008	Kalimanta	Lake Coniston.....	Bluebird
		Kalamba.....	Green Dancer

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Klin Klin, Lady in Focus, Leevje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SINNFONIA, by Sinndar. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Corson Dental H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. Three-quarter-sister to **KALOURA**, half-sister to **BURANO**, **Kalidaha**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

KALIMANTA, by Lake Coniston. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KALANISI**, **KALAMAN - ORIENTAL MAGIC** (H.K.), **KALOURA**, Kalandara (dam of **LUMINATE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BURANO (Dalakhani). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m to 2017 in GB, Germany and U.A.E, Meydan Classic S., **L**, Newbury Bathwick Tyres H., 2d Kempton Magnolia S., **L**, 4th Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**.

Kalidaha (Cadeaux Genereux). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Curragh Boylesports.com H., 2d Naas Garnet S., **L**, 3d Fairyhouse Brownstown S., **Gr.3**, 4th Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, Cork Platinum S., **L**.

3rd dam

KALAMBA, by Green Dancer. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Sister to **KARAFERYA**, half-sister to Jeanetta Cochrane (dam of **SAXON**), Kardiyra (dam of **KARDTHEA**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KALANISI (Doyoun). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2000. 6 wins from 7f to 1½m, £583,264, US\$1,289,600, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.2**, Kempton Heron S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, York International S., **Gr.1**, 3d Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

KALAMAN - ORIENTAL MAGIC (H.K.) (Desert Prince). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, £231,998, HK\$2,057,000, Ayr Scottish Derby, **Gr.2**, Goodwood On the House S., **L**, Kempton Heron S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.3**, Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**, 3d Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, 4th Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**.

KALOURA (Sinndar). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, €105,050, Saint-Cloud Prix Joubert, **L**, Fontainebleau Prix Melisande, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**.

Kalandara. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

LUMINATE (Lawman). 2 wins at 2 in 2017, Chantilly Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

KAREENA, by Riverman. 4 wins at 1m, Ascot Fern Hill S., **L**, Autobar S., Epsom Kingswood S., 2d Newmarket Child S., **Gr.3**, 3d Epsom Ebbisham S., **L**. Half-sister to **KERITA** (dam of **KERAKA**), Kaysariyya (dam of **FLANNIGANS FLIGHT**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

KARAFERYA (Green Dancer). 2 wins at 1¼m, Phoenix Park Diamond S., **L**.

Jeanetta Cochrane. Unraced. Dam of-

SAXON (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.


Account of HYDE PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 593

BAY COLT

Box H 6

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Bullbars (AUS)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka Mill Reef
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality Gone West
Sister City		Star of Paris Dayjur
2005	Oh Sister	Marooned Mill Reef
		Lady Command..... Beau Sovereign

BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Helmet, SW Epaulette and SW Pearls. Sire of 35 mrs, 16 wns, inc. SP El Sicario, Mongolianlightning and of Mars Bars, Contessa Vanessa, Akoya, Cominthrough - Here He Comes (Aust.), Jolly Bountiful, Lady Bullbars, Ruthless Agent, Brookbars, Minoan Spirit, Miss Bourbon Bar, Pearlescence, Ricky Baker, etc.

1st dam

SISTER CITY, by Elusive City. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SENDER - MARKSMAN** (Mac.), **NATIONAL SAINT**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Dark Secret (g. by Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

OH SISTER, by Marooned. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, A\$159,225, WATC Helena Vale Cup, **L**, Huntingdale H., Rentokil Healthcare H., Coal Pak Quality H., Azennis H., Westminster H., 2d WATC Easter Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, Hahn Ice S., **L**, Imperial S., **L**, December H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SENDER - MARKSMAN (Mac.) (Keeper). 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, A\$263,400, M\$587,150 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Express S., **L**.

NATIONAL SAINT (St Covet). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$217,250, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, Nivea Visage H., AJC Botany H., STC Star City Finance H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Show County H., **L**, 4th STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

Socrates. 8 wins from 1650m to 2000m, HK\$4,547,250, Hong Kong Golf Club Centenary Cup H., HKJC HK Chinese Amateur Athletic Federation H.

Only He Knows. 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$265,530, VRC Edgewater Meats H., MRC Danny Quinn H., STC New Grumpy's Hotel H.

Nadeshiko. Unplaced. Dam of-

Gentleman Jim. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, SAJC Reliance BP Distributor H.

Tessa Bianca. Unraced. Dam of-

Kahui. Winner at 2, A\$194,100, BRC Fox Hotel 2YO H. Producer.

3rd dam

LADY COMMAND, by Beau Sovereign. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **SWIFT KNIGHT**, **Overload**, Miss Zvorn (dam of **AMBER GAMBLER**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

OH SISTER (Marooned). 8 wins. See above.

Oh Mercy. Winner at 1400m, 2d WATC Readymix H. Dam of-

Mercury Halo (Don't Say Halo). 9 wins to 1200m, A\$257,365, WATC BMW 3 Series Summer Scorchers, Bomber Bill Sprint H., Pink Bug Sprint H., Peter's Trumpet H., 2d WATC Challenge S., **L**, Australia Day S., **L**, 3d WATC Australia Day S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Beaufine S., **L**, 4th WATC Summer Scorchers H., **L**, HG Bolton H., **L**, RS Crawford S., **L**.

Leniece (Danehill Express). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$465,581, WATC Seacorp H., Westspeed 2YO P., Westspeed H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, 4th WATC Scenic Blast S., **L**.

Storm on By (Metal Storm). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$132,450, WATC Correction H., Rod Bynder Memorial H., 3d WATC Challenge S., **L**.


Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 594

BROWN FILLY

Box G 94

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	City on a Hill	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Sitting on a Hill		Ville d'Amore	Irish River
2003	Ivy Darling	Ivory Hunter	Sir Ivor
		Dee Bee Lass	Zamazaan

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Sitting on a Hill, by City on a Hill. Winner at 2, WRC Speight's 2YO H., 2d WRC Hynds Pipe Systems Cup, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Pioneer H. Sister to **Mr Benny Hill**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

LORD TURBO - LITTLE DRAGON (H.K.) (g. by Perfectly Ready). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$52,310, HK\$4,745,850, to 2016-17, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Marton JC Coombe Smith Rangitikei 2YO H., HKJC Pedder H., Lung Hang H., King Kwong H., Taipa H., 2d HKJC Fortune Room H., Community Chest Cup, Jockey Club Road H., 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

ALCALDESA (f. by Nom du Jeu). 3 wins from 1350m to 2100m to 2016-17, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d Otaki Maori RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H. Only Tiger (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

IVY DARLING, by Ivory Hunter. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Sitting on a Hill (City on a Hill). Winner. See above.

Mr Benny Hill (City on a Hill). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$188,925, CJC Rich Hill Stud H., Kauri Stables H., 2d Marton 1600 H., **L**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**.

Rough Patrick. 9 wins from 1400m to 2800m, WRC Provincial Cup, Manawatu Toyota H., Manawatu RC Davis Trading H., 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Blueberry Hill. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, Marton JC John Turkington H. Dam of Maneo Invictus. 2 wins to 2016-17, Manawatu RC Property Brokers H.

3rd dam

Dee Bee Lass, by Zamazaan. 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC Mt Roskill H., 3d Avondale JC New Zealand H., **Gr.3**. Sister to Darzam (dam of **MANDATE**), three-quarter-sister to **Orchestration**, Platinum Lass (dam of **SENATOR**), half-sister to **LUMLEY LASS**, **MISTER POMPOUS**, **SILVER DARLING**, **Darling Order** (dam of **(MR) STARSTRUCK**, **MASTER MCGINTY**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Royal Brew. 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, WRC Air Ambulance H.

4th dam

DARLING LASS, by Darling Boy. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

LUMLEY LASS (Lumley Road). 3 wins at 2000m, 2800m, New Zealand St Leger, Gr.1, 2d Waikato RC Lady Norrie S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**. Producer.

MISTER POMPOUS (Rapanni). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, WRC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.2, Wellington Derby, Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Sire.

SILVER DARLING (Silver Dream). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, ARC George Adams (Tatt's) H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 595**BAY FILLY****Box F 9**

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 118 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Sitting Pretty		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2009	Jacqwin	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnrns, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

SITTING PRETTY, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **METAL BENDER, Southern Venture**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Missybeel (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

JACQWIN, by Bluebird. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, HKJC Cotton Tree H., Los Angeles H. Half-sister to **KEEPER, Downing Street - Jovial Mood (Mac.), Little Chloe**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
METAL BENDER (Danasinga). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 9 wins from 1250m to 2000m, A\$1,900,600, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, STC Challenge Property Investment H., 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**.
Southern Venture (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Blessed. 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$107,750, MRC 60 Years of Australian Peacekeeping H., MVRC LHMU H., 4th MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**.
Love the Limeright. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WRC Dulux H. Dam of-
Spin Doctor (Pins). 13 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$261,826, Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., Mico Plumbing H., 2d Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

NUWIRAH, by Pleasant Colony. Unraced. Half-sister to **AT FULL FEATHER, Louju** (dam of **CASTLEDALE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
KEEPER (Danehill). Joint third on The 2000-01 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$384,220, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Adrian Swan Quality H., 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**. Successful sire.
Downing Street - Jovial Mood (Mac.) (Danehill). 10 wins to 1300m, A\$90,635, M\$1,721,750 in Aust. and Macau, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
Little Chloe (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, MRC Mystery6.com.au H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **L**, 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.
Jillzao. Unplaced. Grandam of-
BROKEN (Halo Homewrecker). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$559,125, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**-twice, MRC Francine O'Mara H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 3d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.
Run for Roses. Unraced. Dam of-
Bound to Blush (Strategic). 4 wins at 1200m, 2d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 596

BROWN COLT

Box G 95

Foaled 19th August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Skeena (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2005	Cherry Lodge	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Cherry Garden	Sir Tristram

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leevje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SKEENA, by Commands. Unplaced. Sister to **KANZAN**, half-sister to **Giresun**.

This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Spatsizi (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1300m, 1550m, ATC Schweppes H.

2nd dam

CHERRY LODGE, by Grand Lodge. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **LIBERTY ROSE** (dam of **GRAND JARDIN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KANZAN (Commands). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$486,650, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Yalumba Cup, **L**, Darley Crown, **L**, Reavill Farm Inglis Series 2YO H., AJC Adpartners 2YO H., 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, 4th STC Heritage S., **L**. Dam of-

Ranier (Lonhro). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

Giresun (Domesday). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, A\$235,813, ATC Sportz Lighting H., AJC Bring the Family 2YO H., MRC Schweppes H., Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat H., 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Shirotai. 3 wins at 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

CHERRY GARDEN, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to Abbotswood (dam of **TANTRA**), three-quarter-sister to **Liberty Hall**, Portrait Collector (dam of **TRANSPORTER**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

LIBERTY ROSE (Royal Academy). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, A\$165,830, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, MRC Health Function Centre H., Highways Tabaret H., Carlton Draught H., 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 4th Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Dam of-

GRAND JARDIN (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$169,850, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine H., WATC Festival of Perth Racing H., Pure Blonde H., 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**, 4th MRC Zeditave S., **L**, WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**.

Pontiana (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$129,050, STC Bacardi Breezer H., 2d ATC Nivison S., **L**, 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Dam of-

INFERENCE (So You Think). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$1,020,075, to 2016-17, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

Liberty's Choice (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1250m, A\$333,700, 2d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Scone RC Inglis Guineas, **RL**, ATC Dulcify H., **L**, 3d BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 4th ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Winter S., **L**.

Account of **CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 597

BAY COLT

Box B 60

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Smoothing (AUS)		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2005	Satin 'n' Silk	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Lacework	Star Way

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 mrs, 218 wnr, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Toocoolforschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.

1st dam

SMOOTHING, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **Fusaichi San, Teardrop Rock**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
Rock Forthe Ladies (g. by Murtajill). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$190,050, to 2016-17, ATC Filante H., MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., MVRC Subzero Greys Challenge H., 2d Bendigo JC All Seasons Hotel H., 3d ATC Sensis Dash H.
Smooth Consul (g. by Monaco Consul). 4 wins at 1350m, 1600m to 2017-18 in Aust. Miss Wonderfilly (f. by Wonderful World). Winner at 1650m in Aust.

2nd dam

SATIN 'N' SILK, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1550m, 1600m, STC Arncliffe H., 2d STC Kyeemagh H., 3d AJC Paul Norton H. Sister to **SYBEEL, CHAMOIX**, three-quarter-sister to **RIZON**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Fusaichi San (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 2, MRC Road to Success 2YO P., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.
Teardrop Rock (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins from 1550m to 1900m, A\$193,350, AJC Yellowglen H., ATC Inghams Love 'em H., 3d TTC Hobart Guineas, **L**. Stylish Bow. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Bigpond H., Oopik H., 4th SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**. Dam of-
Sunbury. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$86,900, to 2016-17 in Aust.
Tayrhiana. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1800m, 3d QTC Seppelt Wines 2YO H. Dam of-
Comacina. 5 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$139,550, to 2016-17, BRC Memberships H., SCTC BOQ Mooloolaba H., 2d BRC Courier Mail H.
Satin Sands. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
Dantalion. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, ATC Wastill's 60th H.
Madam Kate. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.
Materialised. 2 wins at 1700m, 2100m to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

LACEWORK, by Star Way. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to Trendy Angel (dam of **YUPPIE**), half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, SNOW CHIEF**, On the Rise (dam of **DOPFF, RIZON, READY TO LIFT**), Regal Odyssey (dam of **REGENT STREET**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SYBEEL (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$102,270, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Wiggie H., **L**, STC Granville H., 2d AJC Toi Port H., Tellers H., Jim Donohoe H., Rajah H., 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Producer.
CHAMOIX (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, Tramway H. Dam of-
Rose Gypsy (Rory's Jester). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, 2d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**.
Dane Keeper. 5 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$169,776, VRC Williamstown H., MVRC Adapt Australia H., MRC Belfair H., 4th MRC John Dillon S., **L**.
Bad Boy Bubby. 3 wins at 1700m, 2400m, MRC Lady Medalist H.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 598

BAY COLT

Box A 22

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 82 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Smoulder		Personal Ensign	Private Account
2007	Flying Firebird	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Hairini	Zabeel

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 491 mrs, 344 wnr, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

SMOULDER, by Traditionally. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$225,850, A\$28,000, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, BOP RC Gartshore Bloodstock 2YO H., Waikato Stud 2YO H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Leader Products H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham Gardens 2YO H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary's Fillies' S., **L**. Half-sister to **Flaming**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

FLYING FIREBIRD, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 2, A\$115,250, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, Wellington Boot, 2d STC Wine Society 2YO H., 3d STC Aurora 2YO P. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SMOULDER (Traditionally). 4 wins. See above.

Flaming (Bachelor Duke). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lucia Valentina H., 3d BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P., 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Shanghai Bund. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, ATC Alea Actuarial Consulting H., BRC Channel Seven H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., ATC Heathcote Newspaper H., 3d BOP RC Windsor Park Yearlings 3YO H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Bachelor Pad. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

HAIRINI, by Zabeel. Placed. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FLYING FIREBIRD (Stravinsky). 3 wins. See above.

Pita Hapa. 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$189,800, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., STC Ronald Coles Investment Gallery H., Hyland Race Colours H., Schweppervescence P., 2d STC APN Outdoor H.

Mr Luigi. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Garrard's Horse & Hound H., BOP RC Phil Mangos-Bayleys Country H., 2d ARC Tourism Ireland H.

Bruntwood. 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m, 2d MRC Polytrack H., 3d MRC Alannah Hill P., MVRC Chandler Macleod H.

Glory Betting. 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m in Malaysia.

4th dam

ARDEE ONE, by Sharivari. 5 wins at 1200m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Jansen H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Good Call. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, ARC DB Draught H., Avondale JC Mt Albert All Hours TAB H., Waikato RC Logan Thoroughbred Insurance H.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 599

BAY COLT

Box A 23

Foaled 15th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Snipza Gold		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2003	Golden Dawn	Gold Brose	Huntingdale
		Rapunzel	Star Way

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 491 mrs, 344 wnr, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

Snipza Gold, by Pins. 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$109,525, CJC Newstalk ZB H., Turf Club Founders Cup, 2d CJC McDuffs World of Golf H., Emerald Lodge Danske 3YO H., 3d ARC Darley P, **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Timaru S., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Valachi Downs Breeders' Trial. Half-sister to **BRIDGESTONE**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

DUGAN (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Equine Hospital 2YO H. Darci Deniro (g. by Darci Brahma). Placed in 2016-17.

2nd dam

GOLDEN DAWN, by Gold Brose. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC The Oaks Stud 3YO Fillies S., 2d Taranaki RC Avis Rental Cars H. Half-sister to **TE AKAU CLASS, Midnight Wine**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

BRIDGESTONE (Pentire). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, A\$471,350, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, ATA H., Jacks or Better P, Dayana P, Guinness 250 Anniversary H., Bunbury TC South West Breeders' P.H., 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, Farnley S., **L**, 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**.

Snipza Gold (Pins). 7 wins. See above.

Volkza Gold. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in NZ and Macau, Ashburton 2YO Classic, 2d CJC Coaster's Tavern 2YO S., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

3rd dam

RAPUNZEL, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **(OUR) TRAVELLIN' MAN**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

TE AKAU CLASS (Masterclass). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Ford Juvenile S., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Midnight Wine (Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$81,226, MRC Tullia H., 3d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

PEAT, by Beaufort Sea. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$80,405, Southland RC Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Timaru S., **L**-twice, 3d Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-


(OUR) TRAVELLIN' MAN (Blues Traveller). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$269,885, A\$4,000, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Lindauer Bowl, **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Morrington RC Hareeba S., **L**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 600 BAY OR BROWN FILLY (AUS)

Box G 6

Foaled 25th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
Zoustar (AUS)		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
		Meteor Mist.....	Star Shower
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Snow Blitz (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2007	Polar Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Patou.....	Covetous

ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Top of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Sprint). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,411,680, to 2013-14, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, 2d BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.3. Closely related to SW Dusty Star (MRC D'Urban S., Gr.2). Sire of SP Sunlight, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SNOW BLITZ, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **Lockroy, Polaway**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Splitz (g. by Sepoy). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2017-18, 3d Ipswich TC Ray White H.

Zablitz (f. by Star Witness). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

POLAR SUCCESS, by Success Express. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,171,505, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tuesdays' Slave Millinery 2YO H., AJC Energy Collections 2YO H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Sunkist H., Wenona Girl H., AJC Oz Eco Resorts 2YO H., 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Heritage S., **L**. Half-sister to **Parfumier, Eau de Joie, Port Headland**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Lockroy (More Than Ready). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$300,770, to 2017-18, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., De Bortoli Wines H., WATC Kirin Megumi H., Salinger H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Beaufine S., **L**.

Polaway (Giant's Causeway). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$122,600, STC Myer Ladies 2YO H., AJC Tidal Light H., 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

3rd dam

Patou, by Covetous. 8 wins to 1200m, A\$185,798, AJC Exeter H., Sharply H., STC Sheraco H., 2d AJC Angst H., **L**, 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Research S., **L**. Half-sister to Maid for Me (dam of **BRING ME THE MAID**), Iccapade (dam of **AIN'T SEEN NOTHIN'**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

POLAR SUCCESS (Success Express). 4 wins. See above.

Parfumier (Belong to Me). 8 wins from 1100m to 1900m, A\$285,540, S\$314,199, 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Festival S., **L**, Singapore TC Polytrack Mile Championship, **L**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 3d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **L**, Proinn Construct S., **L**.

Eau de Joie (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$168,624, MRC Joyce de Highden H., MVRC Gusemtom Sungold Milk H., MRC Snitzel H., MVRC Pulse Pharmacy P., 2d SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**. Dam of-

Sambro (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2, A\$127,670, in 2016-17, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Dulcify H., **L**.

Port Headland (Woodman). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, AJC Seppelt Wines H., SAJC Millicent Cup H., 2d Gosford Classic, **L**. Sire.

Dream Choice. 10 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$454,435, to 2016-17, BRC Hog's We'd Love to Meat You H., Northside Women's Health H.

Scent of Joy. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, ATC Guineas Restaurant H. Dam of-

Cut Me Loose (Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Per Incanto H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 601

BAY COLT

Box A 37

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded : JP nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal.....High Line
Dam	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Snowdonia (GB)		Peinture Bleue Alydar
2003	Millitrix	Doyoun.....Mill Reef
		Galatrix.....Be My Guest

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 rnrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

SNOWDONIA, by Peintre Celebre. Unraced. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

DON LOUIS - LUEN YAT EVERWIN (Mac.) (g. by Encosta de Lago). 10 wins from 1300m to 1600m in NZ and Macau, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Averof H., Adaminaby H., 2d Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Sand Mile, JRA Trophy H., Blackpool H., 3d Macau Sand Specialist S., **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, Star of the Sand S., **L**, 4th Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**.

Celtic Fantasy (g. by Giant's Causeway). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, BOP RC Corson Dental H., Counties RC Brollies Bridles & Beauties H., BOP RC Tauranga's 93.4 More FM H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup.

Icebomb (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Punkenstein (g. by Ifraaj). 2 wins at 1350m, 1650m in 2017-18, BRC Advanced Buildings H., Ipswich TC Landmark Leaders Stakes H., 2d GCTC Melbourne Cup Gallery Restaurant H.

Segontium (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

MILLITRIX, by Doyoun. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Half-sister to **ROYAL**

MILLENNIUM. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, inc:-

Thaaqbah. Winner at 1650m in Saudi Arabia.

3rd dam

GALATRIX, by Be My Guest. Winner at 2¼m in GB. Half-sister to **CROCO ROUGE, ALIDIVA** (dam of **ALI-ROYAL, SLEEPYTIME, TAIPAN, OONAGH MACCOOL, PERSIANALLI, Lurina** (dam of **CENTENNIAL, SIREN'S SONG**), **Tom Waller**, Itching (dam of **GREAT DANE**)). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MILLENNIUM (Royal Academy). 6 wins at 6f, 7f, £193,814, €112,502, HK\$570,000, 35,000Dhs, Newmarket Bentinck S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Ballygallon Stud S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle Chipchase S., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Bentinck S., **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Alligatrix, by Alleged. Winner at 2, 3d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Chicago Bid, Eleven Pelicans**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CROCO ROUGE (Rainbow Quest). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2100m, 3,180,000fr., Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**. Sire.

ALIDIVA (Chief Singer). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1m, Goodwood Oak Tree S, **L**. Dam of **TAIPAN** (Last Tycoon). 9 wins-1 at 2, Cologne Europa Preis, **Gr.1**-twice. Sire. **ALI-ROYAL** (Royal Academy). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**. Sire. **SLEEPYTIME** (Royal Academy). 2 wins, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 602

CHESTNUT/GREY COLT

Box A 24

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 84 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Snowmobeel		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2005	Snow Quill	Bluebird	Storm Bird
		December Blossom	Condorcet

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leevje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SNOWMOBEEL, by Zabeel. Raced once. Sister to **ZAGALIA** (dam of **DAWNIE PERFECT**), **Zaria**, half-sister to Quillionaire (dam of **BORISTAR**). This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Snow Secret (f. by Sakhee's Secret). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$127,250, A\$18,700, to 2016-17, ARC Mico H., Bentleys Accountants H., Waikato RC Team Wealleans H., 2d Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 3d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**.

What a Deeza (f. by Roc de Cambes). 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m in 2016-17, 3d North Canterbury Cup.

2nd dam

SNOW QUILL, by Bluebird. Raced twice. Half-sister to **LOMOND BLOSSOM**, **Miss Mistletoes** (dam of **GOVERNOR BROWN**, **HATAAB**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ZAGALIA (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, A\$585,250, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Naturalism S., **L**. Dam of-
DAWNIE PERFECT (Big Brown). Winner at 2000m, A\$132,065, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

Zaria (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2150m, ARC Lindauer Rose H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Belle Femme 3YO H. Producer.

Quillionaire. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 2d STC Ravarda H. Dam of-
BORISTAR (Commands). 9 wins to 1550m, A\$230,040, SAJC Christmas H., **L**, Adelaide Galvanising H., Paul Harmer H., 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

DECEMBER BLOSSOM, by Condorcet. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEVMOSS**, **LE MOSS**, **SWEET MIMOSA** (dam of **FLEUR ROYALE**), **SANTAMOSS**, Moss Seeds (dam of **MOSSZAO**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

LOMOND BLOSSOM (Lomond). 2 wins at 2, Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, 2d Phoenix Park Ruby S., **L**, 4th Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Debbie's Warning (Warning). Winner at 1m, 3d Newmarket Craven S., **Gr.3**. Lovely Blossom. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-

SILK BLOSSOM (Barathea). 3 wins at 2, £68,769, €489,019, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, 2d Royal Ascot Albany S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

MASHOORA (Barathea). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix Rothschild, **Gr.1**.

Political Society. Unplaced. Dam of-
MR GIGI (Turtle Island). 3 wins-2 at 2, Varese Criterium Varesino, **L**.

Miss Mistletoes (The Minstrel). 2 wins to 9f, 2d Naas Garnet S., **L**. Dam of-
GOVERNOR BROWN (Kingmambo). 3 wins-2 at 2, Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **Gr.3**, 3d Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**. Sire.

HATAAB (Woodman). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 10½f, York Glasgow S., **L**.

Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent)**.
(The property of Three Brothers Management Ltd)

Lot 603

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box A 66

Foaled 15th September 2016

Branded : <W> nr sh; 29 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Declaration of War (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2009	Tempo West	Rahy	Blushing Groom
		Tempo.....	Gone West
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
Snow Petal (AUS)		Cara Rafaela.....	Quiet American
2010	Zirna	Deputy Governor	Master Willie
		Riverly Lass.....	Gleam Machine

DECLARATION OF WAR (USA) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 7 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW War Correspondent. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Actress (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Eirene, SP Olmedo, Baroness, Irish Territory and of Orange Suit, Declarationoflove, Gavling, Occupy and of the placegetters Chiacchera, Full Moon, Match Maker, etc.

1st dam

SNOW PETAL, by Bernardini. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H. Half-sister to **CRAFTY IRNA**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ZIRNA, by Deputy Governor. Singapore Horse of the Year. Champion 4YO Female in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$155,375, S\$1,293,472, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Soliloquy S., **L**. Sister to **AMAZING ME, State Command, Ruby Turner**, half-sister to **VANDALO**, Wanaka (dam of **TAVARNELLE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

CRAFTY IRNA (Starcraft). 4 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$463,735, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Wyong RC La Gioconda S., 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**-twice, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Epona S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **L**, Aspiration H., **L**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Aspiration H., **L**. I've Got a Feeling. 3 wins at 1200m to 2017, Singapore TC Inglis Ready2Race S., Class 4 H.-twice.

La Siroque. 2 wins at 1100m, 1800m, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H.

Raziyya of Sydney. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Singapore Airlines A380 Paris S., Singapore TC Super Easy S., Class 4 H., 4th Singapore Derby, **L**.

3rd dam

RIVERLY LASS, by Gleam Machine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Adelaide Casino Welter H. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

ZIRNA (Deputy Governor). 7 wins. See above.

VANDALO (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$232,775, MRC Jayco Cup Gothic S., **L**, Kilsherry H., 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

AMAZING ME (Deputy Governor). 2 wins at 2, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

State Command (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.

Ruby Turner (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Hawkes Bay Ampol-VJ Oil Distributors H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Producer. Ledecy's Girl. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Red Giant at Westbury Stud H.

Wanaka. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-

TAVARNELLE (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$177,530, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 604

BAY COLT

Box G 53

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Sola Gratia (AUS)		Coral Dance	Green Dancer
2007	Revelations	Danske	Danehill
		Lady Genesis	Star Way

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 mrs, 694 wnrns, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

SOLA GRATIA, by Black Minnaloushe. Winner at 1600m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Plowshare (g. by Guillotine). Placed to 2017-18.

2nd dam

REVELATIONS, by Danske. Unraced. Sister to **DANTE'S PARADISO**, half-sister to **KAPITAIN KASH, Lord Vader**, Exodus (dam of **AEROVELOCITY**), Moniette (dam of **MA CHOIX**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Shroud. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Millennium Hotels Resorts H., 2d CJC Echoes of Heaven at Linwod Park H., 3d CJC Lindauer H.

3rd dam

LADY GENESIS, by Star Way. 2 wins at 1600m, AJC Maidenhead H. Three-quarter-sister to **NIMUE, SMILING LIKE, (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha**, half-sister to Eustaci (dam of **SIRSTACI**). Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

KAPITAIN KASH (Kaaipstad). 9 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$170,275, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Body Bronze H., Waikato RC ZHFM H., 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**.

DANTE'S PARADISO (Danske). 5 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$164,150, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

Lord Vader (Grosvenor). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$96,870, STC Campbellfield H., Turrella H., 3d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

Exodus. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

AEROVELOCITY (Pins). Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 2014-15 & 2016-17. 12 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17 in NZ, Singapore, HK and Japan, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, HKJC Premier Bowl H., **L**, Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Vase, **L**.

Captivating. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

Rich'n Unhitched (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$86,225, A\$22,620, ARC VRC Trophy, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

Moniette. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

MA CHOIX (Choisir). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R443,625, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville East Coast H., **L**.

4th dam

ARGA, by Arragon. Winner at 2, ARC Onslow S. Three-quarter-sister to **STYLEMAN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Eustaci. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Dam of-

SIRSTACI (Silver Dream). 9 wins to 1600m, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

NIMUE (Star Way). Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins-2 at 2- from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 605

BAY COLT

Box G 52

Foaled 1st December 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 102 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row	Long Row
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Sometyne		Joy	Bluebird
2010	Kaapentyne	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Leontyne	Star Way

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 192 mrs, 76 wnrs, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Inference, Gold Rush, Northwest Passage, SP Coral Coast, Neguev, I Thought So, Kaching, Smart as You Think, So Si Bon, So You Too, The Pinnacle, Shaps, Conscious and of D'Argento, Care to Think, Punked, Calculated, etc.

1st dam

SOMETYNE, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **CASABELLA LANE, PAMS POMPALLIER**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KAAPENTYNE, by Kaapstad. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Porirua Club Life Members H., Manawatu RC Grant Smith H. Sister to **KAAPEON, Kaapeon Way**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CASABELLA LANE (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$193,213, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Mills Reef Wines H., Jackson Reeves Lawyers H., Te Aroha JC Dunstan Horse Feeds H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC New World Mount Maunganui H., Counties RC Any Suggestion H., 3d ARC Pencarrow Stud H., 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

PAMS POMPALLIER (Volksraad). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, US\$1,400, NZ\$117,750, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Twomey Construction H., Auckland Co-Op Taxi's H., Avondale JC Skycity Auckland H., 2d ARC TJ McKee 3YO Trophy, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

Nickoftyme. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Members H., 2d Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

The Southern. 3 wins from 1500m to 2450m, 3d MVRC Hafele Australia H. Stichentyne. Winner at 1200m, 2d Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H.

3rd dam

LEONTYNE, by Star Way. Raced once. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KAAPEON (Kaapstad). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2300m, NZ\$317,500, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Carters H., MF King Ltd H., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., Egmont Cup, ARC Barros Port H., Hawkes Bay Waste Management NZ Ltd H., Manawatu RC Rangitikei Meat Distributors H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Kaapeon Way (Kaapstad). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$112,190, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, WRC Douro Cup, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Round the World. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,333,000, HKJC Chinese General Chamber of Commerce Cup, Jardine's Lookout H., Kunming H.

Hot Lips. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Manawatu RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H.

La Bella. Winner at 1150m. Dam of-

Neala. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Te Aroha JC Towes Insurance Brokers H.




Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 606

BAY FILLY

Box B 49

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 82 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Unbridled's Song	Unbridled	Fappiano
Songfest (AUS)		Trolley Song	Caro
1998	Bedimpled	Stately Don	Nureyev
		Beribboned	Well Decorated

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzathernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SONGFEST, by Unbridled's Song. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWISS ECHO**. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of ten foals to race, six winners, inc:-

BETTER THAN EVER (g. by French Deputy). Champion 2YO, 3YO & 4YO in Singapore. Champion Miler in Singapore in 2010 & 2011. 17 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$111,000, S\$2,561,420, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**-twice, Raffles Cup, **L**, Polytrack Mile Championship, **L**, Steward's Cup, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**-twice, Merlion Trophy, **L**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Patron's Bowl, **L**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**.

Boys Will be Boys (c. by Hussonet). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, AJC Lawler Financial Services 2YO H., 2d VRC Fashion S., **L**.

Jellicles (f. by Tale of the Cat). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, BTC Tenterfield Saddler H., 2d BTC City Pacific Finance H., 3d BTC BDO Kendalls H. Dam of-

FELINES (Conatus). 9 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$496,730, to 2016-17, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Gold Rush H., ATC Pro-Ride H., Swim Between the Flags H., 3d Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**, 4th ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, BRC Lightning H., **L**.

Domesticated (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1500m, 2050m in 2016-17, MRC Main Street P., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Savasong (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 2050m, 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, 4th Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Om (g. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$300,484, Singapore TC Jolie's Shinju S., Benchmark 67 H., Gingerbread Man H.

Zaju (g. by Snippets). Winner at 1000m in Macau.

Aura d'Oro (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). Placed in NZ and Singapore.

Timoshanter (g. by Snitzel). Placed.

2nd dam

BEDIMPLED, by Stately Don. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHALEE** (dam of **NEVER CAN TELL**), **HIPPOMENES**. Dam of 11 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

SWISS ECHO (Don't Say Halo). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$261,865, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, AJC Fairfield Advance Welter H., Noel Murless H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

BERIBBONED, by Well Decorated. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PARADE GROUND**, **PARADE LEADER**, **SPEED DIALER**, **TRICKY CREEK**, **EVERHOPE**, **WAVERING GIRL**, **Matriarch**, **Swiss Asset**.

Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

CHALEE (Storm Bird). 2 wins at 1200m, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Producer.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 607

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 42

Foaled 20th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Sorellina		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2010	Miss Jessie Jay	Spectacularphantom.....	Spectacular Bid
		Miss Distinction	Bletchencore

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzathernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

SORELLINA, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **KATIE LEE**, half-sister to **BANCHEE**, **Eclair Fantastic**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MISS JESSIE JAY, by Spectacularphantom. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$153,425, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, CB Norwood 3YO H., Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, Woodville-Pahiatua Cup, Wanganui JC Prince Ferdinand H., 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. 2009-10 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **GEE I JANE**, Miss Katella (dam of **SAN BERNARDINO**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

KATIE LEE (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$1,106,675, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Legramor. 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, Waikato RC Shaun Cosgrave H.

BANCHEE (Oratorio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Cambridge Stud Yearling Draft 3YO H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Eclair Fantastic (Spectatorial). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$94,240, HK\$138,000, M\$771,500 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Harrolds Fashion P., 2d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

MISS DISTINCTION, by Bletchencore. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Mia Malagra (dam of **HAMPTON'S CHOICE**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

GEE I JANE (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,500, A\$564,550, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**. Producer.

MISS JESSIE JAY (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins. See above.

Miss Katella. Winner at 1100m. Dam of-

SAN BERNARDINO (Gold Mine). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$218,375, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge.
(The property of B. Taylor, C. N. Taylor & D. Howell)

Lot 608

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box E 46

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 33 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Soriano		Savannah Success	Success Express
2009	Call Me Lily	Just a Dancer	Star Way
		Colero	Brazen Bay

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 rnrns, 694 wnrs, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

SORIANO, by Savabeel. Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2014-15. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$913,312, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, Taranaki RC Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P, **Gr.1**, Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**-twice, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, Hawkes Bay Swiss Ace Sprint H., 4th Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **KAISER FRANZ**, half-sister to **Affairoftheheart**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CALL ME LILY, by Just a Dancer. 8 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$19,175, A\$243,690, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, VATC Monash Open Day H., AJC Prelate H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, Epona S., **L**, 4th AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, Angst H., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SORIANO (Savabeel). 9 wins. See above.

KAISER FRANZ (Savabeel). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$286,250, to 2016-17, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, Sky Racing H., Hogs Breath Cafe H.

Affairoftheheart (Fusaichi Pegasus). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$94,185, ARC Cambridge Studs Lucky Unicorn H., Hawkes Bay Quality Inn Napier H., 2d Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**.

Sukab. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d AJC International Passport Day H.

3rd dam

COLERO, by Brazen Bay. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **KISS** (dam of **FIRE HOUSE**), **On Vacance**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

CALL ME LILY (Just a Dancer). 8 wins. See above.

Title Roll. 4 wins from 1400m to 2800m, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Times H.

4th dam

ON TOUR, by Adios. Unraced. Half-sister to **JESTER PURPOSE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

KISS (Pompeii Court). 8 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$163,810, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 609

BAY COLT

Box B 57

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
So Royal		Rose of Jericho	Alleged
2004	Queen of the Cape	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Leta Filou	Le Filou

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

So Royal, by Shinko King. 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Waikato RC Vision Forest Lake H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., 3d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Stratford Cup, Matamata RC Vet Services H., 4th Rotorua Challenge P., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Royal Shame (g. by Shocking). Placed to 2016-17, 2d MRC Cove Hotel P.

2nd dam

QUEEN OF THE CAPE, by Kaapstad. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **(SIR) SILVER LAD, LETA'S JOY**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners-
So Royal (Shinko King). 4 wins. See above.
Million Lad. Winner at 1400m, AJC Golden Rhapsody H.

3rd dam

LETA FILOU, by Le Filou. Unraced. Sister to **WIEDERSEHEN**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

(SIR) SILVER LAD (Silver Dream). Head of The 1976-77 Aust. & NZ 3YO Free Hs. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, £1,291, NZ\$82,055, A\$84,300, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, AJC Australasian Champion S., Gr.1, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Wellington Derby, Gr.2, ARC Clifford P, L, Rotorua Challenge S., L, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Sire.

LETA'S JOY (Bold Edge). 3 wins at 2, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, VATC Debutante S., L, Kenneth McLean H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong P, Gr.2, VATC Merson Cooper S., Gr.3. Grandam of-

BROM BROM (Delago Brom). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m, NZ\$1,000, A\$193,650, HK\$1,713,000, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, HKJC Wong Nai Chung Gap H., 3d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**.

Montana Sands (Bellotto). 9 wins to 1350m, AJC Bank Holiday Welter H., 2d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**.

Montana Downs. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

MONTANA FLYER (Flying Spur). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$528,025, AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**-twice, Rosehill Gardens Grand Pavilion 2YO H., 2d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, VRC Desirable S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

Montana Sunset (More Than Ready). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$148,550, STC Blue CattleDog H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

Caravaggio (Al Maher). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$96,853, MRC Follow Mrctracknews on Twitter H., 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.

Ascot Zip. Unraced. Grandam of-

Candlelight Star (Kendel Star). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$159,250, to 2016-17, WATC Budget.com.au H., 3d WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**.


Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.
(The property of W. D. & N. L. Jefferis)

Lot 610

BAY FILLY

Box E 16

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Olympic Glory (IRE)		Great Selection..... Lunctime
2010	Acidanthera	Alzao Lyphard
		Amaranthus Shirley Heights
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
So Sharp it Hurts (AUS)		Angel Fever..... Danzig
2007	Beaux Art	Nomrood..... Alleged
		Ballyman's Girl..... Call Report

OLYMPIC GLORY (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud France 2015, Aust. 2015). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). 8 wins-4 at 2-1207 to 1610m, £846,073, €694,295, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, Gr.1, Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1, Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.2, Newmarket Superlative S., Gr.2. Related to SW Wootton Rivers, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SO SHARP IT HURTS, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **IMAGINAIRE**, half-sister to **PROART, SHAMARDASHING**, Artel (dam of **LIQUIDATION**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

BEAUX ART, by Nomrood. Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 Australasian 3YO Classification. 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2800m, A\$771,500, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 2800m-in track record time, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**, Edwards & Chaffey H., Nanna Tale Quality 2YO S., Young Members Club 2YO H., 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC NEC Parabola H., 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, WATC Challenge S., **L**, Cockburn H., 4th WATC Belgravia S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

PROART (Rock of Gibraltar). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$494,150, WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Lord Mayor's Cup, Ledge Finance H., Pago Magic H., Air & Water H., 2d WATC Challenge S., **L**, Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, Summer Scorcher H., **L**, York S., **L**, 3d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, 4th WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

SHAMARDASHING (Shamardal). 9 wins from 1400m to 2350m, A\$340,295, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, BRC Francie Vincent The Good Guys Mt Gravett H., Netbi P, Lyndhurst Stud H., St Margaret's Anglican Girls School H., OJ Kitchens & Acro Refrigeration H., 3d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 4th BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

IMAGINAIRE (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, A\$174,025, WATC St Leger, **L**, Van Danton H., Capel Hare H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Ascot One Thousand Guineas, Tropical Prince H., 3d WATC La Belle Russe H., 4th WATC Derby, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Flying Image. 3 wins to 1500m, WATC Minutolo Drafting H., Perth Racing on Facebook H., 2d WATC Belmont Park Tickets H.

Sky Empathy. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Good Health S.

So Ambitious. 3 wins from 1700m to 2350m, 3d WATC Karrakatta Plate Raceday H.

Fantauzzo. Winner at 2050m, 2d SAJC Centrebet H.

Chef d'Oeuvre. Winner at 1850m, 3d WATC Summer Silence H.

Artel. Unraced. Dam of-

LIQUIDATION (Giant's Causeway). 7 wins to 1300m, A\$368,442, WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., Perth Football Club H., Broome Sprint H., 2d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Secret Stone H., Perthracing.com.au H., 3d WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, JC Roberts S., **L**, Carbine Club of WA S., **L**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 611

BAY FILLY

Box A 31

Foaled 10th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Polish Precedent	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Southern Sunset (GB)		Past Example.....	Buckpasser
2002	Due South	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Island Wedding	Blushing Groom

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 491 mrs, 344 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

SOUTHERN SUNSET, by Polish Precedent. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Southern Queen** (dam of **BALLYBACKA LADY**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Westsouthwest (g. by Darci Brahma). 6 wins from 1500m to 3400m, A\$496,258, MRC Ladies in Racing Magazine H., Design to Print H., Sportingbet.com.au H., 2d Warrnambool Cup, **L**, MVRC Health Science Planning Consultants H., New Years Eve Classic Final H., William Hill H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Gala Supreme H., MVRC Device Technologies Australia H., Printhouse Graphics H., Medownick Laser Clinic H.

Aurora Lights (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC The Edge Mile H., 2d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Hauraki 96.2FM H., MRC Three Pillars H.

Lincoln's Sunset (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Totally Vets H., 3d WRC Hutt News H., Marton JC Norbrook H.

Celestial (f. by Traditionally). Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

CobblertotheStars (Jimmy Choux). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 3d CJC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**.

2nd dam

Due South, by Darshaan. Winner at 2, 3d Goodwood Stardom S., **L**, Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Half-sister to **WINTER ROMANCE**, Serengeti Bride (dam of **KLIPSPRINGER**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Southern Queen (Anabaa). 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix des Yearlings, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Zeddaan, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix Herod, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**. Dam of-

BALLYBACKA LADY (Hurricane Run). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, €83,998, Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown Meld S., **Gr.3**, Desmond S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Loder 2YO S., 3d Curragh Dance Design S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Vertigo on Course. Winner at 7f in GB. Dam of-

Muthraab Aldaar. 2 wins at 8¾f, 9½f to 2017 in GB.

3rd dam


ISLAND WEDDING, by Blushing Groom. 2 wins at 7f, 8½f, York Carling Black Label Lager H. Blood-sister to **Groomed to Win**, half-sister to **SIGNAL TAP**, Coral Sea (dam of **COOL COAL MAN, KATHLEENS REEL**), Longue Vue (dam of **DESTINY CALLS, NOWANDFOREVERMORE, YOU'LLBEINMYHEART**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

WINTER ROMANCE (Cadeaux Genereux). 4 wins from 1m to 1¼m, £103,542, Ayr Scottish Classic S., **Gr.3**, York Strensall S., **L**. Sire.

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 612**BAY FILLY****Box 1 62**

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Special Diamond		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2003	Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones Faringdon
		Eight Carat Pieces of Eight

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyfer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

SPECIAL DIAMOND, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **DON EDUARDO**, **PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **MOUAWAD**, **SHOWER OF ROSES**, **TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER**, **KEMPINSKY**, **LOVETRISTA**, **DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT**, **HELSENBORG**), **Minqar Qaim**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners-

Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.) (g. by Tavistock). 3 wins to 1550m, A\$133,975, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., TAB Early Quaddie H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, TAB Quaddie H., 4th ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

True Excelsior (f. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1100m in 2017-18, 2d MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds 2YO H., 3d MVRG Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Johnnie Walker P., City Jeep 2YO P., 4th VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**.

Special Lover (f. by Pins). Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Prospector (g. by Lucky Unicorn). 4 wins from 2200m to 2450m, A\$83,878, 3d MRC Window Warehouse H.

Ruapehu (g. by Stravinsky). 5 wins to 1400m, S\$249,623, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H.-twice, Class 4 H., Novice P.

Resoloutes (c. by Redoute's Choice). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

DIAMOND LOVER, by Sticks and Stones. 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$102,225, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Ramarama Country Inn Sprint H. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **KAAPSTAD**, **MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DON EDUARDO (Zabeel). Top of the 2001-02 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

TRISTALOVE (Sir Tristram). 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Chimeara (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). Top of The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

PERUZZI (Zabeel). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$225,750, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

ANTWERP (Sir Tristram). 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, A\$240,870, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of-

VISCOUNT (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,378,820, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 613

BAY COLT

Box A 7

Foaled 8th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 90 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Special Dream (AUS)		Fire the Groom..... Blushing Groom
2001	Fairy Bride	Ferdinand..... Nijinsky
		Handsewn..... Sir Ivor

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 491 mrs, 344 wnr, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

SPECIAL DREAM, by Stravinsky. Unplaced. Half-sister to Desert Bride (dam of **BLUE TOSCA**). This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

AUTHORITARIAN (g. by Authorized). 5 wins from 2050m to 2800m, A\$299,385, to 2016-17, VRC St Leger, **L**, Moe Cup, MVRC Membership on Sale Now H.

Settheworldonfire (f. by Artie Schiller). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, BRC All Hallow's School Brisbane Bloodstock Bonus 2YO H.

Special Something (f. by Hawk Wing). 4 wins from 1100m to 1800m, BRC Kedron-Wavell Services Club H., 2d BRC Subiaco Hair H., 3d BRC Sky Racing H., Sky Racing World H.

Stream of Light (f. by Fantastic Light). 5 wins to 1200m, 2d BRC Paul Curran H.

2nd dam

FAIRY BRIDE, by Ferdinand. 4 wins to 1200m in Brazil. Sister to Stitched (dam of **SALSA INGLESA**), Faith in Dreams (dam of **DREAMSCAPE**), half-sister to **FESTIVAL HALL, HYMN**, Seam (dam of **DRAGONET**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Accord. Winner at 1600m, MVRC SKM Recycling P.

Desert Bride. Winner at 1550m, STC West Harbour RU Football Club H. Dam of **BLUE TOSCA** (Canny Lad). 10 wins from 1100m to 1600m, 874,993Rgt., Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

HANDSEWN, by Sir Ivor. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **KING PELLINORE THATCH LISADELL** (dam of **FATHERLAND GOLDEN DOME, YEATS**), **ESPADRILLE**, Special (dam of **NUMBER, NUREYEV, BOUND**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HYMN (Fairy King). 3 wins from 1m to 9f, Hawthorne Derby, **Gr.3**, 2d Arlington American Derby, **Gr.2**, 4th Arlington Secretariat S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

FESTIVAL HALL (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Stitched. 2 wins in Argentina. Dam of-

SALSA INGLESA (Roy). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Manuel F y Emilio Gnecco, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Faith in Dreams. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

DREAMSCAPE (Choisir). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$390,200, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Seam. Unplaced. Dam of-

DRAGONET (Parne). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Gavea G.P. Euvaldo Lodi, **Gr.3**.

Lady Thong. Winner at 1300m in Brazil. Dam of-

RE THONG (Dancer Man). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Roberto e Nelson Grimaldi Seabra, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 614

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box D 92

Foaled 23rd September 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 47 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Speeding		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2010	Rapida	Senor Pete	Green Dancer
		Calon Segur.....	Sir Tristram

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SPEEDING, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. Sister to **GIN DARTRE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Rapida, by Senor Pete. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$126,480, STC Fine & Dandy H., AJC Chifley H., STC Become a Member H., Crown Hotel Sydney H., 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GIN DARTRE (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$100,790, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Dam of-
Tena City. 2 wins at 1750m, 1800m in 2016-17, MRC Moorookyle Park Stud P., 2d MRC Thebigscreencompany.com H.

Courtney. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, ARC ZM H., Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel City of Napier H., 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Duke of Christophe. 2 wins at 1500m, 1700m in 2017-18, Ipswich TC Qld Times H., Free Fairground P., 2d BRC Weddings P.

Ivy's League. 4 wins from 1700m to 2100m, BRC Racingjobs.com.au H.

Smokin' Gun. 2 wins at 1600m, 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

3rd dam

CALON SEGUR, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dalmator, Loudenne** (dam of **INSOUCIANT, COPPER MOUNTAIN**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Rapida (Senor Pete). 5 wins. See above.

Labarde. 7 wins to 1400m, QTC Ascot Bar H., 2d AJC RAAF H., Dalmacia H.

Shartz. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Marton JC ITM Rural H., ARC Friday Flash H., WRC Your Local Point H., 2d Hawkes Bay Te Runga 3YO H. Producer.

Our Super Star. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Bedrocks Bar & Brasserie H.-twice, 3d Taranaki RC Lindaeur H.

4th dam

OUR LAFITE, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Baulkham Hills H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Dalmator (Western Symphony). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, ARC Hanui Farm H., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

DORABELLA (Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Loudenne (Palace Music). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Owairaka H., 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of-

INSOUCIANT (Keeper). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 615

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 28

Foaled 11th November 2016

Branded : <W> nr sh; 30 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2004	L'On Vite	Secretariat.....	Bold Ruler
		Fanfreluche.....	Northern Dancer
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Spina Rosa (AUS)		Shantha's Choice.....	Canny Lad
2009	Gypsy Geena	Woodman.....	Mr. Prospector
		Rose Reward.....	Sir Tristram

HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2007). 4 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 1111 rnrns, 736 wnrs, 71 SW, inc. SW Mongolian Khan (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Designs on Rome, Gentleman Only - Beauty Only (H.K.), Homecoming Queen, Maraton, Sheidel, Rich Tapestry, Morandi, Rollout the Carpet, Saito Olimpico, Banimpire, Mango Diva, Charles the Great, Parvaneh, Angelic Light, Rich Legacy, etc.

1st dam

SPINA ROSA, by Redoute's Choice. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **LOTTERIA**, half-sister to **Samski**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

GYPSY GEENA, by Woodman. Winner at 1600m, 2d MRC Moduline P, 3d Waikato RC Davinci Solutions H. Half-sister to **LOTTERIA**, **Rose of Sharon**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners-**Samski** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins to 1200m, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L.** Impulse. 3 wins from 1400m to 1700m to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

Rose Reward, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$121,840, Albury Cup, AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., Fujitsu the Integrators H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L.**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **CHIMING KNIGHT**, **Night Club**, **Twistalot**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
LOTTERIA (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,491,560, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L.**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**.
Rose of Sharon (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1250m, A\$131,275, STC Jacob's Creek H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L.**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L.**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L.**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

Gypsy Reward, by Zamazaan. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Cyril Angles Welter H., WJ McFadden H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L.**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARZAN**, three-quarter-sister to **LORD REIMS**, half-sister to **ROCKET RACER**, **CHIMING KNIGHT**, **Danzalota** (dam of **THEATRE OF DREAMS**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-
 Righteous Lady. 2 wins at 2, 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **L.** Dam of-
Cape Kinaverl (Cape Cross). 12 wins from 2000m to 5600m, Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., 2d Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L.**-twice.
 Jazz Baby. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, STC Sans Souci 2YO H. Dam of-
OVER QUOTA (Testa Rossa). 9 wins at 1600m, 1700m, A\$354,815, Kilmore Cup, **L.**, VRC Comedy King H., 2d Seymour Cup, **L.**
 Defensive Lady. 3 wins at 2000m, 2150m, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
TAATLETAIL (Faltaat). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2004. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2000m, NZ\$336,050, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 616

BROWN FILLY

Box F 10

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 148 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Splitsecond		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2008	Lowland	Centaine.....	Century
		Fifteen Reasons	Sound Reason

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wns, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

Splitsecond, by Pins. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC The Edge Mile H., 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LOWLAND, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Splitsecond (Pins). Winner. See above.

Cross Stitch. Winner at 1600m, A\$77,485, in 2016-17, ATC Hyland Race Colours P, 2d ATC TAB H., EML H., 3d ATC Vancouver at Coolmore H.

Heyday. 2 wins at 1200m, 1950m, 2d MRC Slickpix P.

3rd dam

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Mair Astley H., Daniel le Brun H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

SPOTTSWOODE (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**.

Wait a Minute. 2 wins to 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H. Grandam of **ITS TIME FOR MAGIC** (Per Incanto). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**.

4th dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **XTRAVAGANT** (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2- from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

River Century (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Minoru H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

LEGS (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

GUYNO (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2- from 1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 617

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box I 63

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes..... Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Spring Venture		Shoal Creek Star Way
2010	Lovetrista	Rock of Gibraltar Danehill
		Tristalove..... Sir Tristram

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyfer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

SPRING VENTURE, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LOVETRISTA, by Rock of Gibraltar. 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$189,200, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, DIAMOND LIKE** (dam of **FOREVER LOVED, ZEPHYRON**), **Chimeara** (dam of **DE BEERS**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
Eyes of Love. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

TRISTALOVE, by Sir Tristram. Head of The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$29,800, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, KAAPSTAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

LOVETRISTA (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins. See above.

KEMPINSKY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2050m, A\$453,500, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

DIAMOND LIKE (Danehill). 5 wins to 1600m, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

FOREVER LOVED (High Chaparral). 3 wins to 1500m, A\$310,980, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, ATC TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

ZEPHYRON (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$298,130, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

Zenella (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1700m, 2050m, A\$123,835, MVRC Signage Concepts P, 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Ardeche (Dehere). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$172,800, Scone RC Coolmore H., STC Members 2YO P, 3d BRC Lancaster S., **L**.

Chimeara (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Isca H. Dam of-

DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). Top of The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Love Diamonds. Winner at 2. Dam of-

Lovetessa (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 618

BAY COLT

Box H 25

Foaled 31st October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 44 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Stanica		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2000	Love Connection	Sunday Silence	Halo
		Pleasureconnection ...	Danzig Connection

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 mrs, 694 wnrs, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocit, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepipin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

Stanica, by Zabeel. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Radio Sport Community Charity Raceday H., ARC Waiwera Infinity Water H., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

RHYTHM TO SPARE (g. by Pins). 11 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$3,850, A\$724,120, to 2017-18, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, VRC John & Denise Cobcroft H., Flight Lieutenant Peter Armytage H., Antler Luggage H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Championpicks.com.au H., Superior Food Service H., Ramlegh Springs on Clyde H., 2d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Stanica Star (g. by Danzero). 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, CJC Couplands Bakeries H., 3d CJC Canterbury Packaging H.

Makarska (f. by Keeper). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Arrowfield Stud H., 2d ARC Leave a Lasting Legacy H., Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H.

Rathausglockel (g. by Pins). 3 wins to 1100m, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H.

2nd dam

LOVE CONNECTION, by Sunday Silence. Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Stanica (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.

St Darci - Vagabond (Sing.). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, BRC Mittys H.

3rd dam

PLEASURE CONNECTION, by Danzig Connection. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$239,487, Arlington Park Rolling Meadows S., **L**, Turfway Park Cincinnati Trophy S., **L**, Valdale S., **L**, 2d Sportsmans Mata Hari H., **L**, Turfway Park Bourbonette S., **L**, 3d Arlington Heights Oaks, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **THISONEFOR SUE, Sis Pleasure Fager**, Lady Bend Fager (dam of **K.S. MIRACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Moere Connection. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 2000m, Nakayama Kanchiku Sho.

4th dam

PRINCESS FAGER, by Dr Fager. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROYAL ROBERTO, Royal Graustark**, Lady Northcraft (dam of **NORTH PROSPECT**). Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

PLEASURE CONNECTION (Danzig Connection). 8 wins. See above.

Sis Pleasure Fager (What a Pleasure). 7 wins, 2d Ellis Park Constitution S., **L**, Latonia Marigold S., **L**. Grandam of-

WORLDLY PLEASURE (Devil His Due). 8 wins, Laurel Politely S., **L**. Dam of-
GAME ON DUDE (Awesome Again). Leading Older Male on the 2014 WTR (Int.). 16 wins from 1m to 1¼m, US\$6,498,893, Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Del Mar Pacific Classic S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 619

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 58

Foaled 15th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 45 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifazon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Dixieland Band	Northern DancerNearctic
Star Band (USA)		Mississippi Mud.....Delta Judge
2001	Spenderella	Common Grounds..... Kris
		Salvora..... Spectacular Bid

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wnsr, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

STAR BAND, by Dixieland Band. Unraced. Half-sister to **COMMON WORLD, SPECIALE, Santa Agata**, Marsh Harrier (dam of **ELEGANT COMPOSURE**), Sicile (dam of **TIAMO GRACE**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

I AM A STAR (f. by I Am Invincible). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,188,200, to 2017-18, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRG Sunline S., **Gr.2**, WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, VRC Phar Lap Club 2YO P, 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Ubet Classic, **Gr.1**, Moonsee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**.

Band on the Run (f. by I Am Invincible). Winner at 1000m, 2d TRC Elwick S., **L**, 3d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.

Pulsar (g. by Fastnet Rock). 5 wins from 1100m to 1650m, A\$76,200, to 2016-17, BRC L&H & Integracom P, Winning Edge Presentations H., 3d BRC IGT Australia H., Ipswich TC Alice & Peter Lerch H.

Liverpool Lad (g. by Flying Spur). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

SPENDERELLA, by Common Grounds. Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Pirette. Sister to **RAISONNABLE** (dam of **SENSIBLE**), half-sister to **AUBE INDIENNE, MARE NOSTRUM** (dam of **ERUPT, MARIE DE MEDICI**), **SPECIAL GALLERY**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

COMMON WORLD (Spinning World). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £97,962, €209,237 in GB, Ireland and Germany, Curragh Gladness S., **Gr.3**, Düsseldorf Grosser Preis der West Landesbank, **Gr.3**, Tralee Ruby S., **L**, Haydock Tote Credit Club Silver Bowl, Sandown 02 Stakes H., 2d Curragh International S., **Gr.2**, Tipperary Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 3d Cologne Oppenheim Pramerica Meile, **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot New S., **L**, 4th Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**. Sire.

SPECIALE (War Chant). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**.

Santa Agata (Anabaa). Winner at 2, Saint-Cloud Prix Tenebreuse, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Isonomy, **L**.

Skyteam. 9 wins to 1200m, €263,780, Chantilly Prix d'Orry, Prix du Conseil Municipal de Fontainebleau, 4th Chantilly Prix Hampton, **L**.

Sicile. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Deauville Prix d'Authou. Dam of-

TIAMO GRACE (Monaco Consul). 2 wins at 1350m, 2000m, A\$247,600, in 2016-17, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.

Marsh Harrier. Placed in Ireland and France, 2d Leopardstown Roundwood 2YO S., Racecourse 2YO S., 3d Leopardstown Monaloe S. Dam of-

ELEGANT COMPOSURE (Bradbury's Luck). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$200,000, to 2016-17, Qld Tatt's RC Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.
(The property of Little Avondale Stud & P. & C. Algje)

Lot 620

BAY FILLY

Box D 35

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....	Vice Regal
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Star Guest		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2004	Mon Espoir	Star Board.....	Star Way
		Love's Hope.....	Climber

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 491 mrs, 344 wnsr, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Vaibuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

STAR GUEST, by Pentire. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

JACKSSTAR (g. by Zed). 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$267,460, to 2016-17, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Manawatu RC Cafe Cuba H., WRC HR Chalmers H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Seales Winslow H., Marton JC Coombe Smith Rangitikei Ltd H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Hydroflow H., WRC Summer Cup, 4th Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**.

ANNIESSTAR (f. by Zed). 5 wins from 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$89,275, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Otaki Maori RC NRM H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Otaki Maori RC Haunui Farm Stallions H., 4th Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

Kingsstar (g. by Zed). 3 wins from 1800m to 2200m, CJC Lindauer H., Vero Insurance National Amateur Championship H., 2d North Canterbury Cup, WRC Woodridge Developments H.

Nadiasstar (f. by Nadeem). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

MON ESPOIR, by Star Board. Unraced. Half-sister to **INDIAN HOPE, GREAT LOVER**, Lavender Mist (dam of **ONE BRICK SHY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-

Dan the Singa. Winner at 2100m.

3rd dam

LOVE'S HOPE, by Climber. Top filly on The 1979-80 3YO in Argentina Free H. 8 wins from 1700m to 2200m in U.S.A. and Argentina, Palermo Clasico Enrique Acebal, **Gr.1**, G.P. Seleccion, **Gr.1**, Clasico Ramon Biaux, **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows San Jose H., **L**, 2d Palermo G.P. Jorge de Atucha, **Gr.1**, G.P. Polla de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, 3d San Isidro G.P. Eliseo Ramirez, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Foi, Mon Espoir**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

INDIAN HOPE (Shadeed). 10 wins in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Marciano de Aguiar Moreira, **Gr.1**, G.P. Onze de Julho, **Gr.2**, G.P. Duque de Caxias, **Gr.2**, G.P. Mariano Procopio, **Gr.2**, G.P. Oswaldo Aranha, **Gr.2**, G.P. Almirante Marques de Tamandare, **Gr.2**, G.P. Euvaldo Lodi, **Gr.3**. Producer.

GREAT LOVER (Great Charmer). 9 wins from 1350m to 2100m, NZ\$4,090, A\$123,435, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, Luskin Star H., BATC Mercedes-Benz H.

Lavender Mist. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, 4th Nantes Prix des Sablonnets, **L**. Dam of-

ONE BRICK SHY (Rare Brick). 14 wins-2 at 2-from 1m to 9f, US\$471,347, Fair Grounds Sales Derby, **L**, Canterbury Park Claiming Crown Jewel S., **L**, Fair Grounds Louisiana Champions Day Turf S., **L**.

Sunny Brick (Rare Brick). 7 wins from 5f to 1m, 2d Evangeline Downs Pola Benoit Memorial S., **L**, 3d Fair Grounds Louisiana Champions Day Sprint S., **L**, 4th Delta Downs Marshland S., **L**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 621

BAY FILLY

Box H 38

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded : nr sh; 46 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King Northern Dancer
Star Jasmine		Shoal Creek Star Way
2005	Desert Lily	Green Desert Danzig
		Habitat Habitat

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 373 rnr, 220 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Titi Makfi, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, etc.

1st dam

STAR JASMINE, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **LAFLEUR** (dam of **AMARYLLIS, PAPILIO**), Zygadene (dam of **WILDFLOWER**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Zasorceress (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$120,260, to 2016-17, MVRC Schwepps Lemonade H., 2d VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Acipenser (g. by Bel Esprit). Winner at 1400m in 2017 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

DESERT LILY, by Green Desert. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Sister to Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), half-sister to Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

LAFLEUR (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of **AMARYLLIS** (Red Ransom). 8 wins to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Blandford Lodge Yearling Draft H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

PAPILIO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Billy's Bar H. Zygadene. Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Trial. Dam of-

WILDFLOWER (Keeper). 4 wins from 1500m to 1950m, NZ\$100,425, to 2017-18, Rotorua RC Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, ARC Otakiri Reserve H., Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., 4th Manawatu Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

HABITI, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). Top filly on The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £259,812, 420,000fr., Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.2**, 2d Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Grandam of **HUMIDOR** (Teofilo). 6 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$149,775, A\$2,319,400, to 2017-18, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.

Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Dam of **MORSHDI** (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy in 2001 (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1650m to 2400m, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 622

BROWN COLT

Box C 17

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded : MF nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Star of Gibraltar (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1999	Push a Venture	Shirley Heights.....	Mill Reef
		Push a Button.....	Bold Lad

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wins, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

Star of Gibraltar, by Danehill. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$95,600, AJC Percy Marks H., STC Stephenson's Food Services H., Hellenic Flame H., 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**. Sister to **OFFENBACH, Isle of Gibraltar**, three-quarter-sister to **ROCK OF GIBRALTAR, Nell Gwyn**, Ruby (dam of **PRECIOUS GEM**), half-sister to **Glowlamp**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners-

TUKIYO (f. by Haradasun). 7 wins to 1350m, A\$378,200, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, Channel Seven H., Salmat H., GCTC Kiyomi at Jupiters H., BRC Channel Seven H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Arcade Classic, **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, 3d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Travel Associates Classic, **L**.

Santuzza (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 2 in 2016-17, WRC Melody Belle Cup, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington Provedoring 2YO H.

Classic Vuitton (f. by Lonhro). Winner at 1050m, BRC Woolworths H.

Townie (f. by Encosta de Lago). 4 wins to 1100m, 2d BRC CBUS Super H.

Siam Silk (g. by Makfi). Winner at 1200m in Singapore.

Marquateer (g. by Haradasun). Placed in 2016-17.

Miss Presidential (f. by Encosta de Lago). Unplaced. Dam of-

Whitehouse Affair. 6 wins to 1300m, A\$91,616, to 2017-18 in Aust.

Revolutionary. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

PUSH A VENTURE, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **OUTSIDE PRESSURE, Winning Venture, Offshore Boom** (dam of **ROCK OF GIBRALTAR**), Viola da Braccio (dam of **PLEASURE GAINS, SARINDA**), Tasseled (dam of **DEPLOY VENTURE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

OFFENBACH (Danehill). 8 wins from 1550m to 2350m, A\$379,385, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Roka Ebony Salons H., MVRC Alternate Railway Safeworking H., SAJC Yalumba P., 2d MRC Ian Miller H., St Warden H.

Glowlamp (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1100m, A\$300,350, AJC Intergaze P., 2d AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, Wenona Girl H., **L**. Producer.

Isle of Gibraltar (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, STC Safilo Eyewear H., 4th SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of-
Penglai Xianzi. 9 wins from 1400m to 1650m, HK\$8,880,475, HKJC Chinese New Year Cup, ATV Cup, 4th Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.

Star of Gibraltar (Danehill). 3 wins. See above.

Kusha. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, MVRC University Meats H., 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Producer.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 623

BAY FILLY

Box I 64

Foaled 13th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Star of Tralee		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2008	Rose of Tralee	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Circus Ring	High Top

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 rnrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyfer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

Star of Tralee, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d MRC Orbit Fitness H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SERENADE ROSE, Ronchi**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ROSE OF TRALEE, by Sadler's Wells. 4 wins from 1800m to 2800m, STC BCC P.H. Half-sister to **ELLIE ARDENSKY, LADY SHIPLEY**, Finger of Light (dam of **FAR HOPE**), Circus Act (dam of **BRAVE ACT, JELLABY ASKHIR**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SERENADE ROSE (Stravinsky). Champion 3YO filly in Australia in 2006. 8 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,773,635, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Minnesinger (Lonhro). 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m, A\$77,845, MRC Betty McDowell Elsternwick H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Entertains (Street Cry). 3 wins from 1350m to 1800m, A\$108,760, ATC TAB Betting Season H., 2d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**.

Outdoor. 3 wins to 1400m, 2d MVRC Slater & Gordon Lawyers H. Dam of-
Trekking (Street Cry). Winner at 2, A\$164,750, in 2016-17, ATC Schweppes 2YO P., 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, ATC Rosebud H., **L**, 4th MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

Ronchi (Stravinsky). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$137,100, to 2017-18, ARC Carbine Club Trophy H., Ray White H., 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Star of Tralee (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.

Fusaichi Rose. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Main Dane (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, R268,300, 2d Turffontein Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**.

Pride of Tralee. Unplaced. Dam of-

Crystal Fountain (Stravinsky). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$99,950, to 2017-18, MVRC Get Wines Direct H., 3d Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**.

3rd dam

CIRCUS RING, by High Top. Joint top filly on The 1981 European 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Broken Voice (dam of **SIGNAL TO NOISE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
ELLIE ARDENSKY (Slip Anchor). 2 wins at 9f, 1¼m, Salisbury Upavon S., **L**.
LADY SHIPLEY (Shirley Heights). 2 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**.
Finger of Light. Winner at 2 in GB. Grandam of-

VOILA ICI (Daylami). 13 wins-1 at 2, Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**.

Circus Act. Unraced. Grandam of-

COMIC STRIP - VIVA PATAKA (H.K.) (Marju). Horse of the Year in HK in 2009. 18 wins-5 at 2, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**-twice.

LAUGHING (Dansili). 8 wins from 1m to 11f, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 624

BAY COLT

Box F 11

Foaled 24th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 82 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Starry		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Etoile Centieme	Danasinga	Danehill
		Starcent	Centaine

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzathernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

STARRY, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **DELTA GIRL**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ETOILE CENTIEME, by Danasinga. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Blood-sister to **PLAUDITS**, half-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), **Patrick**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **DELTA GIRL** (General Nediym). Winner at 2, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d STC Myer Ladies 2YO H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Devil's Nite. 4 wins to 1200m, MRC Zonda H. Felarof. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Uranus H.

3rd dam

STARCENT, by Centaine. Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE**, **SPORTSMAN**, **HOYSTAR**, **KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:- **Ambitious** (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Matamata RC IRT-BAS H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **STRIKE THE STARS** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$575,570, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**. **Best Case** (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$432,080, to 2016-17, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. **Golden Sand Steed** (Pins). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$533,612, Singapore TC Joao Moreira S., 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**. **Royal Ambition** (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2, 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Producer. **Patrick** (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Russell Roads H., WRC Shephard Dunphy H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**. Etoile Fille. Winner at 2, AJC Judyann 2YO H. Dam of- **Stop Making Sense** (Sebring). Winner at 2, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Lucida. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Dam of- **Placement** (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$472,378, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sportingbet S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Opportune. Winner 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Grandam of- **MARSEILLE ROULETTE** (Zizou). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$217,155, S\$72,798, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, Singapore TC Always Fast S., Class 4 H., 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 625

BAY COLT

Box A 38

Foaled 27th October 2016

Branded : JP nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Starwish (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2007	Stella Cadente	Centaine.....	Century
		Temple Fire.....	Bletchingly

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

STARWISH, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Sister to **Starfish**, half-sister to **BRILLIANT BISC**, **Moon Fever** (dam of **DASHING FELLOW**, **AERONAUTICAL**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Deep Image (g. by Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1350m, A\$76,200, in 2016-17, BRC Memberships P., Family Fun Raceday H., 2d BRC Gold Edition P., **L**, 3d BRC Treasury Ladies Oaks Day P.
Moon Phase (g. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

STELLA CADENTE, by Centaine. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$395,165, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, AJC Maroubra 2YO H., STC Sir Ivor 2YO H., 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to On Hallowed Ground (dam of **AT THE OASIS**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
BRILLIANT BISC (Elvstroem). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$152,350, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, MRC Schwepes H., 2d MVRC Essendon Mazda Heat H., 3d ATC Widden S., **L**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**.
Starfish (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1000m, A\$93,497, MRC Silvermoor H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ready Workforce H., 4th SAJC South Australia S., **L**. Dam of-
Wolf Cry (Street Cry). Winner at 1200m, A\$207,900, GCTC Marriott Magic Millions P., 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, Breeders' P., **L**, Lonhro P., **L**.
Glenbawn Dame (Shamardal). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$248,075, ATC Pro-Ride H., BRC Sprite P., Ipswich TC Arctic Kiss Ice Bar Tickets H., 2d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, Lightning H., **L**, ATC TAB Rewards H.
Moon Fever (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1100m, 3d MVRC St Albans S., **L**, VRC More Rain H., MVRC Owners' Gold Card Apply Now H. Dam of-
DASHING FELLOW (Duporth). 8 wins at 1000m, 1400m, HK\$12,917,700, to 2017-18, HKJC National Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, Ambitious Dragon H., Panasonic Cup, Nga Tsin Wai H., Hong Kong Lions Cup, Indian Ocean H., Riding for the Disabled Association Cup, 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, Premier Cup, **L**.
AERONAUTICAL (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$547,140, ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, Rosebud H., **L**, Men of League Central Coast H., Clovelly 2YO H., 2d ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, ATC Camden Hire H., 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, MRC John Dillon H., **L**.
Stella Regale. 9 wins to 1400m, A\$199,470, City Tatt's RC Rose of Tralee H., AJC East Hills H., WATC Opening Twist H., Colosseum H.
Equival. 5 wins to 1350m, A\$89,010, SAJC Allan Scott Park H., VRC Noel Thomas & Grant Blytham H., SAJC Tooheys New P.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 626

BAY COLT

Box A 6

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 75 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....	Vice Regal
Dam	Dr Fong	Kris S.....	Roberto
State Circus (GB)		Spring Flight.....	Miswaki
2001	Javandra	Lyphard.....	Northern Dancer
		Navajo Princess.....	Drone

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 491 mrs, 344 wnr, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

STATE CIRCUS, by Dr Fong. Raced once. Half-sister to **IDAHO QUEST**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of four foals to race, two winners-

Brahma Circus (g. by Darci Brahma). 6 wins to 1400m, S\$377,931, to 2017, Singapore TC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Class 3 H., Benchmark 67 H.-twice, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Ninetyfive Emperor S., Novice P., Benchmark 74 H., Class 4 H.-3 times, 3d Singapore TC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Celebrations S., Maple Leaf S., Lan Kwai Fong S., Class 3 H.

Stately (f. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1350m.

Flying Trapeze (g. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

Little Jack (g. by Bachelor Duke). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

JAVANDRA, by Lyphard. Placed at 3, 2d Evry Prix de Clairefontaine, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix La Rablais. Sister to **DANCING BRAVE, JOLYPHA**, Balleta (dam of **BARRICADE**), three-quarter-sister to **DARLING DAME** (dam of **MAJESTIC VINTAGE**), **Grand Door Prize**, half-sister to Anasazi (dam of **KILO ALPHA, RUNAWAY**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

IDAHO QUEST (Rainbow Quest). 3 wins from 1850m to 2400m, Toulouse Prix Max Sicard, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.2**, Lyon-Parilly Prix Rene Bedel, **L**, 3d Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de Barbeville, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**. Sire.

3rd dam

NAVAJO PRINCESS, by Drone. 16 wins, US\$349,915, Monmouth Molly Pitcher H., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Falls City H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Promise H., **L**, 2d Belmont New York H., **Gr.3**, 3d Oaklawn Park Apple Blossom H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **PASSAMAQUODDY** (dam of **HUMAM, TAMIM**), La Venta (dam of **LA PASCUA**), half-sister to **SOLDIER BOY, Speed Broker**, Darling Lady (dam of **DARLING DAME**), Al's Darlin (dam of **GREEN DARLIN**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DANCING BRAVE (Lyphard). Champion 3YO in Europe in 1986. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, £987,077, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

JOLYPHA (Lyphard). Champion 3YO in France in 1992 (9.5-11f). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, 2d Hollywood Park Beverly Hills H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

REDWOOD (High Chaparral). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Glorious S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Balleta. 4 wins in GB and U.S.A. Dam of-

BARRICADE (Riverman). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Montenica, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 627

BROWN COLT

Box I 65

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 41 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Stella's Honour		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Stella's Pantry	Danewin	Danehill
		Extradite	Bletchingly

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 120 rns, 48 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Nuclear Fusion, Satin Belt, Ohceedee and of Padraig, Divine Power, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc.

1st dam

STELLA'S HONOUR, by O'Reilly. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Goldsmiths Gallery H., 2d Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H., 3d ARC Lindauer H. Half-sister to **Moreton Bay**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

STELLA'S PANTRY, by Danewin. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **TWIGLET** (dam of **EASY ROCKING, FAIRY KING PRAWN, CREVETTE, FACILE, Fortunata** (dam of **CHIC CHOICE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Moreton Bay (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 1950m, A\$147,655, Yarra Valley Cup, MVRC Essendon Mazda P., Dalkeith Electrics H., 3d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.

Secrets Sleeping. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, AJC Bonecrusher H. Dam of- **Bring a Secret** (Sebring). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$190,960, to 2017-18, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P., 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.

3rd dam

Extradite, by Bletchingly. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Veuve Clicquot S., STC Paramatta H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SELSEY**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

TWIGLET (Twig Moss). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$247,620, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-

FAIRY KING PRAWN (Danehill). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 1999-2000 & 2000-01. 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Sprint, **L**, HKJC Chairman's Prize, **L**-twice.

EASY ROCKING (Barathea). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$887,135, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**.

CREVETTE (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, A\$214,830, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of-

COSMIC ENDEAVOUR (Northern Meteor). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**.

Pimpinella. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Slipper Pavilion H. Dam of- **ANISE** (General Nediym). 2 wins at 2, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Dora Maar. Unraced. Dam of-

MRS KIPLING (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2, TRC Elwick S., **L**.

Sacha Royale. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1800m, MVRC La Precast H. Dam of-

ANA ROYALE (Anacheeva). 2 wins at 1400m, 2500m, A\$281,620, in 2016-17, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.

FACILE (Godswalk). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$347,620, QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, BATC FAI S., **L**, 2d BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**.

Fortunata (Dr Grace). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, 2d AJC Angst H., **L**. Dam of- **CHIC CHOICE** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 628

BAY FILLY

Box C 1

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded : MF nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Gatana	Marauding
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Stray		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2000	Shynzi	Danzig	Northern Dancer
		Shywing	Wing Out

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1458 mrs, 1006 wnr, 123 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Driefontein, Shoals, Amicus, Catchy, Merchant Navy, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Laganore, Rivet, etc.

1st dam

STRAY, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **MALDIVIAN**. This is her eleventh foal. Dam of ten foals to race, nine winners-

ADRIFT (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 1200m to 1850m, A\$144,100, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, TAB Place Multi H.

XIONG FENG - DAN THE MAN (Sing.) (g. by Iffraaj). 3 wins at 2, NZ\$583,835, S\$1,440, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Love Realty Limited 2YO S., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange S., 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.

Pump It (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 3d MRC Hyland Race Colours H.

Smiles for Layla (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 2200m, BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst P., Winning Edge Presentations P., 2d BRC Sky Racing H.

Marcey's Belt (f. by Golan). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Majestic Horse Floats H., 2d CJC Newstalk ZB 3YO H. Dam of-

Satin Belt (Power). 2 wins at 1200m in 2017-18, 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Granite Ridge. 2 wins at 1400m to 2016-17.

Hot Augusta (f. by Zabeel). 5 wins to 1550m, A\$77,740, 2d BRC Mittys H.

Solitary Man (g. by Duelled). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m in Aust.

Dramatic Moments (c. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1100m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Lost in Dubai (f. by Dubai Destination). Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Star Treasure (Lonhro). Winner at 2, NZ\$107,650, in 2016-17, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis 2YO H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Schweppes 2YO S., 4th Manawatu Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Sharpe Hussler. 5 wins to 1300m, A\$121,150, to 2016-17, BRC Pink Sports Day H., Sky Racing H., Ipswich TC Optus Business Centre P.

Kiss Me. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 23,040Rgt., S\$233,628, to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Year of Success S., Class 4 H.

Skaapa (f. by Kaapstad). Placed at 3. Dam of-

Flying Orca (Perfectly Ready). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

Forelock. 3 wins to 1400m, BRC Delta Hospitality Supplies H.

2nd dam

SHYNZI, by Danzig. Unraced. Half-sister to Impulsive (dam of **SUDDEN DEPARTURE**), Chippewa (dam of **CHIPPEAWHITECHIEF**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MALDIVIAN (Zabeel). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (intermediate). 9 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$2,821,800, MVRC Wox Cup P., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, VRC Fat Quaddies H., MVRC Marsh Pty Ltd H., MRC Marvel Loch H., 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 3d MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**-twice, 4th VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**-twice.


Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 629

BAY COLT

Box E 52

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 42 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Strictly Maternal		Courtza..... Pompeii Court
2000	Take Silk	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Red Chiffon..... Sovereign Red

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 491 mrs, 344 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

STRICTLY MATERNAL, by O'Reilly. Unraced. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

CHOCANTE (g. by Shocking). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$103,410, A\$312,725, to 2016-17, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Diamond Lodge Draft H., 2d WRC Kemeys Brothers H., 3d ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Wealleans H., WRC Mitsubishi Electric H.

Well Fit (g. by Danroad). 3 wins at 1000m, HK\$2,050,375, HKJC Harcourt H., HK People Administering H., Caring for the Elderly H., 2d HKJC Jaeger-Lecoultre P., Suisse Programme H., Chevalier Aluminium Engineering H., 3d HKJC Gascoigne H., Link H., Wan Chai Gap H., Tuen Mun H.

Up the Ante - Short Squeeze (H.K.) (g. by Danroad). 2 wins at 1400m in NZ and HK, HKJC Miraculous H., 2d HKJC On Lan H.

Hermanito (g. by Shocking). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

TAKE SILK, by Star Way. Placed. Half-sister to **Mr. Casanova**, Rolling Thunder (dam of **MALEVOLA**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Around the Cape. 4 wins at 1200m in NZ and Malaysia, 2d CJC Cyril & Jane Smith 3YO H., 3d Singapore TC Class 3 H.

Jet Force. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m in Aust.

3rd dam

RED CHIFFON, by Sovereign Red. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m,

NZ\$296,805, A\$128,900, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Clifford P., **L**, BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**, STC Rosehill International Hotel S., **L**, WRC Summer Cup, Timaru RC Show Gate S., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, STC Five Star Studs S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**, BATC Fourex Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Jaguar Cup, **Gr.3**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **Heidi, Golden Step**, half-sister to Mrs. Bold (dam of **HADABECLORKA, SONGS OF VIENNA**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Mr. Casanova (Suave Dancer). 8 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$264,500, MRC Ken Sturt H., Macquarie H., Pakenham Cup, VATC Desert Breeze H., 2d Mornington Cup, **L**, 3d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Barton S., **L**.

Rolling Thunder. Winner at 1200m, 3d AJC Holsworthy H. Dam of-

MALEVOLA (Tale of the Cat). Champion Imported 2YO Filly in Panama in 2008. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, Panama Clasico Dia de la Madre, **L**, Clasico Jose A. y Bernabe Perez, **L**. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 630

BAY FILLY

Box B 2

Foaled 14th November 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 89 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Striker		Halory	Halo
2004	Calvinia	Varick	Mr. Prospector
		Karoo	Blakeney

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

STRIKER, by Van Nistelrooy. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$156,403, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Waikato RC Venture Thoroughbreds H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Kowhai Farm H., Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Raffles Farm H., ARC NZ Herald H. Half-sister to **CALVEEN**, **KOSI BAY, FIREWORKS**, Acacia Bay (dam of **OKAHU BAY**), Stellar Vinia (dam of **EKTIFAA**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

FIRST IMPRESSIONS (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$192,325, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Zucchero (g. by Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

2nd dam

CALVINIA, by Varick. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ENGLISH WONDER** (dam of **DR GRACE, ASIA**), **Hunka's Tribe**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

CALVEEN (Canny Lad). Champion Sprinter, Miler & Older Female Miler in NZ in 2004-05. 10 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$404,015, A\$146,750, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Miss Delveen (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

KOSI BAY (Spinning World). 4 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$336,075, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

FIREWORKS (Snitzel). Winner at 2, A\$152,000, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Reising S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

STRIKER (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins. See above.

Acacia Bay. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, STC Wests Leagues H. Dam of-
OKAHU BAY (Flying Spur). 3 wins from 1500m to 2500m, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

Stolen Girlfriend. Unplaced. Dam of-

ONE FOR ONE - HINYUEN SWIFTESS (H.K.) (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins to 1500m, A\$128,600, VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

Stellar Vinia. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

EKTIFAA (More Than Ready). 4 wins to 1450m in 2016-17, Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of Raffles Dancers (NZ) Pty Ltd)

Lot 631

BROWN COLT

Box G 96

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : $\mathcal{R}\mathcal{F}$ nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Suitely (AUS)		Playmate	Buckpasser
2000	Honeymoon Suite	Tolomeo	Lypheor
		Philippine Suite	Bold Flip

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SUITELY, by Woodman. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **FLAK JACKET, Boots and Spurs**, Maunakea (dam of **MAUNATRICE**). This is her ninth living foal.

Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners-**BALLET SUITE** (f. by High Chaparral). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$186,625, BRC Princess S., **L**, ATC Colin Glover H., TAB Place Multi H., 4th ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

CASQUETS (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2, A\$78,260, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 3d MVRC Sportingbet 2YO P.

Furiosa (c. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, R434,000, in 2016-17, Turffontein Champions Day in May H., 2d Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**, 3d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**.

Merensky Reef (g. by Platinum Scissors). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$166,800, ATC Wests Ashfield Leagues Club H., AJC Pharaoh H., STC ME Bank H., 2d AJC Fairfield H., 3d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

Rock Vantage (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins from 1300m to 2250m, A\$107,265, 2d Townsville Cup, MRC Plusvital H., 3d MRC Alannah Hill H.

Suite Lioness (f. by Lion Heart). Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of Suite Mover. 2 wins at 1100m, Ipswich TC Channel 7 H.

Alderney (f. by High Chaparral). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

HONEYMOON SUITE, by Tolomeo. Raced once. Half-sister to **MOLOKAI PRINCE, Relevance**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FLAK JACKET (Rubiton). 6 wins from 1550m to 2050m, A\$396,190, MVRC Alistar Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Sutcliffe S., **L**, VATC Snowwhite Cleaning H., Permastall P., 2d VATC Lord S., **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 3d STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC IGA S., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

Boots and Spurs (Flying Spur). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d Perak Derby, **L**. Maunakea. 3 wins at 2000m in Aust. Dam of-

MAUNATRICE (Keltrice). 9 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$264,249, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

PHILIPPINE SUITE, by Bold Flip. Unraced. Sister to Remember Century (dam of **GAMINE**), half-sister to **CENTURY, Creative, Ishkoodah**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MOLOKAI PRINCE (Biscay). 3 wins at 2, A\$614,530, AJC Breeders' P., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO S., **RL**, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Relevance (Dehere). 3 wins at 1000m, 2d VATC Debutant S., **L**.

Sonata Suite. Raced once. Grandam of-

SEASIDE BANK (Sikorsky). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 632

BAY COLT

Box I 66

Foaled 28th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Sunset Magic		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2009	Berlin Tango	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Humour	Sadler's Wells

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 rnrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

SUNSET MAGIC, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, MRC Salt & Pepper P. Sister to **EN LAUDER**, three-quarter-sister to **FATAL ATTRACTION**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BERLIN TANGO, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **TRACY'S ELEMENT** (dam of **TYPHOON TRACY, RED ELEMENT**), **TOWKAY**, Urge to Merge (dam of **MASTER OF DESIGN, SUNTAGONAL**), half-sister to **FATAL ATTRACTION, HAPPY MORNING, Seton Hall - Banker** (Mac.). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
EN LAUDER (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 359,407Rgt., S\$7,773 in Malaysia, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, 2d Penang TC Moonee Valley Racing Club Trophy, 3d Singapore TC Initiation P, 4th Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

Scarlet Tango. Unraced. Dam of-

Mossgiel Village. 3 wins at 1050m, 1400m, 4th TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.

3rd dam

HUMOUR, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DANASINGA, TRACY'S ELEMENT** (dam of **TYPHOON TRACY, RED ELEMENT**), **TOPASANNAH, CULLEN, TOWKAY**, Urge to Merge (dam of **MASTER OF DESIGN, SUNTAGONAL**), Scribbling (dam of **PERANA, PRINCE OF WAR, PRINCE ARTHUR**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
HAPPY MORNING (Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$220,800, M\$1,712,050 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Merry Christmas H., Macau Faisalabad H., Macau Classic Trial, Dresden H., 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

FATAL ATTRACTION (Zabeel). Winner at 2400m, A\$159,350, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**. Dam of-

Mystic Hour. 4 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$103,112, WATC BMW Group Australia H., Westspeed H., 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**. Dam of-
AWAKEN (Dream Ahead). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$103,675, in 2016-17, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Seton Hall - Banker (Mac.). (Dehere). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$18,430, S\$389,300, M\$582,450 in Aust., Singapore and Macau, Singapore TC Open H., 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.

Hit and Giggle. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, VATC Cardinia 2YO H. Dam of-
Jovial - Global Win (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$161,450, HK\$2,980,050, AJC Castrol Australia Winter Challenge Heat, STC Rydges Parramatta H., 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**.

Fanfares. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$78,450, MRC Imposera H. Dam of-
RAFFLES PEGASUS (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m in Aust. and Malaysia, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.
(The property of Barlow Thoroughbreds)

Lot 633

BAY COLT

Box D 36

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Alamosa	O'Reilly.....	Last Tycoon
Super Power		Lodore Mystic.....	Centaine
2010	Key of Future	Saddlers' Hall.....	Sadler's Wells
		Cathedra.....	So Blessed

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 rnr, 462 wnr, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

SUPER POWER, by Alamosa. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KEY OF FUTURE, by Saddlers' Hall. Placed at 2 in Italy. Half-sister to **TANTUM ERGO, Benediction** (dam of **MIGHT AND POWER, MATTER OF HONOUR, BASTET**), **Starry Typhoon**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Regulus. 12 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$118,735, QTC Toohey's Extra Dry H. Shezastunna. 4 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Taranaki RC Warrnambool Carnival H.

3rd dam

CATHEDRA, by So Blessed. Unplaced. Sister to **Cilium**, half-sister to **BIOMYDRIN, CRY BABY II**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TANTUM ERGO (Tanfirion). 2 wins at 2, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Baden-Baden Benazet Rennen, **L**, 4th Evry Prix de Bonneval, **L**. Producer.

Benediction (Day is Done). Winner at 7f, 3d Phoenix Park Fasig-Tipton S., **L**. 1998 & 1999 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

MIGHT AND POWER (Zabeel). Twice Aust. Horse of the Year. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$5,220,890, MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

MATTER OF HONOUR (Casual Lies). 7 wins to 1400m, US\$9,820, A\$387,585, VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Chester Manifold S., **L**.

BASTET (Giant's Causeway). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BEAUTY PARLOUR (Deep Impact). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, €554,730, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Miss Priority. Winner at 1550m, STC Otaki H. Dam of-

LUCKY OWNERS (Danehill). Champion Miler in Hong Kong. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$23,718,900, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, HKJC International Mile Trial H., **L**. Successful sire.

MISS POWER BIRD (Mukaddamah). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$211,000, VATC How Now S., **L**, 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

TIME FOR WAR (Snitzel). 3 wins at 2, A\$470,950, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

HIFLYER (Tavistock). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$194,460, to 2017-18, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter S., **Gr.2**.

Sumehra. Winner at 1600m, STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Dam of-

MOSHEEN (Fastnet Rock). Joint Top Filly of 2010-11 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$2,780,350, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 634

BAY COLT

Box C 29

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 153 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional..... Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Suppose (USA)		Razyana..... His Majesty
2004	Sophisticat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
		Serena's Song..... Rahy

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 192 mrs, 123 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywaytothehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.

1st dam

SUPPOSE, by Danehill. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SEFROUA** (dam of **SIVOLIERE**), **Pursuit of Glory**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

EI Toranado (g. by Encosta de Lago). 8 wins to 1300m, A\$167,445, to 2017-18, 2d BRC Dalrello S., **L**.

High Council (g. by High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Ato S., Panasonic Conquest S.

Hi Suppose (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1300m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Kimmi de Lago (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1200m in South Africa.

2nd dam

SOPHISTICAT, by Storm Cat. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, £243,433, €73,005, US\$20,000, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **L**, 3d Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**. Sister to **GRAND REWARD**, **SCHRAMSBERG**, three-quarter-sister to **SERENA'S CAT** (dam of **HONOR CODE**, **NOBLE TUNE**), half-sister to **HARLINGTON**, **SERENA'S TUNE** (dam of **VOCALISED**), **SERENE MELODY**, **Arbitrate**, Night and Day (dam of **MADE YOU LOOK**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SEFROUA (Kingmambo). 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m, €80,800, US\$17,295, Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Amandine, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix des Lilas, **L**, 3d Belmont Noble Damsel H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SIVOLIERE (Sea the Stars). 3 wins at 2, La Teste Criterium du Bequet, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Epinard, 3d Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix Roland de Chambure, **L**, Belmont Wild Applause S., **L**.

Pursuit of Glory (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 2, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

3rd dam

SERENA'S SONG, by Rahy. Champion 3YO Filly in USA in 1995. 18 wins-4 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$3,283,388, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Belmont Gazelle H., **Gr.1**, Beldame S., **Gr.1**, Hempstead H., **Gr.1**, Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Monica H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **VIVID IMAGINATION**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

SOPHISTICAT (Storm Cat). 3 wins. See above.

HARLINGTON (Unbridled). 6 wins-1 at 2, Gulfstream Park H., **Gr.2**.

GRAND REWARD (Storm Cat). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Oaklawn H., **Gr.2**.

SERENA'S TUNE (Mr. Prospector). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 6½f, US\$337,260, Santa Anita La Habra S., **L**, Fair Grounds Victorial Lass H., **L**. Grandam of-

HONOR CODE (A.P. Indy). Champion Older Dirt Male in USA in 2015. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 9f, US\$2,518,260, Saratoga Whitney S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 635

BAY COLT

Box I 67

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Sursum Corda		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1998	L'Quiz	L'Enjoleur	Buckpasser
		Basin	Tom Rolfe

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyfer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

Sursum Corda, by Zabeel. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$95,675, ARC Haunui Farm-Bill Waters Memorial H., Waikato RC Mackenzie Country (Hamilton) H., Cambridge JC Windsor Park Stud H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Swiss Deli 3YO H., 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Sister to **ST REIMS CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE NADEGE**), Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**), three-quarter-sister to **Sunnah**, Imposingly (dam of **BONNEVAL FULL OF SPIRIT, IMPOSING LASS, LADY CUMQUAT**). This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners, inc:-

Penny Lane (g. by Keeper). 6 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$3,333,200, to 2016-17, HKJC Macau Taipa Bridge H., Sha Tin Hoi H., Absolute Champion H., Lucky Star H., High Island H., Kam Tin River H., 2d HKJC Beauty Flash H.

Toni May (f. by Tavistock). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m in 2016-17, SCTC Stanley River Thoroughbreds H., 2d BRC James Boag's Premium H.

Oneatstoomany (f. by One Cool Cat). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$107,670, ATC Australian Turf Club at Kembla H., 2d AJC Tie the Knot H.

Straveen (f. by Stravinsky). 4 wins to 1450m in Aust. Dam of Gougiers. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Lady Annalee (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m.

Red Unicorn (g. by Lucky Unicorn). Winner at 1600m.

Amouage (f. by Viking Ruler). Raced twice. Dam of-

Le Mans (Sebring). Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Gothic S., **L**, 3d MRC Inglis Bonus 3YO H., Ernest Hillier H., 4th VRC Festival of Racing S., **L**.

2nd dam

L'QUIZ, by L'Enjoleur. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia Karina (dam of **SIBERIAN SUMMER, MAGNIFICENT STYLE**), Copperhead (dam of **SILVER ENDING**), Czaravina (dam of **TE AKAU PEARL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ST REIMS (Zabeel). Champion Older Male in NZ in 2004-05 (Int.). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$673,250, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

CHAMPAGNE (Zabeel). Champion WFA performer in NZ in 1999. 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$53,350, A\$1,864,930, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

CHARMONT (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$294,750, to 2016-17, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**.

Hansuyen. Winner at 1500m, 2d AJC Maytag H. Dam of-

CHAMPAGNE HARMONY (Choisir). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$208,425, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**.

Quiz Queen. Unraced. Grandam of-

BONNEVAL (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$301,500, A\$1,323,000, to 2017-18, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 636

BAY FILLY

Box C 30

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 247 over 6 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
All Too Hard (AUS)		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Sweepstaking (AUS)		Singles Bar.....	Rory's Jester
2006	Tennessee Sunrise	End Sweep	Forty Niner
		Academic.....	True Version

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 80 rnrs, 33 wnrs, inc. SW All Too Huiying (VRC Seppelt Wines S., L), Curdled, SP Clair Sunshine, Warranty, Mystic Empire and of The Mighty Fed, Aberro, Alcarí, All Too Soon, Cuba, Superhard, Za Zi Ba, All Too Royal, Darhad, Groundbreak, Hard Faith, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Sweepstaking, by Not a Single Doubt. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$182,930, BRC Racing Retro H., Qld Tatt's RC John d'Arcy Memorial 2YO H., BTC Girls Day Out 2YO H., GCTC Coastal Tipper Hire H., 2d BRC Juanmo S., **L**, 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **TENNESSEE WILLS - MYSTIC POWER** (Mal.). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-Sienna Symphony (f. by Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m to 2016-17 in Aust. Win the Lottery (f. by Encosta de Lago). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

TENNESSEE SUNRISE, by End Sweep. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Irruption**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
TENNESSEE WILLS - MYSTIC POWER (Mal.) (Not a Single Doubt). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, in Malaysia, Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, 3d MVRC St Albans S., **L**.
Sweepstaking (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins. See above.
 Leconte. 3 wins from 1200m to 1650m to 2017-18, TTC Ken Evans Memorial H.
 Angus Rock. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$75,105, 3d ATC TAB Highway H.

3rd dam

Academic, by True Version. Placed at 2, 2d VRC Delina H., 3d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **TENNESSEE MORN** (dam of **MALAGUERRA**, **TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT**), **TENNESSEE MAGIC** (dam of **TREZEVANT**), **TENNESSEE MIST**, **Tennessee Spirit**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Irruption (Flying Spur). Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC William Inglis Cup, **L**.

4th dam

TENNESSEE VAIN, by Whiskey Road. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **L**, MVRC Cumberland H., Lite Ace H., VATC Peter Jackson S., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **TENNESSEE JACK**, three-quarter-sister to **Minsky Lass**, half-sister to **Vain Rancher**, Fair Vanity (dam of **MIRROR MIRROR**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
TENNESSEE MORN (Bletchingly). 3 wins at 2, A\$138,400, VRC Maribyrrong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
MALAGUERRA (Magnus). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,619,600, to 2016-17, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**.
TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT (Danehill). Winner at 2, VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of-
ALOHA (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins from 1200m to 1750m, A\$804,974, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**.
TENNESSEE MIST (Bletchingly). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, VRC PFD Food Services H., 2d VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 637

BAY COLT

Box E 20

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : HV nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....	Vice Regal
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Sweet Dreams Baby		Halory.....	Halo
2004	Latino l'Amour	Diesis.....	Sharpen Up
		Nuit Chaud.....	Woodman

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 491 mrs, 344 wnr, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

SWEET DREAMS BABY, by Van Nistelrooy. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

WINDBORNE (f. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$103,775, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, ARC The Edge 2YO H., 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Caterers Te Rapa S., BOP RC Variety Children's Charity H., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**.

DARCI'S DREAM (f. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$104,000, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Property Press 2YO H., 3d Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 2YO H.

Prosperity Star (g. by Saperavi). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., Victoria Harbour S., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Newbury Racing Stable S., Class 5 H.-3 times.

Colorado Prince (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

Forever Ahead (g. by Saperavi). Winner at 1400m, Singapore TC Peace & Harmony Initiation P.

2nd dam

LATINO L'AMOUR, by Diesis. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SWORDSMITH, Meiner Messer**, half-sister to **Hallhoo**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Force Majeure. Winner at 2, CJC Little Big Tree Company 2YO H.

3rd dam

NUIT CHAUD, by Woodman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SWORDSMITH, Meiner Messer**, Mira Adonde (dam of **DANEHILL DANCER, UNILATERAL, ADONESQUE, COLOSSUS**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Hallhoo (Indian Ridge). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Epsom Blue Riband Trial S., Newbury Wessex Heartbeat 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Fairway S., **L**.

4th dam

LETTRE D'AMOUR, by Caro. Unraced. Half-sister to **DARLING MISTY, Legion d'Honneur**, Long Legend (dam of **MR. GREELEY, MAJESTIC LEGEND**), La Legende (dam of **AARON'S CONCORDE**), Lacune (dam of **GLEN JORDAN, ROSOLIDA**), Lady Lianga (dam of **LOST PRAIRIE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SWORDSMITH (Diesis). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 7f, Haydock John of Gaunt S., **L**, Newmarket Nursery S., 2d Newmarket Ben Marshall S., **L**.

Meiner Messer (Diesis). 2 wins at 2, 3d Tokyo Sports Hai Sansai S., **L**.

Mira Adonde. Raced once. Dam of-

DANEHILL DANCER (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Greenham S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Account of LYNDBURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of M. A. & S. L. Treweek)

Lot 638**BAY COLT (AUS)****Box A 58**

Foaled 1st September 2016

Branded : $\frac{R}{P}$ nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Written Tycoon (AUS)		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer.....	Vain
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Sweet Home Chicago (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2009	Let's Get Even	Thunder Gulch.....	Gulch
		Baroness Direct.....	Blushing Groom

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2015-16. Sire of 466 mrs, 343 wns, 21 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Winning Rupert, Howmuchdoyouloveme, Super Cash, Rich Enuff, Booker, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, It is Written, Balf's Choice, etc.

1st dam

SWEET HOME CHICAGO, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **GET SQUARE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LET'S GET EVEN, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Half-sister to **Duchess Grace** (dam of **MARY MURPHY**), **Immerse** (dam of **STEPHEN GOT EVEN, GRAND MERGER, INDY GLORY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
GET SQUARE (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$147,000, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, AJC Metcash H., 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**.
 Paramour. 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$84,451, WATC Free Entry on WA Day H., Perthacing.org.au H., 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers Bonus H.
 Vanquish Delight. 3 wins from 1650m to 2200m, HKJC Style Magazine H.
 Lime Squeeze. Unraced. Dam of-
 Liminal. 4 wins to 1200m, A\$83,450, MRC Spotlight H.
 Duke de Vega. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m in 2016-17, BRC Turner Freeman Lawyers H., SCTC GR Fleet Services H., 3d ATC Cellarbrations H.

3rd dam

BARONESS DIRECT, by Blushing Groom. 7 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, US\$202,734, Santa Anita Las Flores H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Tempted S., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Sari's Song S., **L**, Santa Anita Monrovia H., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Charles H Russell H., **L**. Half-sister to **MINNEAPPLE, LYPHARD'S PRINCESS** (dam of **PRIVATE MAN**), Cheese Soup (dam of **A LA CARTE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Immerse (Cox's Ridge). 4 wins at 9f, 3d Belmont Gazelle H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
STEPHEN GOT EVEN (A.P. Indy). 5 wins at 8½f, 9f, US\$1,019,200, Gulfstream Park Donn H., **Gr.1**, Turfway Park Spiral S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
INDY GLORY (A.P. Indy). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f, Aqueduct Videogenic S., **L**, 2d Pimlico Black-Eyed Susan S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
ARTEMIS AGROTERA (Roman Ruler). Equal Leading 3YO Filly on the 2014 WTR (Sprint). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Saratoga Ballerina S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Gallant Bloom H., **Gr.2**.
Time Squared (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 8½f, 2d Arlington Park Round Table S., **L**.
Submerge (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 2, 2d Aqueduct East View S., **L**.
GRAND MERGER (A.P. Indy). 2 wins at 2, Belmont Maid of the Mist S., **L**.
Immersed in Gold (Seeking the Gold). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 8¼f, 8½f, 3d Saratoga With Anticipation S., **L**.
Duchess Grace (Cox's Ridge). 3 wins at 6f, 7f, 2d Tampa Bay Downs Wayward Lass S., **L**. Dam of-
MARY MURPHY (Coronado's Quest). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, Calder Goldarama S., **L**, Sugar n Spice S., **L**, Tampa Bay Downs Manatee S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 639

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 31

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : <w> nr sh; 149 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Toronado (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam.....	Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....	Always Fair
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Syllabus (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2011	Lectrice	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Leica or Not	Kendor

TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6½f to 1m, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1, Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, Newmarket Craven S., Gr.3, 2d Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Casamento (Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SYLLABUS, by Redoute's Choice. Raced once. Half-sister to **My True Love**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LECTRICE, by Encosta de Lago. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$199,675, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., WJ (Bill) Adams 2YO H., VRC Havelock H., 4th VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LEICA GUV, LIGHT FANTASTIC**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:- **My True Love** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$209,435, in 2016-17, ATC Wilson Asset Management H., Tab.com.au H., 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

LEICA OR NOT, by Kendor. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Chandrika (dam of **FANTASTIC BLUE**), half-sister to **PHARAOH, Lansdowne Road - Supreme Ruler** (Mal.). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LEICA GUV (Deputy Governor). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02. Top of The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. (1650m+). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, NZ\$468,325, A\$16,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, ARC KPMG Legal 3YO S., Waste Management H., Crombie Lockwood H., 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**.

LIGHT FANTASTIC (Danehill Dancer). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,063,400, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Perri Cutten Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**.

LECTRICE (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins. See above.

Krysia. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Whatalovelyday (Domesday). 3 wins from 1350m to 1600m, A\$117,050, SCTC Creative Stone H., BRC Coke Zero P., 3d BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

CHATEAU LEICA, by Century. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to Better Leica (dam of **BETTA WATCH IT**), half-sister to **LEICA PLANET, Gold Apple - Dynamite Ace** (Mal.), Lady Leica (dam of **CANTORIST**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PHARAOH (Sackford). 11 wins from 1000m to 2000m, A\$1,998,680, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**-twice, 3d VRC Nissan S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 640

BROWN FILLY

Box C 32

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 233 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Symphony Rock (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2006	Moralee	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Mazis Chambertin	Grosvenor

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leevee, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SYMPHONY ROCK, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **Karalee**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Cadabra (f. by Red Giant). 2 wins at 1600m to 2017-18 in Aust.
Rinviaata (g. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

MORALEE, by Desert Sun. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$113,625, A\$4,000, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Daily News H., 2d Waikato RC Tankard Racing Stables 3YO H., 4th SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Karalee (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, A\$96,950, BTC Easyfund P, 2d STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, QTC Copperama 2YO H. Dam of-
Princeton Miss (Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**.
Improvise. Winner at 1300m in 2017-18, ATC Owners H., 3d ATC Casino Prince at Vinery P.
Going Purple. Winner at 1100m in 2017-18, 3d TTC LAFM H.
Pure Addiction. 3 wins at 1200m, A\$97,880, to 2016-17, 2d VRC Primacy H.

3rd dam

MAZIS CHAMBERTIN, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to (My) Chameleon (dam of **MY SCOTSGREY**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
MORALEE (Desert Sun). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

ANALIGHT, by All A'Light II. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.2, 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, 3d MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Tartan. Winner at 1400m, AJC Double Bay H. Dam of-
Your Eminence (Khozaam). 3 wins-1 at 2, 3d ARC Welcome S., **L**.
Highland Chase. Raced once. Dam of-
OUR RIO (Our Maizcay). 2 wins at 2, A\$79,150, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**. Producer.
Princess Burwood. Unraced. Grandam of-
MY SCOTSGREY (Golan). 5 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$222,665, A\$56,150, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**.
(Our) Isosceles (Star Way). 5 wins from 1600m to 2150m, BOP RC Wealleans Groundspread H., 3d WATC Helena Vale Cup, **L**.
Boston Babe. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of-
Boninsky (Keeninsky). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$103,375, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of L. M. & G. J. Moore)

Lot 641

BAY FILLY

Box B 84

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded : zBL nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Green Desert	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Tafaool (IRE)		Foreign Courier	Sir Ivor
2006	Sundus	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Sarayir	Mr. Prospector

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013), 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the playwrights Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

TAFAOOL, by Green Desert. Placed in GB and NZ, 3d Newmarket Snooker & Sporting Club S. Three-quarter-sister to **MAQAASID**, half-sister to **ZAWRAQ**, Mujabaha (dam of **MAGNANIME**). This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

SUNDUS, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Half-sister to **GHANAATI**, **MAWATHEEQ**, **RUMOUSH** (dam of **TALAAYEB**), Eshaadeh (dam of **MAQAASID**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
ZAWRAQ (Shamardal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Leopardstown Trigo S., **L**, Listowel S., **L**.
Mujabaha. Unraced. Dam of-
MAGNANIME (Elusive City). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, Chantilly Prix Finlande, **L**, 2d Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix de la Californie, **L**.

3rd dam

SARAYIR, by Mr. Prospector. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6¾f to 1¼m, Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **L**, Newcastle Virginia S., **L**, 4th Chepstow Golden Daffodil S., **L**. Sister to **Bashayer**, **Wijdan** (dam of **MAKDERAH**, **ORIENTAL FASHION**), three-quarter-sister to **NAYEF**, half-sister to **NASHWAN**, **UNFUWAIN**, **ALWASMI**, **MUKDDAAM**, Manwah (dam of **MUSTANFAR**, **TADRIS**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
GHANAATI (Giant's Causeway). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £461,711, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.1**, 3d Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**.
MAWATHEEQ (Danzig). 4 wins from 1m to 1½m, £147,415, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
RUMOUSH (Rahy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 9f, Newmarket Feilden S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**, 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
TALAAYEB (Dansili). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, £134,434, to 2017, York City of York S., **Gr.3**, 4th The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Sceptre S., **Gr.3**.
Muntazah (Dubawi). Winner at 2, 3d Newmarket Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**.
Eshaadeh. Raced twice. Dam of-
MAQAASID (Green Desert). 2 wins at 2, £135,558, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**.
Jumooah. Placed, 3d Deauville Prix de la Perdriere. Dam of-
RAHEEN HOUSE (Sea the Stars). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 14¼f, £132,578, to 2017, Newmarket Bahrain Trophy, **Gr.3**, Ascot Noel Murless S., **L**, 2d Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**.
Istishaary. Unraced. Dam of-
IL FORNAIO (Orpen). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. San Isidro, **Gr.1**, 2d San Isidro G.P. Estrellas Mile, **Gr.1**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 642

BROWN FILLY

Box H 58

Foaled 14th November 2016

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Tansava		Savannah Success	Success Express
2008	Laa Tansaa	Danehill	Danzig
		Kendo	Flash of Steel

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TANSAVA, by Savabeel. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Thunderstrike**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LAA TANSAA, by Danehill. Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Peter Henson H., 3d Matamata RC IRT-BAS H. Half-sister to **Crop**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Thunderstrike (Thunder Gulch). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, HSBC Salver.

Big Gallant. 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore TC Graduation P., Novice S., 3d Singapore TC Canadian Chamber S.

3rd dam

KENDO, by Flash of Steel. 4 wins at 2300m, 2400m in Ireland and Italy. Half-sister to **VINTAGE CROP**, Overshadow (dam of **CALIENTE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Crop (Maroof). 7 wins to 1550m, A\$234,145, Hawkesbury RC Saffilo Cup, AJC East Hills Welter H., STC Members H., Matthew Lancaster H., 3d VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Zeditave S., **L**.

Mr Cigarman. 3 wins from 1900m to 3400m in Aust.

4th dam

Overplay, by Bustino. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 11f, 2d Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Silken Glider S., **Gr.3**, Trigo S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 4th Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.3**, Brownstown S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Overcall (dam of **OVERBURY**), half-sister to **OVERACT**, Crown Witness (dam of **TROJAN CROWN**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

VINTAGE CROP (Rousillon). Top of The 1993 & 1994 European 4YO+ Classifications (2800m+). Joint Head of The 1995-96 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. Top of The 1993-94 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (2100m+). 15 wins from 2400m to 3600m, £388,919, A\$1,480,000, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**-twice, Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**, Curragh Cup, **L**, Leopardstown Saval Beg S., **L**, Ballycullen S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**, Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Saval Beg S., **L**.

Overshad. Winner at 7f in Ireland. Dam of-

CALIENTE (Classic Tale). 17 wins from 1400m to 2400m in India, Guindy Gold Cup, **L**.

Overstay. Unraced. Grandam of-

LISSELAN DIVA (Baratheas). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, Deauville Prix du Cercle, **L**, 2d Fontainebleau Prix Cor de Chasse, **L**, Prix de Bonneval, **L**.

VINTHEA (Baratheas). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 8½f, £10,705, €107,900, US\$12,640, Galway McDonogh H., **L**, 4th Royal Ascot Fern Hill S., **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 643

BAY COLT

Box A 91

Foaled 11th November 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 48 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Rhythm	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Tapildo		Dance Number..... Northern Dancer
1997	Emulate	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Concert Time..... Artaius

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TAPILDO, by Rhythm. Champion 3YO Filly in Singapore in 2001. 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$168,550, S\$639,249, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**, Class 1 H., Admiralty H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Singapore TC Open H., 3d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**. Half-sister to **PLAGIARIZE**, Haiku (dam of **JAPONISME**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Tappy's Best (g. by Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Tapinsky (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1200m. Dam of Taponisme. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

Tapilize (f. by Makfi). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

EMULATE, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TAPILDO (Rhythm). 6 wins. See above.

PLAGIARIZE (Stravinsky). Joint third filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2, A\$201,875, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-

Piracy (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins to 1250m, A\$135,550, in 2017-18, ATC Theraces H., Pluck at Vinery H., 2d ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

Haiku. Raced once. Dam of-

JAPONISME (Choisir). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,332,615, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, ATC Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., **Gr.2**, San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Bob Ingham 2YO H., 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, William Reid S., **Gr.1**, ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

CONCERT TIME, by Artaius. Raced once. Half-sister to **SING SOFTLY** (dam of **SUPREME SOUND**), **Military Band**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Conzeal. 13 wins from 1400m to 4950m, A\$426,425, Brett Papworth H.

Latinlover. 8 wins from 1400m to 2900m, QTC River 94.9 Brekky Guys H.

4th dam

MELODY HOUR, by Sing Sing. 2 wins at 2, Doncaster Princess Mary Nursery H., Goodwood Findon S. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SING SOFTLY (Luthier). 3 wins from 6f to 1½m, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SUPREME SOUND (Superlative). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 9f to 10½f, £111,076, US\$350,000, Hawthorne Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Lingfield Winter Derby, **L**, 2d Atlantic City United Nations H., **Gr.1**, Chester Huxley S., **L**. Sire.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 644

BAY FILLY

Box G 51

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 63 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Tekeela		Joy	Bluebird
2006	Desert Wine	Deputy Governor	Master Willie
		Domino	Grosvenor

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TEKEELA, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **LA ETOILE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Grazie Mille Bella (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

DESERT WINE, by Deputy Governor. Unplaced. Sister to **(KIWI) HERO, Dominant**, three-quarter-sister to Trio (dam of **SALE OF CENTURY**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

LA ETOILE (Thorn Park). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$152,212, A\$76,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Te Runga Stud H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, Levin RC Greyhound Racing NZ H., 2d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, Waikato RC Rich Hill Stud H., 3d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Rotorua S., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Centenary Classic Mile, **L**. Producer.

Pretoria. Placed, 2d CJC Braxton Car Lights H. Dam of-

Endean Rose (Savabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$123,360, to 2016-17, BOP RC Bayleys Real Estate H., 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

DOMINO, by Grosvenor. Second top filly on The 1989-90 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$203,550, A\$340,420, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Nassipour H., 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **WESTMINSTER, Clear Mandate, Lavender Blue**, Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**), half-sister to **SUPER NATURAL**, Court (dam of **GIMMICK**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

(KIWI) HERO (Deputy Governor). 15 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$487,175, A\$27,200, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**-twice, Levin S.H., **L**-twice, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Dominant (Deputy Governor). 2 wins to 1600m, Waikato RC Montana Wines H., 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of-

Hot Pursuit (Spartacus). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

About the Journey (Darci Brahma). 11 wins from 1600m to 3300m to 2016-17, MRC Peninsula Home Hospice H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

Evergreen. 4 wins to 1200m, Waikato RC Te Atatu Farm H. Granddam of-

Easy Man (Ishiguru). 5 wins at 1100m, S\$234,391, Singapore TC Kranji C S.-3 times, Kranji D S., 2d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 645

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 97

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded : Cm nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....Southern Halo
Dissident (AUS)		Purespeed.....Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....Danzig
		Palace Scandal.....Western Symphony
Dam	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
Tempting Delight (AUS)		Explosive.....Fappiano
2011	Hansuyen	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		L'Quiz.....L'Enjoleur

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year and Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TEMPTING DELIGHT, by Northern Meteor. Raced once. Half-sister to **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HANSUYEN, by Zabeel. Winner at 1500m, 2d AJC Maytag H. Sister to **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE, NADEGE**), **Sursum Corda**, three-quarter-sister to **Sunnah**, Imposingly (dam of **BONNEVAL, FULL OF SPIRIT, IMPOSING LASS, LADY CUMQUAT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

CHAMPAGNE HARMONY (Choisir). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$208,425, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Premier Signs P.H., 4th SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Sezanne (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, A\$232,035, in 2016-17, ATC TAB More Than Just Winning P., 2d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

The Special Two. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$108,610, ATC Pacific Plumbing H., TAB Place Multi H., 4th BRC Nudgee H., **L**.

3rd dam

L'QUIZ, by L'Enjoleur. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia Karina (dam of **SIBERIAN SUMMER, MAGNIFICENT STYLE**), Copperhead (dam of **SILVER ENDING**), Czaravina (dam of **TE AKAU PEARL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ST REIMS (Zabeel). Champion Older Male in NZ in 2004-05 (Int.). Joint Champion WFA Performer in NZ in 2004-05. 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$673,250, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.

CHAMPAGNE (Zabeel). Champion WFA performer in NZ in 1999. 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$53,350, A\$1,864,930, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

CHARMONT (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$294,750, to 2016-17, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**.

Quiz Queen. Unraced. Grandam of-

BONNEVAL (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2016-17. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$301,500, A\$1,323,000, to 2017-18, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

IMPOSING LASS (Makfi). 5 wins from 1350m to 1800m, A\$353,525, to 2016-17, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

FULL OF SPIRIT (Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

LADY CUMQUAT (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**.

FITOCRACY (Denman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m, A\$131,775, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.****Lot 646****BAY COLT****Box H 36**

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 82 over 6 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Adelaide (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2011	Elletelle	Elnadim..... Danzig
		Flamanda.....Niniski
Dam	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Terroir		Razyana..... His Majesty
2003	Lucky be Lucky	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
		Harvest the Gold Spend a Buck

ADELAIDE (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2040m, €95,885, £43,140, US\$527,000, A\$1,925,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, Arlington Park Secretariat S., Gr.1, Curragh Gallinule S., Gr.3, 2d Belmont Derby, Gr.1, Royal Ascot King Edward S., Gr.2, Longchamp Prix Hocquart, Gr.2. Brother to SP Puissant (3d Craon Prix du Point du Jour, L). Out of SW Elletelle. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TERROR, by Danehill. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale Bowling & Suburbs Clubs H., Matamata RC McPherson Contractors H. Three-quarter-sister to **Kolonel Kev**, half-sister to **Santangelo**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LUCKY BE LUCKY, by Storm Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **LOVE LOCK** (dam of **LOVE LOCKET**), **MISS PLEASANT**, Chelle Spendabuck (dam of **STALLWALKIN' DUDE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Kolonel Kev (Darci Brahma). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$152,200, to 2016-17, CJC NZ Tax Refunds H., Manawatu RC Noel Eales Memorial H., WRC Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven H., Marton JC Merial Ancare H., 2d Manawatu Standard Summer Cup, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Santangelo (Lonhro). 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$92,778, Waikato RC Legacy Lodge 3YO H., BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers 3YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-
 Lucky's Revenge. 4 wins at 1200m to 2016-17.
 Mahalo. 2 wins at 1200m to 2016-17, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

3rd dam

HARVEST THE GOLD, by Spend a Buck. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **TURN AND DANCE**, **Slew Kitty Slew**, **Wild for Traci**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
LOVE LOCK (Silver Ghost). 4 wins at 2, US\$483,122, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Golden Rod S., **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Schuylerville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
LOVE LOCKET (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1m to 8½f, Delaware Park Blue Hen S., **L**, Irish Sonnet S., **L**, Monmouth Serena's Song S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Flat Fleet Feet S., **L**, Get Lucky S., **L**. Dam of-
GHOST LOCKET (Ghostzapper). 8 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$405,172, Prairie Meadows Saylorville S., **L**, Remington Park Ricks Memorial S., **L**.
Floating Heart (Giant's Causeway). 3 wins at 1m, 1½m, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Arlington Matron H., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Margarita Invitational H., **Gr.1**, La Canada S., **Gr.2**, Paseana H., **L**.
MISS PLEASANT (Pleasantly Perfect). 3 wins at 8½f, Pleasanton Alameda County Fillies & Mares H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Linda Mimi (Congrats). 2 wins at 8½f, 9f, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Parx Racing Princess of Sylmar S., **L**.
 Chelle Spendabuck. Unraced. Dam of-
STALLWALKIN' DUDE (City Place). 19 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$1,528,852, 146,800Dhs, to 2017, Belmont Bold Ruler H., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Vosburgh S., **Gr.1**, True North S., **Gr.2**-twice, Bold Ruler H., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Vosburgh S., **Gr.1**-twice, Saratoga Forego S., **Gr.1**


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 647

BAY COLT

Box C 86

Foaled 15th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Declaration of War (USA)		Starry Dreamer Rubiano
2009	Tempo West	Rahy Blushing Groom
		Tempo Gone West
Dam	Theatrical	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Theatre Buff (USA)		Tree of Knowledge Sassafras
2003	If Angels Sang	Seattle Slew Bold Reasoning
		Chapel of Dreams .. Northern Dancer

DECLARATION OF WAR (USA) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 7 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW War Correspondent. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Actress (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Eirene, SP Olmedo, Baroness, Irish Territory and of Orange Suit, Declaration of Love, Gavling, Occupy and of the placegetters Chiacchera, Full Moon, Match Maker, etc.

1st dam

THEATRE BUFF, by Theatrical. Winner at 2400m in France. Sister to Just Pray (dam of **OLYMPIC FLUKE**), three-quarter-sister to Childish (dam of **CHOCOLOCA**), half-sister to **TALE OF A CHAMPION, ILUSORA, MR. ROARY**. This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

ODEON (g. by Zacinto). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$385,035, to 2017-18, VRC James Boag's Premium S., **L**, Mornington Guineas, MRC Sky High Mt Dandenong H., Thebigscreencompany.com H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC UCI S., **L**.

O'Carol (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins at 1600m to 2017-18, Counties RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Matamata RC Comag Ltd H.

2nd dam

IF ANGELS SANG, by Seattle Slew. 4 wins at 8½f, 9½f, Saratoga Allowance, Gulfstream Park Allowance. Half-sister to **Seeking the Dream**, Bridal Tea (dam of **POSTPONED, BRIDESMAID**), Wiener Wald (dam of **CROWDED HOUSE, ON REFLECTION**), Child Bride (dam of **JUNIPER PASS**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TALE OF A CHAMPION (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins from 5f to 1¼m, US\$271,193, Hollywood Park Charles Whittingham Memorial H., **Gr.2**, Calder Bob Umphrey Turf Sprint S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Joe Hernandez H., **L**.

ILUSORA (Tale of the Cat). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Ricardo P Sauze, **Gr.3**, Clasico Ines Victorica Roca, **Gr.3**.

MR. ROARY (Scat Daddy). 4 wins from 6½f to 1¼m, US\$243,310, to 2017, Santa Anita Eddie D S., **Gr.3**, Rainbow S., **L**, 3d Del Mar Eddie Read S., **Gr.2**.

Just Pray. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

OLYMPIC FLUKE (Manduro). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m to 2017-18 in Brazil, Cidade Jardim G.P. Enio Buffolo, **Gr.3**, 3d Cidade Jardim G.P. Copa Dos Campeoes, **Gr.2**, G.P. 14 de Marco, **Gr.3**, G.P. Enio Buffolo, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CHAPEL OF DREAMS, by Northern Dancer. 7 wins from 1m to 9f, US\$643,912, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Golden Poppy H., **Gr.3**, 2d Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, 3d Hollywood Park Beverly Hills H., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **STORM CAT**, Lyphard's Dancer (dam of **C'MON LETS DANCE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Seeking the Dream (Seeking the Gold). 6 wins from 6f to 8½f, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 3d Ellis Park Kentuckiana S., **L**.

Wiener Wald. Unplaced. Dam of-

CROWDED HOUSE (Rainbow Quest). 2 wins at 2, £346,855, US\$276,176, 294,400Dhs, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, 2d Del Mar Pacific Classic S., **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 2 S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 648

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box E 82

Foaled 31st October 2016

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 88 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Thee Achiever		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	The Glitter	Centaine	Century
		The Grin	Grosvenor

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 mrs, 694 wns, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

THEE ACHIEVER, by O'Reilly. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 3d ARC TJ McKee Trophy, Hawkes Bay The Westbury Club H. Blood-sister to **THE SOLITAIRE**, three-quarter-sister to **THE JEWEL** (dam of **THE DIAMOND ONE**), **THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK** (H.K.), **THY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

THE GLITTER, by Centaine. Winner at 1350m. Sister to The Dazzler (dam of **THE SOLITAIRE**), half-sister to **THE JEWEL** (dam of **THE DIAMOND ONE**), **STAR AFFAIR** (dam of **LA BELLA DIOSA**, **SOLID BILLING**, **THY**), **THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK** (H.K.). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
Glitra. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$116,935, to 2017-18, 3d Coffs Harbour Cup.

3rd dam

THE GRIN, by Grosvenor. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**. 2003 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Three-quarter-sister to **IRISH CHANCE**, half-sister to **THE CHEEK**, **The Poseur**, **Gallant Son**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

THE JEWEL (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2002-03. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$458,989, A\$149,100, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

THE DIAMOND ONE (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$271,675, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**-3 times, Eclipse S., **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**.

STAR AFFAIR (Star Way). 4 wins at 1600m, NZ\$82,275, A\$13,500, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

LA BELLA DIOSA (So You Think). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$254,750, A\$122,000, to 2016-17, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

SOLID BILLING (Rock of Gibraltar). 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$88,677, A\$236,700, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**.

THY (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$700, A\$294,100, ATC Aspiration H., **L**, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, 3d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Galileo's Galaxy (Galileo). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1450m to 1600m, R919,375, 2d Clairwood Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**.

THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK (H.K.) (O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$33,125, A\$219,625, HK\$2,233,500, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 649

BAY COLT

Box C 33

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 127 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
The First Lady (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Miss Jakeo	Unbridled's Song	Unbridled
		Lady Jakeo	Last Tycoon

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 rnrs, 462 wnrs, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoaya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

THE FIRST LADY, by Redoute's Choice. Placed in Aust. Sister to **AUSSIES LOVE SPORT**, half-sister to **MRS ONASSIS, FIFTH AVENUE LADY, MISS JUDGEMENT** (dam of **MISSROCK**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MISS JAKEO, by Unbridled's Song. Winner at 2, BTC Shell Australia 2YO H. Half-sister to **RED ARROW, ABLE CHOICE, Bullish Friend, Momentum**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MRS ONASSIS (General Nediym). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$516,680, MRC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, ATC Starlight H., **L**, MRC Alinghi S., **L**, ATC Vinery Stud H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.

MISS JUDGEMENT (Strategic). 10 wins to 1200m, A\$375,295, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, BTC Heart Research Institute Quality H., Diversified Funds Management Ltd H., 2d QTC J Cadell Garrick H., **L**, Bright Shadow H., **L**, 4th MRC Doveton S., **L**. Dam of-

MISSROCK (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,045,850, to 2017-18, ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Debutant S., **L**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC TAB Multiplier S., **Gr.2**, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Emirates Airline P., **Gr.3**.

FIFTH AVENUE LADY (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$295,000, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, MRC Redoute's Choice Cup H., Greater Dandenong Chamber of Commerce H., 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**.

AUSSIES LOVE SPORT (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$338,895, ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, SCTC Campaign Group H., ATC Dooleys H., 2d ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

LADY JAKEO, by Last Tycoon. Second on The 1992-93 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$578,000, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Beck's Bier S., **L**, 2d STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Triple Header**, half-sister to **Twig Amour**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

RED ARROW (Red Ransom). 4 wins to 1300m, Hollywood Park Los Angeles H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, 4th Golden Gate Fields Sprint S., **L**. Sire.

ABLE CHOICE (Dehere). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2001-02. 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$30,000, HK\$5,859,500, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **L**, 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 4th VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**.

Bullish Friend (Court Command). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, HK\$8,234,250, HKJC Pacific Ocean H., Fung Mo H., 3d HKJC Sprint Cup, **L**.

Momentum (Kenmare). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$7,847,315, HKJC Plover Cove H., 2d Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 650

BAY COLT

Box E 45

Foaled 28th August 2016

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
The Iffraaj Dame		Pastorale	Nureyev
2009	La Bella Dama	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Who's That Lady	Star Way

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzaternz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

THE IFFRAAJ DAME, by Iffraaj. Unraced. Half-sister to **LA ROCKET, Macau Causeway, Voile Rouge**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Jackson Road (g. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1100m in 2016-17, 3d Hawkes Bay Bec, Brad & Richard Turn 40 2YO S., WRC Vernon & Vazey Parts S.

2nd dam

LA BELLA DAMA, by Desert Sun. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$242,025, A\$455,300, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, King's P, **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 2d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **L**, 3d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Excellent Lady (dam of **PETITS FILOUS**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LA ROCKET (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$517,642, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Spring Classic, **L**, MVRC SAJ Cater Care Group H., MRC Aus Corp Signage Cup, 2d VRC Johnnie Walker S., **L**, MRC Lord S., **L**, 3d MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**.

Macau Causeway (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 1850m, A\$209,545, MVRC Anzac Appeal H., 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Kyneton Cup, 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Voile Rouge (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$152,903, HK\$3,329,000, VRC Volunteer Fire Brigades H., MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

Victory Boys. 5 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HK\$4,053,450, to 2016-17, HKJC KC Chinalink Bus H., Ninepin Group H., Longchamp Racecourse H.

Bellazeel. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

Tinkerbabu. Winner at 2050m. Dam of-

Pasabahce. 4 wins from 1150m to 1600m to 2016-17, BOP RC Dominator Garage Doors H., 3d BOP RC Seeka Kiwifruit H.

Torba. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$97,775, WRC Jackalberry H.

Amos - Sparkling Talent (H.K.). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18, HKJC Po Toi H., Tour and Hotel Service H., Battery Path H.

3rd dam

WHO'S THAT LADY, by Star Way. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Johnnie Walker H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LA BELLA DAMA (Desert Sun). 7 wins. See above.

Excellent Lady. Unplaced. Dam of-

PETITS FILOUS (Street Boss). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$356,850, MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 651

BAY COLT

Box G 66

Foaled 21st September 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 37 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
The Mighty Lions		My Tricia.....	Hermes
1998	Maybe Yes	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Nile Empress	Upper Nile

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

THE MIGHTY LIONS, by Grosvenor. 6 wins from 1300m to 2250m, NZ\$171,225, A\$148,300, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Aim Proximity H., VRC Rosterson Staff Rostering H., MRC Molly's Robe H., Savoir H., 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC St Leger, **L**. Half-sister to **MARENOSTRO**, **Grandissima**, **Promise Keeper**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners-

VAQUERA (f. by High Chaparral). 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$213,630, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Darley P., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, ATC Might & Power H., 4th ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

Minnaleo (f. by Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Otaki Maori RC Tui Backing a Winner H., 2d WRC Gazley Premier H.

All the Winners (g. by Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HKJC Shun Lee H., Stanley H., Longines International Jockey Championship H., Poplar H., 2d HKJC Po Yee H., 3d HKJC Mesia H., Pitt H.

Stealth Cat (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1700m, 3d WATC Ozbet.com.au H.

The Lion Queen (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m.

Kesari (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Crafty Lion (g. by Mastercraftsman). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

MAYBE YES, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to Kaaptive Empress (dam of **PRESS STATEMENT**, **PRESSDAY**), Quagliano (dam of **DINNER DATE**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

THE MIGHTY LIONS (Grosvenor). 6 wins. See above.

MARENOSTRO (Duelled). 10 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$505,900, ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**, FIIG H., Neville Begg H., All Too Hard at Vinery H., TAB Rewards H., Forum Group H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 3d ATC Doncaster Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Winter S., **L**.

Promise Keeper (Success Express). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$37,525, S\$502,555, 2d Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, EW Barker Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Star Prince Challenge, **L**.

Grandissima (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1950m, 2000m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

3rd dam

NILE EMPRESS, by Upper Nile. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, Garden State Oaklyn S., **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Kaaptive Empress. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Sledmere H. Dam of-
PRESS STATEMENT (Hinchinbrook). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

PRESSDAY (Domesday). 5 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, US\$27,480, A\$852,400, BRC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 652

WHITE FILLY

Box G 65

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 80 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
The Opera House		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2006	Carmina Burana	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Benediction.....	Day is Done

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

THE OPERA HOUSE, by Zabeel. Winner at 2100m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **MIGHT AND POWER**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Casta Diva (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 2600m in 2017 in Japan.

2nd dam

CARMINA BURANA, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **MIGHT AND POWER, MATTER OF HONOUR, BASTET** (dam of **BEAUTY PARLOUR, BAROCCI**), **Buenos Aires** (dam of **BUENOS DIAS**), Miss Priority (dam of **LUCKY OWNERS, MISS POWER BIRD**). Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Man of Law. 3 wins to 1300m to 2016-17, 2d BRC Walker Consultants H.

3rd dam

Benediction, by Day is Done. Winner at 7f, 3d Phoenix Park Fasig-Tipton S., **L**. 1998 & 1999 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **TANTUM ERGO, Starry Typhoon**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-
MIGHT AND POWER (Zabeel). Twice Aust. Horse of the Year. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$5,220,890, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**,
MATTER OF HONOUR (Casual Lies). 7 wins to 1400m, US\$9,820, A\$387,585, VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Chester Manifold S., **L**.
BASTET (Giant's Causeway). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, €104,500, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
BEAUTY PARLOUR (Deep Impact). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, €554,730, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**.
BAROCCI (Deep Impact). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, €60,300, Saint-Cloud Prix Omnium II, **L**, 3d Hollywood Park American H., **Gr.2**.
Buenos Aires (Rainbow Quest). Winner at 2000m, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Joubert, **L**. Dam of-
BUENOS DIAS (Peintre Celebre). 3 wins at 2200m, 2400m, €102,180, US\$162,751, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, 3d Hollywood Turf Cup, **Gr.1**. Miss Priority. Winner at 1550m, STC Otaki H. Dam of-
LUCKY OWNERS (Danehill). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2003-04. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.
MISS POWER BIRD (Mukaddamah). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VATC How Now S., **L**, 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
TIME FOR WAR (Snitzel). 3 wins at 2, A\$470,950, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.
HIFLYER (Tavistock). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$194,460, to 2017-18, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter S., **Gr.2**.
Sumehra. Winner at 1600m, STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Dam of-
MOSHEEN (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$2,780,350, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of A. G., K. J., M. C. & P. R. Dennis)

Lot 653

BAY FILLY

Box E 19

Foaled 23rd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 69 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
The Pearler		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2004	The Freckle	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		The Wink	Noble Bijou

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wnr, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

THE PEARLER, by Volksraad. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$146,338, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin City Motors Trophy H., Christmas Cup, Otago RC Gen-I H., 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
The Lustre (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

THE FRECKLE, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **THE PENNY**, **Marine Boy**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
THE PEARLER (Volksraad). 9 wins. See above.

3rd dam

THE WINK, by Noble Bijou. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, Oamaru JC Waitaki S., **L**, 3d North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Sister to **The Vision**, three-quarter-sister to **THE DIMPLE** (dam of **IRISH CHANCE**, **THE CHEEK**, **THE GRIN**), **THE FLEDGLING**, half-sister to **THE PIXIE** (dam of **THE TWINKLE**, **THE FANTASY**), **The Swagger**, **The Dove**, The Imp (dam of **THE CLIPPIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
THE PENNY (One Pound Sterling). 7 wins from 1350m to 2050m, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.
Marine Boy (Crested Wave). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, VATC Malua H., 2d VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, 3d VATC Manfred H.

4th dam

THE KURD, by Kurdistan. 3 wins. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
THE PIXIE (Mellay). 4 wins from 6f to 1m, Southland Guineas, **L**. Dam of
THE TWINKLE (Gate Keeper). 15 wins from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Penfolds Chardon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
THE DIMPLE (Noble Bijou). 16 wins to 2200m, Southland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of
IRISH CHANCE (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$274,950, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC FAI Insurance H.
THE GRIN (Grosvenor). 4 wins to 2000m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of
THE JEWEL (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2002-03. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.
THE FANTASY (Gate Keeper). 18 wins from 1200m to 2200m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d CJC George Adams (Tatt's) H., **Gr.3**. Dam of
THE PHANTOM CHANCE (Noble Bijou). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.
THE PHANTOM (Noble Bijou). NZ Horse of the Year. 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 654

BAY COLT

Box C 85

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
The Tidy Express		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2008	Mia le Fay	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Guinevere..... Fairy King

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 373 mrs, 220 wns, 19 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Titi Makfi, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, etc.

1st dam

The Tidy Express, by Volksraad. 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$141,560, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Transpacific Industries Group H., Counties RC EIF International Ltd H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC White Cliffs Timber Mile H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., Eagle Magic Fishing H., Matamata RC New World H., 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Clinique Elan Appearance Medicine H., 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LADY LE FAY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MIA LE FAY, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2250m, QTC Round the World H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H. Half-sister to Lady Gee (dam of **LORD BADGER**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LADY LE FAY (Thorn Park). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$75,245, A\$168,650, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, ATC Tommy Hill Memorial H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., Matamata RC Comag H., 2d ATC Angst S., **Gr.3** Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**.

The Tidy Express (Volksraad). 5 wins. See above.

Thewayweare. 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, A\$148,280, to 2017-18, ATC Schweppes H.-twice, TAB H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.

3rd dam

GUINEVERE, by Fairy King. Unraced. Blood-sister to Anna Pallida (dam of **PIMPERNEL**), half-sister to **DANK, EAGLE MOUNTAIN, SULK** (dam of **IBN BATTUTA**), **WALLACE**, Slink (dam of **BYE BYE BIRDIE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Lady Gee. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

LORD BADGER (Badger's Drift). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, R463,650, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, Arlington Friendly City S., 3d Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, Arlington Ibhayi S., **L**.

4th dam

MASSKANA, by Darshaan. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Monade. Three-quarter-sister to **MIRISI**, half-sister to **MASSYR, MADJARISTAN**, Masamiyda (dam of **MASALARIAN**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DANK (Dansili). Champion Turf Female in USA in 2013. 7 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Kilboy Estate S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Dahlia S., **Gr.3**.

EAGLE MOUNTAIN (Rock of Gibraltar). Champion 3YO in Ireland in 2007 (Int.). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, Royal Whip S., **Gr.2**, 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**.

SULK (Selkirk). Champion 2YO Filly in France in 2001. Champion 3YO Female Stayer in GB in 2002. 2 wins at 2, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, 2d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 655

BROWN COLT

Box D 91

Foaled 23rd August 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Thorn Star		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Monica Hall	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Greta Hall	Kaapstad

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

THORN STAR, by Thorn Park. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$14,525, A\$99,480, MRC City of Greater Dandenong H., MVRC John Paraskevas H., 2d ARC Crombie Lockwood 3YO S., MVRC EJ Whitten Foundation H., 3d ARC Nicole Sims' 21st Birthday H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MONICA HALL, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to **Angelica Hall**, Val de Loire (dam of **FOX HALL**). Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-
 Crown of Thorns. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Apprentice of the Year H.
 Paddy. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WATC Derby Day 16/4 H.

3rd dam

GRETA HALL, by Kaapstad. 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$17,950, A\$114,146, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, STC Northern Dancer H. Sister to **GOLDEN SWORD**, three-quarter-sister to **MULAN PRINCESS** (dam of **ROYAL DESCENT**), half-sister to **MADAM VALETA** (dam of **FALKIRK, LUSCILLA**), **BALMORAL KEEP**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Angelica Hall (Guillotine). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Frivolous. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Singer Group H., Waikato RC Iverquantel H.
 Veronica Hall. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., 3d Otago RC Berkley Stud Sprint H., 4th Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

Val de Loire. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of-

FOX HALL (Foxwedge). 4 wins at 1400m, A\$181,300, to 2017-18, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, James Boag's Premium H., 2d SAJC James Boag's Premium H., Oakbank RC Golding Wines H., 3d VRC TCL TV S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Lovenvain, by Vain. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BOP RC 18th Avenue Motel H., 3d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN SWORD (Kaapstad). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$739,375, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**.

MADAM VALETA (Palace Music). 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**. Dam of-

FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.

MULAN PRINCESS (Kaapstad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**. Dam of-

ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

BALMORAL KEEP (Balmerino). 17 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$270,960, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, 3d VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, Darwin Cup, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 656

BROWN COLT

Box F 1

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 141 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Tick Tock		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Lowland	Centaine	Century
		Fifteen Reasons	Sound Reason

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TICK TOCK, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **Splitsecond**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LOWLAND, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Splitsecond (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC The Edge Mile H., 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.

Cross Stitch. Winner at 1600m, A\$77,485, in 2016-17, ATC Hyland Race Colours P, 2d ATC TAB H., EML H., 3d ATC Vancouver at Coolmore H.

Heyday. 2 wins at 1200m, 1950m, 2d MRC Slickpix P, MRC Beleura Retirement Village H.

3rd dam

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Mair Astley H., Daniel le Brun H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

SPOTTSWOODE (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**.

Wait a Minute. 2 wins to 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H. Grandam of **ITS TIME FOR MAGIC** (Per Incanto). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**.

4th dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **XTRAVAGANT** (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2- from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

River Century (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Minoru H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

LEGS (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

GUYNO (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2- from 1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 657

BAY COLT

Box F 2

Foaled 13th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 136 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Tiffany Yellow		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Golden Sparkle	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnr, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

TIFFANY YELLOW, by O'Reilly. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, WATC Kalgoorlie-Boulder RC H., PR Punters Club H., 3d WATC Playeronline.com.au H., PR Midweek Roast Package H. Sister to **MOSSE, Silver Sparkle - My Pony** (Mac.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GOLDEN SPARKLE, by Gold Brose. Unraced. Sister to Parfore (dam of **TERRAVISTA, TIGER TEES, BALL OF MUSCLE, OUR LUKAS, SUPER EASY**), Nishaani (dam of **IL QUELLO VELOCE, DONNA CATTIVA**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
MOSSE (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$103,875, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Terenzo Bozzone H., Stella Artois H., 2d BOP RC Summer Cup, 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**.
Silver Sparkle - My Pony (Mac.) (O'Reilly). 11 wins to 1350m in NZ and Macau, 3d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**-twice.
 Mycaptainoblivious. 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$2,625, S\$354,181, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Initiation P., Class 3 H.-3 times, Class 4 H.
 Champagne Rein. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2017, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., Singapore TC Selangor Turf Club Trophy, 2d Rotorua RC Parrots on Hinemoa H., Singapore TC Speedy Cat S., Benchmark 67 H.
 Bonete. 2 wins at 1200m, NZ\$7,990, A\$78,330, ATC Cal Rei H.

3rd dam

CLASSY TWIGGY, by Twig Moss. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$103,930, VRC Vanity S., **L**, 2d VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, 4th VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Metal Trader**. Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
 Parfore. Winner at 1150m, 2d VATC Corinella H. Dam of-
TIGER TEES (Dubawi). 13 wins to 1400m, A\$1,247,250, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.
TERRAVISTA (Captain Rio). Joint Head of the 2014 World Thoroughbred Rankings (Sprint). 11 wins to 1400m, A\$2,465,005, to 2016-17, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**.
BALL OF MUSCLE (Dubawi). 9 wins to 1200m, A\$900,325, to 2017-18, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Absolut S., **L**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**.
SUPER EASY (Darci Brahma). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012 & 2013. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.
OUR LUKAS (Generous). 12 wins from 1200m to 2150m, A\$670,800, BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**, Brisbane H., **L**, Ipswich Cup, **L**-twice.
 Nishaani. Unraced. Dam of-
IL QUELLO VELOCE (Captain Rio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2007-08. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
DONNA CATTIVA (Captain Rio). Winner at 2, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**.
Miles of Krishan (Snitzel). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$120,310, to 2016-17, MRC Grand Hotel P., 3d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 658

BAY COLT

Box I 68

Foaled 6th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 43 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Tihi Keepa		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2010	Gimmick	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Court	Prince Echo

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 120 mrs, 48 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Nuclear Fusion, Satin Belt, Ohceedee and of Padraig, Divine Power, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc.

1st dam

TIHI KEEPA, by Keeper. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **LINKY DINK**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GIMMICK, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$77,180, AJC Reginald Allen H., L, STC Shading 2YO H., 2d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**. Sister to **Don Tristram**, three-quarter-sister to No Penalty (dam of **CLEARLY INNOCENT**), Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**), half-sister to Trio (dam of **SALE OF CENTURY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LINKY DINK (Keeper). Winner at 2, A\$327,750, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**. Taking the Lead. 4 wins at 1200m, 1650m, A\$1,700, HK\$2,724,300, HKJC Audemars Piguet Carnegie H., Fu Shin H., The Red Room H., Sanshui H.

3rd dam

COURT, by Prince Echo. Winner at 2, HBJC Okawa Stud H., 2d ARC Batmobile Sprint H., Badminton Juvenile H. Half-sister to **DOMINO** (dam of **(KIWI) HERO**), **SUPER NATURAL**, Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GIMMICK (Sir Tristram). 2 wins. See above.

Don Tristram (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1900m, A\$170,120, AJC Final H., Seven Hills Toongabbie RSL H., Just Ideal H., STC Cyron H., 3d Gosford Guineas, L, 4th AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

No Penalty. 4 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$129,450, STC Stowe Australia H., AJC Revesby H., Emirates H., 4th AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

CLEARLY INNOCENT (Not a Single Doubt). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$1,414,150, to 2016-17, BRC Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., L-twice, ATC Country Championship Final, 3d BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Italktravel S., L.

El Montazah. 3 wins at 1900m, 2200m, STC Bottle Mart H., ADK Enterprises H. Danish Counsel - Elegant Win (H.K.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, HKJC Faculty of Architecture H., 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., L.

Trio. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

SALE OF CENTURY (Prized). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$601,790, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Windsor 2YO H., 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, L, 4th STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

La Vienne (Thorn Park). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC George FM H., Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Greenstone. Winner at 1000m. Dam of-

AFFLECK (Battle Paint). Champion 2YO & 3YO in Singapore in 2014 & 2015. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$930,137, Singapore Guineas, L, Singapore TC More Magic 3YO Championship, L, Juvenile Championship, L, 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, L, Singapore 3YO Classic, L, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, L.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 659

BAY FILLY

Box F 3

Foaled 17th November 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 167 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Tiptoes		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	River Century	Centaine	Century
		Riverlette	Sir Godfrey

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TIPTOES, by Pins. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **LEGS** (dam of **WOLFWHISTLE**), half-sister to **GUYNO**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Tiptronic (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18, BOP RC Interislander Festival H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P, Cambridge JC Clubhouse Cafe and Sports Bar S.

O'Reilly's Dancer (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2016-17, 2d Otaki Maori RC New Zealand St Leger Trial, 3d Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., Listen to 92.2 More FM H.

2nd dam

River Century, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **ARLETTY FIRETAINE**, **Spillway**, three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS**, **SPOTTSWOOD**, **Centico**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

LEGS (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO Fillies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

WOLFWHISTLE (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$86,900, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Muritai Marketing H., Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H.

Scrutinize (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-to-1400m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud S., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

GUYNO (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, York S., **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Detonator S., **L**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, Melvista S., **L**, Aquanita S., **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Detonator S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara**, **Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

FIRETAINE (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 3000m, A\$226,940, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.

Fifteen Reasons. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Mair Astley H. Dam of-
SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Producer.


Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 660

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box A 65

Foaled 14th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Cadeaux Genereux	Young Generation	Ballidar
Titbit (GB)		Smarten Up.....	Sharpen Up
2007	Poilane	Kris	Sharpen Up
		Breadcrumb.....	Final Straw

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leeveje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TITBIT, by Cadeaux Genereux. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, £7,720, A\$211,110, Newmarket Ruth Watson Hits 80 H., ATC Free Entry Today H., Tony & Manera Lahood H., Lui Cicco Memorial H., 2d ATC Big Brown First Crop H., Guineas Restaurant H., Ken Callander H., Canterbury BMW H., 3d ATC Sportsyear H., Warwick Farm 100 Club H., Flinders Lane Perfect Fit Shirt H., Theraces.com.au H., LG Mobile H., Rosehill Gardens H.-twice. Three-quarter-sister to **BARROW CREEK**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

POILANE, by Kris. Unraced. Half-sister to **BARROW CREEK, LAST RESORT** (dam of **REBELLION, ARCTIC CHAR, HEARD A WHISPER**, Arctic Air (dam of **ANDRONIKOS**), Khubza (dam of **TRANS ISLAND, WELSH DIVA**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, inc:-
Titbit. 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

BREADCRUMB, by Final Straw. 3 wins at 7f, Newmarket Severals H. Half-sister to **COLLEGE CHAPEL, Humble Pie** (dam of **LEAP FOR JOY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BARROW CREEK (Cadeaux Genereux). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Italy and Germany, Baden-Baden Jacobs Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**, Rome Premio Melton, **Gr.3**, 2d Baden-Baden Benazet Rennen, **Gr.3**. Sire.

LAST RESORT (Lahib). 2 wins at 7f, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Sceptre S., **L**. Dam of-

REBELLION (Mozart). 7 wins to 7½f. £12,866, US\$793,745 in GB and U.S.A, Keeneland Commonwealth S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Ack Ack H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Steinlen S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Pat O'Brien H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

ARCTIC CHAR (Polar Falcon). 3 wins to 7¼f, Haydock Spring Trophy, **L**, 2d Newmarket King Charles II S., **L**, Deauville Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**. Dam of-

Black Cherry (Mount Nelson). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, 2d Newmarket Rosemary S., **L**, Pontefract Pivalong S., **L**, 3d Sandown Atalanta S., **Gr.3**.

HEARD A WHISPER (Bellypha). 3 wins at 2, Ayr Harry Rosebery Trophy, **L**. Sire. Arctic Air. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

ANDRONIKOS (Dr Fong). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Doncaster S., **L**, Lingfield Pavilion S., **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, **L**.

Khubza. Winner at 7f in GB. Dam of-

TRANS ISLAND (Selkirk). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, £146,950, 744,000fr., Longchamp Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.2**, Epsom Diomed S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**, 2d Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.1**.

WELSH DIVA (Selkirk). 3 wins at 1600m, Milan Premio Sergio Cumani, **Gr.3**, Ascot Rosemary H., **L**, 2d Goodwood Conqueror S., **L**. Dam of-

FITYAAN (Haafhd). 5 wins to 1450m in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 2d Jebel Ali Sprint S., **L**-twice.

Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.**

Lot 661

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box H 12

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded : G nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy..... Blushing Groom
Toohottohandle		Fair to the Wind..... Nijinsky
2003	Runvs	Wolverton..... Wolver Hollow
		Joint Decision..... Primed

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TOOHOTTOHANDLE, by Howbaddouwantit. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **PEARLY SPENCER**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Volcano (g. by Volksraad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$97,157, CJC Avonhead Tavern H., Waikato RC More Than Sacred H., BE Lewis Equine Artist H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., WRC Clubs New Zealand H., CJC Coupland's Bakeries H., 3d CJC Canterbury Landscape Supplies H.
 Master Wong (g. by Chinese Dragon). Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Vespa Cup.
 Conflagration (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

Runvs, by Wolverton. 2 wins at 2, 2d CJC French Bakery H., Sir Godfrey H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC French Bakery H., HBJC Paramount Lodge 3YO H. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
PEARLY SPENCER (Asti Bay). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Loft Gallery H., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.
 Prince d'Amour. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d WRC Majestic Horse Floats 3YO H.
 Son of Songkhla. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Classes 2 & 3 H., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H.
 Maplewood. Unraced. Dam of-
 Godzila Girl. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otaki Maori RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., WRC Happy Birthday Mary S.
 Joyful. 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, 505,632Rgt., to 2017 in Malaysia, 2d Perak TC Malaysia 4YO Challenge (2nd Leg), Penang TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 2.

3rd dam

JOINT DECISION, by Primed. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALRELLO**, Lazala (dam of **PORSHA, DUN ALLEN, JOCASTA**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Runvs (Wolverton). 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

CLARELLO, by Revelation. Winner at 10½f. Half-sister to **SUMMER PRINCE, FOXMARA**, Ta-ta (dam of **WIEDERSEHEN**). Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
ALRELLO (Alcimedès). 21 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, VATC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, South Australian S., Gr.3, 2d AJC Epsom H., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1, All-Aged S., Gr.1, SAJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, 3d STC Hill S., Gr.2.
 Lazala. Unraced. Dam of-
PORSHA (Alcimedès). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 2d Wanganui Championship S., L, 3d Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2. Producer.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 662

BAY FILLY

Box 1 69

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Too Many Diamonds		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2003	Diamond Cashel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Diamond Prelude	Twig Moss

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 rnrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

TOO MANY DIAMONDS, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROYAL ASSCHER**.

This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

RUUD NOT TOO (f. by Bernardini). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$183,490, to 2016-17, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Rising Stars Championship Final, Withers & Co H., Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Pukekohe Dental H.

Catch a Thief (f. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1550m, ATC Rosehill Gardens on Facebook P., 3d ATC Ascot Club H.

2nd dam

DIAMOND CASHEL, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Molly Malones H., BOP RC TRAC Sports Bar H., 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **OUR CASHEL**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

ROYAL ASSCHER (Stravinsky). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$436,850, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, MRC William Crockett S., **L**, Yalumba Masters H., 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 3d SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 4th MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**. Producer.

3rd dam

DIAMOND PRELUDE, by Twig Moss. Placed at 3, 2d AJC Sky 1017 H., STC Bayview Fitness Centre H. Half-sister to **DIAMOND SHOWER** (dam of **DOUBLE YOUR BET**, **DIAMOND DANE**), **Diamond Storm**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

DIAMOND CASHEL (Sir Tristram). 4 wins. See above.

OUR CASHEL (Sir Tristram). Winner at 2, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

JEWEL FLIGHT, by Baguette. Joint third top filly on The 1977-78 Aust. 2YO Free H. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$76,680, AJC Reginald Allen H., L, STC Shannon H., L, 2d AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **Coronet Flight**, **Palace Lane**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DIAMOND SHOWER (Zephyr Zip). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, A\$500,950, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
DOUBLE YOUR BET (Palace Music). 7 wins to 1500m, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

LE DESTINA (Waajib). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, A\$372,485, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, VRC RSL H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**.

EXCHEQUER (Marauding). 7 wins from 1000m to 2000m, A\$181,030, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Ableson H., 2d WATC York S., **L**.

DIAMOND DANE (Danehill). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, A\$561,650, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 663

BAY FILLY

Box F 4

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 71 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Toss Up		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2008	Heads or Tales	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
		Head of the River	Shirley Heights

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TOSS UP, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Super Tycoon (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m in 2017, 3d Singapore Yi Ti Xiu Championship Cup, Singapore TC War Affair S.

2nd dam

Heads or Tales, by Tale of the Cat. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Robert Harris Espresso H., CJC Maneline Farrier Supplies 3YO H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to The Cat's Whiskers (dam of **TAVY**), half-sister to **GOOD FAITH** (dam of **TULLY DANE, MYGOODGRACE**), Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
Headswin. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H.
Bingo. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup.

3rd dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK, Showboat, River Patrol** (dam of **NORSE DANCER**), Charlotte Dundas (dam of **BAND GIPSY**), Mail Boat (dam of **MAIL THE DESERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Army's Centenary H., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, MRC JRA Doveyton S., **L**.

MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Dam of-
TAVY (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of-

BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Patron's Bowl, **L**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Heads or Tales (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins. See above.

Spring. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of-

DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$550,825, A\$498,400, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Chorus. Unraced. Dam of-

Tralee Chorus (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m to 2016-17, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 4th TRC Strutt S., **L**.


Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

Lot 664

BROWN FILLY

Box I 13

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row	Long Row
Dam	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior	Cossack Warrior
Tranquera (AUS)		Miss Sandman	Regal Advice
2008	Tahnee	Lake Coniston	Bluebird
		Pride of Tahnee	Best Western

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 192 mrs, 76 wns, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Inference, Gold Rush, Northwest Passage, SP Coral Coast, Neguev, I Thought So, Kaching, Smart as You Think, So Si Bon, So You Too, The Pinnacle, Shapes, Conscious and of D'Argento, Care to Think, Punked, Calculated, etc.

1st dam

TRANQUERA, by Show a Heart. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$110,295, MRC Knight FM H., 2d VRC Howitt & Kent-Kiernan H., MRC Sportingbet H. Half-sister to **Prince de Galles - Vigor Delight** (H.K.), **Servant - Elemento** (Sing.), **Tahnee Tango** (dam of **WORTHY CAUSE**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

TAHNEE, by Lake Coniston. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **SINGING THE BLUES**, half-sister to **REFERRAL**, **SHOGUN LODGE**.

Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Prince de Galles - Vigor Delight (H.K.) (Anabaa). 4 wins from 1650m to 1900m, A\$92,250, HK\$3,773,000, HKJC Cornflower H., AJC Lawn Party H., 2d HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**

Tahnee Tango (Grand Lodge). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, A\$141,405, MVRC Essendon Nissan H., SAJC Top Cut H., Schweppes H., 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

WORTHY CAUSE (Choisir). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$484,650, GCTC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, BRC Sprite H., 2d SCTC Ascot H., **L**, 3d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, GCTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, 4th MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**.

Octane Flyer (Statue of Liberty). 2 wins at 2, A\$119,650, BRC Gallipoli Medical Research Foundation 2YO H., Jye Cooper Group 2YO H., 2d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Breakfast Creek Hotel S., **L**.

Servant - Elemento (Sing.) (Commands). 2 wins at 2, A\$90,567, VRC ACG Security 2YO H., 2d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

3rd dam

PRIDE OF TAHNEE, by Best Western. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWIFTLY CARSON**, Traffic Watch (dam of **LASHED**). Dam of 11 named foals, all winners, inc:-

SHOGUN LODGE (Grand Lodge). Joint top colt on The 2000-01 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

SINGING THE BLUES (Bluebird). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$367,810, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**.

REFERRAL (Dr Grace). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,443,479, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.

Irish Truce. 4 wins to 1200m, QTC Royal Patee H. Grandam of-

PASSING SHOT (Swiss Ace). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, NZ\$298,575, A\$3,440, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**.


Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 665

BAY FILLY

Box C 34

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Treasure the Cross (IRE)		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2007	Treasure the Lady	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Kasora	Darshaan

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 mrs, 694 wnr, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocit, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

TREASURE THE CROSS, by Cape Cross. Winner at 8½f in Ireland. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Big Hammer (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m in 2016-17, MRC Thoroughbred Club H.

2nd dam

Treasure the Lady, by Indian Ridge. Winner at 2, 3d Curragh Silken Glider S., L, 4th Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, L, Gowran Park Denny Cordell Lavarack Memorial S., L. Sister to Mora Bai (dam of **DAVID LIVINGSTON**), half-sister to **HIGH CHAPARRAL, BLACK BEAR ISLAND, Helena Molony**, Chenchikova (dam of **CASTERTON, SMUGGLER'S COVE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Treasure the Ridge. 7 wins from 1¼m to 16¾f to 2017, Sandown St James Theatre H., 3d Newmarket Discovernewmarket.co.uk H.

3rd dam

KASORA, by Darshaan. Unraced Broodmare of the Year in GB in 2002 & in Ireland in 2003. Sister to **Korasoun**, half-sister to **KHANATA, KOTAMA, Khoraz**. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

HIGH CHAPARRAL (Sadler's Wells). Champion 3YO Colt in GB & Ireland in 2002 (Long). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, £923,996, €1,879,797, US\$2,021,600, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**-twice, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 3d Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**-twice. Champion sire.

BLACK BEAR ISLAND (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 10½f, York Dante S., **Gr.2**, 2d Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**, 3d Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix La Force, **Gr.3**.

Helena Molony (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 1¼m, 2d Gowran Park Victor McCalmont Memorial S., L, 3d Limerick Martin Molony S., L, 4th Curragh Silver S., L. Producer.

Treasure the Lady (Indian Ridge). Winner. See above.

Chenchikova. Winner at 2, 4th Curragh Park Express S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
CASTERTON (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2500m in 2017, Deauville Prix Vulcain, L, Prix des Marronniers, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**.

SMUGGLER'S COVE (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2, Dundalk Star Appeal S., L, 3d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, 4th Chester Dee S., L.

Mora Bai. Unraced. Dam of-

DAVID LIVINGSTON (Galileo). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 10½f, £49,552, €100,885, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Barronstown Stud 2YO S., 3d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Irish St Leger Trial S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Foundation S., L, 4th Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Chester Vase, **Gr.3**, Sandown Gala S., L.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 666

BAY COLT

Box G 64

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 58 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
Trepidation		Madam Valeta	Palace Music
2008	Rebellious Angel	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Boardwalk Angel	Bletchingly

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Trepidation, by Falkirk. 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$141,185, ARC Stella Artois H., Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**-twice, ARC Portofino H., 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Darley P., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Fairy Tipsy** (dam of **DISTILL, MR TIPSY**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

REBELLIOUS ANGEL, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **COOGEE WALK** (dam of **ACTIVATION**), half-sister to **THE BIG ASK, Flying West**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Trepidation (Falkirk). 4 wins. See above.

Fairy Tipsy (Casual Lies). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, CJC Flair H., Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
DISTILL (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, NZ\$164,375, HK\$1,740,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, HKJC Ho Chung River H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

MR TIPSY (Montjeu). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$375,685, A\$252,260, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., ATC Bowerman's Office Furniture H., Markey Saddlery H., Waikato RC Jorja's Birthday H., Counties RC HR Fiske & Sons H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Converge - Native Dream (H.K.). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$131,000, HK\$1,040,000, VRC Racing Hall of Fame in Adelaide H.

Revolt. 4 wins from 1500m to 2000m, NZ\$18,125, A\$144,400, ATC Foundation Membership H., Blackwoods MSA H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Green Jacket. 3 wins at 1400m, 1650m, ARC GL Cooksley Tankard H.

3rd dam

BOARDWALK ANGEL, by Bletchingly. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$415,600, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Traipse (dam of **CRAWL, OLD MAN**), three-quarter-sister to Special Walk (dam of **COUNTRY WALK**), half-sister to **Angel Baby**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

COOGEE WALK (Success Express). Champion sprinter-miler in NZ in 1997-98. 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$195,850, A\$52,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ACTIVATION (Zabeel). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$844,000, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

THE BIG ASK (Bigstone). 11 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$364,870, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, VRC Winter Championship Heat, Jade H.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 667

BAY COLT

Box 1 70

Foaled 28th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Tricia'o		Courtza Pompeii Court
2010	Tricia Ann	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		My Tricia Hermes

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

TRICIA'O, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d Otago RC ABC Business Sales H. Half-sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), **Joy's Choice**, **Imperial Lass**, **Napa Sky**, Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREGOINGTOGETCHA**), Sara Ann (dam of **TAVAGO**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Tricia Ann, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H., Hawkes Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR**, **NATIONAL GALLERY**, **KYRIE ELEISON**, **GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM**, **LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER**, **DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA**, **SHADEA**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

LA SIZERANNE (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stonely Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ZA MOULIN ROUGE (Street Cry). Winner at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. **Imperial Lass** (Tavistock). 3 wins from 1500m to 2050m, A\$186,390, MVRC Jeep H., 2d MVRC Slickpix H., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**.

Joy's Choice (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Napa Sky (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$106,540, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Boronia S., **L**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**. Producer.

Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$132,850, VRC Jayco 30th Anniversary H., MRC Rooney P., Valley of Georgia H. Dam of-

WEREGOINGTOGETCHA (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$197,000, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Sara Ann. Unraced. Dam of-

TAVAGO (Tavistock). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$70,775, A\$1,578,250, to 2016-17, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**.

Miss Kitt Ann. Unraced. Dam of-

Kitt Ann Miss (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$82,325, ARC Resene Paints H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Could be Pearls (Alamosa). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 668

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box G 63

Foaled 12th September 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 124 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
Shooting to Win (AUS)		Explosive.....Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality.....Gone West
		Announce.....Military Plume
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice.....Danehill
Trustam (AUS)		Bourgeois.....Luskin Star
2009	Sweetness 'n Light	Entrepreneur.....Sadler's Wells
		Tricia Ann.....Zabeel

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TRUSTAM, by Stratum. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$107,880, SAJC Tattsbet Adelaide Cup Raceday H., Anthony Scopelitis Memorial H., 2d MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., BMW H., MVRC City Jeep H. Half-sister to **WEREGOINGTOGETCHA**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SWEETNESS 'N LIGHT, by Entrepreneur. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$132,850, VRC Jayco 30th Anniversary H., MRC Rooney P, Valley of Georgia H., 2d MRC Saxony H. Three-quarter-sister to Jacilo (dam of **MISS KEEPSAKE, VILLIFYE**), half-sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), **Imperial Lass, Joy's Choice, Napa Sky**, Sara Ann (dam of **TAVAGO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

WEREGOINGTOGETCHA (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$197,000, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Ecolab H., Rich Hill Stud 3YO S., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Pioneer H., WRC Hutt News H.

Sweet Talkin Woman. 6 wins from 1150m to 1900m, A\$200,640, ATC Lest We Forget H., Australian Turf Club H., Broadmeadow H., 2d ATC Iconic Race H.

3rd dam

Tricia Ann, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H., Hawkes Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

LA SIZERANNE (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**. Dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE** (Street Cry). Winner at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Imperial Lass (Tavistock). 3 wins from 1500m to 2050m, MVRC Jeep H., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**.

Joy's Choice (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Napa Sky (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Sara Ann. Unraced. Dam of-

TAVAGO (Tavistock). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$70,775, A\$1,578,250, to 2016-17, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**.

Miss Kitt Ann. Unraced. Dam of-

Kitt Ann Miss (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$82,325, ARC Resene Paints H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d ARC Darley P, **Gr.3**.

Could be Pearls (Alamosa). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.



Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of N. M. Leicester)

Lot 669

BAY COLT

Box B 3

Foaled 30th October 2016

Branded : ZZ nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Tsarina Belle		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2002	Empress Belle	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Imperial Belle	Sovereign Edition

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 mrs, 218 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Taselet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Tocoolfourschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.

1st dam

Tsarina Belle, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1100m, 2d ARC Champagne S., L, Soliloquy S., L, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial 3YO S., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Kiwinsky - Ritz Cub** (Mau.), half-sister to **Desert Rain, Housemaster**, Meleka Belle (dam of **MELODY BELLE**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-Happy Index (g. by Elusive Quality). 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,199,500, HKJC Chek Keng H., Shing Yip H., Jonquil H., Manawatu Racing Club Challenge H., An Inclusive Society H., 2d HKJC Citibank Insurance H. Contessa Belle (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1950m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

EMPRESS BELLE, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 2100m, ARC Jamaica Juvenile H., Waikato RC Graduation H., 2d ARC Caduceus Club P. Sister to **Chelsworth**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
Tsarina Belle (Stravinsky). Winner. See above.
Desert Rain (Honor Grades). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$92,700, A\$9,400, WRC Wellington Cup Trial, ARC Pinto Bonecrusher Club H., CJC Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H., Waikato RC New Zealand Insurance P.H., WRC Fletcher Retirees H., 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Highview Stud P.H., L.
Kiwinsky - Ritz Cub (Mau.) (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, R304,305 in South Africa and Mauritius, Champ de Mars Duke of York Cup, Turffontein PSL Soccer 6 H., 3d Turffontein Wolf Power H., L.
Housemaster (Housebuster). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Neil & Francey's Wedding H., 3d ARC Trident Tavern Classic, L.
Meleka Belle. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Konami S. Dam of-
MELODY BELLE (Commands). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2016-17. 4 wins at 2, NZ\$695,325, A\$163,200, in 2016-17, Manawatu Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
Vannista Belle. Winner at 1650m. Dam of-
Bonnie Belle. 3 wins from 1400m to 1700m to 2016-17, MRC Crown Golden Ale H.-twice, 2d MRC Thompson Lucas Commercial H.

3rd dam

Imperial Belle, by Sovereign Edition. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Britannia H., MVRC Nonga H., VATC Sapphire H., 2d VRC Hallmark Filter H., L. Three-quarter-sister to Electric Belle (dam of **ROANOKE BOY**), half-sister to **Honey Beau**, Lavender Belle (dam of **PENTIUM SPEED**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Chelsworth (Sir Tristram). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VRC City Pak H., Herbert Adams Bakeries 2YO H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., L, Como Centre S., L.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 670

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 37

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Tsukioka (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2006	San Century	Centaine	Century
		Sandarac	Grosvenor

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnrs, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

TSUKIOKA, by Flying Spur. Unplaced. Sister to **SPURCENT**, half-sister to **GLORIOUS DAYS, BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), Azardi (dam of **ALL LEGAL**). This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Regency Bo Bo (g. by Denman). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,688,950, to 2017-18, HKJC Lukfook Gold Charisma Collection H., Hakka Spirit H., L'Oreal Paris H., 2d HKJC Garden Road H., Sunset Peak H., Kung Hei H., Tak Ku Ling H., CUHK Alumni Cup, Lady Millenary H., 3d HKJC 18 Districts Cup.

2nd dam

SAN CENTURY, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE, ONE LOVE**), three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**).

Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

GLORIOUS DAYS (Hussonet). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$6,250, HK\$32,895,000 in NZ and HK, Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Chinese New Year Cup, Hoi Ping H., Chevalier Construction H., 2d Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC BMW Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, 3d HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**-twice.

BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR (H.K.) (Hussonet). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$67,725, HK\$2,483,050, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, HKJC Hung To H., Stubbs H., Geranium H., 2d Otago RC TL Maclean Guineas Prelude, HKJC Lung Mun Road H., Mount Parker H., Macau-Taipa Bridge H., 3d CJC Canterbury Racing Guineas Trial.

SPURCENT (Flying Spur). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$261,450, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, STC Moraitis Fresh Packaging 2YO H., GJC Moore Quality H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Spurredous (Shamardal). Winner at 2, ATC Merran Wiggins Travelmanagers 2YO H., 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.

Percentage (Onemorenomore). Winner at 2, 2d Waikato RC Waikato Farmers Markets H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC Farmers Market at Te Rapa H., 4th CJC Canterbury S., **L**.

Azardi. Unplaced. Dam of-

ALL LEGAL (Al Maher). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$596,430, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, AJC Schwepes H., City Tatt's RC Inglis Bonus 3YO H., AJC Sanders Noonan H., 2d AJC Inglis 2YO Classic, Schwepes H., ATC Meet Me at Bellevue Hotel H., 3d AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 671

BAY FILLY

Box I 71

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Tuesday's Child		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2009	Dane Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
		Dancing Show	Nijinsky

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 rnrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tazrino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyfer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

TUESDAY'S CHILD, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DANE DANCER, by Danehill. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Sister to Twyla (dam of **MURJANA**), three-quarter-sister to **AL MAHER, PLATINUM SCISSORS, REDOUTE'S CHOICE, Superior Sateen, Monsoon Wedding** (dam of **PRECIOUS LORRAINE, LUCKY RAQUIE**), half-sister to **HURRICANE SKY, UMATILLA, Makarova** (dam of **RULING DYNASTY**), Show Dancing (dam of **SALAMEH**), Shantha's Choice (dam of **MANHATTAN RAIN, SLIDING CUBE, ECHOES OF HEAVEN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Padraig. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m to 2017-18, WRC Wellington
Provedoring 2YO H., 3d ATC TAB Rewards 2YO H.

3rd dam

DANCING SHOW, by Nijinsky. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Russian Ballet (dam of **DR JOHNSON**), Nijinsky's Best (dam of **YAGLI**), half-sister to **GREAT REGENT, Diamond Syl, Ladies' Day** (dam of **HE'S NO PIE EATER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

UMATILLA (Miswaki). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$683,305, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Da Costa P., **L**. Sire.

HURRICANE SKY (Star Watch). 6 wins-3 at 2, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Show Dancing. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, AJC Grand Fils H. Dam of-
AL MAHER (Danehill). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$1,168,300, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Twyla. Winner at 1250m, STC Mark Davis' Farewell H. Grandam of-
GATHERING (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$995,775, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**.

NIAGARA (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**.

Shantha's Choice. Winner at 2, 2d VATC Kilshery H. Dam of-
REDOUTE'S CHOICE (Danehill). Champion 3YO Miler in Australia in 1999-2000. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,567,850, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

PLATINUM SCISSORS (Danehill). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

MANHATTAN RAIN (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2, A\$1,311,200, AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SLIDING CUBE (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$179,625, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of-

RUBICK (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins-2 at 2, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**.

The Broken Shore. Winner at 1100m, ATC Landmark Hotel P. Dam of-
SHOALS (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, A\$1,067,150, to 2017-18, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 672

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 17

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded : W^L nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
Shooting to Win (AUS)		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality.....	Gone West
		Announce.....	Military Plume
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy.....	Nijinsky
Turf Cutter Girl (AUS)		Bespoken.....	Vain
2010	Blaze the Turf	Blazing Sword.....	Marscay
		Aerate.....	Loosen Up

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TURF CUTTER GIRL, by Bel Esprit. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **SOLEIL**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BLAZE THE TURF, by Blazing Sword. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$227,030, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, Surround H., 2d VRC Eat Well-Live Well H.-twice, VATC Ascot H.-twice, Allan Wicks H., 3d Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **INTELLIGENT STAR**, Aerate's Pick (dam of **ORTENSIA**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SOLEIL (Flying Spur). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$279,350, MRC Christmas S., **L**, VRC Crown Trophy, MRC Arachne H., 2d MRC Le Tan S., **L**, VRC Crown Trophy H., MRC Tango Miss H., Legacy Annual Appeal H.

Special Deal. 4 wins to 1400m, MRC Gothic H.

Our Polly. Unraced. Dam of-

Dash About. 7 wins to 1300m, A\$89,740 in Aust.

3rd dam

AERATE, by Loosen Up. Unplaced. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

INTELLIGENT STAR (Picnicker). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$509,550, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, VATC Christmas H., **L**, MVRC Grand Baie H., 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**.

BLAZE THE TURF (Blazing Sword). 4 wins. See above.

Aerscay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Indian Summer H. Grandam of- Another Lad Al. 4 wins at 2100m, 2150m, TRC Brighton Cup, Thorpe Industries H., TTC Barrie McIndoe P., Elite Security H.

Clean. 2 wins at 1300m, 3d AJC Countdown to Easter Carnival H. Dam of- Creance. 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$250,460, to 2017-18, SAJC Schweppes H., James Boag's Premium H., 4th SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**.

Soda Water. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Shakes. 15 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1800m, AJC Mahogany 2YO H.

Carbonated. Placed at 3, 2d MRC But Beautiful H. Dam of-

Aeratus (Magnus). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$212,095, VRC David Bourke Provincial P., Internationaler Club Baden Baden H., SAJC Adelaide Produce Market H., 2d VRC LV Lachal H., 3d MRC Lord S., **L**.

Aerate's Pick. Unraced. Dam of-

ORTENSIA (Testa Rossa). 13 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, Goodwood King George S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

Glogirl. 3 wins from 1800m to 2150m, QTC Tiny's Finito P. Dam of-

Peristrophe (Your Song). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 2d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.



Account of HYDE PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 673

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box H 5

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 211 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dundeel		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Staring.....	Fiesta Star
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Twelve O'clock Rock		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2008	Midnight Babe	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Midnight Lady.....	Ivory Hunter

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2013-14. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Male in Australia & NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Twoeezy. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TWELVE OCLOCK ROCK, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m, 3d ATC Petersham RSL Members H. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MIDNIGHT BABE, by Kaapstad. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2900m, NZ\$40,230, A\$210,200, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, SCTC Anniversary Cup, **L**, QTC St Leger, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, ARC Autobahn Cafe H., WRC The Motor Guide H., Cardinal Network 2YO H., Wanganui JC Hill Street Greens Juvenile H., 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT MADAM** (dam of **PERLIN, ALMODOVAR**), Midnight Lass (dam of **SKY FRONTIER**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Midnight Senorita. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Cardinal Logistics H.
Midnight Flyer. Winner at 1400m, 2d Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT LADY, by Ivory Hunter. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC James Sarten Memorial H., Marton JC Foxton Fries Sprint H., Feilding JC Ratanui Bacon H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MIDNIGHT MADAM (Kaapstad). 6 wins from 1500m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PERLIN (Carnegie). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**, Bridie O'Reilly's Punt H., Henry Bolte H., MRC So Called H., Bert Bryant H.

ALMODOVAR (Pins). 4 wins from 1750m to 2600m, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, VRC William Newton VC H., 2d VRC St Leger, **L**.

Midnight Breaker. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Empire-Cobb & Co H. Dam of-

HARDLINE (Showcasing). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$550,500, A\$81,200, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, BRC Ingal Civil Products P.

Soviet Princess. Unraced. Grandam of-

EXECUTED (Warhead). 16 wins-6 at 2-to 1300m, A\$509,150, to 2016-17, BRC Lightning H., **L**, Townsville TC Cleveland Bay.

MIDNIGHT BABE (Kaapstad). 5 wins. See above.

Midnight Lass. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

SKY FRONTIER (Senor Pete). 6 wins to 1600m, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.1, **L**.

Jetset Lass. 3 wins to 1400m, 2d MRC Highways Tabaret H.-twice. Dam of-

JETSET LAD (Elusive City). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

Glass Half Full. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

ORDER AGAIN (Ifraaj). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$160,700, in 2016-17, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Ubet Stradbroke Day H.



Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 674

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 7

Foaled 12th November 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 205 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Twilight Granita		Pastorale	Nureyev
2009	Granita	Bigstone	Last Tycoon
		Cafe Miss	Estaminet

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TWILIGHT GRANITA, by Iffraaj. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,450, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, ARC CM Jillings Cup, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, Champagne S., **L**, Avondale 2YO Classic, Te Aroha JC Tows Insurance Brokers 2YO H., Counties RC Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H., Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. This is her second live foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

GRANITA, by Bigstone. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **SAKANA**, **ROHATYN**, **Angels Fly**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **TWILIGHT GRANITA** (Iffraaj). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

CAFE MISS, by Estaminet. 2 wins at 1350m, 1500m, SAJC Leichhardt H. Sister to **Miss Pompette**, three-quarter-sister to **Ceremonious**. Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SAKANA (Rassendyll). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$229,560, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Dulcity H., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

ROHATYN (Carnegie). 2 wins at 2, A\$160,790, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, VRC Pago Pago 2YO H., 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Angels Fly (Godswalk). 2 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**. Dam of-

Navy Brass (Don't Say Halo). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$86,020, VRC Desperate & Dateless H., VATC Katandra H., 3d VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Scobie Breasley S.H., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**, WJT Clarke S., **L**.

4th dam

MISS POMPILIA, by Matrice. 2 wins at 2, PARC Torrens H. Sister to **PAGO PAGO**, **LADY POMPILIA**, **Tutuila** (dam of **CADUCEUS**), three-quarter-sister to Maui (dam of **KAUPO**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Miss Pompette (Estaminet). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.

Without Pomp. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

ZEPHYR ART (Zephyr Bay). 16 wins to 1200m, US\$32,150, A\$173,190, Bay Meadows Portola Valley Training Center H., **L**, 2d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**.

Jelignite Jen. Unraced. Dam of-

SINGING STAR (Danasinga). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$196,150, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**.

Yeah Nah. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

VIADANA (Towkay). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$685,325, A\$24,000, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 675

BROWN COLT

Box H 35

Foaled 12th November 2016

Branded : nr sh; 49 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Uberalles		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2003	Ethereal	Rhythm.....	Mr. Prospector
		Romanee Conti.....	Sir Tristram

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 120 mrs, 48 wnr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Nuclear Fusion, Satin Belt, Ohceedee and of Padraig, Divine Power, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc.

1st dam

Uberalles, by Giant's Causeway. Winner at 1600m, NZ\$88,050, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Duquesa, Imperium**, Sopra Tutto (dam of **ELEONORA**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-Quintessentially (f. by High Chaparral). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m to 2016-17, ARC Stayers Championship Qualifier H. Biddable (f. by Exceed and Excel). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Waikato RC TR Pride H., Sails Motor Inn H., 3d Cambridge JC Harness Jewels H. Ikto (g. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m in 2017 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

ETHEREAL, by Rhythm. Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 3d VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Velvet and Satin** (dam of **BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.)). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Uberalles (Giant's Causeway). Winner. See above.

Imperium (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$79,375, to 2017-18, 3d CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

Duquesa (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, New Zealand Herald H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Ebullient. 4 wins at 1200m, Whangarei RC Derby Dream Habibi H.

Sopra Tutto. Unraced. Dam of-

ELEONORA (Makfi). 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$66,800, A\$193,150, in 2016-17, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**.

Sopraffina. 4 wins from 1550m to 2200m to 2016-17, Counties RC Ssangyong H., 2d Marton JC BJW Motors H., 3d WRC Summer Cup.

3rd dam

ROMANEE CONTI, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m, NZ\$93,425, A\$205,900, HK\$2,610,000, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **GRAND ECHEZEAUX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY**), Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE, COTE D'OR**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

ETHEREAL (Rhythm). 8 wins. See above.

Velvet and Satin (Carnegie). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.) (Pins). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m in NZ and Malaysia, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 676

BAY COLT

Box B 85

Foaled 30th October 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 36 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Poet's Voice (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Bright Tiara	Chief's Crown..... Danzig
		Expressive Dance..... Riva Ridge
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Ulfah (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2003	Separate Deal	At Talaq..... Roberto
		Draw Card..... Arch Sculptor

POETS VOICE (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 4 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire of 322 rnrns, 159 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW Viridine (ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2), Poetic Dream, Voice of Love, Poeta Diletto, Mi Raccomando, Poet's Vanity, Poet's Word, Summer Festival, My Country, Whitman, SP Boatswain, Perfect Rhyme, Guissola, Volatile, Leaves of Grass, Montsarrat, Ode to Evening and of Stricker, Bathos, etc.

1st dam

ULFAH, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2, A\$192,250, MRC Chairman's S., **L**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 3d MRC ESP Tecforce 2YO P. Half-sister to **Grandway Shogun**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:- Dalalah (f. by Nadeem). Winner at 2050m in 2016-17 in Aust. Lashkaal (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1400m in Aust. Wurood (f. by More Than Ready). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

Separate Deal, by At Talaq. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, SAJC Travel House H., Olyroos H., Placid Ark 2YO H., 2d SAJC Sizzler H., Ming Dynasty H., 3d VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **ULFAH** (Encosta de Lago). Winner. See above.

Grandway Shogun (Geiger Counter). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1050m to 1650m, BTC Geebung TP 2nd Light Horse Regiment H., Dal Ponte Vikings Futsal H., QTC City Peugeot 2YO H., Ambassador Travel 2YO H., BTC Glenlogan Park H., 2d QTC Lightning H., **L**, 3d QTC Ascot H., **L**.

Full Hand. 8 wins from 1100m to 1650m, A\$158,485, 2d Wodonga Gold Cup. Minnie Deal. Unraced. Dam of-

Ho Ho Feel. 4 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HK\$3,625,475, to 2017-18, HKJC Shouson Hill H., Community Chest Cup, Employees' Service H., Canal H.

3rd dam

DRAW CARD, by Arch Sculptor. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, MVRC Noritake Crystal H., SAJC Longyear H., 2d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Special Sculpture**, half-sister to Danceathon (dam of **JUMPIN' JIVE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Separate Deal (At Talaq). 3 wins. See above.

Sabre Knight. 3 wins to 1400m, AJC RAAF H., City Tatt's RC Rose of Tralee H. Canitellya. Winner at 2, VRC Festive Season P., 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Out of Credit. Raced twice. Dam of-

Fully Maxed. 2 wins at 2, in 2016-17, MRC Yarramalong Racing Club 2YO H.

4th dam

KALO, by Kaoru Star. Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Kilbride H., 3d VATC Proud Miss H. Three-quarter-sister to **FULL ON ACES, Top of the Pack**, half-sister to **BETTER DRAW, SPECIAL DRAW, WISE DRAW, Makutu**, Penny Draw (dam of **DRAWN**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

DRAW CARD (Arch Sculptor). 5 wins. See above.

Danceathon. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

JUMPIN' JIVE (Rory's Jester). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$82,760, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Mona 2YO H.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 677

BAY COLT

Box D 90

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 70 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Update		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Cenphic	Centaine	Century
		Seraphic	Imposing

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

UPDATE, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3. Sister to **IRLANDA, Chandelier**, three-quarter-sister to Charmed (dam of **CHENILLE, CHINTZ**), half-sister to **Go Our Kingi - Maverick Star** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CENPHIC, by Centaine. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to Charmed (dam of **CHENILLE, CHINTZ**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- **IRLANDA** (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$300,125, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of - Tear Gas. 4 wins from 1500m to 1850m, A\$95,210, SAJC Basin Sands Logistics H., Jim's Cleaning H., MRC Schweppes H.

Bastia. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in 2016-17, 2d ATC TAB H.-twice.

Chandelier (O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC The Edge Mile H.

Go Our Kingi - Maverick Star (H.K.) (Desert King). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders 3YO S., 3d Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, 4th WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**

Cristal Magnum. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Pyramid Hill H., Kut Cheong H. Ottumwa. 5 wins from 1400m to 1750m, A\$80,216, 2d WATC Puntathon H.

3rd dam

SERAPHIC, by Imposing. 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$141,260, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, ARC Trainers' Championship S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **QUEEN OF KIWI, Sekula Pata**, Quiescent (dam of **BIRD, HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.)). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Tornadic Sky. 8 wins to 1200m, A\$189,150, QTC Tooheys New.

Deep Purple. Winner at 2200m, HKJC Po Shek Wu H., 2d HKJC Hyderabad H.

Charmed. Unraced. Dam of-

CHENILLE (Pentire). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$548,375, to 2016-17, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Karaka Stayers Cup, Nathans Memorial H., South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Steelmasters H., Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d ARC 0800 Horsevets H., New Zealand Herald H., Waikato RC Ladies Race Day H.

CHINTZ (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$228,685, A\$3,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 678

BAY COLT

Box A 5

Foaled 6th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	In the Wings	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer
Upstaged (AUS)		High Hawk..... Shirley Heights
2002	Tambara	Thunder Gulch..... Gulch
		Ikebana..... Sadler's Wells

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 491 mrs, 344 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

UPSTAGED, by In the Wings. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$24,500, A\$149,400, SAJC Thomas Elder S., **L**, MRC Anthony Corrie H., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d Ipswich Cup, **L**, SAJC Sajc.com.au H. Half-sister to **EI Pauji**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of seven named foals, six to race, four winners, inc:-

Pemberley (g. by Darci Brahma). 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$272,265, to 2017-18, VRC Japan Racing Association H., Summer Series H., 3d Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

Outshine (f. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$13,375, A\$76,675, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Cranbourne TC Pinker Pinker P.

Rocbolt (g. by Darci Brahma). 6 wins from 1500m to 2050m, A\$119,350, to 2016-17, MVRM Mayoral Charity Community H., SCTC Coastline BMW H., 2d GCTC Direct Connect H., 3d BRC Sky Racing P.

Netherfield (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 2d MRC Ladbrokes Info Hub H., Chef's Hat H., 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Gazumped (f. by Darci Brahma). Unraced. Dam of-
Wehadadeal. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

TAMBARA, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Half-sister to **City Honours**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

UPSTAGED (In the Wings). 3 wins. See above.

EI Pauji (Flying Spur). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$359,387, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 3YO Trophy, VRC TAB Power Pays H., Chubb P., MRC But Beautiful H., 2d SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

IKEBANA, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1¼m, Sandown Crest Hotels S. Sister to **Youm Jadeed** (dam of **YOUHADYOURWARNING**), three-quarter-sister to **NORTHEASTERN**, **XTRA**, half-sister to **Guilty Secret**, **Tobolsk**, Taiwanese (dam of **CHINESE JUSTICE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

City Honours (Darshaan). Winner at 2, £395,764, Doncaster Amco 2YO S., 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, York Dante S., **Gr.2**, 3d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**. Sire.

Ragazza Carina. Unplaced. Dam of-

Arroz Branco (Elusive Quality). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2400m in Brazil, 2d Cidade Jardim G.P. Sao Paulo, **Gr.1**, 4th Cidade Jardim Classico Presidente Firmiano Pinto, **L**.

Crowning Tribute. Unraced. Granddam of-

LIM'S RACER (Red Giant). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2016. 3 wins to 1200m to 2017, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 679

BAY OR GREY COLT

Box C 35

Foaled 8th October 2016

Branded : <W> nr sh; 50 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Valley of Pentire		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2007	Valley Court	Pompeii Court	Tell
		Te Kawa	Syntax

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leeveje, Moon Religion, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

VALLEY OF PENTIRE, by Pentire. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Taranaki RC Events Taranaki H., 2d WRC Blood Brotha White Robe Cup, 3d Manawatu RC Turkington Forestry H. Half-sister to **HAIL, Braeloch, Naval Escort**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

VALLEY COURT, by Pompeii Court. Winner at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **She's First Class**, half-sister to **IN THE VALLEY**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HAIL (Stark South). Champion Older Male in NZ in 2002-03 (Long). 9 wins from 1000m to 2500m, NZ\$704,112, A\$357,700, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Shoreline Motel (Napier) H., Manawatu RC Ezibuy H., 2d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1** ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Braeloch (Prized). 2 wins at 2000m, A\$404,050, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Naval Escort (Montjeu). 2 wins at 1900m, 2200m, A\$94,735, STC MB Group H., 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**.

Sacre Coeur. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay David & Sarah Haworth Racing Stables H., Manawatu RC Murphy's Law H.

Kings View. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, TRC Boomer & Fran P.

The Solicitor (NZ). 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H.

3rd dam

TE KAWA, by Syntax. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Snax**, half-sister to **Black to Win**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

IN THE VALLEY (In the Purple). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Wairarapa RC Andrew Morison Insurance H.

Ash Valley. 2 wins at 2, CJC Champagne H., 3d WRC Epuni Juvenile H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of-

She's First Class (Pompeii Court). Winner at 2, Counties RC Pukekohe Ford Juvenile H., 2d Counties Challenge S., **L**. Producer.

Pompeii View. 3 wins to 1400m, Counties RC Thoroughbred Tavern H.

4th dam

WINNING WAYS, by Messmate. Unraced. Half-sister to **Snax**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Black to Win (Val du Fier). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, VRC Edith Cavell H., VATC Ovens H., 3d MVRV Herald Vase H., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 680

BAY COLT

Box I 72

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Valtier (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Madam Spank	Bellotto	Mr. Prospector
		Tafah	Danzig

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 nrns, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

VALTIER, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1500m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

MADAM SPANK, by Bellotto. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., Millicent Cup Day H., 2d SAJC SA Thoroughbred Breeders Inc H., Alannan H., Mix 102.3 H., 3d SAJC Legacy Consolidated Plant & Quarries H. Sister to **MOON SHADOW**, half-sister to **DASYURA**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Roman Bath House - Roman Legend (H.K.). 3 wins at 1000m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Le French May Trophy H., Harcourt H., 2d HKJC Hung Mui Kuk H., Broom H., 3d HKJC Being Famous H., Shanghai H., Fakei Cup.
Dead Reckoning. Winner at 1000m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

TAFAH, by Danzig. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m in GB and Aust, VRC Light Fingers H., SAJC Gold Kildare H., 3d MVRC Royal Park H., SAJC The Queen Elizabeth Hospital H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MOON SHADOW (Bellotto). Joint Champion Older Male in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 91,900Rgt., S\$1,328,877, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Class 1 H.-twice, Ascott Cup, Brixton Town H., Class 3 Open H., 2d Singapore Classic, **Gr.3**, Perak Derby, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Patrons' Bowl, **L**, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, 4th Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, EW Barker Trophy, **L**.

DASYURA (Rory's Jester). 4 wins to 1400m, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, VRC Eastern Hill Flowers H., VATC Wenona Girl H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of-

Appertain. 11 wins to 1500m, A\$126,200, QTC Lyndhurst Stud Welter H., Tooheys Extra Dry H., He'll Do H., 2d BTC Ray Shields The Good Guys H.

Silk Pyjamas. 4 wins to 1500m, WATC Alana Sansom H., 4th WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**. Producer.

Talarno. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Kiss the Cash. 7 wins to 1200m, A\$135,380, SAJC Myer Fashions on the Field H., Reaan at Lindsay Park H., Nilsen SA H., Super Saturday P.

Persian Quest. Unraced. Dam of-

Persian Spy. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, QTC Scmeld H., Interforms Printing Group H.

4th dam

Ararat, by Young Emperor. Winner at 2, 3d Ascot Princess Margaret S., **L**, 4th Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FABVISTA**, **Space Ship**, **Supreme Vista**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.
(The property of Totara Park Stud & Rich Hill Stud)

Lot 681

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box A 92

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : TP nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Vegas Dancer		Fire the Groom..... Blushing Groom
2005	Vegas Magic	Voodoo Rhythm..... Northern Dancer
		Vegas Street..... Sovereign Edition

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 141 mrs, 67 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocoso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Shockaholic, Repo Sun, Tingle Marc, Barnaby, Battlecamp, etc.

1st dam

VEGAS DANCER, by Stravinsky. Unplaced. Half-sister to **VEGAS SHOWGIRL** (dam of **WINX, EL DIVINO**), **Black Magic Maggie**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

VEGAS MAGIC, by Voodoo Rhythm. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d CJC Avon City Ford H. Sister to Ballerina Magic (dam of **ARABIAN MAGIC**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

VEGAS SHOWGIRL (Al Akbar). Third top filly on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$172,062, A\$59,700, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, WRC Galaxy S., ARC Partridge Jewellers 2YO S., Hawkes Bay Linnell Building & Joinery H., SCTC XXXX H., 2d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Broodmare of the Year in Australia in 2015-16 & 2016-17. Dam of-

WINX (Street Cry). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2015-16 & 2016-17. Leading Older Female on the 2016 WTR (Mile/Int.). Equal Leading Older Female on the 2015 WTR (Int.). Champion Middle Distance Horse in Australia in 2015-16 & 2016-17. Champion Older Horse in Australia in 2015-16. 26 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, A\$15,627,925, to 2017-18, MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**-3 times, ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-twice, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**-twice, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**-twice, Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice, Furious S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

EL DIVINO (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2, A\$192,260, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, TAB More Than Just Winning 2YO H., 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**, MVRC Bendigo Bank H., **L**, 4th ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**.

Black Magic Maggie (Westminster). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay McMillin Craig Printers H., 2d Waikato RC Ecolab Optimum S., **Gr.3**. Westmagic. 3 wins at 1600m, BOP RC Timpack Industries H. Producer.

3rd dam

VEGAS STREET, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Ballerina Magic. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

ARABIAN MAGIC (Al Hareb). 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$280,775, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC QRIS 3YO H., Mornington RC Classic H., 4th VATC Barton S., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 682

BAY COLT

Box H 34

Foaled 8th November 2016

Branded : nr sh; 47 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Rodrigo de Triano	El Gran Senor..... Northern Dancer
Vega Sicilia		Hot Princess..... Hot Spark
1998	Georgiana	Nassipour..... Blushing Groom
		Mouton Magic..... Imposing

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 491 mrs, 344 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

Vega Sicilia, by Rodrigo de Triano. 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, Avondale JC A & T on 123 Celebration H. Half-sister to **FILANTE ETOILE**, Macchiato (dam of **HARB**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

VALBUENA (g. by Darci Brahma). Joint Second on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, S\$227,954, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Open S., Open H., Gingerbread Man S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S., 3d Singapore TC Class 3 H.

Cosentino (g. by Choisir). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$116,310, MVRC Twinings Assam Bold H., 2d Stony Creek Cup, 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Divine Kid (g. by Canny Lad). 2 wins at 1600m, HKJC Gallop H., Yan Chau Tong H., 2d HKJC Sapphire H., 3d HKJC Edward Piquet H.

Unico (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Placed.

2nd dam

GEORGIANA, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **STAR DANCER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

FILANTE ETOILE (Soviet Star). 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, NZ\$118,850, A\$34,000, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Vega Sicilia (Rodrigo de Triano). 3 wins. See above.

Macchiato. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H. Dam of **HARB** (Catbird). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, HKJC Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, Hang Hau H.

Cortado (Sepoy). Winner at 2, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Arpeggio. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Curraghmore Stud H.

Speedy Star. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Tsui Ping H., Tai Yuen H.

Can Opener. Winner at 1800m, HKJC 2006 Miss Asia Pageant H.

3rd dam

MOUTON MAGIC, by Imposing. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**, **ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM**, **CRYSTAL PALACE**, **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

STAR DANCER (Star Watch). 14 wins from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$293,000, A\$440,860, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC King's P., **L**, AJC Nilo Welter H., ARC Jarvis Trading H., 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 683

BAY COLT

Box G 71

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 83 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Green Tune	Green Dancer.....	Nijinsky
Very Musical (IRE)		Soundings.....	Mr. Prospector
1998	Save Me the Waltz	Kings Lake.....	Nijinsky
		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

VERY MUSICAL, by Green Tune. Placed at 3, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Ajax. Half-sister to **SENSE OF STYLE** (dam of **ONLY A PLEASURE**), **VALENTINE WALTZ** (dam of **DYNA WALTZ**), Bal des Sirenes (dam of **BRITT'S BEST**), Waltzing Around (dam of **STEELE TANGO**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

Stratocaster (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Guineas Prelude, 3d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.

Bono - Island Super (H.K.) (g. by Volksraad). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$22,225, HK\$3,159,850, ARC Tourism Auckland H., HKJC Kowloon Tong Club Challenge Cup, Admiralty H., 2d HKJC Daffodil H.

Musica Royale (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1300m, 2000m, MVRC Dynamic Welding H., MRC Mitavite P, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Axl Rose (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1200m, 2d Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H., 4th Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Irish Golfer (g. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

Save Me the Waltz, by Kings Lake. Winner at 2, Evry Prix de Saintes, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Amandine, **L**. Half-sister to **LAST TYCOON**, **ASTRONEF**, **THE PERFECT LIFE** (dam of **RABAH**), **FLOWERDRUM**, **SIDE OF PARADISE** (dam of **IMMORTAL VERSE**), Moon Flower (dam of **FANTASTIC LOVE**), Tender is Thenight (dam of **TIE BLACK**, **BESOTTED**), Zelda (dam of **ZIPPING**, **NIPPING**, **ZELDING**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SENSE OF STYLE (Thunder Gulch). Joint second filly on the 2004 USA 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, US\$407,250, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Prioress S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ONLY A PLEASURE (Montjeu). 3 wins from 2400m to 3000m, Deauville Prix Michel Houyvet, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**.

VALENTINE WALTZ (Be My Guest). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

DYNA WALTZ (Dynaformer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 11½f, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Colonial Downs All Along S., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Gallorette H., **Gr.3**, 3d Delaware Park Robert G Dick Memorial S., **Gr.3**.

Bal des Sirenes. Winner at 2, 4th Evry Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**. Dam of-
BRITT'S BEST (Danehill). 10 wins to 1550m, A\$534,825, STC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dr John Power H., **L**, STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, 2d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.

Waltzing Around. Unraced. Dam of-

STEELE TANGO (Okawango). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, £169,163, 938,400Dhs in GB and U.A.E, Newmarket Darley S., **Gr.3**, 2d Meydan Al Rashidiya S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Darley S., **Gr.3**, Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 684

GREY FILLY

Box C 36

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 105 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Veva Girl (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Barawin	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Portview	Handy Proverb

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leevee, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

VEVA GIRL, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Black Thorn (g. by Redwood). Winner at 1200m in 2017 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

BARAWIN, by Barathea. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2400m, A\$280,050, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Athol Whyburn Memorial H., 2d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Saddler's Silk** (dam of **JEREZANA**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Healthy Blueberry. 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HK\$3,445,675, HKJC Hollywood H., Mody H., Peony H., Sheung Tak H.
 Telecom Gogo. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HKJC Pottinger H., Severn H., Merry Merry H., 2d HKJC Sha Lo Wan H., Mount Gough H., Yue Wan H.

3rd dam

Portview, by Handy Proverb. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Walter Swinburn H. Half-sister to Tranquil Love (dam of **BRIEF EMBRACE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BARAWIN (Barathea). 3 wins. See above.

Saddler's Silk (Barathea). 2 wins at 2, A\$93,650, BTC Bin 555 Shiraz Scomeld 2YO Fillies H., STC Riverwood Legion & Community Club 2YO H., 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th BTC Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

JEREZANA (Lonhro). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$317,700, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Scone RC Yarraman Park H., STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre P., Freeway Hotel Texas Poker H., 2d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**, 3d ATC Toy Show H., **L**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 4th BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Badajoz (Commands). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$432,675, to 2017-18, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., ATC Dooleys H., Schweppes H., Tab.com.au H., SCTC XXXX H., 2d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

Patina. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Scarlet Bisque H. Dam of-
VIRIDINE (Poet's Voice). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$415,000, to 2017-18, ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, Heritage S., **L**, Fresh for Kids 2YO H., John Miller Hall of Fame 2YO H.

Portrayal. Raced once. Dam of-

Bradman (Charge Forward). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$359,955, to 2016-17, Bendigo Guineas, VRC Comic Court H., MRC David McGee H., 3d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Zaragoza - Ghost Cry (Mal.) (Charge Forward). Winner at 2, Waikato RC Placemakers 2YO H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 685

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 89

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Viana		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2008	Hecuba	Danzero	Danehill
		Melora	Sir Tristram

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

VIANA, by Volksraad. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$78,375, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Speight's H., Weston Milling H., 2d CJC Speight's H.-twice. Half-sister to **C'Mon Cuba**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

HECUBA, by Danzero. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-

VIANA (Volksraad). 5 wins. See above.

C'Mon Cuba (Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Avondale JC D Waddell Racing Stables H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Dam of -
I See Red. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 2d Whangarei RC Ruakaka's 40th Lunch 15th September H.

3rd dam

MELORA, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$56,075, A\$324,200, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses H., Cambridge JC Deputy Governor H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **PIPER STAR**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Florete. Raced twice. Dam of-

Fabriziano (Golan). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$239,281, 2d VRC Gala Supreme H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d Albury Gold Cup, **L**.

Oerter. 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$170,475, to 2016-17, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., MRC Morningtondenal.com.au H.

Courtly Fashion. Unraced. Dam of-

Newswire Free. Winner at 1650m in 2016-17, HKJC Nam Fung H.

Trendy World - Modena Recharge (Mac.). Winner at 1200m, HKJC Ashley H.

4th dam

Te Akau Star, by Shining Finish. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**. Sister to **SHINAKIMA**, half-sister to Coverage (dam of **UBER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PIPER STAR (Kaapstad). 6 wins from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$43,375, A\$297,400, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, Jayco Welter H., VATC Charles Kerville H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

MELORA (Sir Tristram). 4 wins. See above.

Fiddly. Unplaced. Dam of-

Fremond (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$187,425, to 2016-17, WATC Initial 2YO P, 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 686

GREY FILLY

Box E 83

Foaled 29th August 2016

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Vickezzchardonnay		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2004	Our Rosalee	Conquistarose	Conquistador Cielo
		My Hassle	Namnan

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

VICKEZZCHARDONNAY, by Don Eduardo. 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$210,377, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Ashford Lodge H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, ARC Lindauer Cuvee Riche H., 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ellerslie Oaks, Avondale JC York Cup, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Balham**, half-sister to **THE MIGHTY FINN, FIFTY FIFTY**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

(Oh So) Splendido (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2100m in 2016-17, 2d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, League 4 Life Foundation H., Rutherford Rede H., Barfoot & Thompson H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Schweppes H., Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H.

2nd dam

OUR ROSALEE, by Conquistarose. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MISS EMMA, Silver Scout**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

THE MIGHTY FINN (McGinty). 8 wins from 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$146,150, S\$423,464, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Sheriff H., Singapore TC Class 1 H., Jumbo Jet H., ARC Lanvin H., Avondale JC Vegie World H., Taranaki RC NRM Interprovincial H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

VICKEZZCHARDONNAY (Don Eduardo). 5 wins. See above.

FIFTY FIFTY (Justice Prevails). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, NZ\$108,425, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, Counties RC Premier Bankers H., Wanganui JC Ellerslie Summer Carnival Juvenile H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Balham (Don Eduardo). 5 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$109,847, to 2016-17, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Hawkes Bay Betavat H., Cambridge JC Guild & Spence Electrical H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Waipukurau Cup, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

MY HASSLE, by Namnan. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 800m, 1100m, 2d QTC Novice H., 3d BATC Novice H., QTC Novice H. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MISS EMMA (Alvaro). Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Willow S., Avondale JC Plunket S., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Juvenile S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Silver Scout (Sea Anchor). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$93,250, 3d QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**, VATC Moondah P.H., **L**-twice.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 687

BAY COLT

Box B 61

Foaled 21st November 2016

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Viennetta		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2001	Bali Sugar	Christmas Tree	Biscay
		Tasman Dancer	New Regent

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

VIENNETTA, by Pins. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **MACKINTOSH, SEIZE THE MOMENT**, half-sister to **BUTTERSCOTCH**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

GOLDEN ARCHER (c. by Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, A\$676,950, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, MVR St Albans S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, VRC Monjon Australia H., MRC Sportingbet 2YO P., 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, 50 Years Fashions on the Field S., **L**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, MVR Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Neapolitan (f. by Denman). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Steve Davis 2YO H., Nadeem 2YO H., 2d SAJC Quayclean 2YO P., Ubet H., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. La Praline (f. by Anabaa). 4 wins at 1400m, A\$128,862, MRC Geoff Murphy H., SAJC Capital Transport H., One Toyota H., 2d MRC Selangor Turf Club H.

2nd dam

Bali Sugar, by Christmas Tree. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANASAR, My Marilyn**, Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT, SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VIENNETTA (Pins). 5 wins. See above.

BUTTERSCOTCH (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Marzipan. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Snell Packaging H. Dam of-
Golden Harvest (Al Maher). 5 wins at 1200m, 3d HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.

Lolly Scramble. Winner at 2. Dam of-

MACKINTOSH (Pins). 6 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$17,375, A\$597,850, to 2016-17, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

TASMAN DANCER, by New Regent. Third top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SUKRAM, Generalissimo**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DANASAR (Danasinga). 5 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.

My Marilyn (Bakharoff). 3 wins at 2, WRC NZ Magic Millions Classic S., 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Grandam of-

HEADTURNER (Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 688

BAY COLT

Box H 39

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 40 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Villars		Bourgeois	Luskin Star
2009	Vercors	Catbird	Danehill
		Alpine	Zabeel

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mns, 111 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

VILLARS, by Stratum. 2 wins at 1600m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

VERCORS, by Catbird. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$86,795, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Agri-Lab Products H., Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., 2d Waikato RC Team Don Ha Project Marketing H., Avondale JC Fruit World H., 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **HASSELHOOF**. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-
Esprit de Corps. Winner at 1400m, 2d BOP RC Mount RSA H.
Trois Vallees. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

ALPINE, by Zabeel. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **Manawa King**, half-sister to **LORD TED**, Zipperup (dam of **CHAMPION STAR**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

HASSELHOOF (Tavistock). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$151,245, A\$16,650, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Dunstan Feeds H., 3d Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**, Whangarei RC Harcourts Optimize Group H.

VERCORS (Catbird). 4 wins. See above.

Huluava. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Pace Engineering H., Matamata RC Challenge H., 2d Hawkes Bay Te Runga 3YO H. Dam of-
William Wallace. 4 wins to 1400m in 2016-17, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Ipswich TC Ray White Ipswich H.

Hvala. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.
Maraini. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d Waikato RC Christmas at the Races 17th December H.

Wonderful Approach. Winner at 1600m, Singapore TC Perak Turf Club Trophy.

Alpine Belle. Unplaced. Dam of-

Secretan. 3 wins at 1000m, A\$88,300, to 2016-17, 2d MRC Blue Star Group H.

4th dam

MANAWA BELLE, by Zamazaan. Raced once. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LORD TED (Lord Ballina). Joint Head of The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$94,000, A\$70,030, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Coca-Cola Juvenile S., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, VATC Whittier H., 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Manawa King (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1450m to 2100m, A\$249,000, MRC Prince Salieri H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**.

Zipperup. Unraced. Dam of-

CHAMPION STAR (Soviet Star). 11 wins from 1000m to 2100m, A\$172,300, M\$913,275 in Aust. and Macau, QTC Easter Cup, **L**.

Account of **WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

Lot 689

BAY COLT

Box F 5

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 132 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Villifye		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Jacilo	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells
		My Tripos	Sir Tristram

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnsr, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

VILLIFYE, by O'Reilly. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$115,476, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Waikato RC Ebony Grosve, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Half-sister to **MISS KEEPSAKE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

JACILO, by Entrepreneur. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREGOINGTOGETCHA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MISS KEEPSAKE (Keeper). Third on 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601+m). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$7,600, A\$522,900, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC AJ Lillye H., 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Aspiration H., **L**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Angst S., **L**.

VILLIFYE (O'Reilly). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

MY TRIPOS, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), three-quarter-sister to **MAHAYA, BON CHER, DE LISLE, VERNAL, Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), **Tricia Ann** (dam of **LA SIZERANNE**), **Tristino, Fancifilly**, half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE**, Concia (dam of **SHADEA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Camargo. 11 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$239,600, VRC Cadbury Favourites H.

4th dam

MY TRICIA, by Hermes. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE, Tristino**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

GROSVENOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 2500m, A\$465,350, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

NATIONAL GALLERY (Sir Tristram). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$176,800, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**.

Ana Zeel (Zabeel). 3 wins, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **LANKAN RUPEE** (Redoute's Choice). Joint Head of the 2014 WTR (Sprint), 11 wins to 1200m, A\$4,129,510, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.

Tricia Ann (Zabeel). 2 wins, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **TAVAGO** (Tavistock). 4 wins to 2016-17, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Concia. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

MAHAYA (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-1 at 2, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P, **L**.

SHADEA (Straight Strike). 2 wins at 2, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

LONHRO (Octagonal). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 690

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 57

Foaled 13th October 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 88 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Mark of Esteem	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Virginia Key (IRE)		Homage	Ajdal
2003	Bellarida	Bellypha	Lyphard
		Merida	Riverman

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnrs, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

VIRGINIA KEY, by Mark of Esteem. Winner at 1700m in France. Half-sister to **IN CLOVER** (dam of **WE ARE, WITH YOU, DREAM CLOVER, INCAHOOTS**), **BAYOURIDA** (dam of **TELLURIDE**), **BELLONA, Fumarelli**, Belesta (dam of **ADJUSTED - ASSIGN (AUST), GIUSEPPE PIAZZI**), Forty Belles (dam of **PARTY**), Noyelles (dam of **LILY'S ANGEL, ZURIGHA**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Kansas Sunflower (f. by Mastercraftsman). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$207,355, to 2016-17, VRC Denis Walter Afternoons 3YO Trophy, 2d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, VRC Rivette Series Final H.

Alicudi (g. by Falkirk). 2 wins at 1200m.

Carolina Island (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 2100m.

Virgin Islands (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

BELLARIDA, by Bellypha. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, Longchamp Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, Prix des Tuileries, **L**, Prix de Viroflay, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Clyde. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

IN CLOVER (Inchinor). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, €179,375, Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **L**. Dam of-

WE ARE (Dansili). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, €361,085, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**.

WITH YOU (Dansili). 2 wins at 2 in 2017, Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Tenebreuse.

BELLONA (Bering). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Saint-Cloud Prix Rose de Mai, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

DOMINANT (Cacique). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**-twice.

ES QUE LOVE (Clodovil). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1m, £236,311, Goodwood Lennox S., **Gr.2**, 2d Newmarket Abernant S., **Gr.3**.

BAYOURIDA (Slew o' Gold). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Belesta. Winner at 1800m, 2d Longchamp Prix Fould. Dam of-

ASSIGN (Montjeu). 6 wins from 1800m to 2400m, €101,615, A\$486,550, to 2016-17, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**.

GIUSEPPE PIAZZI (Galileo). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1950m to 2400m to 2017 in France, Denmark and Norway, Ovrevoll Oslo Cup, **Gr.3**.

Forty Belles. Placed, 2d Deauville Prix de Cagny. Grandam of-

OBSERVATIONAL (Galileo). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m to 2016-17, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Cocked Hat S., **L**.

Noyelles. Unraced. Dam of-

LILY'S ANGEL (Dark Angel). 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown Matron S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 691

GREY FILLY

Box C 37

Foaled 19th November 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 322 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Visa Lisa (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2004	Bridie Jo	Exploding Prospect.....	Miswaki
		Madam Quick.....	Pronto II

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leevje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

VISA LISA, by Redoute's Choice. 5 wins to 1300m, A\$257,680, AJC Sydney City Toyota H., Wilson Asset Management H., STC Hyland Race Colours H., Theraces.com.au H., 2d AJC Gunsynd H., STC Canterbury Bankstown Express H., AJC Merlene H., STC Lucky's Freeway Hotel H., Frantelle H., 3d AJC Octagonal H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Mastercard (g. by Makfi). 2 wins at 1600m in 2016-17, 2d Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H.

2nd dam

BRIDIE JO, by Exploding Prospect. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Cromwell Cup, Otago RC Hector & Alice Anderton Memorial H., Sumac Lodge H. Half-sister to **Perspicacious** (dam of **SUTOLOGY**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Bridget. Unraced. Dam of-

The Captain. 5 wins to 1350m to 2017-18, Devonport RC Magic Millions PH., TRC Women in Tourism & Hospitality H., Raine & Horne Kingston H., Devonport RC Simons Design Centre H., 2d TRC Dilmah H.

3rd dam

MADAM QUICK, by Pronto II. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ERUDITE** (dam of **PLEDGE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BRIDIE JO (Exploding Prospect). 6 wins. See above.

Perspicacious (Sound Reason). 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Otago RC Macau Air New Zealand H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of-

SUTOLOGY (Straussbrook). 8 wins from 1500m to 3000m, NZ\$7,550, A\$223,825, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Mvrc.net.au H. Dam of-

Conscious Mistake (Fastnet Rock). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$111,124, A\$3,000, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Lukander (Henrythenavigator). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2016-17, CJC Dave Reynolds 70th Birthday H., 3d Gore Guineas, **L**.

Berenice (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$75,885, Otago RC Speights H., Southland RC Vinyl Bar H., 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Southland Guineas, **L**.

Baha (Bahhare). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, AJC Convention Centre H., Waikato RC NZI Insurance H., 2d ARC Cornwall H., **L**.

Eclair Classic - Ocean Fantasy (Mal.) (Dubawi). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$11,500, 455,112Rgt., S\$12,431 in Malaysia, 2d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

Myladys (Kingfisher Mill). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Avondale JC Sunday Market H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Producer.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 692

BAY FILLY

Box 1 73

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 51 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Vita Bella		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2011	Bennelong Belle	Marscay	Biscay
		Sunset Beach	Kenmare

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wnr, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

VITA BELLA, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Half-sister to Barangaroo (dam of **OUR CROWN MISTRESS**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BENNELONG BELLE, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **MARDI'S MAGIC**, Surrealist (dam of **RACING TO WIN, PURREALIST**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Barangaroo. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$85,300, MVRC Device Technologies H., 2d MRC Routley's H., 4th MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **L**. Dam of **OUR CROWN MISTRESS** (Star Witness). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$189,750, in 2017-18, VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**, MRC Resimax P.

3rd dam

SUNSET BEACH, by Kenmare. Unraced. Half-sister to **SIR MIDAS**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MARDI'S MAGIC (Kenny's Best Pal). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$204,385, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VATC Swinburne Alumni H., STC Cabramatta Rugby League Club H., 3d BTC Bernborough H., **L**. Producer.

Beach Barbie. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Honourable Aussie (Honours List). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1250m to 2000m, A\$342,855, ATC Racingnetwork.com.au H., Canterbury BMW All New 3 Series H., 2d Canberra Cup, **L**, 4th Albury Gold Cup, **L**.

Surrealist. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of-

RACING TO WIN (Encosta de Lago). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2006. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$3,762,285, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**-twice, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**.

PURREALIST (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$200,650, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Canonise H., 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Distilled (Masterclass). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$98,975, VRC Collex Onyx H., 2d MRC Sufficient H., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

HULA GOLD, by Rheingold. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF, HULA DRUM, HAWAIIAN SONG**, Hula Dance (dam of **LOVE DANCE, MORVEN WARRIOR**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SIR MIDAS (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$276,320, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, AJC Carbon Copy H., 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Kailey Princess. 3 wins to 1500m, 4th SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Grandam of **HERCULIAN PRINCE** (Yamanin Vital). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 693

BAY FILLY

Box G 70

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 51 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Viviane		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2001	Eustaci	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Arga.....	Arragon

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of 40 mrs, 24 wnsr, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Odeon, Zigwig and of Navagio, Shadow King, Strowan, Wize Act, Zawhip, High Distinction, Monreccour, Olympia, Son of Zac, Zakyntos, Zavistic, Into Rio, Dream Rich, Lambada, Lily Grecia, Magic Ivan, Pickup, Seento, etc.

1st dam

VIVIANE, by Volksraad. Placed. Sister to **Equuleus**, half-sister to **NIMUE, SIRSTACI, SMILING LIKE, (MR) EUROSTAR, Her Royal Highness, Usha**. Ladystaci (dam of **GREENMAILER**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, all winners-

CISMONTANE (g. by High Chaparral). 5 wins at 1600m, 2500m, A\$425,925, to 2017-18, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, MVRC McMahon's Dairy H., 2d ATC Turf Club H., Davali Thoroughbreds H., MRC Chef's Hat H., Le Pine Funerals H., 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC St Leger S., Ranvet H.

Steakandbearnaise (g. by Thorn Park). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$108,530, Murrumbidgee TC SDR Country Championships Qualifier.

Awoke (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$154,700, to 2016-17, ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H., Tab.com.au H., 4th ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

Sharema Feeling (g. by Shamardal). Winner at 1200m, HKJC Citi Rewards Credit Card H., 2d HKJC Beas River Country Club H., Pak Wo H.

Purpose (f. by Falkirk). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 3d CJC Coats Choice at Berkley H.

Choux Wisley (f. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1150m in 2017-18.

Fish and Chips (g. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

EUSTACI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Half-sister to Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**).

Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

SIRSTACI (Silver Dream). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

NIMUE (Star Way). Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

DEANE MARTIN (Keeper). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$135,050, A\$89,300, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 3d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

SMILING LIKE (Star Way). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$342,675, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

BEL SORRISO (Keeper). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$189,985, to 2016-17, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Parliamentary H., Magness Benrow Gold Cup, Foxton Cup, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

(MR) EUROSTAR (Star Way). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$124,115, A\$406,758, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.

Ladystaci. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

GREENMAILER (Star Way). Winner at 2000m, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 694

GREY FILLY

Box 1 74

Foaled 17th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatisant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Crested Wave	Crozier	My Babu
Wave to Lottie		Fading Wave	Quibu
1997	Tiger Lily	Sovereign Edition	Sovereign Path
		Microwave	Crest of the Wave

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 120 mrs, 48 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Nuclear Fusion, Satin Belt, Ohceedee and of Padraig, Divine Power, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc.

1st dam

WAVE TO LOTTIE, by Crested Wave. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to Macrowave (dam of **SECRET WAVE**). This is her thirteenth foal. Her twelfth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of ten named foals, eight to race, three winners, inc:-

VELOCE BELLA (f. by Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$645,925, A\$20,000, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Skycity Casino Cup, BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H., Hawkes Bay The Informant H., Waikato RC Katy Keen H., BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 2d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Dam of- See Line Woman. 4 wins from 2000m to 3400m to 2016-17, MRC Mypunter.com H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday H.

Bellissima Miss. 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m in Aust.

Karaka Jack (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Otago RC Waste Management NZ H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H.

Rondel (g. by Daggery Drawn). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Ronan (g. by Darci Brahma). Placed.

High Heels (f. by High Chaparral). Placed. Dam of- Sneakers. 2 wins to 1300m in 2016-17, MRC Elvis "Ricky" Thurgood H.

Margaux Belle (f. by Kaapstad). Unraced. Dam of- Firebird Flyer. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$4,500, A\$148,400, ATC Mick Crusher Kerr Memorial H., TAB Rewards P.

Typhoon. 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier.

2nd dam

TIGER LILY, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FAST FOOD, TIGER JONES**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Strawberry Supreme. 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, 2d Avondale JC Mistletoe H.

3rd dam

MICROWAVE, by Crest of the Wave. Winner at 6f. Half-sister to **AUTO FILOU, (Lord) Kandavu**, Sequin (dam of **BRIGHTEN, BRIGHTMAN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FAST FOOD (Kirrama). 13 wins from 1400m to 3350m, A\$88,490, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, AJC Classic Mission Welter H., Chester Hill Welter H.

TIGER JONES (Ruling). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, ARC Clifford P., **L**, 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Peggy Sue. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, AJC PH Osborne H. Grandam of- **SECRET WAVE** (Red Tempo). 5 wins-2 at 2, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 695 BLACK OR BROWN FILLY (AUS) Box A 39

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded : JP nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Lonhro (AUS)		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Concia	First Consul
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Wedding (AUS)		Cotehele House	My Swanee
2011	Lobola	Anabaa	Danzig
		Love Dance	Kaapstad

LONHRO (AUS) (Brown 1998-Stud 2004). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 2010-11. Sire of 1093 mrs, 770 wnsr, 69 SW, inc. SW Piero (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Bounding, Mental, Denman, Beaded, Exosphere, The Conglomerate, Impending, Benfica, Pinwheel, Heatherly, Wawail, Academus, Messene, Holding Gold, Isotherm, Souchez, Ghisoni, Lonhpresso, Obsequious, Parables, etc.

1st dam

WEDDING, by Commands. Winner at 1400m, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours P., VRC Nouvelle Star H. Half-sister to **HANDBAST, RUSAMBO, Chipanda, Engagement**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LOBOLA, by Anabaa. Placed at 2, 2d STC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H. Half-sister to Global Dance (dam of **SEE THE WORLD**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

HANDBAST (Street Cry). 3 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$256,785, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, Vinery Stud H., 2d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, SCTC Hampden S., **L**, 3d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 4th ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**.

RUSAMBO (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$252,940, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, ATC City Tattersalls 2YO P., 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Breeders' P., **L**, 4th SAJC Centrebet Classic, **Gr.2**.

Chipanda (Sepoy). Winner at 2, A\$114,225, ATC Les Carlyon AC 2YO P., 3d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, Piero 2YO P., 4th BRC Lancaster S., **L**.

Engagement (Street Cry). 3 wins at 1250m, 1300m, A\$139,435, ATC Lynch Contractors H., Big Sports Breakfast H., Instagram H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club P., Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

LOVE DANCE, by Kaapstad. Second top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$320,025, A\$89,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Sister to Kape Dancer (dam of **TIP THE WINK**), three-quarter-sister to **MORVEN WARRIOR**, half-sister to **Hula Song**, Dancing Hula (dam of **I'VE GOT RHYTHM**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Spin Dancer - Anytime Lucky (Mac.). 6 wins from 1000m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, 3d MRC Phoibos H.

Global Dance. Winner at 2, 2d MRC Shankhill Lass H. Dam of-

SEE THE WORLD (Danzero). 9 wins to 1300m, A\$574,150, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, ATC Young Professionals Sprint H., 2d ATC Winter S., **L**, 3d ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Starlight H., **L**, Civic S., **L**, 4th ATC June S., **L**.

Boys on Tour (General Nediym). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$276,000, BRC Coca-Cola H., Gallopers Sports Club H., Burton & Ryan H., 2d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 3d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, BRC Tattersall's Members' Cup, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 696

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 38

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 248 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah	Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert	Danzig
		Irish Valley	Irish River
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Wednesday Rocks		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2006	Palatial	Danehill	Danzig
		Palatious	Semipalatinsk

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 373 mrs, 220 wnrns, 19 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Titi Makfi, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, etc.

1st dam

WEDNESDAY ROCKS, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Platinum Command (f. by Red Giant). 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$206,242, to 2017-18, CJC Christchurch Casino NZ Cup Trial H., WRC Whyte H., New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., Marton JC Rangitikei Tyre Centre H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC JRA Trophy, 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Warstep S., L, Counties RC Karaka Classic, L.

Lucky Happy - Carefree Let Go (H.K.) (g. by Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Peel H., 2d HKJC Arctic Ocean H., 3d HKJC St John Ambulance H., Shanghai H., Ho Sheung Heung H.

2nd dam

PALATIAL, by Danehill. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, AJC Sydney City Lexus H., STC Tooheys New H., 2d AJC Gaulus H. Sister to **DANELAGH** (dam of **DIZELLE, SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN** (H.K.), **BERNICIA**), **Villa Bled**, half-sister to **CABLE - WELL DONE** (Mac.). Dam of 1 foal.

3rd dam

PALATIOUS, by Semipalatinsk. 7 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$304,420, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Queen of the Turf H., 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., L, Imperial S., L. Sister to **MEMPHIS BLUES, EVASION, Bluetinsk, Russian Trader**, Bluiski (dam of **KINGS HONOR - BON AMIE** (Sing.)), three-quarter-sister to **Himalaya Vain**. Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

DANELAGH (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$887,400, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN (H.K.) (Zabeel). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2006-07. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**.

DIZELLE (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, A\$983,890, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
PINOT (Pierro). 3 wins from 1800m to 2500m, A\$733,275, in 2017-18, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kennedy Oaks Trial P.
DIZLAGO (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$85,163, MRC Sportingbet S., L, Shoobra 2YO P.

BERNICIA (Elusive Quality). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$313,200, MRC Summoned S., L, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, L. Dam of-
OLD NORTH (Lonhro). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.

CABLE - WELL DONE (Mac.) (Last Tycoon). 8 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$93,540, M\$1,666,550 in Aust. and Mac, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 697

BROWN FILLY

Box B 62

Foaled 28th August 2016

Branded : K^o nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Street Sense	Street Cry	Machiavellian
Whatever (AUS)		Bedazzle	Dixieland Band
2009	Whatever	Danzero	Danehill
		Procrastinate	Jade Hunter

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 187 mrs, 98 wns, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Aim Smart, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Sacred Missile, Stephensthis and of Masculino, Smart Coupe, etc.

1st dam

WHATEVS, by Street Sense. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 3d ATC Tab.com.au H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

WHATEVER, by Danzero. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **LAISSERFAIRE, FOREPLAY**, half-sister to **A TIME FOR JULIA, PERSONIFY, TIME THIEF, Patasi**, Trepina (dam of **CENTENNIAL PARK, BALLACK**), Sybarite (dam of **ZODIAC RULER, ALMIGHTY GIRL**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Jahre. Winner at 2100m in Aust. Dam of-

Miss Amajardan. 2 wins at 2, A\$115,680, City Tatt's RC Victory Vein 2YO P., 2d ATC Schweppes H., 3d Scone RC Inglis 2YO Challenge P.

3rd dam

PROCRASTINATE, by Jade Hunter. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$141,475, VATC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, STC Seppelt Corella Ridge H., VATC Resolute Welter H., Kilsyth Bargain H., 2d VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, AJC Tarien H., **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GALAPAGOS GIRL, KAMPAIGN**, Watercolours (dam of **BLAKE**). Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

LAISSERFAIRE (Danehill). Champion Older Female Sprinter in South Africa in 2000-01 & 2001-02. 12 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R1,281,010, Newmarket Computaform Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**-twice.

A TIME FOR JULIA (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$444,750, ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, Snowwhite Maintenance P., 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**.

TIME THIEF (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$369,738, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

FOREPLAY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$246,475, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

PERSONIFY (Galileo). Winner at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

Patasi (Danehill Dancer). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, MRC Brava Jeannie H. Producer.

Trepina. Winner at 1300m, 2d Waikato RC Ideal Electrical H. Dam of-

CENTENNIAL PARK (Thorn Park). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,018,250, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**.

BALLACK (Montjeu). 5 wins from 2000m to 2200m, A\$499,125, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Sybarite. Raced once. Dam of-

ZODIAC RULER (Zoffany). 2 wins at 2, R852,900, Greyville Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Premiers Champion S., **Gr.1**.

ALMIGHTY GIRL (Beneteau). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$164,200, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**.




Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 698

BAY FILLY

Box B 50

Foaled 8th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 98 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Whiffle (USA)		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Whist	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
		Wajd	Northern Dancer

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 265 mrs, 120 wnrs, inc. SW Foxplay (ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP King of Spades, Seafront, Star Empire, Urban Fox, Volpino, Neola, Albumin, Aghna, Petition, Aristocratic Miss, Foxtrot Lady, African Rainbow, Ajay Tee and of Pony Power, Battered, Colosimo, etc.

1st dam

WHIFFLE, by Red Ransom. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to Trick Taker (dam of **MISSION CRITICAL, BRILLIANT LIGHT**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Kona Breeze (f. by Sebring). Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**, VRC Nursery P., 3d MRC TMB Printing H.

Darcy's Law (f. by High Chaparral). 4 wins to 1500m, A\$85,055, to 2016-17, MRC Premier Signs H., 2d MRC Cove Hotel H., MVRC Ranvet H.

Hollywood Angel (f. by Dehere). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM 2YO H., 3d Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H.

2nd dam

WHIST, by Mr. Prospector. Winner at 2300m in France. Sister to **WALL STREET**, half-sister to **NEDAWI, FITFUL SKIES, Wajina, Karatoya**, Nabati (dam of **BEST OF TIMES**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Trick Taker. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

MISSION CRITICAL (Fantastic Light). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$179,925, A\$132,575, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Liquor S., 2d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Emirates Airline P., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

BRILLIANT LIGHT (Fantastic Light). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$489,770, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, AJC Doncaster Mile Prelude, **L**, STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**.

All Cerise (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$357,940, ATC TAB Rewards H., Cellarbrations H., McGrath Estate Agents H., VRC Barrie Kerr H., Curragh Racecourse H., ATC TAB Ipad App H., 2d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

WAJD, by Northern Dancer. 4 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**, Evry Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Tuileries, **L**, 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**.

Three-quarter-sister to **DAHAR, LLANDAFF, Dahlia's Image**, half-sister to **DAHLIA'S DREAMER, DELEGANT, RIVLIA, Decadrachm**, Miss Dahlia (dam of **CAPITAL PLAN**), Tani (dam of **SKY EMBASSY**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

NEDAWI (Rainbow Quest). Top of The 1998 International 3YO Classification (Ext.). 3 wins at 1½m, 14½f, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, 2d Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

FITFUL SKIES (Dubawi). Champion Older Female in Germany in 2013 (Int.). 4 wins to 2350m, Hannover Grosser Preis von German Tote, **Gr.3**.

WALL STREET (Mr. Prospector). 3 wins to 1½m, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Steventon S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge.
(The property of E.M.C. Hwang)

Lot 699

BROWN FILLY

Box E 44

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded : \mathcal{RF} nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Wondergal (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2007	Free Friday	Helissio	Fairy King
		Not on Friday	At Talaq

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

WONDERGAL, by Flying Spur. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., Broadmeadow H. Half-sister to **At the Weekend**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FREE FRIDAY, by Helissio. Winner at 1200m, 3d SAJC Silverline Security 2YO H., 4th SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**. Sister to Weekend Beauty (dam of **WEEKEND HUSSLER**), half-sister to **PHANTOM THIEF, SATURDAY FEVER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
At the Weekend (Hussonet). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, A\$76,625, TRC Schweppes H., Blarney Castle H., 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.
Friday Hussy. 5 wins from 1900m to 2050m, A\$230,070, ATC Bellowood Workshop H., McGrath P., MRC Wellington Racing Club H., BMW H.

3rd dam

NOT ON FRIDAY, by At Talaq. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, A\$238,410, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Summer Carnival H., SAJC Holden Calibra 2YO H., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Dairy Vale Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
PHANTOM THIEF (Jade Robbery). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, A\$199,765, HK\$665,500, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, MRC Harvie Picken H.
SATURDAY FEVER (Groom Dancer). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1050m to 2400m, A\$304,920, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**, 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**.
Weekend Beauty. Unraced. Dam of-
WEEKEND HUSSLER (Hussonet). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2008. Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2007-08. Joint Head of 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 12 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$3,096,400, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.
Talaq Dancer. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m, SAJC Lucky Horseshoe H. Dam of-
LUCKY HUSSLER (Husson). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$2,135,100, to 2017-18, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, BRC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, George Moore S., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, Kevin Heffernan S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, 3d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 700

BROWN COLT

Box E 84

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 48 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Youtoofast		Zalinda.....	Zabeel
2008	You Too	O'Reilly.....	Last Tycoon
		Cazuleigh.....	Centaine

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 678 mrs, 462 wnrs, 67 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Shillelagh, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.

1st dam

YOUTOOFAST, by Fast 'n' Famous. 3 wins at 1200m, WRC Mufhasa Cup, 3d WRC Planet Rock Cup. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

YOU TOO, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **Chassis**, blood-sister to **RARE INSIGHT** (dam of **STEPS IN TIME**), **ARENTI**, **ESCADAIRE**, **Palace General**, half-sister to **THE FATZ**. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:- Youtoofast. 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

CAZULEIGH, by Centaine. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Halswell Tavern H. Sister to **STARMAN II**, **Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS**, **VISION AND POWER**, **RARE INSIGHT**, **ESCADAIRE**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE**, **ARENTI**, **GLAM SLAM**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO**, **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
THE FATZ (Grosvenor). 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$33,250, A\$160,250, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, VATC Lobster Cave P., 4th Mornington Cup, **L**.
Chassis (O'Reilly). 3 wins to 1350m, BTC Moratis Fresh Produce H., 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 3d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CELIA LEIGH, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO**, **Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR**, **URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-
STARMAN II (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.
Escada (Centaine). 4 wins to 1400m, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
VISION AND POWER (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.
GLAMOUR PUSS (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins to 1300m, A\$1,236,300, NZ\$11,900, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Producer.
RARE INSIGHT (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$196,050, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
STEPS IN TIME (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**-twice.
Khairleigh (Khairpour). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
DANZIGA (Danasinga). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, R226,475, Vaal Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**.
Gio. Winner at 1150m. Dam of-
CREPE DE CHINE (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Producer.



SIRE REFERENCES
For first season sires only

ADELAIDE (IRE)

(Standing at Coolmore Stud, NSW, Australia)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
GALILEO (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1998	Urban Sea	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Allegretta	Lombard
Dam	Elnadim	Danzig	Northern Dancer
ELLETELLE (IRE)		Elle Seule	Exclusive Native
2005	Flamanda	Niniski	Nijinsky
		Nemesia	Mill Reef

GALILEO (IRE) (Bay 1998-Stud 2002). 6 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion GB/Ire. Sire 8 times. Sire of 1916 mrs, 1312 wnrs, 265 \$W. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Igugu (Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, Gr.1), Mahbooba, Linton, Niwot, Sousa, Tanby, Sertorius, Gallant Tess, Il Saggiatore, Rain Gal, Sidera, Lightinthenite, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Highland Reel, Cape Blanco, New Approach, Found, etc.

1st dam

ELLETELLE, by Elnadim. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, £116,059, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Sweet Mimosa S., **L**, Leopardstown 2YO S., 3d Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.2**, Fairyhouse Belgrave S., **L**. Half-sister to **FREEDOM**, **Mizzava**, **Fitness** (dam of **(LORD) FANDANGO**). Dam of two foals, **both winners**-**ADELAIDE** (c. by Galileo). **4 wins**. See below.
Puissant (g. by Galileo). **Winner** at 2 at 1m, 2d Ascot Stella Artois H., 3d Craon Prix du Point du Jour, **L**.

2nd dam

FLAMANDA, by Niniski. **5 wins** from 1700m to 1900m in Germany, Düsseldorf Second Set Rennen. Half-sister to **Senorita Greta**, Czarna Roza (dam of **MABAIT**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
ELLETELLE (Elnadim). **3 wins**. See above.
FREEDOM (Second Empire). **4 wins** at 1600m, Baden-Baden Preis von Schlenderhan, **L**, Preis des Casino Baden-Baden, **L**, Henkel Trial Düsseldorf Stutenpreis, **L**, 4th Düsseldorf Henkel Rennen, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Free Winner (Oratorio). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, €133,513, 2d Milan Premio Vittorio Riva, **L**, Varese Criterium Varesino, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Giuseppe de Montel, **L**, Rome Premio Alberto Giubilo, **L**.
Battle of Saratoga (Dylan Thomas). **Winner** at 1m, 2d Tipperary Hurricane Run S., **L**.
Mizzava (Cape Cross). **Winner** at 7¼f, 2d Naas Garnet S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**.
Fitness (Monsun). **5 wins** from 1800m to 2150m, 3d Munich Nereide Rennen, **L**, 4th Munich Grosser Bavaria Preis, **L**. Dam of-
(LORD) FANDANGO (Lord of England). **5 wins** from 2000m to 2450m, \$478,917, to 2017-18 in GB and Aust, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Benalla Cup, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.
Firestorm (Dylan Thomas). **2 wins** at 2200m, 2650m to 2017 in GB and Germany, 2d Zürich Grand Prix Jockey Club, **L**, 3d Krefeld Grosser Preis der Sparkasse, **Gr.3**, Grand Prix de Bordeaux, **L**.
Fulminante. **Winner** at 2000m in Germany. Dam of-
Fulminato (Excelebration). **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, 2d Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, **Gr.3**, 4th Bremen SWB Derby Trial, **L**.

Race Record : 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2050m, \$2,741,150, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Derby, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix Niel, **Gr.2**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2015.
His oldest progeny are yearlings in 2017-18.

ATLANTE (AUS)

(Standing at Mapperley Stud, Matamata)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
FASTNET ROCK		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy.....	Nijinsky
		Gatana.....	Marauding
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
READYFORCATHERINE		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2002	Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo.....	Mr. Prospector
		Garden Flower.....	Dayjur

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1457 rnrs, 1005 wnrs, 123 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Driefontein, Shoals, Catchy, Merchant Navy, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Laganore, Rivet, Diamondsandrulies, etc.

1st dam

Readyforcatherine, by More Than Ready. **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1300m, \$271,000, AJC So Keen Welter H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Princess Carolina (dam of **TOP PROSPECT**). Dam of four foals, all raced, **two winners**. inc:-
ATLANTE (c. by Fastnet Rock). **4 wins**. See below.

2nd dam

ROSA CAROLINA, by Kingmambo. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Readyforcatherine (More Than Ready). **6 wins**. See above.

Princess Carolina. **2 wins** at 1200m. Dam of-

TOP PROSPECT (Swiss Ace). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m in 2016-17, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Charlestown (Myboycharlie). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, \$105,294, WRC Phil Cataldo Bloodstock H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d CJC Canterbury S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

GARDEN FLOWER, by Dayjur. **Winner** at 2 at 6f in U.S.A. Sister to Evening Primrose (dam of **GREAT NOTION**), half-sister to **TALINUM**, **Gharam**, Kelly Pond (dam of **HONEY LAKE**, **WOLF MAN ROCKET**), Noble Lily (dam of **NOBLE ROSE**, **SIMEON**, **NOCTILUCENT**), Hamaya (dam of **WAQUAAS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
Grand Traverse. **4 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, AJC Quiet Little Drink H.

4th dam

WATER LILY, by Riverman. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, Aqueduct Next Move H., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**. Half-sister to **FIRST PRAYER**, **MATIN D'ETE**, Youthful (dam of **JEUNE**, **BENEFICIAL**), Trefoil (dam of **FIRECREST**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
TALINUM (Alydar). **6 wins**-2 at 2, \$737,818, Hialeah Flamingo S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Stuyvesant H., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Bold Reason H., **Gr.3**. Sire.
Noble Lily. Placed at 3 in France. Grandam of-
NOTABILITY (King's Best). Champion Older Male Miler in Germany in 2006. **3 wins**-1 at 2, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$397,043, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC Canterbury S., **L**, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., **L**, 2d ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2015.

His oldest progeny are yearlings in 2017-18.

BRAZEN BEAU (AUS)

(Standing at Darley Stud, Vic, Australia)

Brown horse

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
I AM INVINCIBLE		Raifa	Kris
2004	Cannarelle	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Countess Pedrille	Zoffany
Dam	Snaadee	Danzig	Northern Dancer
SANSADEE		Somfas	What a Pleasure
2000	Sansapa	Bletchingly	Biscay
		Nearctic Answer	Nearctic

I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 342 mrs, 249 wnr, 22 SW, inc. SW Brazen Beau (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), I Am a Star, Illustrious Lad, Invincible Gem, Look to the Stars, The Justice League, Super One, Voodoo Lad, Houtzen, Invincible Star, Eckstein, Most important, Viddora, Vinnie Eagle - Massive Millennium (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

Sansadee, by Snaadee. **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of seven named foals, six to race, **two winners**, inc:-
BRAZEN BEAU (c. by I Am Invincible). **5 wins**. See below.

2nd dam

SANSAPA, by Bletchingly. **2 wins** to 1250m, STC PUCAX Club H. Half-sister to **MAJESTIC ANSWER**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
Sansadee (Snaadee). **3 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

NEARCTIC ANSWER, by Nearctic. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ARCTIC BLIZZARD**, **COCO LA TERREUR**, **COOL RECEPTION**, **Icy Reply**, half-sister to **NOBLE ANSWER**, Regal Response (dam of **HEAR MUSIC**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
MAJESTIC ANSWER (Majestic Light). **4 wins**, Hawthorne Oil Capitol H., **L**. Current Answer. **Winner** at 2 in U.S.A. Grandam of-
GEE RYDER (Red Ryder). **15 wins**, \$133,738, Ruidoso Mile H., **L**, Sunland Park Mr Vale H., 3d Arapahoe Sprint Championship S., **L**.

4th dam

PRIZE ANSWER, by Choperion. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CIBOULETTE** (dam of **FANFRELUCHE**, **BARACHOIS**, **COCO LA TERREUR**), **COOL RECEPTION**, **Icy Reply**, half-sister to **BREEZY ANSWER** (dam of **ARCTIC BLIZZARD**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
NOBLE ANSWER (Viceregal). **4 wins-3** at 2, Woodbine Yearling Sales S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Plate Trial S., **L**, Winnipeg Futurity, **L**. Regal Response. **Winner** in U.S.A. Dam of-
HEAR MUSIC (Master Willie). **7 wins**, \$241,765, Canadian S., **L**, 2d Canadian S., **L**. Grandam of-
FORMAL MISS (Formal Dinner). **10 wins-2** at 2-from 5f to 8½f, \$495,690, Calder Judy's Red Shoes S., **L**. Producer.
GOLD PIRATE (Goldwater). **3 wins** at 6f, 8½f, \$101,783, Pleasanton H., **L**, 2d Santa Rosa James F Lyttle Memorial H., **L**.

Race Record : Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. **5 wins-2** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$1,623,416, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H., 2d Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2015, Great Britain in 2016.
His oldest progeny are yearlings in 2017-18.

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE)

(Standing at Windsor Park Stud, Cambridge)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
INVINCIBLE SPIRIT (IRE)		Foreign Courier.....	Sir Ivor
1997	Rafha	Kris	Sharpen Up
		Eljazzi	Artaius
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
L'ENJOLEUSE (IRE)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2002	Machaera	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Somfas	What a Pleasure

INVINCIBLE SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 1997-Stud 2003). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, Haydock Sprint Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1348 mrs, 934 wnsr, 105 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Yosei (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Spirit Song, I Am Invincible, Sophie's Spirit, She's Got Gears, Conquering Queen, Kildonan - Classa (H.K.), Our Lona, SP Del Palio, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Lawman, Moonlight Cloud, Kingman, Shalaa, Signs of Blessing, etc.

1st dam

L'ENJOLEUSE, by Montjeu. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, Chantilly Prix de la Chapelle en Serval, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Dushka. Half-sister to **Megec Blis**. Dam of five named foals, three to race, **two winners**, inc:-
CHARM SPIRIT (c. by Invincible Spirit). **6 wins**. See below.

2nd dam

MACHAERA, by Machiavellian. Unraced. Half-sister to **RUSSIAN BOND**, **SNADEE**, **CRISTOFORI**, **CROSSOVER**, **Beau Monde**, **Somerset**, **Somersham**, Sombrefe (dam of **RANSOM O'WAR**), Sonata (dam of **REGAL SOLO**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
Megec Blis (Soviet Star). **3 wins** at 6½f, 7f, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms S., Santa Anita Allowance, 3d Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Kyllang Rock (Kyllachy). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 5f to 2017, 2d Haydock Achilles S., **L**, York Westow S., **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Somfas, by What a Pleasure. **4 wins** to 6f, 3d Ellis Park Susan B Anthony S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Lilly's Pleasure (dam of **LILLYCUT**), half-sister to **FANFRELUCHE** (dam of **L'ENJOLEUR D'ACCORD**, **GRAND LUXE**, **LA VOYAGEUSE**, **MEDAILLE D'OR**), **BARACHOIS**, **COCO LA TERREUR**, American Legacy (dam of **SOMETHING SOCIAL**), Silk Lilly (dam of **SILKY SWEEP**). Dam of 19 foals, 15 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-
SNADEE (Danzig). **4 wins** to 7f, Sandown Temple S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Remembrance Day S., **L**, 4th Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
RUSSIAN BOND (Danzig). **2 wins** at 2 at 6f, Newbury Mill Reef S., **Gr.2**, 2d Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
CRISTOFORI (Fappiano). **2 wins** at 2 at 1400m, 1800m, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**. Sire.
CROSSOVER (Cape Cross). **2 wins** at 1200m, €123,350, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Contessina, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix d'Arenberg, **Gr.3**, Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**. Sombrefe. **Winner** at 7f in GB. Dam of-
RANSOM O'WAR (Red Ransom). Horse of the Year in Germany in 2003 (Int.). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Munich Grosser Preis Dallmayr Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, **Gr.1**, Grosser Muller Brot Preis, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Race Record : 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, £1,166,105, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, Prix Paul de Moussac, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 2d Deauville Prix de Crevecoeur, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in Great Britain in 2015, New Zealand in 2015. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings in 2017-18.

DEEP FIELD (AUS)

(Standing at Newgate Farm, NSW, Australia)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
NORTHERN METEOR		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2005	Explosive	Fappiano.....	Mr. Prospector
		Scuff.....	Forli
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
LISTEN HERE		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2004	Announce	Military Plume.....	Sir Tristram
		Theme Song.....	Sackford

NORTHERN METEOR (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). 3 wins to 1250m, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 359 mrs, 269 wnrs, 24 SW, inc. SW Cosmic Endeavour (Old Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, Gr.1), Zoustar, Speak Fondly, Shooting to Win, Romantic Touch, Amanpour, Deep Field, Eurozone, Bound for Earth, Runway Star, Najoom, Metallic Crown, Burning Passion, Meteoroid, etc.

1st dam

LISTEN HERE, by Elusive Quality. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$111,750, SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, MRC Ladies' Day P, Azzurro H. Half-sister to **Spectro Power**. Dam of three named foals, **all winners**-

SHOOTING TO WIN (c. by Northern Meteor). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

DEEP FIELD (c. by Northern Meteor). **5 wins**. See below.

2nd dam

ANNOUNCE, by Military Plume. Unraced. Half-sister to **EMERALD DREAM** (dam of **KNIGHT'S COMMAND, ZABENE**), **SPECIAL BOND, Mancini**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

LISTEN HERE (Elusive Quality). **3 wins**. See above.

Spectro Power (Spectrum). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$539,331, Singapore TC Open H., Moonee Valley Racing Club Trophy, 2d Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**.

Otravez. **Winner** at 1500m. Dam of-

Red Fez (Red Ransom). **3 wins** to 1400m, \$158,275, VRC Maidstone H., 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

Wild Promises. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m. Dam of-

(LA) LUNA ROSSA (Written Tycoon). Top Filly on The 2015-16 NZ 2YO Free H. **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, \$194,631, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**.

Cash for Comment. **Winner** at 1000m. Grandam of-

Bangs (Snippetson). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 2d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

She's So High (I Am Invincible). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2016-17, MRC Resimax 2YO P, 3d MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., **L**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, Quezette S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

THEME SONG, by Sackford. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Toi Port H., STC Oatley H. Half-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**, Abbaye (dam of **TAIMANA**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

EMERALD DREAM (Danehill). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$176,208, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, \$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, ATC Lightning H., **L**, TAB Quaddie H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2015.

His oldest progeny are yearlings in 2017-18.

DISSIDENT (AUS)

(Standing at Newgate Farm, NSW, Australia)

Bay or Brown horse

Foaled in 2010

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
SEBRING		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin..... Luskin Star
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
DIANA'S SECRET		Balbonella..... Gay Mecene
2004	Palace Scandal	Western Symphony..... Nijinsky
		(A) Palace Gossip..... In the Purple

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 553 mrs, 351 wnr, 33 SW, inc. SW Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Egg Tart, Lucky Bubbles, Bring Me the Maid, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Ulmann, Thurlow, Broadband, Acatour - Great Honour (H.K.), Turbo Miss, Clifton Red, Supido, etc.

1st dam

Diana's Secret, by Anabaa. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, MRC Avon H., Bill Duncan 2YO H., 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, MVRC Members Equity Bank 2YO P. Half-sister to **Heir Affair**. Dam of four foals, three to race, inc:-

DISSIDENT (c. by Sebring). **7 wins**. See below.

2nd dam

PALACE SCANDAL, by Western Symphony. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **MOUNTBANK**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Heir Affair (Salieri). **4 wins** to 1550m, STC Montreal H., 2d STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

Diana's Secret (Anabaa). **2 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

(A) PALACE GOSSIP, by In the Purple. **6 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Frances Tressady S., Gr.3, SAJC Birthday Cup, Gr.3, VATC Easter Cup, Gr.3, 2d STC Storm Queen S., Gr.2, 4th AJC Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to **WORLD NEWS**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

MOUNTBANK (Habituate). **11 wins** from 1600m to 2800m, \$160,170, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, AJC Toi Port H., STC Sky High S.H., 2d STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

Crawfie. Unplaced. Grandam of-

My Wife's Advice. **Winner** at 2, SAJC Unbrako Socket Screw H. Dam of-

VIETNAM (Admiralty). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$369,600, QTC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.3**, Bright Shadow H., **L**, GCTC Emirates Airline S.H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Members' H., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

EARLY EDITION, by Sovereign Edition. Raced 3 times. Sister to **HELEN OF TROY**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

WORLD NEWS (Sobig). **8 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 3200m, South African Guineas, Gr.1, Newmarket Transvaal Cesarewitch, L.

Race Record : Horse of the Year, Champion Sprinter & Older Horse in Australia in 2014-15. **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, Rosebud H., **L**, Eskimo Prince S., **L**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2015.

His oldest progeny are yearlings in 2017-18.

EL ROCA (AUS)

(Standing at Westbury Stud, Karaka)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
FASTNET ROCK		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy.....	Nijinsky
		Gatana.....	Marauding
Dam	Rubiton	Century.....	Better Boy
RUBIMILL		Ruby.....	Seventh Hussar
2004	Mill Rani	Millionaire.....	Mill Reef
		Sana Rani.....	Pakistan II

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1457 rnrs, 1005 wnrs, 123 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Driefontein, Shoals, Catchy, Merchant Navy, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Laganore, Rivet, Diamondsandrulies, etc.

1st dam

RUBIMILL, by Rubiton. Unraced. Sister to **MILLRICH** (dam of **REDZEL, DANERICH**), **Natural Elegance**, half-sister to **Angel's Wings**. Dam of six named foals, five to race, **three winners**, inc:-

EL ROCA (c. by Fastnet Rock). **3 wins**. See below.

2nd dam

MILL RANI, by Millionaire. **3 wins** at 1200m, SAJC Improvers' H. Three-quarter-sister to Faricca (dam of **DILLY DALLY, LI LO LILL, LINGA LONGA LUCY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

MILLRICH (Rubiton). **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$340,350, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

REDZEL (Snitzel). **10 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, \$7,195,250, to 2017-18, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**, MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

DANERICH (Danehill). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$279,950, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, Balcopine 2YO H., 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Angel's Wings (Don't Say Halo). **4 wins-3** at 2-to 1300m, 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, MVRC Laurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Conspirator (Marscay). **7 wins** from 1250m to 2200m, \$165,901, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, Melvista S., **L**.

Natural Elegance (Rubiton). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Sidewalk Cafe H., 2d VRC Gallantic H., **L**, 3d VRC Great Western H., **L**. Producer.

Rubrani. **3 wins-2** at 2-to 1100m, 4th VATC Laurent Perrier S., **L**. Dam of-

Spurani (Flying Spur). Placed, 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Dam of-
Heraklion - Power Turquoise (Mac.) (Lonhro). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1300m, AJC North Bondi 2YO H., 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

Goldam (Twining). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$203,190, 2d AJC Widden S., **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Classic, **L**. Producer.

Willingani (More Than Ready). **3 wins** from 1550m to 1800m, MRC Orient H., 3d SAJC Schwepperversence S., **L**. Producer.

Tyrani. Raced twice. Dam of-

Essie's Pride (Murta Jill). **2 wins** to 1400m, 3d VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Race Record : Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$417,966, ATC Eskimo Prince S., **L**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2015.

His oldest progeny are yearlings in 2017-18.

GHIBELLINES (AUS)

(Standing at White Robe Lodge, Mosgiel)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
SHAMARDAL (USA)		Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
2002	Helsinki	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
		Helen Street..... Troy
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
CAMARILLA		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2004	Camarena	Danehill..... Danzig
		Canny Miss..... Marscay

SHAMARDAL (USA) (Bay 2002-Stud 2005). 6 wins-3 at 2, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Champion Hong Kong Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 1064 mrs, 782 wnsr, 111 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Able Friend (Longines Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1), Faint Perfume, Maybe Discreet, Delectation, Captain Sonador, No Evidence Needed, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Lope de Vega, Speedy Boarding, Amaron, Zazou, Crackerjack King, etc.

1st dam

CAMARILLA, by Elusive Quality. Second filly on the 2006-07 Australasian 2YO Classification. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, \$494,975, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Phillip Quality H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**. Sister to

INDUNA, blood-sister to **SEPOY**. Dam of four foals, **all winners-**

GUELPH (f. by Exceed and Excel). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2013-14. **7 wins-4** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$1,629,200, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, ATC Myboycharlie 2YO P., 2d ATC Furious S., **Gr.2**, Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Encryption (Lonhro). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**.

GHIBELLINES (c. by Shamardal). **Winner**. See below.

Dazzler (f. by More Than Ready). **2 wins** at 2 at 1300m, 1400m, VRC Spotless 2YO P., 2d ATC Testa Rossa at Vinery H. Dam of-

Coruscate (Exceed and Excel). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2016-17, ATC TAB Rewards P., 2d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

CAMARENA, by Danehill. **9 wins-1** at 2-from 1050m to 2400m, \$938,610, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Eat Well Live Well Cup, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Untouchable**, Watchful (dam of **SEPOY**, **MULAAZEM**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

CAMARILLA (Elusive Quality). **2 wins**. See above.

INDUNA (Elusive Quality). **2 wins** at 2100m, 2200m, \$363,980, Geelong Classic, **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Dulcify H., **L**.

3rd dam

CANNY MISS, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **CANNY LAD**, **CANNY LASS** (dam of **ASTUTE ANGEL**, **CAUSEWAY LASS**), **SISTER CANNY**, Taareck (dam of **TERRACE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

CAMARENA (Danehill). **9 wins**. See above.

Watchful. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Sydney City Lexus 2YO P.H. Dam of-

SEPOY (Elusive Quality). Leading 3YO Male on 2011-12 WTR (Sprint). **10 wins-5** at 2-to 1200m, \$3,880,000, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Race Record : **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$272,700, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Canonbury S., **L**, 4th ATC Breeders' P., **L**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2015.

His oldest progeny are yearlings in 2017-18.

HALLOWED CROWN (AUS)

(Standing at Darley Stud, NSW, Australia)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
STREET SENSE (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Bedazzle	Dixieland Band	Northern Dancer
		Majestic Legend	His Majesty
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
CROWNED GLORY		Razyana	His Majesty
1997	Significant Moment	Bletchingly	Biscay
		Lady Giselle	Nureyev

STREET SENSE (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). 6 wins-2 at 2, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 744 mrs, 509 wnrns, 49 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1), Politeness, Sense of Occasion, Dixie Blossoms, La Passe, Cosmic Storm, Self Sense, Thunder Down Under, Champagne Cath, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Sweet Reason, Wedding Toast, Aubby K, Street Fancy, Callback, etc.

1st dam

CROWNED GLORY, by Danehill. Joint third top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 2YO Classification. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$603,750, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 4th STC Reisinger Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Monolith** Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, **all winners**, inc:-
HALLOWED CROWN (c. by Street Sense). **6 wins**. See below.
NEEDS FURTHER (c. by Encosta de Lago). **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Woollahra H. Sire.

2nd dam

SIGNIFICANT MOMENT, by Bletchingly. Placed at 3, 3d VATC Courtza H. Half-sister to **BARYSHNIKOV**, **ZABEEL**, **Break the Vault**, **Gizelle Royale**, Charming Life (dam of **KINGFISHER MILL**, **WELLBEING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
CROWNED GLORY (Danehill). **2 wins**. See above.
Monolith (Danehill). **Winner** at 2050m, 3d VRC Siemens Mobile S., **L**. Sire.

3rd dam

LADY GISELLE, by Nureyev. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Mayenne (dam of **MY RENEE**), half-sister to **TRAVOLTA**, **Fame**, **River Derna**, Fox Steep (dam of **DONEGAL**), Fourteen (dam of **RIVER NYMPH**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
ZABEEL (Sir Tristram). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, \$1,138,400, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **L**. Champion sire.
BARYSHNIKOV (Kenmare). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$491,210, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.
Charming Life. **Winner** at 1400m, AJC Veilmond H. Dam of-
KINGFISHER MILL (Riverman). **3 wins** at 1¼m, 1½m, £129,008, Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**.
WELLBEING (Sadler's Wells). **9 wins** from 1850m to 3400m, £223,258, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 2d Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Mam'selle Giselle. Unraced. Grandam of-
MESSENE (Lonhro). **10 wins** from 1250m to 2000m, \$970,773, ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$1,398,475, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO P, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2015, Ireland in 2016.
His oldest progeny are yearlings in 2017-18.

KINGMAN (GB)

(Standing at Juddmonte Farm, Great Britain)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
INVINCIBLE SPIRIT (IRE)		Foreign Courier.....	Sir Ivor
1997	Rafha	Kris	Sharpen Up
		Eljazzi	Artaius
Dam	Zamindar	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
ZENDA (GB)		Zaifafon	The Minstrel
1999	Hope	Dancing Brave.....	Lyphard
		Bahamian.....	Mill Reef

INVINCIBLE SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 1997-Stud 2003). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, Haydock Sprint Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1348 mrs, 934 wnsr, 105 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Yosei (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Spirit Song, I Am Invincible, Sophie's Spirit, She's Got Gears, Conquering Queen, Kildonan - Classa (H.K.), Our Lona, SP Del Palio, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Lawman, Moonlight Cloud, Kingman, Shalaa, Signs of Blessing, etc.

1st dam

ZENDA, by Zamindar. **3 wins** from 1450m to 1700m, £272,488, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Saratoga Allowance, 2d Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **CINNAMON BAY** (dam of **NEW BAY**), Household Name (dam of **GOBI DESERT**), three-quarter-blood-sister to **SPANISH DON**, half-sister to **OASIS DREAM**, **HOPEFUL LIGHT**. Dam of ten named foals, nine to race, **four winners**, inc:-

KINGMAN (c. by Invincible Spirit). **7 wins**. See below.

REMOTE (c. by Dansili). **3 wins** from 1m to 1½m, Royal Ascot Tercentenary S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Ladbrokes H., Newbury Betfred TV S.

Rio Carnival (f. by Storm Cat). Raced twice. Dam of-

Let's Meet in Rio (Flatter). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 6f to 8¼f, \$102,454, to 2017, 2d Santa Anita Sham S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

HOPE, by Dancing Brave. Raced once. Sister to **WEMYSS BIGHT** (dam of **BEAT HOLLOW**, **YARALINO**), half-sister to **VACAMONTE**, **Trellis Bay** (dam of **BELLAMY CAY**, **CINNAMON BAY**), Coraline (dam of **REEFSCAPE**, **COASTAL PATH**, **MARTALINE**), Spanish Wells (dam of **SPANISH DON**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

OASIS DREAM (Green Desert). Champion 2YO in Europe in 2002. Champion Sprinter in Europe in 2003. **4 wins-2** at 2-at 5f, 6f, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**, 2d Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

ZENDA (Zamindar). **3 wins**. See above.

HOPEFUL LIGHT (Warning). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Joel S., **L**, Salisbury Sovereign S., **L**, Doncaster Ciswo S., 4th York Strensall S., **L**.

3rd dam

BAHAMIAN, by Mill Reef. **Winner** at 1½m, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, 3d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CAPTIVATOR**, **EILEEN JENNY**, **KASMAYO**, **KLARIFI**, **West China**, **Beldarian**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**.

Race Record : Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2014. Leading 3YO Male on the 2014 WTR (Mile). Champion 3YO Miller in France, GB & Ireland in 2014. **7 wins-2** at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, £970,834, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Newbury Greenham S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Solario S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Bet365.com 2YO S., 2d The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in Great Britain in 2015.

OLYMPIC GLORY (IRE)

(Standing at Arrowfield Stud, NSW, Australia)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
CHOISIR		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood.....	Biscay
Dam	Alzao	Lyphard.....	Northern Dancer
ACIDANTHERA (GB)		Lady Rebecca	Sir Ivor
1995	Amaranthus	Shirley Heights.....	Mill Reef
		Amaranda	Bold Lad

CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1564 mrs, 993 wnr, 86 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Historian, Sacred Choice, Choice Bro, Japonisme, The Mission, Divine Prophet, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory, Obviously, The Last Lion, Glory Awaits, Secret Weapon, etc.

1st dam

ACIDANTHERA, by Alzao. **Winner** at 7½f in GB. Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, **four winners**, inc:-

OLYMPIC GLORY (c. by Choisir). **8 wins**. See below.

2nd dam

AMARANTHUS, by Shirley Heights. Unraced. Half-sister to **PORT ST MARY** (dam of **DR. W. FRISKY THUNDER, SUPER COGNAC**), Amarissa (dam of **DANASURIA**), Mount Holyoke (dam of **WOOTON RIVERS, MAGELLANO - SAHUD** (Sau.)). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- Tadaoando. **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, 2d Milan Premio Bissone.

3rd dam

AMARANDA, by Bold Lad. **4 wins-3** at 2-at 5f, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Never So Fair (dam of **CIRCLE OF GOLD, CRYSTAL CROSSING**), half-sister to **FAVORIDGE, Ash Ridge, Favourite Guest**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

PORT ST MARY (Seattle Slew). **6 wins-1** at 2, River Downs White Swan S., **L**. Amarissa. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Grandam of-

BEL CANTO (Sakura Bakushin O). **6 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, Hanshin Hoshi Hai Fillies' Revue, **Gr.2**, KBS Kyoto Sho Fantasy S., **Gr.3**.

PADDY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, \$346,887, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.

Mount Holyoke. **Winner** at 1m, 2d Goodwood Ship's Decanter S. Dam of- **WOOTON RIVERS** (Woodman). **6 wins-4** at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Rome Premio Guido Berardelli, **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Carlo Porta, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Namouna. Raced twice. Grandam of-

WOWEE (Choisir). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2500m, South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). Champion 3YO & Older Male Miler in Europe, France & GB in 2013 & 2014. Champion 3YO Miler in France & GB in 2013. Joint Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2012. **8 wins-4** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, £1,419,773, Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.1**, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**, Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Superlative S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Greenham S., **Gr.3**, 2d Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.2**, 3d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, 4th Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in France in 2015, Australia in 2015.

His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings in 2017-18.

PROISIR (AUS)

(Standing at Rich Hill Stud, Matamata)

Brown horse

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
CHOISIR		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood.....	Biscay
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
PROPHET JEWEL		Shoal Creek	Star Way
1999	Factor	Centaine.....	Century
		Imperial Bride	Imperial March

CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1564 mrs, 993 wnr, 86 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Historian, Sacred Choice, Choice Bro, Japonisme, The Mission, Divine Prophet, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory, Obviously, The Last Lion, Glory Awaits, Secret Weapon, etc.

1st dam

PROPHET JEWEL, by Encosta de Lago. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, \$135,980, QTC Queensland Week H., STC APN Outdoor H., Auburn RSL Club 2YO H., 2d BTC David R Adams 60th Birthday H. Half-sister to **Mr Esteem**. Dam of seven named foals, five to race, **four winners**, inc:-

DIVINE PROPHET (c. by Choisir). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$880,525, to 2016-17, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Dapto Leagues Club 2YO H., 2d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**.

PROISIR (c. by Choisir). **3 wins**. See below.

2nd dam

FACTOR, by Centaine. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1850m, MVRC Violoncello H., 2d STC Crewman 2YO H., 3d MVRC Cumberland H. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Mr Esteem (Umatilla). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, \$136,495, ARC Sydney Turf Club Pykes H., Hawkes Bay Taradale Club H., QTC Persian Lyric 2YO H., Hawkes Bay DB Draught H., 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

IMPERIAL BRIDE, by Imperial March. Raced twice. Half-sister to **DOWN THE AISLE, GOLD PULSE**, Reasonable (dam of **IDEA, PERPETUAL CHECK**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Imperial Pompeii. **5 wins** from 1200m to 2900m, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 4th CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**.

4th dam

BRIDESMAID, by Agricola. Placed at 3, 2d Manawatu RC December P.H. Sister to **GENERAL COMMAND, High Principle**, three-quarter-sister to Digidiana (dam of **DAYANA, GRAND CIDIUM**), Rustic Ann (dam of **TRIUMPHAL QUEEN**), half-sister to **ILUMQUH, STRAIGHT DRAW**, Our Love (dam of **TERRIFIC**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

DOWN THE AISLE (Imperialist). **5 wins**-2 at 2, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**. Sire.

GOLD PULSE (Oncidium). **4 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, STC Christmas Cup, **L**.

Reasonable. Unraced. Dam of-

IDEA (Grosvenor). **12 wins** from 1400m to 3600m, \$347,600, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Nissan S.H., **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, \$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, ATC Myboycharlie H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2015.

His oldest progeny are yearlings in 2017-18.

RUBICK (AUS)

(Standing at Coolmore Stud, NSW, Australia)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
ENCOSTA DE LAGO		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1993	Shoal Creek	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
SLIDING CUBE		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2004	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Dancing Show	Nijinsky

ENCOSTA DE LAGO (AUS) (Bay 1993-Stud 1997). 3 wins to 1600m, VATC VicHealth Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1620 mrs, 1144 wnsr, 114 SW, inc. SW Princess Coup (Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., Gr.1), Lashed, Puccini, Sirmione, Chautauqua, Racing to Win, Alinghi, Sacred Kingdom, Mnemosyne, Delago Deluxe, English, Costa Viva, Road to Rock, Smokin' Joey, Titanic Jack, Vanbrugh, Aloha, Newport, Delago Brom, etc.

1st dam

SLIDING CUBE, by Rock of Gibraltar. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$179,625, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **REDOUTE'S CHOICE**, **PLATINUM SCISSORS**, **Superior Sateen**, **Monsoon Wedding** (dam of **PRECIOUS LORRAINE**, **LUCKY RAQUIE**), half-sister to **MANHATTAN RAIN**, **ECHOES OF HEAVEN**, The Broken Shore (dam of **SHOALS**). Dam of four foals, all raced, **two winners**-**RUBICK** (c. by Encosta de Lago). **3 wins**. See below.

2nd dam

SHANTHA'S CHOICE, by Canny Lad. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 2d VATC Kilshery H. Three-quarter-sister to **HE'S NO PIE EATER**, half-sister to **HURRICANE SKY**, **UMATILLA**, **Makarova** (dam of **RULING DYNASTY**), Show Dancing (dam of **AL MAHER**, **SALAMEH**), Twyla (dam of **MURJANA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
REDOUTE'S CHOICE (Danehill). Champion 3YO Miler in Australia in 1999-2000. **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$1,567,850, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.
PLATINUM SCISSORS (Danehill). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
MANHATTAN RAIN (Encosta de Lago). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, \$1,311,200, AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
SLIDING CUBE (Rock of Gibraltar). **3 wins**. See above.
ECHOES OF HEAVEN (Encosta de Lago). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.
Superior Sateen (Danehill). **2 wins** to 1500m, 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**. Sire.
Monsoon Wedding (Danehill). Placed, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **PRECIOUS LORRAINE** (Encosta de Lago). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m, \$247,750, South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.
LUCKY RAQUIE (Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$205,650, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, 3d ATC Gimcrack S., **L**.
Star of Monsoon (Lonhro). Placed at 2 & 3, \$109,540, to 2016-17, 2d City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 4th ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.
The Broken Shore. **Winner** at 1100m, ATC Landmark Hotel P. Dam of **SHOALS** (Fastnet Rock). **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$1,067,150, to 2017-18, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P, 3d ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2015.

His oldest progeny are yearlings in 2017-18.

SACRED FALLS

(Standing at Waikato Stud, Matamata)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
O'REILLY (NZ)		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
IGUAZU'S GIRL (NZ)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Iguazu	Carolingian.....	Bletchingly
		Clermont Lass	Centaine

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1274 rnrns, 871 wnrs, 87 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

IGUAZU'S GIRL, by Redoute's Choice. **2 wins** at 900m, 1000m in NZ. Half-sister to **SPLASHING OUT** (dam of **SHOPAHOLIC, PACKING PINS, SPLURGE**). Dam of seven named foals, five to race, **three winners**, inc:- **SACRED FALLS** (c. by O'Reilly). **9 wins**. See below.

2nd dam

IGUAZU, by Carolingian. **12 wins**-3 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, \$139,163, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **SPLASHING OUT** (O'Reilly). **4 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$281,575, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, QTC Princess S., 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **SHOPAHOLIC** (Pins). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$292,780, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Derrinstown Stud Ireland P., 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th VRC Gucci S., **L**. Producer. **SPLURGE** (Savabeel). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$135,804, to 2016-17, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H. **PACKING PINS** (Pins). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$1,459,182, to 2017-18, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Freesia H., 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Sprint Cup, **L**. **Spending** (Pins). **Winner** at 1000m, \$120,350, VRC Nouvelle Star H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**.

3rd dam

CLERMONT LASS, by Centaine. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CENTIE LASSIE, Mi Centie**, half-sister to **ZAMAZAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:- **IGUAZU** (Carolingian). **12 wins**. See above.

Race Record : Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). **9 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$4,701,044, ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, Waikato RC Shaune Ritchie Racing Stables 2YO H., 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Tramway S., **Gr.3**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2015.
His oldest progeny are yearlings in 2017-18.

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS)

(Standing at Darley Stud, NSW, Australia)

Chestnut horse

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
NORTHERN METEOR		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2005	Explosive	Fappiano.....	Mr. Prospector
		Scuff.....	Forli
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
LISTEN HERE		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2004	Announce	Military Plume.....	Sir Tristram
		Theme Song.....	Sackford

NORTHERN METEOR (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). 3 wins to 1250m, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 359 mrs, 269 wnrns, 24 SW, inc. SW Cosmic Endeavour (Old Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, Gr.1), Zoustar, Speak Fondly, Shooting to Win, Romantic Touch, Amanpour, Deep Field, Eurozone, Bound for Earth, Runway Star, Najoom, Metallic Crown, Burning Passion, Meteoroid, etc.

1st dam

LISTEN HERE, by Elusive Quality. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$111,750, SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, MRC Ladies' Day P, Azzurro H. Half-sister to **Spectro Power**. Dam of three named foals, **all winners**-

SHOOTING TO WIN (c. by Northern Meteor). **4 wins**. See below.

DEEP FIELD (c. by Northern Meteor). **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, ATC Lightning H., **L**, Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

ANNOUNCE, by Military Plume. Unraced. Half-sister to **EMERALD DREAM** (dam of **KNIGHT'S COMMAND, ZABENE, SPECIAL BOND, Mancini**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

LISTEN HERE (Elusive Quality). **3 wins**. See above.

Spectro Power (Spectrum). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$539,331, Singapore TC Open H., Moonee Valley Racing Club Trophy, 2d Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**.

Otravez. **Winner** at 1500m. Dam of-

Red Fez (Red Ransom). **3 wins** to 1400m, \$158,275, VRC Maidstone H., 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

Wild Promises. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m. Dam of-

(LA) LUNA ROSSA (Written Tycoon). Top Filly on The 2015-16 NZ 2YO Free H. **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, \$194,631, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**.

Cash for Comment. **Winner** at 1000m. Grandam of-

Bangs (Snippetson). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 2d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

She's So High (I Am Invincible). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2016-17, MRC Resimax 2YO P, 3d MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., **L**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, Quezette S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

THEME SONG, by Sackford. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Toi Port H., STC Oatley H. Half-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**, Abbaye (dam of **TAIMANA**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

EMERALD DREAM (Danehill). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$176,208, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2015, Ireland in 2016.

His oldest progeny are yearlings in 2017-18.

TORONADO (IRE)

(Standing at Swettenham Stud, Vic, Australia)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Kozana	Kris
Dam	Grand Slam	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
WANA DOO (USA)		Bright Candles.....	El Gran Senor
2000	Wedding Gift	Always Fair.....	Danzig
		Such Style	Sassafras

HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 1575 mrs, 972 wnrns, 107 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW So You Think (MVRG WS Cox P, Gr.1), Dundeel, Shoot Out, Monaco Consul, Ace High, Descarado, Tivaci, Charmont, Fenway, Montoya's Secret, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Contributor, Toronado, Wigmore Hall, Lucky Lion, Free Eagle, etc.

1st dam

WANA DOO, by Grand Slam. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Pont Aux Biches, Deauville Prix du Gue Foulon. Half-sister to **CASAMENTO**. Dam of seven foals, five to race, **two winners**, inc:-
TORONADO (c. by High Chaparral). **6 wins**. See below.

2nd dam

WEDDING GIFT, by Always Fair. **2 wins** at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, Evry Prix Saraca, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Chehana (dam of **VERI'S GAME**), Black Tokk (dam of **FRENCH CLOCK**, **DREAM ABOUT IT**, **LADYBIRD BLUE**), Eledance (dam of **ALEGRIO**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
CASAMENTO (Shamardal). **4 wins-3** at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

3rd dam

SUCH STYLE, by Sassafras. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **REGENCY**, **BRITANNIA'S RULE**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
WEDDING GIFT (Always Fair). **2 wins**. See above.
Black Tokk. **Winner** at 1½m in Ireland. Dam of-
FRENCH CLOCK (Rancho Ruler). **7 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$356,940, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 3d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.
DREAM ABOUT IT (Godswalk). **9 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$224,105, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Grandam of-
HEART OF DREAMS (Show a Heart). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$1,648,110, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.
LADYBIRD BLUE (Bluebird). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$115,735, SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
TEN GUN SALUTE (Henrythenavigator). **4 wins** from 1800m to 2000m, \$152,838, to 2016-17, Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). Joint Champion 3YO Miler in Europe in 2013. Joint Champion 3YO Miler in GB in 2013. **6 wins-3** at 2-from 6½f to 1m, £754,081, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Craven S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Winkfield S., **L**, Newbury Outward Bound Trust 2YO S., 2d Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 4th The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in Great Britain in 2015, Australia in 2015.
His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings in 2017-18.

WANDJINA (AUS)

(Standing at Newgate Farm, NSW, Australia)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
SNITZEL		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
LA BAMBA		Mill Princess	Mill Reef
1994	Party	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Waltz	Adamastor

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 763 mrs, 544 wnrs, 74 SW, inc. SW Shamus Award (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Redzel, Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Russian Revolution, Summer Passage, Trapeze Artist, Wandjina, Invader, Heavenly Blue, Spill the Beans, Menari, Snitty Kitty, Time for War, Flying Snitzel, Showtime, Tangled, Farson, etc.

1st dam

LA BAMBA, by Last Tycoon. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m. Half-sister to **FESTAL, MASKED PARTY**, Awards Ceremony (dam of **DRACULA, SASH, THE OSCARS**), What a Joy (dam of **ZOMETRIC**). Dam of thirteen foals, eleven to race, **nine winners**, inc:-

INSPIRATION (g. by Flying Spur). **9 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$2,745,323, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, Premier Bowl H., **L**, Big Wave Bay H., 4th HKJC Sprint Cup, **L**.

WANDJINA (c. by Snitzel). **3 wins**. See below.

LUCKY UNICORN (c. by Redoute's Choice). **5 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$449,262, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, TAB Power Pays H., 3d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Christmas S., **L**. Sire.

PROVENCE (f. by Redoute's Choice). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1450m, \$197,850, VRC Desirable H., **L**, 3d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Dam of-

MY ADMIRATION (Encosta de Lago). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$1,089,585, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, 3d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**-twice, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, Premier Cup, **L**.

BANAADDEER (More Than Ready). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, Turffontein Storm Bird S., **L**, 2d Turffontein South African Nursery, **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

PARTY, by Lunchtime. **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, AJC St. Aubins H., Exeter Welter H., STC Thredbo H. Half-sister to **PARAVANE**, The Mover (dam of **AWESOME MOVER**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

MASKED PARTY (Marscay). **12 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, \$951,564, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

FESTAL (Vain). **8 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$123,352, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Awards Ceremony. Raced once. Dam of-

DRACULA (Quest for Fame). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1997-98. **7 wins-5** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$796,300, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Insouciance. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, AJC San Miguel 2YO H. Dam of-

COMPLACENT (Authorized). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$652,338, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, ATC Lonhro P., **L**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2015.

His oldest progeny are yearlings in 2017-18.

NOTES

 NZB
Airfreight®

**First Class Service at
Economy Rates**

Greg Northcott - Sharon McDowell - Kane Jones - Brent Perry - Leigh Noble
Phone: +64 9 298 0055 Fax: +64 9 298 0506 www.nzb.co.nz

NOTES



Insurance[®]

**World Leaders in
Equine Insurance**

Mark Lock - +64 274 598 098 - mark.lock@nzb.co.nz
Ph:+64 9 298 0055 Fax: +64 9 298 0506 www.nzb.co.nz

NOTES



NZB

Finance®

**Enhancing your Bloodstock
Investment Opportunities**

Ross Gwyn - +64 274 509 300 - ross.gwyn@nzb.co.nz
Ph:+64 9 298 0055 Fax: +64 9 298 0506 www.nzb.co.nz



The KARAKA

Experience

Renowned for superior bloodstock, world-class hospitality and outstanding service - Karaka provides the perfect stage for astute buyers to view prospective thoroughbred purchases.



Hotels

NZB guests can relax knowing the research has been done and the best options are presented to you. From outdoor pools to world class gyms, water views, great dining or the fastest internet connection, the team at NZB can recommend and book your hotel for you, on a commission-free basis.

Rates listed are inclusive of GST (15%) and are offered on a space available basis. In the event the rate offered is not available, we will endeavour to find the most suitable alternative.

January is a high-demand period for Auckland accommodation and we recommend booking well in advance to ensure your preferred room and rate is available. A 48 hour cancellation policy has been negotiated at most listed properties. You will be made aware of any change to this cancellation policy at time of booking.

For more information please email TRAVEL@NZB.CO.NZ and a member of the team will get back to you as soon as possible.



CORDIS, AUCKLAND

Formerly the Langham, the newly refurbished Cordis, Auckland - officially launching on 1 November - is the latest expansion from the Langham Hotels Group, bringing a more contemporary feel to the luxury hotel chain. Guests can relax in their private retreat - starting at 28sqm - while enjoying all the modern comforts and luxuries of home. Catering to on-the-go executives and fun-loving leisure travellers alike, all rooms feature high-speed internet connectivity, ensuring guests stay online and up to date. Rates from NZ\$330 per night.

HILTON, AUCKLAND

As always, the Hilton Auckland offers guests a bright, spacious environment to both relax and work whilst in Auckland. Offering views across Auckland's vibrant harbour from both the bar and restaurant, as well as a selection of hotel rooms, Hilton Honours membership privileges, an outdoor lap pool, and 'heart of the city' location, Hilton Auckland ticks all the boxes for your stay. Rates from NZ\$325 per night.



SOFITEL AUCKLAND VIADUCT HARBOUR

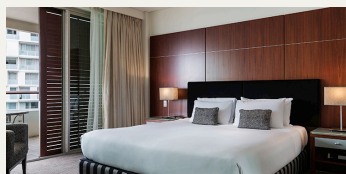
Located on the quieter side of the Viaduct, within walking distance to two premium dining precincts, the Sofitel offers incredibly spacious, bright rooms. If being able to spread out is important to you, while still enjoying five star hotel amenities, then the Sofitel is an excellent choice. Rates from NZ\$290 per night. *Limited rooms available.





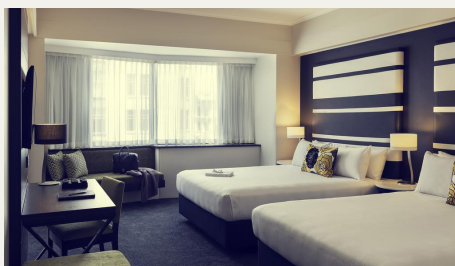
SWISS-BELSUITES VICTORIA PARK

Swiss-Belsuites offers high-end serviced apartments a short distance from the hubbub of the central city. Apartments have floor to ceiling windows allowing views of the city, harbour and green spaces of Auckland. Great for longer stays. Although there is no onsite dining facility there are a number of very good cafes and restaurants in the immediate vicinity. Rooms from NZ\$348 per night.



PULLMAN AUCKLAND

Another four-star offering from the Accor Group, the Pullman is located in a quieter part of town with easy access to a variety of cafes, bars and restaurants. The hotel neighbours Auckland University and Albert Park. Rates from NZ\$230 per night.



GRAND MERCURE AUCKLAND

Formerly the Mercure, this hotel has undergone an extensive renovation to lift it to an executive four-star standard. The property has been overhauled from top to toe and offers excellent value for money in the heart of the city. Attica Bar, on the top floor, is a great spot to enjoy the view and an 'after-Sales' drink. Superior Queen Rooms from NZ\$245 per night.

GRAND WINDSOR HOTEL

The heritage-listed, beautifully detailed Grand Windsor Hotel is ideally located in the heart of Auckland's CBD, a short walk to the Viaduct, North Wharf and the stunning waterfront. Right on the doorstep is luxury shopping, prestigious business addresses, vibrant cafes, contemporary restaurants, lively bars and an array of exceptional recreational activities. Rooms from NZ\$312 per night.



Experience the best of both worlds



**DISCOVER AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND,
WHERE CITY STYLE AND NATURAL BEAUTY
GO HAND IN HAND.**

Auckland's beautiful islands, rainforest, beaches and wine regions are all at your fingertips.

Discover the city's boutique shopping, vibrant café culture, unique cultural experiences and world-class dining. Walk through lush native rainforest and explore the islands of the sparkling Hauraki Gulf, right on the city's doorstep. With so much so close, it's easy to hop from one adventure to the next.

aucklandnz.com



AUCKLAND HIGHLIGHTS

WORLD-CLASS FOOD AND WINE

Five-star cuisine, world-class food producers and chefs, and Auckland's freshest ingredients combine to create a food and wine lover's paradise. Waiheke Island is known as 'the island of wine', with over 30 boutique wineries and vineyards. Kumeu has Auckland's oldest established vineyards and Matakana boasts boutique wineries and a superb farmers' market.

RELAX IN THE HAURAKI GULF

Right on the city's doorstep, the sparkling waters and islands of the Hauraki Gulf are easy to explore, including the sweeping 360-degree views from the summit of Rangitoto Island. Nature lovers should head to Tiritiri Matangi, an open wildlife sanctuary that's home to many of New Zealand's rarest native bird species, or discover the fascinating history and idyllic scenery of Rotoroa Island. Travel by light plane to Great Barrier Island, renowned for its breath-taking beauty.

ART AND CULTURE

Wander through Auckland's beautiful art galleries to see stunning Māori and Pacific art, modern art and classic masterpieces. Learn the history of the land and people of New Zealand at Auckland War Memorial Museum. See the monumental carvings, buildings, canoes and taonga (treasures) of the country's indigenous Māori people. Auckland Art Gallery Toi o Tāmaki has an exceptional collection of traditional and contemporary art.

YEAR-ROUND GOLF

Auckland is an ideal spot for a round of golf, with a great mix of coastal and inland courses. Whether it's an international quality resort course or a picturesque local gem, there's a perfect round for players of all abilities. There are more than 20 courses throughout the Auckland region and with our moderate climate, you can play year round.

BEACHES AND RAINFOREST

Just 40 minutes from the city is the Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, with more than 250 kilometres of walking and hiking tracks and home to lush rainforest, gushing waterfalls, rugged coastline and wild black-sand beaches. A little further north on the west coast is Muriwai Beach, its pounding waves draw surfers all year round and keen horse riders will enjoy riding across the sand. The neighbouring cliff tops are home to impressive gannet colonies, where around 1200 pairs of gannets nest from August to March.





Hospitality at Karaka

KARAKA GARDEN BAR

Located on the ground floor, next to the Indoor Parade Ring, the Garden Bar is fully licenced offering breakfast and a selection of sandwiches, snacks and barista-made coffee throughout the day. Open from 7am.

TULLOCH CAFÉ

On the first floor, overlooking the Outdoor Parade Ring and adjacent to the Auction Ring, Tulloch Café offers a variety of hot and cold beverages, fresh sandwiches, made-to-order burgers, hot chips, pies, cakes and slices. Open from 9am.

PHAR LAP ROOM

An exclusive, relaxing space for our Registered Buyers which offers a light lunch, afternoon tea and a selection of beverages including New Zealand beer and wine. Open from 10am Monday 29 January – Friday 2 February.



TRANSFER SERVICES

NZB's courtesy car and shuttle service, operating from Wednesday 24th January to Friday 2nd February, removes your transport woes and means you can enjoy the kiwi hospitality on offer at the Karaka Sales Centre. To book please email transport@nzb.co.nz.

The NZB Team



ANDREW SEABROOK
Managing Director
+64 274 972 832



PETREA VELA
Director



JOE WALLS
Chairman



MIKE KNEEBONE
Director of Business Development
+61 43 956 8881



JAMES JENNINGS
Operations Manager
+64 272 233 333



BRENT THOMSON
Australian Rep (VIC)
+61 425 857 771



DANNY ROLSTON
Bloodstock Sales Manager
+64 21 473 209



LARAGH DE BURGH
European Representative
+35 3868 453 444



JOHN CAMERON
International Bloodstock Manager
+64 274 949 797



DEBBIE HAWKINS
Asia & South Africa Representative
+65 9021 5221



REGAN DONNISON
Sales Representative
+64 21 512 466



ROBIN LEE
South Korea Representative



MORGAN CARTER
Sales Representative & Auctioneer
+64 21 88 22 69



JOE MILLER
North America Representative



MARK LOCK
Insurance Manager
+64 21 895 444



JIM BRUFORD
Insurance Advisor
+64 274 598 098



NIKKI SMART
Insurance Assistant



NICOLA ANDREWS
Insurance Assistant



FAYE HUNT
Receptionist



GREG NORTHCOTT

Airfreight Manager
+64 274 594 995



SHARON MCDOWELL

Airfreight Operations
+64 27 478 1017



KANE JONES

Airfreight Operations
+64 27 274 4985



LEIGH NOBLE

Airfreight Operations



BRENT PERRY

Airfreight Operations
+64 21 850 633



PHIL REES

Airfreight Operations (Australia)
+61 418 245 488



STEVEN SEABROOK

Airfreight Operations (Australia)
+61 418 476 414



JOSH MURPHY

Airfreight Operations (Australia)
+ 61 419 465 538



CHARLOTTE PORTER

Marketing Manager
+64 21 880 318



MARY JANE HARVEY

Entries Co-Ordinator



VICTORIA VELA

Hospitality Manager
+64 21 421 285



ROSS GWYN

Finance Manager
+64 274 509 300



NATASHA THOMAS

Marketing Coordinator
+64 22 405 2834



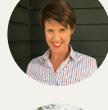
EION FRASER

Finance Executive
+64 21 0296 1010



SARAH WORKER

Marketing Coordinator
+64 21 175 8225



KATHRYN DYKE

Finance Officer



KEN HULME

Computer Services



CHRIS HESTER

Accountant



SHANE BENT

Property Supervisor
+64 21 505 563



SIMONE SCOTT

Finance Assistant



KARAKA PAVILION

More than just an auction venue...



Trade shows, awards nights, weddings, birthdays and conferences can all be accommodated at Karaka Pavilion. Expert catering, free parking and acres of lush gardens add to the appeal.

10 Hinau Road, Karaka, Auckland

M 021 346 874 **E** enquiries@karakapavilion.co.nz **W** www.karakapavilion.co.nz



gavelhouse.com[®]

Fortnightly online bloodstock auctions in Australia and New Zealand.

SAVE MONEY & TIME ONLINE

- ✓ **Bargain standard listing fee.**
- ✓ **NO or LOW 5% commission rate.**

Drawing on parent company New Zealand Bloodstock's long history of thoroughbred trading and their associated networks, choose the team dedicated to providing you with the best online bloodstock trading experience.



AT HOME



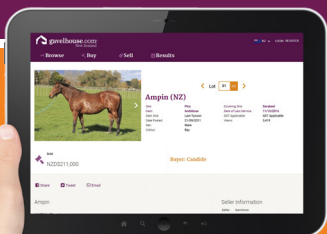
AT WORK



OUT & ABOUT



ON THE FARM



REGISTER NOW AND GET READY TO SELL YOUR BLOODSTOCK!

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT THE TEAM:

E. INFO@GAVELHOUSE.COM NZ. +64 9 296 4436 AUS: +61 3 9614 4882



NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK®

Buyer Registration can be
completed online at www.nzb.co.nz/resources.
It's a simple process and the Sales Day team
can answer any questions you might have.

Place your sticker here

Where Winning Begins

NOMINATION DEADLINE
5PM TUESDAY 6 MARCH 2018



KARAKA MILLION

BIGGER BETTER RICHER — THAN EVER —

Every yearling sold at NZB in 2018 is eligible to be entered for the **Karaka Million Series** comprising:

- \$1m Karaka Million 2YO (1200m) in 2019
- \$1m Karaka Million 3YO Classic (1600m) in 2020
- Plus the \$100,000 Karaka Cup (2200m) for the duration of their racing career.

**YOUR MULTI-MILLION DOLLAR JOURNEY
STARTS RIGHT HERE - AT KARAKA 2018.**

\$1,000,000
KARAKA MILLION
2YO

\$1,000,000
KARAKA MILLION
3YO
CLASSIC

